START

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

START

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE Mar 6/74 REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR E. Intes EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 75

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

is microfilm is a true copy of original cumentation in the Public Archives of nada. It is provided for research pur- ses only. Permission to reproduce it st be obtained from the Public Archives Canada. Responsibility regarding ques- ons of copyright that may arise in the e of this microfilm is assumed by the cipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Roll-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

School Files

RG 10, Volume 6004

File 1-1-1X, part 11	Headquarters - Applications to teach in Indian Schools. 1949
File 1-1-1X, part 12	Headquarters - Applications to teach in Indian Schools. 1949 - 1950
File 1-1-1X, part 13-14	Headquarters - Applications to teach in Indian Schools. 1950 - 1951

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

School Files

RG 10, Volume 6004

File 1-1-1X, part 11	Headquarters - Applications to teach in Indian Schools. 1949
File 1-1-1X, part 12	Headquarters - Applications to teach in Indian Schools. 1949 - 1950
File 1-1-1X, part 13-14	Headquarters - Applications to teach in Indian Schools. 1950 - 1951

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1-1-X

Lacroix Depot,
Manitoulin, Ont.,
June 18, 1950.

Dear Father,

I noticed the advertisement for teachers in the Canada. Your article has interested me immensely. Please send me all the particulars regarding qualifications and the salary schedule.

I am interested mostly in Northwestern Ontario. Would you please inform me of the locations there?

I was in the Jesuit Seminary at Guelph, Ontario for a year and a half. Teaching is work in which I am interested.

Respectfully Yours,
William Ryan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, July 3, 1950.

Mr. William Ryan,
Lacroix Depot,
Maniwaki, P.Q.

Dear Sir:

Father Scheffer has forwarded to me your letter of June 18 indicating your interest in one of our Indian schools. Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return here.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, July 3, 1950.

Mr. Joseph Topaschak,
Vibank, Sask.

Dear Sir:

Father Scheffer has forwarded to me your letter of June 16 indicating your interest in one of our Indian schools. Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return here.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/NMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X(R)

, July 5, 1950.

Mr. J.R.B. Getrander,
National Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Post Office Building,
Calgary, Alta.

Roman Catholic Teachers

If you have any Roman Catholic teachers whom you can not fit into your vacancies, would you please advise Mr. E.A. Robertson, Indian Superintendent, Edmonton, Alta. He has three vacancies requiring Roman Catholic teachers at Michel, Alexis and Fort Normal Schools.

I know you have vacancies at Piapot and Poundmaker but realize you have several applicants on hand for these positions and would appreciate your passing any suitable teachers' names to Mr. Robertson.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/JP

Copy to: Mr. C.H. Gooderham
Mr. E.A. Robertson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

P.A. on 498-1

1-1-1X

(E)

, June 26, 1950.

Mrs. Ella Grace,
1952 - 6th Avenue East,
Owen Sound, Ontario.

Dear Mrs. Grace:

I have for answer your letter of recent date and wish to advise that most of the schools in the Bruce Peninsula area are for Protestant teachers. We have a number of Catholic schools but these have practically all been filled by now. I note that you hold a second class certificate and have had no experience.

We have a vacancy for a married couple at the Aroland Indian Day School situated on the main C.N.R. line about 12 miles from Nakina, Ontario. It is located in a former Hudson's Bay post with the classroom down-stairs and the teacher's quarters upstairs. There is no electricity and no running water. Please write me if you are interested in any further details. It is unfortunate that you do not possess a First Class Teaching Certificate and therefore we can only offer you a starting salary of $156.00 a teaching month.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/XXeX

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
2500M-10 46 (921)
H.Q. 554-21-01531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING)

FILE: 1-1-1X (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, June 21, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

RE BLANCHE MCINTYRE OF THE PAS MANITOBA ADVISE DATE OF OUR PREVIOUS LETTER SO WE CAN TRACE -stop- HAVE MANY APPLICATIONS ON FILE AND UNABLE LOCATE THIS PARTICULAR ONE

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY:

TIME:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.A. → 1-1-1X(E)

, June 26, 1950.

Miss Rita McDougald,
Box 1349,
Lebret, Sask.

Dear Miss McDougald:

As requested in your letter of June 20 we are forwarding to you one of our standard application forms for completion and return to this office.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but provides the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which you would be entitled on our salary schedule.

May we expect to hear from you soon?

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Lebret, Sask.,
June 20/50.

Sup. of Indian Education.
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Will you please send me the application form which you advertised in "The Ensign" with regard to teachers for Indian day schools.

Thank you.

Yours truly,

(Miss) Rita McDougald.

Box 134

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x

378

ARMY
MESSAGE

JUN 20 1A 5 Z 50

RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR

PJA155

VJ 100

AV 89

R JCPA





DEJCVAC 81

R 20 JUN 50

FM WS ARMIEL IND COMM FOR BC VANCOUVER BC

TO BF MEARY IND AFFAIRS BR DEPT CIT AND IMM OTTAWA

GRNC

MAY I HAVE BY AIRMAIL COPY OF APPLICATION AND REFERENCES

BLANCHE MCINTYRE OF HE PAS MANITOBA

CFN THE PAS

20/1702Z JUN JCVAC

C.A.F.B. 1432C 12500-11-48 (1677)
H.Q. 224-21-B-1432

Δ76

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1x
552

ARMY
MESSA

9a.

RETURN TO ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

PJB264
VJ148
AV 89
RR JCPA

CONFIRMATION
Phoned to... At.....
By... Time...

DE JCVAC 81
R 20 JUN 50
FM WS ARNIEL IND COMM FOR BC VANCOUVER BC
TO BF MEARY IND AFFAIRS BR DEPT CIT AND IMM OTTAWA

GRNC

MAY I HAVE BY AIRMAIL COPY OF APPLICATION AND REFERENCES
BLANCHE MCINTYRE OF THE PAS MANITOBA

20/1702Z JUN JCVAC

C.A.F.B. 14456 (2004-11-48 (1))
H.Q. 234-51-6-1452

ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File No. 208/2-32

1-1-1 +

B.A

June 20th, 1950.

FROM - W.S. ARNETT, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

TO - D.F. HEAVY, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, Ontario

MAY I HAVE BY AIR MAIL COPY OF APPLICATION AND REFERENCE MARGUERITE McINTYRE OF THE PAS MANITOBA

CONFIRMATION

Time - 10:05 A.M.

M/mg

K. F. Davey.

CC: DEPARTMENT
Ottawa, Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAF

1, Kennedy Street,

BRANTFORD,

Ontario.

July 6th. 1950.

3227

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

RECEIVED
JUL 10 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your Ref. 1-1-1X (E)

Dear Mr. Neary,

I first want to apologise for the delay in replying to your letter of the 23rd. ulto. The reason for this is that I am at present preparing my accounts for Audit and have, therefore, little leisure for my own affairs.

Thank you for forwarding application form for employment as an Indian Day School Teacher. Before completing this document, I wondered if I might have your further advice. I think I pointed out in my letter to Reverend Father Scheffer that I had not actually held any official teaching appointment and because of this, I feel that you may not consider my case. It is true that I have taken charge of a class in the absence of a teacher at College on several occasions, and I have from time to time taught English and Latin grammar privately together with some commercial subjects, but I cannot answer question 1V to the extent that you may require. It must be some years since I attended any summer schools in England, and I just cannot submit any Inspector's reports. I have always had the desire to teach, but circumstances have not been in my favour. The possibility of being able to teach in the Indian Schools strongly appeals to me, especially as there is the spirit of Missionery work in this field. If you will consider these points, together with the facts I have stated in my letter to Reverend Father Scheffer and let me know whether I may be considered a suitable candidate for this work, I will be most grateful. For my part, I know I would be a happy and successful teacher, yet I realise that you have certain standards,and because of this, I am very reluctant to waste your time if I am unable to fulfil the required conditions.,

With renewed thanks.

I am,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard Callaghan.

JUL 10 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ETY ▲ FILM + ●

1-1-1X(..)

, June 23, 1950.

Mr. Bernard Callaghan,
1 Kennedy Street,
Brantford, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Callaghan:

I have for answer your letter of June 10 forwarded to me by Father Scheffer. We are primarily interested in teachers holding teaching certificates granted by Provincial Departments of Education. We also accept teachers holding certificates granted by the Ministry of Education in England.

Please complete the attached application form and forward it here so that we may have further details of your qualifications and experience.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

[illegible]/M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1, Kennedy Street,
BRANTFORD,
Ontario.

June 10th. 1950

The Very Reverend Philip Scheffer, O. M. I.,
340, Provenchel Avenue,
St. Boniface,
Manitoba.

Dear Very Reverend Father Provincial,

Having read your advertisement in to-day's issue of The Ensign for Teachers for Indian Schools, I am interested in this vocational work and wish to offer myself as a candidate.

For your guidance I beg to submit the following brief outline of my background and education.

After leaving school I continued studies in the field of commerce and was awarded cerificates in Accounts and other commercial subjects under the Institutes of Lancashire and Cheshire, England. In 1928, feeling I had a call to the Religious life. I commenced a course of private studies in preparation, and in 1929 was accepted as a student by the Salesian Congregation, first at their Missionary College at Shrigley, Cheshire, and finally at Pallaskenry, Co. Limerick, Ireland. Here I followed a course of studies for the teaching profession, for all Salesians (or Sons of John Bosco, as they are now called) usually teach for three years after completing their studies in Philosophy. In 1932 I found I was unable to embrace the Religious State, and returning home, entered business once again and took up voluntary social work in the Salford Diocese.

I feel I ought to give some further details of my family. I lost my mother in 1935, and my father is still living, aged 84. All my family are excellent practicing Catholics. I have four brothers, the eldest a prominent member of S.V.P. in the Manchester Council of the Salford Diocese, another elder brother in Stockport,Cheshire, and yet another elder brother in Brazil - Rio de Janeiro. My youngest brother is Reverend Brother Serenus of the De La Salle Brothers and he is Sub-Director of the Catholic Grammar School, St. Helens, Lancashire in the Archdiocese of Liverpool. I have two sisters, both of whom are married and reside in the vicinity of Stockport, Cheshire.

I have with me, testimonials from the Rector of the Salesian Missionary College, Pallaskenry, Reverend Brother Columba of the De La Salle Congregation who is Headmaster of the Salford Diocesan Training College for Catholic Teachers, Hopwood Hall, Middleton, Lancashire. My family is well known to the present Bishop of Salford, The Rt. Reverend Msgr. H. V. Marshall. I also have in my posession a personal recommendation from the Grand

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

The Very Reverend Philip Scheffer, O.M.I. continued

President of the Catenian Association of England, an Association of Catholic business and professional men of which I am still an overseas member.

I served for a period in the late war in the Army and after my discharge took an appointment in the Local Government Service and was attached to the permanent staff(clerical) of the Borough Engineer and Surveyor's Office in the Borough of Worthing, Sussex. I resigned this position to emigrate to Canada in February 1949.

I am married and have an excellent Catholic wife and a small daughter aged seven. Another dear member of my family is an aunt who emigrated with us.

At present I am employed in a permanent post with a Co-operative in the farming industry and have charge of accounts, being office manager and assistant manager.

The work of education strongly appeals to me and in this sphere I feel I could serve my new country in the very best way possible. The subjects I could teach best would be English, lower mathematics, accounts, Pitman's Shorthand. I have a good knowledge of Latin Grammar and would welcome in a very special way any opportunity to spread the word of God.

Trusting that you will consider my application favourably.

I remain, Very Reverend Father,

Yours obediently,

Bernard Callaghan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E)

, July 12, 1950.

Mr. Bernard Callaghan,
1 Kennedy Street,
Brantford, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Callaghan:

I have for answer your letter of July (illegible), and we are placing your name on our list of applicants who are not fully qualified teachers.

If a vacancy occurs which we can not fill with a qualified teacher, then I will write to you concerning it.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

/AM

m J Pratt.
Chief Administration Officer
Dept - C L

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

July 12, 1950.

Miss E. Fortier,
113 Spadina Road,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Madam:

The Personnel officer of our Department has shown me your Civil Service application form and I am therefore writing to you concerning a teaching position in one of our Indian schools. We require the services of Catholic teachers for day schools near Edmonton, Alberta, and near St. Paul, Alberta. If you have a First Class Teaching Certificate and five years of provincial experience the starting salary is $228.00 a teaching month for a ten month year.

I would be pleased to hear from you if you are interested in one of these teaching positions. If you are instead interested in a position as a dietitian, please let me know so that your application can be passed to the Department of National Health and Welfare.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

583-1 (E3)

, July 10, 1950.

Mrs. Edith M. McDougall,
P.O. Box 1438,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

My dear Mrs. McDougall:

Your letter of July 6 was delivered this morning and I must confirm the fact that there are very few schools available now as we made a drive before the end of the term so that we would have a staff guaranteed for the next academic year.

There is still, however, a vacancy at Chemawawin (Cedar Lake) south-east of The Pas and about 40 minutes by air.

A new school is projected near Kamsack, Saskatchewan, but the site of it has not yet been finalized. The Regional Supervisor at Regina, Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, might know of vacancies that arise through teachers changing their minds.

I had hoped that additional facilities would ready at Portage la Prairie so that the load on our teacher's would be lighter.

Yours most sincerely,

C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

CAFC/MMcM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

5.8.3-1

Box 1438
Portage la Prairie, Man.,
July 6th 1950

Educational Survey, Indian Affairs,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr Clark,

Have you any Day Schools available in Manitoba or Sask. which are not too inaccessible? I have been teaching here for three years and think I am due for a change. I applied last year but the Beat was so late in giving me an appointment that I accepted Mr McLean's offer to stay on here. This spring he promised me a school Crane Lake was mentioned, but he has filled that opening with a married couple. Now he has nothing to offer. Would you let me know what is available? I will be here till the end of July.

Sincerely yours
Edith M. McDougall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

La Corey, Alta
July 7, 1950

Mr Bernard Neary supt.
Indian Education Branch
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir

Few months
before the end of June term,
I was asked to stick for the
year comming in Gunneyville
School (Indian Reserve) It will
be up to you to judge about
it and your decision will
be mine.

I have over 25 years of
teaching experience in Quebec
and two in Alberta schools
As far as 1948 I was in
Community. I taught two
years in Normal school
and in few other schools
from grade 1 to 11 at times I was

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

asked to teach grade 12. I was transfered to another school where I have been principal for two years — This has stopped me in my studies. I was aiming to M.A. I attended the University of Quebec and Montreal for this purpose. Now I am teaching in Alberta upon a Letter of Authority and a certificate which number is 38424. This allows me to teach from grade 1 to 8 in English.

Guneyville school is far away. It will be more expensive for me to teach there. This is the reason why I kindly ask you for the salary of $2000.00 a year.

Expecting to have an affirmative answer I remain your very thankful

Wilfrid Bonneau
Teacher of Berry school
La Crete, Alta

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

ORLATE BATHURST
GURNEYVILLE, ALTA

1-1-1 f
- July 1st. 1955

Mr Bernard Neary, Supt
Indian Education Branch
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

396

Dear Mr Neary,

In as far as I can see Mr Wilbrod Borsseau has got the qualification of a very good school teacher in view of his own schooling and ability with the children.

With the enclosed he his writing himself and you will judge by yourself.

I particularly want to stress the fact that he is a convinced catholic and such a man we need to make the catechism classes interesting and instructive. Besides him and his wife can direct the clidren as weal as their parents in in many ways.

Considering that he will be accepted and given a decent salary

I remain, dear Sir,

Yours very truly in C.J. and M.I.

W. Paul Neveu
O.M.I.

RECEIVED
JUL 12 1960
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1-1-1(3)

, [illegible], 1930.

[illegible] Roy,
[illegible] Alta.

[illegible]:

I have [illegible] ? [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] for [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] this [illegible]
[illegible] you, [illegible] [illegible] the Michel [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] I would like you to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible].
[illegible], [illegible] office [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

If it is [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. I [illegible]
[illegible] of this letter.

[illegible] sincerely,

Dominard F. Neary,
Superintendent of [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible] Scott to H.B. Robertson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	DEPT. OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to 1-1-1(c)

Ottawa, July 14, 1950.

Miss Ida J. Hoffman,
[illegible], Pan.

[illegible]

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-13, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
EDCM-10-49 (2811)
H.Q. 224-21-31531

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 1-1-11(2)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, July 14, 1950.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
536 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

RE VACANCIES MANITOBA DAY SCHOOLS STOP HAVE MISS
DORREN DICKSON AND MISS DOROTHY CARNEGIE WHO
BOTH TAUGHT AT MAFEKING MANITOBA LST YEAR BKEN
PLACED YET STOP IF NOT HAVE VACANCIES SASKATCHEWAN

B. F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education

BFN/AM

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY:

TIME:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS
			CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION

FULL RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

1-1-17(3)

Ottawa, July 13, 1950.

Mrs Joan L. Forrester,
Lorton, Manitoba.

[illegible] TWO [illegible] VACANCIES [illegible] TYL
[illegible] IN BRITISH COLUMBIA AND [illegible]
[illegible] IF [illegible] SELECT IN INTERESTED BRITISH COLUMBIA
VACANCIES

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AV

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-II, Part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E)

, July 21, 1950.

Mr. J.R. Doiron,
868 Alverstone St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Mr. Doiron:

I sincerely regret that we will not be able to employ your services due to the fact that our teacherages do not provide sufficient accommodation for your family.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Au dossier admin. file
BFN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-17

July 12.50

1667

Dear [redacted] Neary,

Just after I recommended Mr Brosseau to apoly to be the school teacher here I got a letter from our Bishop, His Excellency mrg Baudoux expressing his desire that Mr Brosseau kept teaching at La Corey and

His Excellency then recommended another one who has a B.A. from the University of Ottawa, Mr Adeaodat Lubé.

If you deem useful to contact him you can write to him at Oblate Fathers Seminary, Lebret, Sask.

Yours truly in C.J. and M.I.

N. Paul Morin
o.m.i.

JUL 17 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

copy to: Father H. Paul Morin, O.M.I.

1-1-1X(E)

, July 21, 1950.

Mr. Adeodat Dube,
Oblate Fathers Seminary,
Lebret, Sask.

Dear Mr. Dube:

In a recent letter Father H. Paul Morin has advised that you might be available for a teaching position in one of our Indian Schools.

If so, would you please complete the attached application form and send it here.

Yours sincerely,

ernard F. Neary,
uperintendent of Education.

/w

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(J)

, July 21, 1950.

Mr. Thomas Lafontaine,
133 Lewis Avenue, Westmount,
Montreal 6, P.Q.

Dear Mr. Lafontaine:

I have for answer your letter of July 15, 1950, and note that you are interested in a teaching position in an Indian Day School in British Columbia.

I note that you are a qualified Catholic teacher, English-speaking and have one child in your family.

Please complete the attached application form and mail it by Air Mail to Major R.F. Davey, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We are particularly short of Catholic teachers in British Columbia, and I feel he will be able to use your services.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

/:.

copy to: Major R.F. Davey

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

133 Lewis Ave. Westmount,
Montreal 6, P.Q.
July 15, 1950.

1-1-1-X

AM

Very Rev. Philip Scheffer, O.M.I.
Provincial of the Oblates,
340 Provencher Ave.
St. Boniface. Man.

Rev. Father,

Some time ago you advertised for English teachers for the Indian schools. Kindly accept my application for one of these positions.

I am an English speaking Canadian, male, aged 43, have one son, eleven years old. I have had fifteen years teaching experience in nearly all grades up to 11th. both boys and girls. I have also had several years experience in office work, accounting, selling etc.

For the past two years I have been teaching English to high school and intermidiate boys and girls (grades 5-11) in a French school.

I shall be very pleased if you consider my application favorably.

Yours truly
Thomas Lafontaine.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR
COPY

133 Lewis Ave. Westmount,
Montreal 6, P. Q.
July 15, 1950.

Superintendent of Indian Education,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Usual letter plus application form

I wish to apply for the position of teacher (English Catholic teacher) for Indian Day schools, preferably in B.C.

I am a Catholic, English speaking, qualified teacher, male. I have one son aged 7. I am 43 years old, have had fifteen years teaching experience and several years experience in office work, accounting, selling etc.

For the last two years I have been teaching English to French pupils, boys and girls, from grades 5 to 11.

I shall be very pleased if you give my application favorable consideration.

Yours truly,
Thomas Lafontaine.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted]

July 10. 1950

16-17

Superintendent of Indian Education
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Do you employ unqualified Teachers in your Indian Day Schools? If so I would like to hear from you.

I have Commercial training and Experience, also Nursing Experience, and Teaching Experience in Public School and in two Western Canada Residential Church Schools during past year.

The idea of a teachership appeals to me if not too far from a railway.

The Provincial Inspector passed my Grade VIII Ontario pupils this year and told me I am "doing fine".

I have had experience alone among Indians, but if the parents would see that they come regularly to school I think I might do better work among them than where they only come for half day periods. I plan on going back to a Church School next fall unless I could make some more satisfactory arrangement for a Day School with Teachership.

Yours truly
Mrs. A. R. Schulz.

5089

REGISTERED JUL 17 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER ~~1-1-1-X~~ 1-1-1-X VOLUME 12

SUBJECT APPLICATIONS FOR
PERMITS AS TRADERS
IN INDIAN SETTLEMENTS

CORRESPONDENCE FROM SEPT. 1949
TO JULY, 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 1-1-1-X VOLUME 13

FILE NO.

HIVES
BLIQUES

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

School Files

RG 10, Volume 6004

File 1-1-1X, part 11	Headquarters - Applications to teach in Indian Schools. 1949
File 1-1-1X, part 12	Headquarters - Applications to teach in Indian Schools. 1949 - 1950
File 1-1-1X, part 13-14	Headquarters - Applications to teach in Indian Schools. 1950 - 1951

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-1-X

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS TEACHERS IN INDIAN SCHOOLS

VOLUME 13

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Reference To	By	Remarks	Date	PA Sent	By	Date	For Immediate Use
E	Com	22 duplicate 225-4	2-3-51	Pa	am	25/5	
E	am	18693	2/3/51	Pa	am	25/5	
E	am	19127 Langdon	26/3/51	Pa	am	25/5	
E	am	19309	3/3/51	Pa	am	25/5	
E	am	20415	9/3/51	Pa	am	25/5	
E	am	20733	9/3/51	Pa	am	25/3	
E	am	21214	3/3/51	Pa	am	25/5	
E	am	21250 See 1-1-1A	29/3/51	Pa	am	25/5	
E	am	21242 See 1-1-1A	29/3/51	Pa	am	25/5	
E	am	Letter 4/3/51	2/3/51	Pa	am	25/5	
E	am	21122	29/3/51	Pa	am	25/5	
E	am	23830	3/3/51	Pa	am	25/5	
E	am	19132 See Harrod	30/3/51	Pa	am	25/5	
E	am	23857	30/3/51	Pa	am	25/5/51	
E	am	26305	30/3/51	Pa	am	25/5	
E	am	Letter 28/3/51	31/3/51	Pa	am	25/5	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

FILE NO. 1-1-1-X VOL.13

Indian Affairs. (subject, volume xxx, file 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-1-X

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS TEACHERS IN INDIAN SCHOOLS

VOLUME 13

FROM JULY 1950 TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Reference To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or ID	By	Date	Post Remarks Etc
E 3	GM	6026	27/[illegible]50	PA	Wm	22-2-51	
E 3	GM	6430 See 1-1-1A	3/1/51	PA	Wm	22-2-51	
E 3	GM	6478 See Wildfowl	2/1/51	PA	Wm	22-2-51	
E 3	GM	7363 See Anderson	28/1/51	Pa	am	3/1/51	
E 3	GM	7446	29/1/51	PA	Wm	28-2-51	
E	GM	7467	31/1/51	PA	Wm	28-2-51	
E	GM	8147	31/1/51	PA	Wm	28-2-51	
E	GM	8324	2/2/51	PA	Wm	28-2-51	
E	GM	8449 See Presley	2/2/51	Pa	am	3/1/51	
E	GM	8744 See 1-1-1A	3/2/51	PA	Wm	28-2-51	
E	GM	9145 See 1-1-1A	5/2/51	PA	Wm	28-2-51	
E 1	GM	9501 See Gunn	5/2/51	Pa	am	2/3/51	
E 1	GM	10617	7/2/51	PA	Wm	28-2-51	
E	GM	10661 See 1-1-1A	7/2/51	PA	Wm	28-2-51	
E 1	GM	10880 See Presley	9/2/51	Pa	am	1/3/51	
E 1	GM	02241	12/2/51	See remarks			
E	GM	See 5/2/51	12/2/51	Pa	am	2/2	
E 1	GM	10708	9/2/51	PA	Wm	28-2-51	
E	GM	7462 Superintendent	12/2/51	Pa	am	1/3/51	
E 1	GM	07787 See 1-1-1A	12/2/51	Pa	am	1/3/51	
E 1	GM	7462 (7781)	12/2/51	See remarks			
E	GM	11150	13/2	PA	Wm	28-2-51	
E 1	GM	11552	23/2/51	PA	Wm	28-2-51	
E 1	GM	12850	26/2	PA	Wm	28-2-51	
E 1	GM	10769	27/2	PA	Wm	28-2-51	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (and ID, volume 000., file 1-1-1X, part 13- School files 1w)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

FILE NO. 1-1-1-X

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS TEACHERS IN INDIAN SCHOOLS

VOLUME 13

FROM JULY 1950

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Reply to	By	Remarks	Date	PA Sent	By	Date	File Retained Here
E.T.	com	18776 11	11-12-10	Pa	am	13/12	—
ET	am	17708 See F. McNeil	11-12-10	Pa	am	13/12	
ET	am	17713	11-12-10	Pa	am	13/12	
E.T.	Em	9215	11/12/50				
E.T.	Em	19401 See McNeil Smith	11/12/50	Pa	am	6/12	
E	am	16592	12/12				
E	am	18588 See H. McIntyre	12/12	Pa	am	19/12	
E	am	18831 See C.J. Green	12/12	Pa	am	13/12	
E	am	20132 See McCurdy	15/12	Pa	am	14/12	
E	Em	20131	18/12	PA	Am	18/12	
E	Em	20133	18/12	PA	Am	19/12	
E	Em	20812 See Elliott	19/12	PA	d	4/1	
E	Em	22361	27/12	see	See	Above	
E	Em	369	2/1/50	PA	d	4/	
E	Em	371	2/1/50	PA	d	/	
E	Em	561 See mrs. Mattern	3/1/51	PA	d	/2	
E	Em	1614	5/1/51	PA	Am	10-1-51	
E	Em	1774	5/1/51	see	prev	file	
E	Em	1990	5/1/51	PA	Am	10-1-51	
E	Em	2496	5/1/51	PA	Am	10-1-51	
E	Em	5365	15/1/51				
E	Em	5673	21/1/51	PA	Em	23-1-51	
E	Em	6690	21/1/51	PA	Em	23-1-51	
E	Em	5799	21/1/51	PA	Em	23-1-51	
E	Em	6878	23/1/51	PA	Em	24/	
E	Em	8873	23/1/51	PA	Em	/51	
E	Em	7634	24/1/51	PA	Em		

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

FILE NO. 1-1-1-X VOL.13

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, Vol 10, volume 6004, file 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School files

POOR COPY

APPLICANTS FOR MOOSE FORT DAY SCHOOL ARE:

(Non-R.C.) Mrs. Cora J. Green

Mrs. H. McIntyre

~~Mrs. C.E. Watson~~

~~Mrs. A.E. Smith~~

Miss H. Miller

RECENT R.C. APPLICANTS ARE:

Miss C. Chisholm ✓

Mr. Frank McNeil ~

Miss M.C. McDonald .

Miss S.A. Fox (file not made up-forms sent)

Mr J. A McCarthy (4th III + 4th)

14

V A C A N C I E S

SCHOOL	POSITION NUMBER	DATE OF VACANCY	PROSPECTIVE TEACHER
		BRITISH COLUMBIA	
Miller Bay Hosp.	796-3002	1-9-50	
~~Ahousaht~~	~~868-3000~~	~~1-9-50~~	~~Miss Thomson~~
Alexis Creek (Redstone Meadows)	872-3000 R.C.	1-10-50	
Seabird Island	840-3000 R.C.	1-1-51	
Masset	828-3000 828-3001 828-3002	1-12-50 1-1-51 1-12-50	
Moricetown	861-3000	1-1-51	John Adams
Metlakatla	831-3000	1-1-51	
Kitkatla	821-3000	16-12-50	
		NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	
Arctic Red River	911		Mr. Bullock
		YUKON	
Mayo	935-3000	1-7-50	(Cmnr?)
Whitehorse	929-3004 8th position	new	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Vol. 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

V A C A N C I E S

NOVA SCOTIA

SCHOOL	POSITION NUMBER		DATE OF VACANCY	PROSPECTIVE TEACHER
Eskasoni	252-3006		1-7-50	
		QUEBEC		
~~Park Severd Hosp.~~	~~344-3000~~		~~1-9-50~~	~~transfer Miss E. Leblanc~~ O.K.
		ONTARIO		
St. Regis Village	331-3002		reserved position now	
Lac la Croix	407-3000	R.C.	2-5-50	
~~Kettle Point~~ Kabomi	~~401-3002~~ 402-3002		~~1-9-50~~ 1-1-51	~~Mrs. L. Passmore~~ O.K. Miss A. Gray
		MANITOBA		
Fairford No. 3	558-3000		1-9-50	
God's Lake R.C.	549-3000 506-1		1-7-50 now	Mr. Seeley ~~or Mr. M. Howard~~
		SASKATCHEWAN		
Sturgeon Lake	622-3000	C.E.	1-7-50	
Shoal Lake	541-3000		1-7-50	
		ALBERTA		
Saddle Lake No.2	724-3000	U.C.	1-9-50	
~~Pond du Lac~~	633-3000		1-1-51	Mr. L. Thompson O.K.
~~Hobbema No.2~~ Long Lake	~~725-3000~~ 692-3000	~~(R.C.)~~ (U.C.)	~~22-11-50~~ 22-12-50	Sr. St. Mark O.K.
		BRITISH COLUMBIA		
North Thompson	792-3000			
Coqualeetza Hosp.	869-3001		1-1-49	Reserved position
Alberni (day)	~~860-3001~~ ~~868-3000~~		1-7-50 ~~1-7-50~~	Closed

cont'd

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-1-X

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 13

SUBJECT APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS TEACHERS IN INDIAN SCHOOLS

FROM JULY 1950 TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BP	By	Date	For Records Use
E 2	am	10591	2/Feb/50	PA	am	1-1-52	
E 2	am	11957 Miss Elliott	13/4	PA	am	11/12	
E 2	am	11976	23/11				
E 2	am	11999 Miss Irvine	28/11	PA	am	19/12	
E 2	am	12792	16/6	PA	am	5/12	
E 2	am	13279	15/6				
E 2	am	14333	5/11				
E 2	am	14332	22/11	PA	am	5/12	
E 2	am	14846	24/11	PA	am	5-12-52	
E 2	am	16311 Miss Miller, N.B.	26/11	PA	am	19/12	
E 2	am	15058	30/11	PA	am	1-12	
		14846		PA	am	1-12	
		15747		PA	am	1/12	
		16844		PA	am	5/12	
		22/11/50		PA	am	5/12	
		~~13716~~ 13717		PA	am	5/12	
		16224		PA	am	5/12	
		29-11-52		PA	am	5/12	
		14714		PA	am	5/12	
		13716 Miss Kenney		PA	am	6/12	
		14971 Miss Monaghan		PA	am	19/12	
		14847 Miss AE Smith		PA	am	19/12	
		16877 Miss Howard		PA	am	5/12	
		17486 Miss C.D. Watson		PA	am	19/12	
		13705		PA	am	5/12	
		12806 Miss "Chisholm"		PA	am	19/12	
E 2	am	12806	2/Feb/50	PA	am	5/12	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian affairs. (and lo, volume one)., file 1-1-1X, part 13-
School files 14)

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-1-X

FILE NO. 1-1-1-X VOL. 13

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 13

SUBJECT APPLICATION FOR POSITIONS AS TEACHERS IN INDIAN SCHOOLS

FROM JULY 1950 TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PAGE OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E²	EM	14878 15470	1/9/50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
E	am	17840	11/9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	am	17854	11/9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	am	17854 Lee Wishart	11/9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	am	Lister 6/9/50 [illegible]	11/9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E²⁷	EM	17353	14/9	PA	Wm	14/9	
E	EM	18852	15/9	Pa	am	18/9	
E	EM	Sept 12	16/9	Pa	Wm	18/9	
E	EM	19244 Lee Johnson	16/9	Pa	am	18/9	
E	EM	19715	19/9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	EM	15089	19/9	Lee	Thompson		
E	Em	12313	15/9	Pa	Wm	19/9	
E	EM	20461 Lee Baker	2/9	Pa	am	23/9	
E	E	[illegible] file		Pa	am	23/9	
E	EM	21034	25/9	Pa	am	27/9	
E	EM	99 Lee Watson Miller	28/9	Pa	am	6/10	
E	EM	369	26/9	PA	[illegible]	6/10	
E	EM	1248	2/10	Lee	[illegible]	3/10	
E	EM	3349	12/10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	E	[illegible] 3349 approved	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E²	EM	5447 Lee W Mathews	19/10	PA	Wm	21/10	
E²	EM	7614	26/9	Pa	Wm	21/10	
E	EM	[illegible]	30/9	PA	Wm	[illegible]	
E	EM	8052	31/10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E¹	EM	8772	3/11	PA	Wm	7-11-50	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (and lo, volume 000, file 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
Central files

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-1-X

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT EDUCATION FOR POSITIONS AND TRAINING IN INDIAN [illegible]

VOLUME 13

FROM JULY, 1950

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E	jm	11875	15/6/61	Pa	am	18/8	
E	EM	11336 Lee Lanstat	15/8	Pa	am	18/8	
E	EM	11606 Lee Hickey	15/8	Pa	am	16/8	
E	EM	11192 Lee Harvey	15/8	Pa	am	18/8	
E	EM	11346	15/8	Pa	am	18/8	
E	EM	11345 Lee Bannwick	15/8	Pa	am	16/8	
E	EM	11722	15/8	Pa	am	18/8	
E	EM	11696	15/8	Pa	am	16/8	
E	EM	11821	15/8	Pa	am	18/8	
E	EM	12202 Lee Mychiforuk	10/8	Pa	am	16/8	
E	EM	12604 Lee Ratzlaff	17/8	Pa	am	17/8	
E	EM	12911	2/8	Pa	am	18/8	
E	EM	13093	1/8	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	EM	13406 Lee 7944	21/8	Pa	am	21/8	
E	EM	13501 Lee Borden	24/8				
E	EM	14176	25/8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	EM	14181	25/8	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	EM	14343 Lee Young	25/8				
E	EM	14421	25/8	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	EM	14610 Re Western Hosp-1	25/8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	EM	18016	25/8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	EM	14621 Re: Dr. [illegible]	28/8	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	EM	14357	28/8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	EM	14696 Re Enrolled-1	28/8	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	EM	14873 14983	30/8	see	Chrestensen	dec	
E	EM	14716	29/8	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	EM	14839	29/8	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

FILE NO. 1-1-1-X VOL.13

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (and Jo, volume 000., file 1-1-1X, part 13-
School files 14)

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-1-X VOL. 13.

FILE NO. 1-1-1-X

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS TEACHERS IN INDIAN SCHOOLS

VOLUME 13

FROM JULY. 1950 TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Reference To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or EP	By	Date	File Reference This
E	EM	7231	2/7	PA	WDa	2/7	
E	EM	7431	2/7	PA	WDa	2/7	
E	EM	8526	3/7	PA	[illegible]	3/8/50	
E	EM	8447 → 8497 Lee Mahoney	3/7	PA	am	16/8	
E	EM	July 24	3/8	PA	[illegible]	3/8/50	
E	EM	8743	4/8	Lee to Mr. [illegible]			
E	EM	8853	9/8	PA to [illegible]			
E	EM	8829	1/8	Lee to [illegible]			
E	EM	9170	2/8	Lee to [illegible]			
Reminder		letter → 8447 ?		PA	am	4/8	
E	EM	9412 Lee Fairmont	3/8	PA	am	16/8	
E7		re 9412 (Chrisman) with		Wallace to Lee			
E7		re 8497 Lee Mahoney	1	PA	am	16/8	
E	EM	9943	5/8	PA	am	16/8	
E	EM	9912	9/8	PA	am	16/8	
E	EM	9907 Lee Roe	9/8	PA	am	16/8	
E	EM	10224	9/8	PA	am	15/8	
E	EM	10382 Lee Mahut	10/8	PA	am	15/8	
E	EM	10400	10/8	PA	am	14/8	
E	EM	10396	10/8	PA	am	14/8	
E	EM	9870 Lee Mrs EE Hay	10/8	PA	am	15/8	
E	EM	10373	10/8	PA	am	15/8	
E	EM	10374 Lee PA Archives Title	10/8	PA	am	14/8	
E	EM	10489	12/8	PA	am	15/8	
E	EM	10979	12/8	PA	am	15/8	
E	EM	11043	12/8	PA	am	14/8	
E	EM	10990	12/8	PA	am	14/8	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. [illegible] volume 3004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X( )

, July 21, 1950.

Mrs. A.R. Schulz,
Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Dear Mrs. Schulz:

I have for answer your letter of July 10 and wish to advise that we prefer only to employ qualified teachers.

At the present time, we have no vacancies left in Ontario Day Schools.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

3141 Trembray
Côte des Neiges
Montreal, P.Q.
27 June, 1950

Very Rev. Philip Scheffer, O.M.I.
Provincial of the Oblates
St Boniface, Man.

Very Reverend Father,

I am writing to you with regard to a notice in the Ensign of 10 June on the need for Teachers in Indian Schools. I have wondered if I could be considered for an appointment.

Since March, 1949, I have taught as a substitute teacher in schools of the Montreal Catholic School Commission. I am ineligible to qualify as a permanent teacher with the Commission as I have not taken the Normal School course.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR
COPY

I was educated privately at Merchant Taylors' School, Hertfordshire, England and took Responsions at Oxford University in 1937. From 1939 to 1946 I served as an officer in the Gurkha Brigade of the Indian Army, becoming a Major on the General Staff in 1944. From 1947 to 1948 I served as an executive on the civil staff of the British Intelligence Division of the Control Commission, Germany. I came to Canada in March, 1949.

It is possible that I may get an appointment as history teacher at Loyola High School, Montreal, in September.

I am able to travel any reasonable distance for an interview.

Yours faithfully,
W. H. Somerville

W. H. Somerville

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

St. Jackie, Nfld.
July 1st, 1950.

1-1-1-X

Very Reverend Philip Scheffer O.M.I.
Provincial of the Oblate
340 Provencher Avenue
St. Boniface,
Manitoba,

Dear Revered Father,

I have read your advertisement in the Evangeline for Catholic teachers and I thought I would like to apply for one of these schools.

My qualifications are as follows.

After completing Grade XI Academic at Carbonear I went to St. Bride's College, Littledale where I took Grade XII. In the following

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

year & attended Memorial University College, St. John's where I successfully passed the Teacher Training course. This was in 1945 and I have been teaching 4 years. Last year I was Principal of a 3 room school at Fox Harbour P.E. under the chairmanship of Rev. Father Collins & for the 3 years previous I taught in Bonne Distract under Rev. Father Hunt. You may obtain reference of my character etc from either of the above.

I am interested in teaching High School and I would like to have some information regarding these schools.

I hope to hear from you in the immediate future and you may address your letter to my home.

Respectfully yours,
(Miss) Joan O'Reilly,
Carbonear,
Bonne Distract
Placentia Bay
Nfld

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1-X

Aguathuna
Newfoundland
6 July 1950

Very Rev. Philip Scheffer, O.M.I.,
Provincial of the Oblates

Dear Father,

Please forward full particulars re teaching of Indian Day schools as stated in the "Evening" I do not have a Teacher's Certificate as I acted only in th capacity of a relieving teacher for six weeks.

References may be obtained from:- Rt. Rev. Msgr. J. F. Kinsella, Stanton, Nfld, Mr. D. J. Leonard, R.C. Teacher Stanton and from St. Bonaventure's College St. John's, NFLD.

I have certificates for both Grade XI Academic and Commercial.

Yours truly
Harold Hynes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1 f

Timmins Ont
July 18, 1950

Superintendant of Indian Education..
220 Queen St
Ottawa..

JUL 20 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

JUL 20 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

6385

Dear Sir-

I would like to know if you still have any vacancies in your Catholic schools.

I have had five years experience in teaching Indians in the early twenties and would like to go back to that work. If you should have a Junior grade or a school where the pupils are not too far advanced being away from teaching all these years I might start with the lower grades.

Now if you should not have a school, I am wondering if you have some kind of light work sewing in a Hospital at Moosonee, or any other position a woman of my age. (48 years) could do

I am Yours very Truly
Mrs Angela Twomey
171 High Ave, Timmins.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR
COPY

D SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1-1-1 pc

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 22/2-32-1

Perry Sound, Ont.,
July 19, 1950.

6

6547

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

423-1.

There is attached hereto copy of a letter from Miss Edna Gillmore, 46 Elliott Street, Brampton, and a former teacher at the Ryerson Indian Day School, applying for a position in an Indian school. I have been given to understand that Miss Gillmore did good work while at the aforementioned school and if you have an opening for her you might forward her the necessary application forms.

Ward L. Leroy,
Indian Superintendent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

"C O P Y"

46 Elliott St.,
Brampton, Ont.,
July 15, 1950.

Dear Mr. Devlin:

You may remember that I taught for a short while in the Indian Reserve school on Perry Island in 1946. Later, you offered me the position again. I felt at the time that I could not accept it.

Now, however, if there is a vacancy, or any possibility of a vacancy in the future, I feel I might take on the work again. I have never lost my interest in the Indians. If there is no opening at present, perhaps you might keep me in mind for some later time.

Thank you and please give my best regards to my Indian friends.

Yours truly,

Edna Gillmore.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Hagarsburg New York
July 18, 1950.

1-1-1 K

Col. B. F. Neary
Supt. Indian Education
Ottawa, Ontario.

6554

Dear Sir:

I wish to thank you for the reference which I received yesterday.

I don't know if I will use it as I haven't quite made up my mind. There is another rumor about Miss Francis marching to the altar in the very near future.

First of all we didn't see Mrs Pitahtegoose when we were in Ottawa even after we waited for her over an hour, but I have written to her about the Whitefish Lake school.

I'm still hoping for a vacancy closer to home.

Yours truly
May Terrance

JUL 21 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1K, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X
(E)

, July 24, 1950.

Miss Edna Gillmore,
46 Elliott St.,
Brampton, Ontario.

Dear Miss Gillmore:

Your letter of July 15 has been forwarded here by our Indian Superintendent at Parry Sound.

Our school at Parry Sound is now filled in both divisions and we do not anticipate a vacancy this summer.

However, there might be other vacancies and I would appreciate your completing the attached application form and sending it here in due course.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/XMcK
cc: Mr. Leroy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X
(E)

, July 24, 1950.

Mrs. Angela Downey,
171 Sixth Ave.,
Timmins, Ontario.

Dear Madam:

I have for answer your letter of July 18 and wish to advise that most of our vacancies have already been filled.

We might possibly have a vacancy later in the year for a teacher at the Moosonee Hospital and I would therefore appreciate your completing the attached application form and sending it to me in due course.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/EMcN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X
(E)

, July 24, 1950.

Mr. Harold Hynes,
Agathuna,
Newfoundland.

Dear Sir:

Father Scheffer has forwarded to me your letter of application for a position in one of our Indian schools.

Practically all these positions have now been filled by qualified teachers and we are not now giving consideration to those who do not have teaching certificates.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/mmcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, July 24, 1950.

Miss Joan O'Reilly,
Corbin,
Burin District,
Placentia Bay,
Newfoundland.

Dear Madam:

I have for answer your letter of July 1, 1950, which was forwarded to me by Father Scheffer. Most of our positions have now been filled but I would like to receive from you the attached application form so that we might have further information concerning your experience.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/XMcN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X
(E)

, July 24, 1950.

Mr. W.H. Somerville,
3141 Cotes des Neiges,
Montreal, P.Q.

Dear Mr. Somerville:

Your letter has been forwarded to me by Father Scheffer. We do not have any vacancies at the present time for teachers not holding certificates.

I would like to have you complete the attached application form as I believe we might have an opprtunity of using your services as a substitute teacher next winter at the Caughnawaga Indian School situated near Montreal.

Returned & received 4.8.50

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/XXoM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177 Kent St
Charlottetown, P.E.I.
July 16, 1950

JUL 25 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
7371

Superintendant of Indian affairs,
Box 202 Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I am interested in teaching, and I would appreciate information about the opportunities offered to teachers on Indian Reservations. Kindly state salaries offered, living conditions, schools yet available, transportation costs, etc.

I am an honorary graduate of St Dunstan's University here in Charlottetown I graduated this spring with a B.A (cum Laude) degree. I am twenty-two years of age, and I am a Roman Catholic.

Please forward me the information as soon as possible. Thank you.

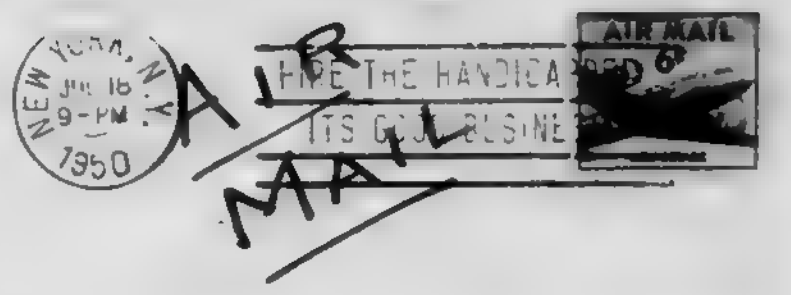
Yours truly.
J. Kenneth Donnelly. BA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

Dr. Charles H. Harrison
144 West 70 Street
New York 23, N. Y.



AIR MAIL

Mr. W. S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
P. O. Box 70
Vancouver, British Columbia
Canada

Indian Affairs. School Files (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

144 West 70 Street
New York 23, N. Y.
July 18, 1950

Mr. W. S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
P. O. Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Mr. Arneil:

Two of us are interested in the advertisement which you have just had published in the "Montreal Daily Star." Might we inquire whether there is a vacancy in which two of us might work in the same school and live in the same furnished teacherage and for which the facts of this letter (with any necessary documentation) would be a sufficient approach?

Myself (principal)

53 years of age, 5'10", 195 pounds, rugged health, born in Toronto and of English background (despite the fact that, for reasons entirely beyond my control, most of my life has thus far been spent in this country), Canadian citizen, Anglican; salary, $3,500.

Graduate of: Genesee Wesleyan Seminary, Lima, N. Y.
School of Fin. and Comm., Un. of Penna.
University of Chicago (Ph.D.)

Taught: 20 years in teaching commerce:
Senior High School, Ardmore, Pa.
Bryant & Stratton Inst., Buffalo
MacMurray College, Jacksonville, Ill.
(Head, Dept. of Bus. Admin., training of public-school teachers)

Clarence J. Bernard (teacher)

41 years of age, 5'9", 185 pounds, good health, American-born but of French-Canadian background, desires to reside in Canada and establish Canadian citizenship, bi-lingual (as are we both), Anglican; salary, $2,500.

Background: Thoroughly trained in the classics; and also trained, by me, for teaching.

Taught: Has taught teacher-training classes under my supervision.

If interested, I could send you photographs (we do not have them at the moment); and perhaps I could arrange for an interview with someone here in the office of the Canadian Consul General, who could then write to you. Does the Government pay transportation of appoint

Very truly yours,

Charles H. Harrison, Ph.D. (Pa. U.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1K, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208/2-32
Also to date of this letter

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE .....

P.O. BOX 770
Vancouver, B.C.

July 21, 1950.

Mr. Chas. H. Harrison, Ph. D.,
144 West 70 Street,
New York 23, N.Y.

Dear Sir:

There are no vacancies in Indian Schools in British Columbia which would be suitable for a man of your qualifications.

I have referred your letter to the office of the Superintendent of Indian Education, Ottawa, who may be able to suggest a suitable vacancy.

Yours very truly,

R. F. Davey,
District Inspector of Indian Schools
for B.C.

,LM

cc: Bernard F. Neary, Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208/2-62
Also to date of this letter

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

P.O. BOX 770
Vancouver, B.C.

July 21, 1950.

Mr. Chas. H. Harrison, Ph. D.,
144 West 70 Street,
New York 23, N.Y.

Dear Sir:

There are no vacancies in Indian Schools in British Columbia which would be suitable for a man of your qualifications.

I have referred your letter to the office of the Superintendent of Indian Education, Ottawa, who may be able to suggest a suitable vacancy.

Yours very truly,

R. F. Davey,
District Inspector of Indian Schools
for B.C.

:LM

cc: Bernard F. Neary, Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208/2-52
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE
File.....

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

July 21, 1950.

E

7439

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attached is a letter from Dr. Charles H. Harrison, which is self-explanatory.

This office knows of no vacancy in British Columbia which would be suitable for this applicant. His letter is forwarded to you for your information and any action which you may wish to take. I am also enclosing a copy of my letter to him.

RECEIVED
JUL 25 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

R. F. Davey
for W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

jLM
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, July 26, 1950.

Mr. J.K. Donnelly, B.A.,
177 Kent St.,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.,

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of July 16th and regret that practically all our vacancies are filled at the present time.

We have had several teachers from the Maritimes appointed and I am sending you one of our application forms in the event that you would be interested in a position for September, 1951.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MM

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, July 26, 1950.

Dr. C.H. Harrison, Ph.D.,
144 West 70 Street,
New York 23, N.Y.,

Dear Dr. Harrison:

I have for answer your letter of July 18 forwarded here from British Columbia.

It is unfortunate that we do not have a vacancy at the present time in one of our High Schools which would be of interest to Mr. Bernard or yourself.

Most of our vacancies are in one-room elementary schools. These are ungraded with pupils ranging from Grade 1 up to Grade 8.

I sincerely appreciate your interest and hope that you will be satisfactorily placed in a school this winter.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1C

P.O. Harbour,
P. Bay, Nfld.,
June 27, 1950.

8566

Very Rev. Philip Lachiller O.M.I.,
Provincial of the Oblates
St. Boniface, Man.

RECEIVED
JUL 31 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Father Lacey,

I have been reading your ad in the paper "Ensign" for Catholic teachers in Indian schools. I am very interested and would like more information concerning this branch of teaching.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR
COPY

I am twenty years old and have completed one year teaching. I am a First Grade teacher, having completed a years course at St. Bride's College, Littledale, St. John's — equivalent to Grade XII, and a another year at Memorial University. It the latter place I took a course in teacher's training.

I would appreciate it very much if you would supply me with particulars, such as the scale of salary, living accomadations. where the teachers would be placed, means of communication with other places etc. I would be most interested in Labrador western Labrador.

Indian Affairs. School Files (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Thanking you, I am,

Yours respectfully,

Betty Healey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.A.F.B. 1521 (4 PARTS)
2500M-10-48 (6611)
H.Q. 224-21-21501

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

pa

FILE: 1-1-1 X (2)

PLACE: Ottawa

DATE: July 28 1950

Major R F DAVEY
Inspector of Indian Schools
Federal Building Vancouver British Columbia

HAVE APPLICATIONS TWO CATHOLIC GIRLS WHO ARE SISTERS -stop- ONE HAS TAUGHT TWO YEARS AND THE OTHER FOR ONE YEAR -stop- NEITHER HAVE CERTIFICATES -stop- HAVE YOU TWO-ROOM CATHOLIC SCHOOL VACANCIES

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

Confirmation

Telephoned to: .....
by: .....
Time: .....

BFN/BL

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED .....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER

STANDARD TIME

(12)

YK163 25/19 DL 10 EXTRA=U EDMONTON ALTA 31 159P

INDIAN AFFAIRS=

OTTAWA=

1-1-17 1953

WOULD YOUR DEPT CONSIDER SHARING COST OF HIGHLY QUALIFIED TEACHER FOR INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL? ANSWER=

V VERHULST 10911 127 ST EDMONTON=

REGISTERED AUG 1 1953 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED AUG 1 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

August 3rd, 1950.

Miss Betty Healey,
Fox Harbour,
P. Bay, Nfld.

Dear Miss Healey:

Father Scheffer has forwarded to me your letter of June 27th, and I regret that we have but few vacancies left at this late date.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and forward here so that we can advise you concerning the salary to which you would be entitled on our schedule.

While we may not be able to place you for September, 1950, we would like to have your application with the idea of locating a school for you by September, 1951.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:CF
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. W. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER — GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED / GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE / PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER / LETTRE DE JOUR	X
NIGHT MESSAGE / DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER / LETTRE DE NUIT	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED / INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS
			File 1-1-1X (E)

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je souscris par les présentes

Ottawa, August 3, 1950.

V. Verhulst,
10811 - 127 Street,
Edmonton, Alta.

DEPARTMENT NOT REACHED DECISION PAYING SALARIES RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL TEACHERS -stop-

CONTACT R.A. ROBERTSON INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT EDMONTON DAY SCHOOL VACANCIES -stop-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST
CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS
CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

P.A.

A&M

no. 1-1-1x(67)

1-1-1X

United Church House,
343 Jarvis street,
Toronto, Ontario.
Aug. 8/50

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

REGISTERED
AUG 10 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

10990

Dear Sirs:-

In answer to your letter of June 16, I feel that I cannot accept a position in Indian work at present. Family responsibilities have kept me at home during the past year and now I need a rest. If at a later date, I am free to enter service in your department I shall write quoting the above file number.

Yours sincerely,
Margaret E. MacDonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1x(E7)

, June 16, 1950.

Miss Margaret E. MacDonald,
Sugar Loaf,
Victoria County, N.S.

Dear Miss MacDonald:

In your letter of September 2, 1949, you stated that you would like to file an application for next term as you are interested in the Indian work.

If you are still interested, would you please complete the attached standard application form. Most of our vacancies are in western Canada. Would you be willing to accept such a position? We do not pay transportation expenses, but in most cases, free house, fuel and light are provided.

May we expect to hear from you soon?

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

File. 1-1-IX (E)

Sugar Loaf
Victoria County,
Nova Scotia.
Sept. 2/49

SEP 7 1949

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent
of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch.

13472

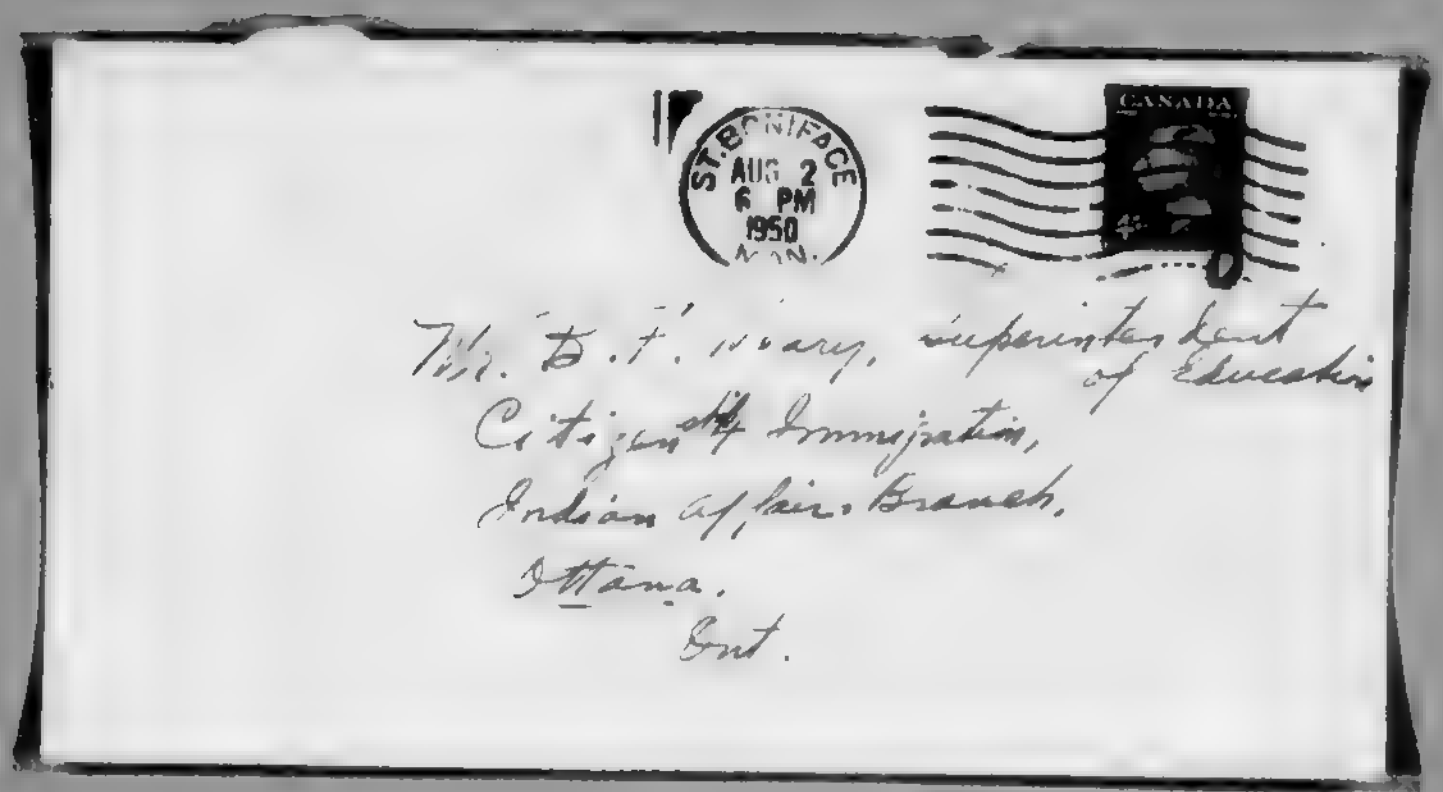
Dear Sir:—

This is in answer to your letter of August 19. I must apologize for not having attended to it more promptly. I was away from home with a member of the family who underwent a serious operation as the letter was put aside for some days.

I shall not be able to accept a position with the Indian Affairs Branch this year but would like to file an applicatn for next term as I am interested in the Indian work. I have three years' and a half service in the R.C.A.F. (W.D.) and five years with the United Church of Canada in Africa. I shall get the necessary references and reports and forward the application form soon.

Yours truly,
Margaret E. Macdonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Primrose Ont 1-1-IX

July 20th

Rev. Philip Scheffer. O.M.I.
Provincial of the Oblates
340 Provencher Ave
St Boniface, Man.

REGISTERED
AUG. 4 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

9843

Reverend Dear Father..

Some time ago I saw an advertisement in the Canadian, where you were asking for Catholic teachers for Indian schools. I am wondering if you would still have an vacancies I spent five years teaching Indians in the early Twenties and enjoyed like it so much to that work.

I would prefer a Junior grade to teach with, also with an other teacher or not too far from a Church. and in the Province of Ontario of Canada,

Trusting to hear from you at an early date

I am Yours very respectfully
Mrs. Angelo Fraser
Primrose
171 Sixth Ave Ont

Also
previous
correspondence
on 1-1-IX
also
a/m
16/9/50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-IX(E7)

, August 16, 1950.

Mrs. Angela Downey,
171 Sixth Ave.,
Timmins, Ont.

Dear Mrs. Downey:

Father Scheffer has forwarded to us your letter of July 20 regarding a teaching position in Indian Schools.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms which we would like to have you complete and return here. The completion of this form obligates you in no way but provides the basis for future correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

AP'

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X

9912
710 Albert Ave.,
Saskatoon, Sask.,
July 31, 1950

REGISTERED AUG 4 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED AUG 4 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Superintendent of Schools in the N.W.T.
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

I am interested in teaching in the Yukon and N.W.T. but preferable the Yukon. I am the holder of an Interim First class teaching certificate, which I received when graduating from the 1949-50 class of the Saskatoon Normal School.

If possible, will you please send me all information regarding schools, their location, enrollment, salary schedules, transportation to and from the area, living accomodations, teaching facilities, and the type of people.

I am sincerly interested in this district and would appreciate all the information you can give me.

Yours truly,
Fred Trotter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13)
School Files 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(87)

, August 16, 1950.

Mr. Fred Trotter,
710 Albert Ave.,
Saskatoon, Sask.

Dear Mr. Trotter:

We are pleased to note from your letter of August 1 that you are interested in teaching in the Yukon and Northwest Territories.

You will find attached one of our standard application forms for completion and return here. We have delayed answering the questions in your letter until we have received your application form and are in a position to give you specific information based on your qualifications and experience.

It is possible that a vacancy might exist in the Yukon and Northwest Territories. We would also like to know if you would be interested in teaching in any of the western provinces where we now have vacant positions.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

High School. Matriculation St Joseph's Academy
St Joseph's Convent

Grade XII (X.) - 1930.

Commercial Course Complete. - 1926.

St Joseph's Collegiate Institute

Elocution Diploma. St Joseph's Academy. 1927

Dom. representative French (Oratorical) 1925

Teaching Status

Taught in private school. Holy Cross Convent.
(Grade 4-5-6.)

Taught in William Bunch convent Xmas
June 1931 - March.

Employed by Dept of Education as teacher.
in Sparrow S.D 1424. Carrick Man
1943 - 1944
1944 - 1945.

Employed as cook & waitress, in charge of employees
St Boniface Sanatorium
1945 - 1946 (1 year.)
also clerk & receptionist.

Employed by Dept of Education as Teacher
in Red Point S. D.
1948 - 1949.
1949 - 1950

Name. Mary Theresa Comeau
Married Dependents -
Age 38 Nationality French Religion R.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

High School. Matriculation. St Joseph's Academy — St Boniface Man.

Grade XII (X.) — — 1930.

Commercial Course Complete — 1929 —

St Joseph's Collegiate Institute.

Elocution Diploma. St Joseph's Academy. 1928

Mus. representative French (Oratorical.) 1925

Teaching Status

Taught in private School. Holy Cross Norwood.
(Grade 4-5-6.)

Taught in Willow Bunch convent. Xmas to June 1931 — Sask.

Employed by Dept of Education as teacher.
in Spruce S D 1429. Carrick Man.
1943 - 1944.
1944 - 1945.

Employed as social worker, in charge of employees
at St Boniface Sanatorium
1945 - 1946. — (1 year)
also clerk + receptionist.

Employed by Dept of Education as teacher
in Salt Point S. D.
1948 - 1949.
1949 - 1950.

Nam. Marie Therese E Courchaine
Married 3 dependents.
Age 38 Nationality French. Religion R.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR
COPY

Daughter of Roger Gould. B.A. M.A.
(deceased) formerly School Inspector. Mass. Dept of Education
Lived in educational atmosphere all life time.
Have visited a convent where I remained
two years. at peak of educational status.
Have specialized in developing, musical
secretarial and philosophical training.
and can guarantee excellent references.
Can develop arts (drawing & singing) Have
An air amateur writer - and like the
North and Indians for I was a naturalist.
Only drawback so that I have been ill
with diabetes but had a 5 month rest
and feel capable to assume responsibilities. -
Understand and love the work -
and would like to prove my worth.

For references. Apply
Rev. Bernard Grattan
Supervisor of Special Schools
Dept of Education Ottawa

Mr R. F. Partridge B.A.
Dep. Faculty of Education Class 1949-50
Dauphin Man c/o Mrs W. Crawford

Moral Character
Rev. F. Poulin. o.m.i
Camperville Man.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files
POOR COPY

Present Address
Mrs. L. Courchesne
General Academy
Winnipeg

COURCHESNE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-12C

Winnipeg, Man.
C/o Referee Hospital

Mr Neray, Caribou Lake Agl.
Indian Natural Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

10271

Dear Mr. Neray

Please pardon me for not knowing your exact address. I am confined there in the hospital, and I cannot conveniently secure your address.

I am writing in behalf of Mrs J. Courchesne, whom I know personally, and whom I recommend highly as a teacher. She is the earliest and most capable teacher that I know of at present.

I shall be glad to hear from you at your earliest convenience.

Yours humble servant
Father Paulin

AUG 8 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

P.S. Incidently I am the missionary of St Romain, and I was officially informed by Mrs Jean La-france our former teacher that she has resigned and has a school in Sask.

J. P.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR
COPY

1-1-1(B)
505-1(B)

August 15, 1950.

Rev. F. Goulin, O.M.I.,
[illegible], Man.,
c/o Inter Mountain.

Dear Father Goulin:

I have for reply your letter with attached application from Mrs. T. Courchesne. I presume that you intend to have her apply for the school at [illegible].

[illegible] now been filled by Miss Florence [illegible] of Manitoba to use a First Class [illegible] certificate with three years of teaching experience. She is a Roman Catholic of good family and is well recommended by the Principal of our Normal School.

We might have another vacancy for Mrs. Courchesne and would ask her to complete the attached application form.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

C.A.F.S. 1531 (4 PARTS)

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 1-1-1X(E)

PLACE: Ottawa.

DATE: August 14, 1950.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

HAVE APPLICATION MRS T COURCHENE G NERAL DELIVERY WINNIPEG FOR CATHOLIC DAY SCHOOL STOP IF ANY VACANCIES ARRANGE INTERVIEW HER

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

EFN/AM

PHONED TO: R J

PHONED BY: Z. Z.

TIME: 4.30 p.m.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

KODAK SAFETY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR COPY

FILM +●

1-1-1 f

R.R. #3. Belleville, Ont.

Aug. 3, 1950.

EM

Col. W. J. Neary.
Dir. of Indian Educ.
Ottawa

RECEIVED AUG 10 1950 RELIGIOUS AFFAIRS INDIAN 10979

Dear Sir, —

Would you be interested in obtaining an experienced female teacher and an Indian agent to work near together, or would you have an opening for the lady in a tourist district where the husband might find work, if you had not a place for him?

I have a first class certificate with certificates in guidance, arts & Crafts and music. I am qualified to teach in any public, continuation or ~~high~~ high school in Ontario and have a public school certificate for the west. I have been teaching high school for the last five years.

In Sept. I will begin my fourth year at Castleton which is a part of Northumberland High School area. I can't get release from there until Xmas, I don't think.

My husband is the reason I am

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

considering looking elsewhere for a school
There is nothing for him to do in these
small southern hamlets and he needs
work both for his morale and health's
sake. Last year he was superannuated
at 55 from the Ont. Provincial Police
following the Keyes case in Belleville. He
had been with the provincial police for
21 years serving as district inspector
at Kitchener and Belleville, respectively.
He was suffering acutely from diabetes
at the time of retirement, but, free of the
responsibility of operating a large district
his health has improved and he must
work. He is an expert handyman, a
good mixer, and organizer.

I am a protestant in my late forties
but haven't any grey hair.

I am enclosing copies of reports sent
by two different high school inspectors
to our school board.

This summer, in Toronto, I took
the course in education for public
school teachers, so am acquainted
with the course in public school.

Would you have any opening which
might interest one or both of us?
We could drive to Ottawa for an
interview.

Yours truly,
Mrs. Lillian Page.

P.S. To-day. I was notified that Carleton would be closed and we teachers would be teaching in Workworth in Sept. If something suitable for both my husband and myself would immediately present itself, I would try to get a release and hope that done by the last minute shuffle. I might. L. P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, August 15, 1950.

Mrs. Lillian Kane,
R.R. No. 3,
Belleville, Ont.

Dear Mrs. Kane:

It is unfortunate that you did not write to me before now as I believe we might have placed you in one of our Indian Day School vacancies.

Could you please complete the attached standard application form which I would like to have you return here so that we can advise concerning the salary which we could offer. I can then write you concerning an interview here.

I attach the inspectors' reports which you forwarded with your application.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR
COPY

1-1-1X

St. Joseph's College
North Bay, Ontario

11596

August 11, 1950.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

Would you please send me at your earliest convenience several forms for teachers engaged in the Dominion Indian Schools.

AUG 14 1950

I thank you.

Yours very truly,
Sister St. Rita
Secretary-General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E7)

August 16, 1950.

Sister St. Rita,
Secretary-General,
St. Joseph's College,
North Bay, Ontario.

Reverend Sister:

Please find attached twelve of our standard application forms which you have requested in your letter of August 11.

If this supply is not adequate, write to us again and we will be pleased to forward additional copies.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.A.F.S. 1531 (4 PARTS)

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 1-1-1X(E7)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, August 17, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

See on file 148-1

RE SIGNAL JACK RATZLAFF RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

MENNONITE PROTESTANT

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

:/AM

PHONED TO: [illegible]

PHONED BY: [illegible]

TIME: 10 45

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR COPY

Aug. 10/50.
1-1-1x

Supt. of Indian Ed.
220 Queen St.
Ottawa

11722

Dear Sir:

In reference to your ad in the Prairie Messenger, I would like to make an application for and Indian Day ~~School~~ for the term beginning, fall, 1951.

There must definitely be a school very near to the school premises and a furnished teacherage.

At present I hold an Ontario first Class Certificate and am working for a permanent.

Hoping to receive further details from you I remain,

Sincerely.

Arnold M Boehm

St. James School

Muenster

Sask.

AUG. 14 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1..(E)

August 16, 1950.

Mr. Arnold M. Poelzer,
St. James School,
Lucaster, Sask.

Dear Sir:

Please find attached one of our application forms which I would like to have you complete and forward to Mr. J.R.H. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, whose address is 304 Post Office Building, Regina, Saskatchewan.

I note that you are interested in teaching in one of our schools in September 1951 and have no doubt that Mr. Ostrander will be interested in your application.

I note that you hold a First Class Certificate and are working on a permanent one. I believe we will have a Catholic school which might interest you for next year.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

M/A

Copy to Mr. J.R.H. Ostrander

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR
COPY

FOLD SIDES OVER AND THEN FOLD BOTTOM UP AND SEAL.
NO OTHER ENVELOPE SHOULD BE USED.

New York, Aug. 3, 1950
1-1-1X

1875

Reverend Father: Your advertisement for teachers has only now come to my attention and, if it is not too late, I would very much like to receive further information concerning the positions. I am this summer completing lecture requirements for the Master's degree in literature at Fordham University, have my Bachelor's degree from Fordham, and completed my first two years of college in Montreal under the University of Montreal — I am not completely unacquainted with Indian culture, having spent some time in Caughnawaga — and I am inclined to believe I would very much enjoy working with them.

Looking forward to your reply, I am, s

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) Antoinette Favoie
2505 Aqueduct Ave.
N.Y. 63, N.Y.
Jo. P. - Mo Blade

Indian Affairs. School Files (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. Lavoie, Jr. McKee
2505 Aqueduct Ave.
New York 63, N.Y.

AIR LETTER

VIA AIR MAIL
PAR AVION

Very Rev. Philip Scheffer, O.M.I.
Provincial of the Oblates
340 Provencher Avenue
St. Boniface, Manitoba

IF ANYTHING IS ENCLOSED, THIS LETTER
WILL BE SENT BY ORDINARY MAIL

FIRST FOLD

SECOND FOLD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

, August 18, 1950.

Miss Antoinette Lavoie,
2505 Aqueduct Ave.,
N.Y. 63, N.Y.,
c/o C. McGlade.

Dear Miss Lavoie:

Father Scheffer has forwarded to me your letter of August 3, and I regret to advise that practically all our positions are filled at this late date.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

/AP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

580 Church St.
Toronto, Ont
Aug. 15/07

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

11821

Gentlemen

I am a qualified
licensed teacher from
the province of Prince
Edward Island and
am writing you for
a position as teacher
in the North.

I am single, age
twenty five years with
four years of experience
in teaching in rural
areas. I have completed
one year of Normal
training at P. E. I.
along with two months
training at Mount

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR
COPY

N

Acadia University, Wolfville
New Brunswick. I have
also Certificates of Physical
T. and Hygiene Lectures and
Courses. I have completed
~~my~~ my academic in
English 1 and Mathematics 1.
That is Grade Thirteen English
and Mathematics at M.A.
Sackville N.B. I am holding
a second Class School
Teacher's Certificate but
was not able to obtain
my first Class before
I'd take a short Course
at Summer School in Chemistry
That is all I need to
obtain my first Class
for Prince Edward Island
Teacher I came from
I come up to Inuvik

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

to work during my vacation
and a friend by mine
referred me to your Dept.
after a years trial in Mill
work I do not like it very much because I am very anxious to learn about their different customs. Don't of Roman Catholic Denomination
Please respond with this letter as soon as possible.

Yours very Truly,

Miss Gilbert Langley
58 Church St.
Toronto
Ont.

P.S. If I am available for the position Please state Salaries offered etc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR
COPY

1-1-1X(E)

, August 18, 1950.

Mr. Gilbert Harper,
580 Church St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of August 12 and regret that our better schools in Ontario have all been filled. I presume from your letter that you have not actually done any teaching as yet. Could you confirm this in your reply and also complete the attached application form.

When I have this information, we can advise you as to the salary to which you would be entitled on our schedule.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

[illegible]/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 vc

12041-90 Strath

File of Edmonton, Alberta.

Aug. 14. 1950.

Indian Affairs

AUG 18 1950

RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

12911

Your File: Roberts-Shea

Rev. Edmund Rusk has written me that there is a Small School (Indian) near St. Albert, Alberta that needs and requires a teacher at once.

Said ... qualified 2 Class teacher in Alberta. Em 60. and Shea taught School for many years in Alberta.

I shall be glad to apply for this School. Indeed it is badly

I do not "drink" or smoke. and Em ... a "Roman Catholic".

It is a "Catholic" School.

Respectfully yours,

Rush.

Donald McLeod.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

R.C. VACANCIES

Alt[illegible].

Alexis
Michel (Mykiforuk)
Saddle Lake No.1
Ft. McKay (Switlick)
Long Lake (Dumont)

Robertson
Have letter application
dated noted teacher
for indian school
your agency STOP have
you interviewed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
[illegible]

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

CLASSIFIED

FILE: 1-1-1X(E)

PLACE: Ottawa, August 16, 1950.

DATE:

Mr. L.A. Robertson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Edmonton, Alta.

HAVE LETTER APPLICATION DAVID MCLEOD TEACHER FOR

INDIAN SCHOOL YOUR AGENCY STOP HAVE YOU INTERVIEWED

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY:

TIME:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.A.

ARMY SIGNAL
1630 HRS AUGUST 21/50

EDMONTON AUGUST 21/50

13554

D.F. MARY

YOUR WIRE AUG. 18 RE DAVIS VC LEOD STOP HAD 2 ELDERLY GENTLEMEN CALL AT OFFICE LAST WEEK FOR APPLICATION FORMS STOP NEITHER HAS TAUGHT FOR A NUMBER OF YEARS IF RECOLLECTION CORRECT VC LEOD IS 70 YEARS AND DEFINITELY NOT SUITABLE.

E.A.ROBERTSON

MBS/EP
COPIED: V.S.

File 1-1-IX, part 13-
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-12

Government of the Province of Prince Edward Island
Department of Education

10400

Montague

CHARLOTTETOWN
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

July 31,1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,
Canada:-

Received
AUG. 9 1950
Records
Indian
Affairs

Sirs:-

This is to certify that I have known Mrs. Laura McAdam Macdonald a number of years.

She taught school a few years ago in my Inspectorate. She was highly respected and made an earnest effort to advance the standard of the work in her school. She gave satisfaction to trustees, parents and pupils.

It affords me much pleasure to recommend her.

Yours truly,

W. J. Hynes

Supervisor of Schools.

RECEIVED
AUG 8 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

June 7, 1950.

Mrs. Laura A. MacDonald,
Mt. Stewart, PE
P. E. Island.

Dear Madam:

Father Schaffer has forwarded to me your name as among those interested in a position in one of our Indian schools.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return here so that we may advise you concerning the salary to which you are entitled by reason of your qualifications and experience.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Government of the Province of Prince Edward Island
Department of Education

10396

Montague

CHARLOTTETOWN
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
Canada

August 2, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Sirs:-

This is to certify that Mr. Charles Kelly of Bear River, Prince Edward Island, is well known to me.

He taught a few years ago in the Bear River School where his work was entirely satisfactory. He held the confidence, goodwill and respect of the citizens of the community. He is a young man of good ability, good scholarship and excellent character.

I have no hesitation in honestly recommending him.

Yours truly,

W. J. Rhynes
Supervisor of Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, June 30, 1950.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of June 22nd.

We are primarily interested in teachers with First Class Teachers Certificates. Please find attached an application form which I would like to have you complete so that we can further advise you concerning the salary to which you would be entitled.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. Charles Kelly,
110 Pownal St.,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.,

Encl:

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

110 Pownal St.
Charlottetown
June 22, 1950

1-1-17

22844

Dear Sir,

I understand that your branch requires a certain number of teachers and year to teach in Indian settlements up north. I am wondering what pay you offer. I attended normal class here in 1936 for P.E.I. I taught for two years before joining the R.C.A.F. Since my discharge I have been studying and the spring I got my B.A. degree from St. Dunstan's University in Charlottetown. If the offer was worth while I might consider teaching. You might give me all the salaries paid for different grades. I'm a person with a degree and no license.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

one who has a license
[illegible] experience. I hope
to hear from you giving me
all the particulars. I am
Yours truly
Charles Kelly

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR
COPY

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
SDOM-10-49 (981)
N.D. 484-81-81551

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 1-1-1X(X)

PLACE Ottawa, August 14, 1950. DATE

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

HAVE APPLICATION WHO T COURCHENE GENERAL DELIVERY WINNIPEG FOR CATHOLIC DAY SCHOOL STOP IF ANY VACANCIES ARRANGE INTERVIEW HER

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM
ORIGIN D TI:

ENDORSED BY:

TIME:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 4

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
2500M-10-46 (921)
H.Q. 224-21-51531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 1-1-1x(37)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, August 17, 1950.

Mr. W.J. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

RE SIGNAL JACK BATZLAFF RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

MENNONITE PROTESTANT

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

/AM

ENCIPHERED TO:

DECYPHERED BY:

TIMES:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

POOR COPY

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
2500M-10-48 (991)
H.Q. 464-21-81691

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE. 1-1-1 pt (2)

PLACE DATE 517-1

Ottawa August 22 1950

R S Davis
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
537 Dominion Public Building
WINNIPEG Manitoba

RE MICHAEL BOWS SUGGEST THIS TEACHER BE CONSIDERED FOR IRLAND LAKE VACANCY -stop- HAVE YOU ANY NEWS RE ZHAUNEETY FOR OXFORD HOUSE -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Telephoned to: .....
" by: .....
Time: .....

BFN/MH

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

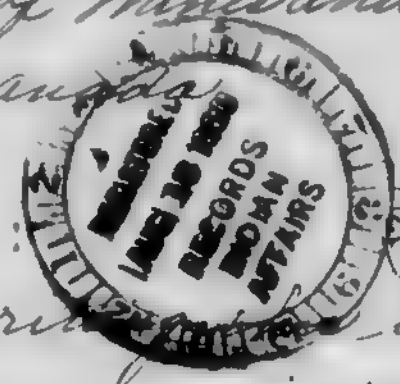
1032 Evergreen Avenue
Greensburg, Pennsylvania
August 15, 1950

E.

1-1-12

13083

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Canada





Dear Sirs:

I am writing [illegible] on request for some information. I am interested in teaching school among Indian children since I have always been interested in their habits, customs, and Indians in general as a race. Soon I will be preparing for a college education and would

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I'd like to know if their is any hope for an American citizen to teach the Indians in Canada and if so what would the classifications and requirements (would) be. I thank you sincerely for your time.

Respectfully yours,
Miss Martha Kohler
1032 Evergreen Avenue
Greensburg, Pennsylvania
U. S. A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, August 22, 1950.

Dear Miss Kobler:

I have for answer your letter of August 14th.

Practically all our vacancies are filled with teachers who are qualified in Canadian Normal schools and who obtained Provincial Teaching Certificates.

We have a few Americans teaching in our schools but they are required to take the Oath of Secrecy as is requested from each of our day school teachers.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Martha Kobler,
1032 Evergreen Ave.,
Greensburg Penn, U.S.A.,

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, August 22, 1950.

Dear Miss Kobler:

I have for answer your letter of August 15th.

Practically all our vacancies are filled with teachers who are qualified in Canadian Normal schools and who obtained Provincial Teaching Certificates.

We have a few Americans teaching in our schools but they are required to take the Oath of Secrecy as is requested from each of our day school teachers.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Martha Kobler,
1032 Evergreen Ave.,
Greensburg Penn, U.S.A.,

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1X
(E)

, June 26, 1950.

Mr. W.H. Fernwick,
Carregana, Sask.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of recent date and am forwarding you an application form for completion so that we may know of your qualifications and experience in more detail. If you are interested in teaching in an Indian School in British Columbia you should mail this application form to Major R.F. Davey, District Inspector of Indian Schools, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard R. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BRN/XXeS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

c.c. information Supt. of Education

205/2-32

507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta,
August 21, 1950.

Miss Orma McTaggart,
Glenboro, Manitoba.

Dear Miss McTaggart:

Thank you for your letter of August 17th. We have a day school available on Michel Indian Reserve, about 20-25 miles north-east of Edmonton. It is a new building with teacher's quarters attached and requires a Catholic teacher.

We have a school available on the Saddle Lake Reserve about 15 miles west of St. Paul, with separate accommodation near at hand. This school requires a Catholic teacher.

We have another school available on Long Lake Reserve, about 40 miles north-east of St. Paul, Alberta. This is a new school with attached teacher's quarters and requires a Catholic teacher.

We have a two-room school at Whitefish Lake, which is from 40-50 miles north of Lesser Slave Lake, which requires a Protestant (preferably Anglican) teacher. This used to be a residential school but will be conducted as a two-room day school for this year. We have employed the second teacher and we hope to erect a new school next year.

I am attaching application forms and copy of the teachers' salary schedule. If you are interested in applying please send your application direct to Colonel B.F. Neary, Sup't. of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, who will receive a copy of this letter.

With regard to qualifications, we prefer to employ teachers with a first-class certificate, and we are quite prepared to accept a teacher who has just graduated from Normal.

Yours truly,

RPE/lc

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205/2-32

14181

507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta,
August 21st, 1950.

Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Attn: Superintendent of Education

Re: Teachers

We have had some response to the advertisement you recently placed in the Calgary Herald.

(1) I am attaching an application form received from Mr. R. A. Gulliver, Okotoks, Alberta. Mr. Gulliver is single and is primarily interested in going north of the 56th base line where he would qualify for the Northern Allowance. In fact I know of no school where he could be assigned south of the 56th base line where he would receive a salary commensurate with his qualifications. Whitefish Lake, where another Anglican teacher is required, would have been ideal except that there is already a single female teacher there, leaving the problem of accommodation, and also the area is just south of the 56th base line. I should say that Mr. Gulliver made a very good first impression. He is awaiting advice as to the salary which he would receive.

(2) I am attaching copy of a letter received from Miss Orma McTaggart of Glenboro, Manitoba, and a copy of my reply.

(3) While on the subject of teachers, Mr. G.E. Smith of Irvine, Alberta, was just in this office. He is President of the Southern Local of the Alberta Teachers Association and is Principal of a six-room school at Irvine. Last year you corresponded with him regarding the Brocket school and also advised him that you might later be in a position to offer him a principalship at the Hobbema Day School. Mr. Smith stated that there appeared to be two major obstacles standing in the way of our obtaining good and sufficient teachers for the Indian Service (a) as an example, if a first-class teacher with ten years' experience applies for a position, invariably

cont'd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

is placed in the Grade Three salary bracket for the sixth year, that is $2280.00. Mr. Smith states that it would be preferable if he could be placed in the bracket for the tenth year; (b) teachers with considerable experience in Alberta schools have naturally built up a sizeable credit in their teacher's retirement or superannuation fund. When such teachers enter the Indian Service they have only one alternative and that is to accept a cash settlement for their credit in this Fund. If some method could be found to have this credit transferred to the Dominion Civil Servants' Superannuation Fund, thus giving the teachers credit for their years of service in Provincial schools, we would have less difficulty in obtaining first-class teachers.

Mr. Smith is interested in entering our Service but he does not feel justified in accepting a large salary reduction from the $3400.00 per annum he now receives. He will, however, make application for the position of school inspector when and if advertised.

Your comments on the above would be appreciated as I have promised to write to Mr. Smith.

for G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

RFB/lo

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1-X
(E)
1-1-1
Alta.

, August 29, 1950.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
507 Public Bldg.,
Edmonton, Alta.,

Reference your 205/2-32

We have noted the contents of your letter of August 21.

These two matters have been brought to our attention previously and it is our intention to discuss both at the next meeting of Regional Supervisors and (we hope) District School Inspectors. The only province in which a pension scheme is working to the satisfaction of teachers is in Ontario where service in Indian schools can be counted towards Provincial superannuation. The teacher, of course, has to make a contribution in lieu of the pension deductions they would normally make as teachers in Provincial schools.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Venosta Zuebec
August 24/50

E-1 1-1-1-C

15079

Department of Indians Affairs,
Ottawa
Ont.



"To Whom it may concern"

Please inform me as to whom or whom I should write, to forward application, as a first class teacher in the province of Zuebec with seven years experience.

I should like very much to secure a school in an Indian settlement for the following term.

Have also a fair

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR
COPY

knowledge of music as I be then organist and choir leader for a few years, here, in our Catholic parish. For further information you may write Reverend Father Tierney, Venosta.

Hoping to receive an answer to this letter at once.

If any openings for schools, I may also be reached by telephone.

Yours respectfully,

Mrs. Patrick Healey,
formerly (Olive Labelle)
Venosta
(Gatineau) Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-11, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 K

(E)

August 30, 1950.

Mrs. Patrick Kealey,
V e r n o n s, P. Q.

Dear Mrs. Kealey:

It is unfortunate that you did not write to me sooner as practically all our vacancies are filled at the present time. We have some openings in the Prairie Provinces but I presume you would prefer teaching in Quebec or Ontario. Please find attached one of our application forms, which I would like to have you complete and return here as soon as possible.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
2500M-10-48 (681)
H.Q. 664-21-81681

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 1-1-1X(E)

PLACE Ottawa. DATE August 18, 1950.

M r. E.A. Robertson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Edmonton, Alta.

HAVE LETTER APPLICATION DAVID MCLEOD TEACHER FOR

INDIAN SCHOOL YOUR AGENCY STOP HAVE YOU INTERVIEWED

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

DFN/AM

ENCIPHERED TO:

ENCIPHERED BY:

TIME:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
AUG 30 1950
QUEBEC

1-1-1

01-Apt 2, St Urbain St
Montreal, Que.
Aug 29, 1950.

RECEIVED
SEP 11 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

E1

17640

Dear Sir:

Would you please let me know what special courses or subjects one is to take in order to qualify for teaching in Indian schools.

In which schools in Montreal are teaching certificates given.

Yours truly,
Theresa Petrachek

SEP 11 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

(E)

,September 13
1950.

Miss Theresa Petrachek,
3601 -Apt. 2, St. Urbain St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Dear Madam:

I have for answer your letter of August 29 and we are primarily interested in persons holding teaching certificates granted by Provincial Departments of Education. If you have such a certificate, then you can complete the attached application form and return it here for our further action.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X

(E)

,September 13,
1950.

Memorandum:

SUPERINTENDENT OF WELFARE

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter from Miss Lee who is interested in a position as a welfare worker on an Indian reserve.

✓

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.A.F.B. 1521 (4 PARTS)!
SSOM-4-48 (691)
H. Q. 224-21-21691

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 1-1-14

PLACE DATE

Ottawa September 9 1950

Mr W S Arnold
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building
Vancouver British Columbia

IF YOU HAVE VACANCY NORTHERN INDIAN SCHOOL BELIEVE
MISS JOAN ARMOR ONE NINE NINE EIGHT ABOUT SENIOR KELOWNA
WILL BE INTERESTED -stop- HAS FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE AND
SEVERAL YEARS EXPERIENCE -

Leonard J Henry
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Telephoned to: D.J.
" by: .....
Time: 1:32

WTS/MS

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

PG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	XX

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED
	Indian Affairs	

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

1-1-IX (E)

Ottawa, September 13, 1950.

Mrs. E.C. Ross,
R.R. # 3,
Martintown, Ontario.

HAVE VACANCY NORTHERN ONTARIO INDIAN SCHOOL IF INTERESTED

WIRE ME COLLECT FOR DETAILS

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MWoN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

Sept. 12, 1950.

Miss Margaret McDonald,
2635 W. 5th Avenue,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Miss McDonald:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of September 5 and am not certain as to whether you are interested in a teaching position or in a welfare position.

I would recommend that you arrange to visit our office in Vancouver and to interview one of our officials. The address is - Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, Post Office Building, Vancouver, B. C.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy sent to Mr. Arneil

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(X)

Sept. 12, 1950.

Miss Margaret McDonald,
2635 W. 5th Avenue,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Miss McDonald:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of September 5 and am not certain as to whether you are interested in a teaching position or in a welfare position.

I would recommend that you arrange to visit our office in Vancouver and to interview one of our officials. The address is - Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, Post Office Building, Vancouver, B. C.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy sent to Mr. Arnmil

WFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Encl. to Supt. Ltr. re application

1-1-1 X

17245

2635 - W. 5th Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.
Sept. 5th, 1950.

Mr. D. M. McKay,
Director,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Recently I was informed that there are position vacant in your Department for Social Workers with teaching experience.

Would you please advise me as to details concerning them? I am very interested in this type of work and hope that I may qualify for such a position.

Yours sincerely,
(Miss) Margaret McDonald

REGISTERED SEP 8 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

SEP 8 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

R. R. No. 3, Belleville,
Ont. Sept. 5, 1950

17023

Dept. B. J. Neary,
Dept of Citizenship & Immig
Ottawa

Dear Sir, -

On the application form sent me "Aug. 15" I notice that details of the salary schedule for teachers are available in all Indian Agency offices. Would you be good enough to send me one of the schedules before I complete the form

Yours truly,
Mrs Lillian Page
PAGE.

SEP 7 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X
(2)

Sept. 12, 1950.

Mrs. Lillian Page,
R. R. No. 3,
Belleville, Ontario.

Dear Mrs. Page:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of September 5. The salary ranges are as follows:

Grade I (uncertificated) Teachers - $1,080 - $1,380.

Grade II (Second Class Certificate) Teachers - $1,560. - $2,040.

Grade III (First Class Certificate) Teachers - $1,680. - $3,120.

When you have completed the application form, we will be in a position to tell you the salary to which you would be entitled.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/KM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR COPY

C.A.F.B. 1321 (4 PARTS)!
2000-4-40 (601)
534-21-01501

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 1-1-1 X (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa September 24, 1930

W E Ansell
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building VANCOUVER British Columbia

CONSENT BE AND HER ATTENDANCE 9040 Kingsway
VANCOUVER - WHO ARE INTERESTED IN
TEACHING POSITION -

Leonard F Story
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Telephoned to P.M.
" by E.M.
Time: 2.45 P.M.

ETA/ms

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)
POOR COPY

AM
note + PA

1-1-1X
PA

15913

Loyola College
Montreal, P.Q.
28 August, 1950

Supt. of Indian Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Citizenship and Immigration
Ottawa, Ont.





Dear Sir,

In your letter of 1-1X(E) dated 24 July, and dated by the Immigration Records Office 31 July, I am afraid that owing to the omission of the word Tremblay in my last address I only received your letter on 24 August, when my appointment at Loyola had been confirmed. I am sorry that I cannot now apply for service in Indian Schools.

Yours sincerely,
L.H. Tremblay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

AK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-1X

AM
note: PA

15913

Loyola College
Montreal, P.Q.
28 August, 1950

Supt. of Indian Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Citizenship and Immigration
Ottawa, Ont.

RECEIVED 1950 SEP 1 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sir,

Your letter 1-1-1X(E) dated 24 July, received dated by the Immigration Records Office 31 July, I am afraid that owing to the omission of the word Tremblay in my last address I only received Your letter on 24 August, when my appointment at Loyola had been confirmed. I am sorry that I cannot now apply for service in Indian Schools.

Yours sincerely,
L.N. Tremblay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

La Baie Shawinigan 12 août

M. H. Sarrasin Sur.
Agence Indienne
Caraquet. P.Q.

Cher Monsieur,

Dans notre journal "l'Echo du St Maurice" je viens de lire votre annonce demandant une institutrice ou institutrice pour l'Etablissement indien de Maria. Ce me ferait plaisir de recevoir des renseignements à ce sujet car à l'automne je désirerais enseigner à n'importe lequel endroit dans la province. Je ne possède pas de certificat d'école normale, mais l'équivalent en savoir pourrait me servir de passe.

Je possède présentement un cours commercial fait à Shawinigan, un cours classique étudié à Montréal et Ottawa ainsi de théologie au grand Séminaire de Montréal et à Pont Viau. Des confrères étudiants me disent que je connais l'anglais d'une façon satisfaisante. Depuis quelques mois j'ai commencé un cours de comptabilité dans un "Business College".

Une position dans l'enseignement me serait utile car elle entretiendrait un moi cique je possède déjà et peut-être me donnerait:

En terminant je pourrais ajouter encore que mon cousin dans le chant et surtout dans le chant grégorien serait fort utile d'une grande utilité au cours de la journée ~~même~~.

En attendant de vos renseignements je demeure respectueusement Votre.

Armand Gronin
Bain Skamiquois
Ct! St-Maurice P.Q..

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files
POOR COPY

La Baie Shawinigan 16 août 1930

[redacted]

Monsieur le Directeur
Abitibi indian agency
Amos Que!

Cher Monsieur,

Je vous remercie d'avoir répondu si promptement à ma demande. Je m'empresse de vous répondre après avoir rempli la blanche d'application en duplicata. Je n'ai pu le remplir comme un professeur plein d'expérience car mon cas fût quelque peu l'exception.

Je viens de sortir des hautes études. La raison de ma sortie est que j'avais besoin d'un changement d'existence. Maintenant mon intention est de travailler pourquoi, tout en suivant quelques cours du soir. Après ma sortie du Grand Séminaire de Montréal en Février dernier, j'ai commencé un cours de comptabilité bilingue. Il me reste une couple de mois pour terminer ce cours si je fréquente encore 2 fois la semaine. Je terminerai à l'occasion.

III

A la question trois je répondrai que j'ai à mon crédit: un cours élémentaire fait au Collège de l'Immaculée Conception de Shawinigan. C'est un cours progressif en 10 années équivalent aux huit années du cours classique qui est: Neuvième année, Dixième année, 11 et 12 années. Mes quatre années de théologie sont des années de hautes études. (La première faculté de l'Université de Montréal). Cette science théologique comprend: le dogme et la morale, l'histoire du monde, de la psychologie, de la sociologie et de la pédagogie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Vol. 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Le condoiement de nombreux confrères anglais me donne l'occasion d'affranchir l'anglais. J'espère, Gérard mon ami, je serai certainement capable d'en signer, quitte à monter plus tard

Depuis six ans je m'occupe de mémoires de femmes, je fréquente les colonies de vacances et le scoutisme, je chante et je fais chanter les enfants. Je me puis ici tout énumérer tout ce que je pourrais faire pour les Indiens mais en somme je pourrais faire beaucoup à certaines fonctions d'une, les parents des élèves bénéficieront aussi de ma présence.

Gégé, si vous voulez m'engager je serais content de me mettre à votre service. Si l'école de Maniwaki avait déjà son professeur j'accepterais d'aller ailleurs. Un moins j'aurais votre fraternité.

Bien à vous
Gérard Guay
Baie Shawinigan
Qué St Maurice P.Q.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
POOR COPY

Ville St-Pierre, Qué.
Le 15 août 1950.

M. H. Larivière,
Surintendant,
Affaires Indiennes,
Ottawa, Qué.

Cher Monsieur Larivière;

Je vous remercie de votre empressement à me répondre par la question scolaire qui m'intéresse actuellement. Il y a certains autres détails qui m'intéressent + voilà pourquoi + que ces quelques lignes.

La réserve indienne de Caughnawaga est-elle située bien loin d'Ottawa? La voie est-elle électrifiée? Je comprends très bien que je tournerai la majeure partie de mon temps avec les Indiens mais j'accorde bien qu'il y a des heures que nous pourrions consacrer de temps à autre, car je ne m'endors pas sur mes lauriers.....

Les emplois + satisfaisants.

Je mets à ces lignes, les deux formules que vous trouverez le tout

Votre tout dévoué
Arthur Laberge, Ptre.
Ville St-Jacques,
Ville St-Pierre.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)
POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

. . .

8

Ville Saint-Pierre, Qué.
Le 9 août 1950.

M. H. Larivière,
Surintendant,
Agence Indienne,
Amos, P. Qué.

Cher Monsieur,

J'ai le vif plaisir et le grand honneur de vous offrir mes services comme instituteur à l'internat Ménonan.

Je possède mon diplôme complémentaire de l'école Normale de Laprairie dirigée par les Frères de l'Instruction Chrétienne.

Actuellement je suis âgé de trente ans, je suis marié et j'ai une toute petite fille de cinq mois. Naturellement, advenant mon acceptation à ce poste, nous monterions, ma famille et moi-même pour être prêts à commencer dès l'ouverture des classes.

J'aimerais savoir quel est la rémunération initiale et comment la vie s'écoule par chez-vous. Faudrait-il que je débourse pour mon passage, si oui quel serait le

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files
POOR COPY

8

frite d'un passage double de Montréal à Limoux ?

Mes questions peuvent paraître un peu osées, mais vous admettrez comme moi qu'elles ont leur raison d'être et que si je serai l'heureux élu, je ne monterai pas les ingrats je crois et pour quelques mois.

Espérant donc que vous donnerez suite à mon humble requête, je vous prie de me croire, Mr. Lavigueur,

Un canadien sincère et désireux de bien servir son pays.

Arthur Bibeau,
65 St-Jacques,
Ville St-Pierre, Mon. Réal 32.

Montreal, le 9 aout, 1950.

M. H. Lariviere,
Surintendant,
Agence Indienne,
Amos, Que.

Monsieur,

En reponse a votre annonce dans le journal "La Presse" datee de ce jour je vous demande de bien vouloir me faire parvenir les renseighnements ainsi que les formules de demande pour instituteur catholique pour l'externat indien de Manouan.

bien a vous,

J.R.Oswald Brais,
4823 avenue de l'Esplanade,
Montreal, P.Q.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

St-Eustache-sur-le-Lac,
le 8 mai 1950.

A QUI DE DROIT:

Je considère comme un devoir de recommander fortement, Monsieur Dollard Bertrand, comme instituteur, particulièrement pour les sept premières années du cours.

J'ai eu l'occasion de le voir à l'oeuvre en plusieurs occasions et je suis persuadé qu'il peut fournir un excellent rendement tant au point de vue social que professionnel.

Principal, Ecole St Jude.
St Eustache-sur-le-Lac.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

ARTHABASKA, le 29 mars, 1950.

A QUI DE DROIT:

Je, soussigné, supérieur provincial des FF. du Sacré-Coeur, Province d'Arthabaska, certifie que Monsieur Dollard Bertrand a enseigné, durant sept ans, dans des écoles dirigées par nos Frères.

Je puis aussi lui rendre le témoignage qu'il à toujours fait preuve de dévouement dans l'accomplissement de son emploi et qu'il y a obtenu de vrais succès. Il est porteur d'un brevet complémentaire d'école normale, obtenu à notre scolasticat d'Arthabaska, en 1943.

Frère Germain, s.c.
Supérieur provincial.

Copie certifiée exacte: Dollard Bertrand

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

NOTRE-DAME DES ANGES,
le 26 mai 1950.

A QUI DE DROIT:

Nous soussigné, curé de Notre-Dame des Anges, Comté de Portneuf, Considérons comme un devoir de recommander fortement Monsieur Dollard Bertrand, comme faisant partie d'une des plus belles familles de ma paroisse.

Il possède un brevet d'enseignement d'école normale plus, sept années d'expérience dans l'enseignement où il a donné des preuves de dévouement et d'esprit d'étude, sans parler de ses aptitudes et de son savoir en musique(violon,orgue,piano) et en chant grégorien dont il possède un certificat des PERES BENEDICTINS de St-Benoit du Lac.

J. A. Papillon Curé

J. A. Papillon, curé,
Notre-Dame des Anges.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR COPY

Notre-Dame des Anges,
le 10 août 1950.

M. H. Larivière, surintendant,
Agence Indienne,
Amos,
P.Q.

Cher Monsieur,

Veilles recevoir mon offre de services comme instituteur.

Quant à mon expérience dans l'enseignement, j'en suis à ma huitième année de professorat, comme congréganiste, dans les classes de première à septième année inclusivement.

Je suis porteur du brevet complémentaire d'école normale. J'ai, de plus, nombre d'année d'expérience comme professeur de chant et comme organiste dans les différents endroits où je suis passé pendant mon séjour comme Frère enseignant.

Je puis encore enseigner: le piano, le violon et l'orgue. Quant au violon, je possède un brevet supérieur en cette matière.

Je suis aussi diplômé des PP. Bénédictins de St-Benoît du Lac, quant au chant grégorien.

Vous trouverez, ci-jointes quelques-unes des recommandations des personnes qui mê ont vu à l'oeuvre.

Espérant être favorisé de votre bonne attention, je me souscris,

Respectueusement votre,

Dollard Bertrand

Dollard Bertrand
Notre-Dame des Anges
Qté. Portneuf P. Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

St-Tite, 8-8-50

M. H Lariviere Surintendant,
Ams,

Monsieur,

J'ai vu, sur le "Nouvelliste," votre offre d'emploi, qui m'intéresse beaucoup ayant obtenu mon diplôme supérieur d'enseignement, avec "distinction" et une note d'enseignement pratique de 24 sur 30 je pourrais il me semble, remplir à perfection votre offre d'emploi.

Vous serez très gentil de me faire parvenir le plus tôt possible les conditions de travail ainsi que le salaire payé.

Je compte sur votre bienveillante attention et demeure votre tout dévoué,

Victorin Lafrance
Saint-Tite,
Cté Laviolette,

(El 172-13)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

St Lke, 15-F-30

M. H. Lavoie surintendant
Ciros,

Cher monsieur,

J'ai rempli au meilleur de ma connaissance le blanc que vous m'avez fait parvenir. J'ai répondu en français parce que la demande sur le journal était en français.

Je me fais vous faire parvenir de nos jours [illegible] de l'inspecteur [illegible] car je vis ai donné expériences que mes [illegible] années d'école normale, [illegible] chacune en moi, d'enseignement que j'ai très bien aussi.

[illegible] accusé réception [illegible]
[illegible]

Votre tout dévoué
[illegible]
[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

St-Stanislas le 17 août 1950

Monsieur H. Larivière, Surintendant,
Abitibi Indian Agency,
Amos, P.Q.

Cher monsieur,

J'ai reçu avec gratitude les renseignements que vous avez eu la bonté de me faire parvenir, je vous remercie infiniment.

Après avoir rempli les formules avec autant de précision possible, je me permets de venir ajouter quelques compléments.

J'ai pris mes certificats d'enseignement dans une école normale de religieux, j'ai obtenu un diplome supérieur. Par la suite, tout en enseignant, j'ai complété mes études en chimie, en botanique, en astronomie, en biologie, en géologie mais surtout en philosophie, en psychologie et en pédagogie.

J'ai enséigné dans tous les degrés du cours primaire et avec un succes enviable, au dire de mes directeurs. Par deux fois déjà, j'ai été envoyé dans des classes pour rétablir l'ordre et la discipline.

Je suis certain que je saurais gagner l'estime et l'affection de mes jeunes indiens.

Votre très obligé,

Richard Trudel, inst.

Richard Trudel,
St-Stanislas,
Comté de Champlain.
P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

St-Stanislas le 10 août 1950

M. H.Larivière, Surintendant.

Amos. P.Q.

Cher Monsieur,

Je me permets de venir vous demander quelques renseignements relativement à l'externat indien de Manouan.

Quelles sont les conditions de travail et quel salaire avez-vous l'intention de donner ?

Quels sont les moyens de communication l'été et l'hiver?

J'ai fait un cours supérieur et j'ai quatre années d'expérience. Je suis en mesure de fournir les meilleurs références.

J'ai vingt-quatre ans et j'aimerais trouver une position stable. Je vous en serais très reconnaissant si vous preniez ma demande en considération.

Richard Trudel,
St-Stanislas,
Comté Champlain.
P.Q.

Bien vôtre,
Richard Trudel, inst.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE
Abitibi Indian Agency

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-32-319

15173

E-1

Ans 8, P.4.
August 28th, 1950.

To The Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Re : Manowan Indian Day School

Attached hereto the following applications:-

Mr. Arthur Bibeau, 65, St. James, Ville St-Pierre, P.Q.
Mr. Richard Trudel, St-Stanislas, Co. Champlain, P.Que.
Mr. Victorin Trepanier, St-Tite, Co. Laviolette, P. Q.
Miss Annette-Irene Billette, 674A, Roslyn Ave, Westmount, P.Q.
Mr. Yvon Julien, St-Vincent de Paul, P.Q.
Mr. Damien Clement, 445 est, rue Ste-Catherine, Montreal, P.Q.
Mr. Albert Giroux, 5660, 16ème Ave. Rosemont, Montreal, P. Q.
Mr. Claude Pilon, 71, Ste-Emilie, Chambly-Bassin, P.Q.
Mr. Armand Grenier, Baie Shawinigan, Co. St-Maurice, P. Q.
Mr. Dollard Bertrand, Notre-Dame des Anges, Co. Portneuf, P.Q.
Mr. J.W. Auger, D'Alembert, via Rouyn, P.Q.
Mr. J.R. Oswald Brais, 4823, Esplanade, Montreal, P.Q.
Mr. Jean-Roland Lagace, St-Jean Port-Joli, P.Q.

We received approximately 30 requests, others will follow as soon as forms reach this office. None or the applicants are known to us.

H. Lariviere,
Superintendent.

P.S. Teacher going in to Manowan must be reminded that provisions must be made for at least 9 months, food in advance to winter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

St. Vincent. de. Paul, 6 août 1932

M. H. Larivière,
Amos, P.Q.

Cher monsieur,

Je reçois à l'instant même une lettre de Mr Bernard F. Neary Superintendant of Indian Education me signalant une poste vacant à la Manowan School.

Etant intéressé à l'enseignement, je vous serais gré de répondre aux questions que j'énumère ci-après. C'est sans doute l'enseignement aux Indiens? Classe mixte? Quels degrés du cours aurai-je à donner? Quand commencent les cours? Et le salaire? Quant à la pension est-ce qu'elle est fournie? Si non, quel est le coût d'une pension moyenne dans cette région? etc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

Vous remercient à l'avance pour tous les renseignements je vous donne quelques renseignements sur mon compte.

Agé de vingt ans, j'ai terminé ce fin dernier mon cours complémentaire à l'école normale Jacques-Cartier de Montréal et j'ai obtenu mon diplôme français avec distinction (77%) et mon diplôme anglais avec grande distinction (85-90).

Je n'allonge pas indéfiniment ces notes me concernant, car je suis persuadé que M. Neary a sans doute su vous faire parvenir les lettres de références et certificats que je lui adressais au mois de février dernier.

Espérant vous lire sous peu, je demeure, monsieur,

Votre tout dévoué,

Yvon Julien
St-Vincent-de-Paul, C.P. 368
Co. Laval P.Q.

POOR COPY

EJ Symbiotes

✓	Arthur Bibeau	31	II	$1680	Married 1 child	2	65 St. Jacques Ville St. Pierre P.Q.
	Richard Trudel	22	III	$2040	Single	3	St. Stanislas Compte de Champlain, P.Q.
	Victorin Trepannier		III	$1[illegible]0	Single	2	St. Gite, Cte.Laviolette, P.Q. Tel. 172-13
X	Annette Billette (Miss)	27	II	$1860	Single (6)	4	674A Roslyn Ave., Westmount, P.Q.
	Julien Yvon	20	II	$1560		0	St. Vincent de Paul Co. Laval, P.Q. C.P. 368
1st year.	Albert Giroux	27	III	$2280	Single	8	5660 16th Ave., Rosemont Montreal
	Claude Pilon	22	III	$1680	Single	0	71 St. Emilie Chambly Bassin
	Bertrand Dollard	25	II	$1860	Single	7	Notre Dame des Anges Cte. Portnez, P.Q.
	Auger	48	II	$1860	Mother	6	Presbytere d'Alembert via Rouyn, Noranda
	Jean Lagace	36	III	$2280	Single	15	St. Jean Port Joli Co. L'Islet

Sent by Cl. Mercy at the P.A.C. on 1-1-14 Nov 19/9/51

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

Arthur Bibeau	31	II	$1680	Married 1 child	2	65 St. Jacques Ville St. Pierre P.Q.
Richard Trudel	22	III	$2040	Single	3	St. Stanislas Comte de Champlain, P.Q.
Victorin Trepannier		III	$1[illegible]	Single	2	St. Cite, Ste.Laviolette, P.Q. Tel. 172-13
Annette Villette (Miss)	27	II	$1300	Single	4	674A Roslyn Ave., Westmount, P.Q.
Julien Yvon	20	II	$1560		0	St. Vincent de Paul Co. Laval, P.Q. O.P. 368
Albert Giroux	27	III	$2280	Single	8	5660 16th Ave., Rosemont Montreal
Claude Lilon	22	III	$1[illegible]	Single	0	71 St. Emilie Chambly Bassin
Bertrand Dollard	[illegible]5	II	$1860	Single	7	Notre Dame des Anges Cte. Portneuf, P.Q.
Au er	48	II	$1[illegible]60	Married	6	Presbytere d'Alembert via Rouyn, Noranda
Jean La ace	36	III	$2[illegible]0	Single	15	St. Jean Port Joli Co. L'Islet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Arthur Bibeau	31	II	$1680	Married 1 child	2	65 St. Jacques Ville St. Pierre P.Q.
Richard Trudel	22	III	$2040	Single	3	St. Stanislas Comte de Champlain, P.Q.
Victorin Trepannier		III	$1[illegible]0	Single	2	St. Gite, Cte.Laviolette, P.Q. Tel. 172-13
Annette Billette (Miss)	27	II	$1800	Single	4	674A Roslyn Ave., Westmount, P.Q.
Julien Yvon	20	II	$1560		0	St. Vincent de Paul Co. Laval, P.Q. C.P. 368
Albert Giroux	27	III	$2280	Single	8	5660 16th Ave., Rosemont Montreal
Claude Lilon	22	III	$1680	Single	0	71 St. Emilie Chambly Bassin
Bertrand Dollard	25	II	$1860	Single	7	Notre Dame des Anges Cte. Portneuf, P.Q.
Au[illegible]er	48	II	$1860	Mother	6	Presbytere d'Alembert via Rouyn, Noranda
Jean La[illegible]ace	36	III	$2280	Single	15	St. Jean Port Joli Co. L'Islet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Arthur Bibeau	31	II	$1680	Married 1 child	2	65 St. Jacques Ville St. Pierre P.Q.
Richard Trudel	22	III	$2040	Single	3	St. Stanislas Compte de Champlain, P.Q.
Victorin Trepannier		III	$1920	Single	2	St. Gite, Cte.Laviolette, P.Q. Tel. 172-13
Annette Billette (Miss)	27	II	$1800	Single	4	674A Roslyn Ave., Westmount, P.Q. Belmont 1883
Julien Yvon	20	II	$1560		0	St. Vincent de Paul Co. Laval, P.Q. C.P. 368
Albert Giroux	27	III	$2280	Single	8	5660 16th Ave., Rosemont Montreal
Claude Pilon	22	III	$1680	Single	0	71 St. Emilie Chambly Bassin
Bertrand Dollard	25	II	$1860	Single	7	Notre Dame des Anges Cte. Portnez, P.Q.
Auger	48	II	$1860	Mother	6	Presbytere d'Alembert via Rouyn, Noranda
Jean Lapace	36	III	$2280	Single	15	St. Jean Port Joli Co. L'Islet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1K, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-15-17

62 Hargrave St
Winnipeg. Man.
Sept. 12. 1950.

Supt. of Indian Education.
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Will you kindly forward to my address two (2) application forms and the following information:

Age limits
Qualifications required.
Salary.
Possible location of schools.

I am anxious to interest friends in this work among Indians.

Sincerely yours
Sister Agnes Black.
(Sisters of Service).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

B

1-1-1X

(E)

, September 16, 1950.

Sister Agnes Black,
Sisters of Service,
62 Hargrave Street,
Winnipeg, Man.

Reverend Sister:

I have for answer your letter of September 12 and am pleased to provide you with the following information concerning vacancies in our schools:

(1) Age limits- 18 to 65

(2) Qualifications - Teaching Certificate granted by a Provincial Department of Education.

(3) Salary - The range for teachers with a Second Class Certificate is from $1,560 to $2,040; First Class Certificate from $1,680 to $3,120.

(4) Possible location of Schools - We have vacancies for Catholic teachers in Manitoba and Alberta.

I am sending you attached application forms which do not obligate your teachers in any way but which provide us with information upon which we can advise them of their salaries in our schools. I would be pleased to hear from your friends in this matter.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

KODAK SAFE

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
File 149/2-32

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

21036

Dauphin. Manitoba.
21st. September, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa. Ont.

The undernoted teachers commenced classes at their respective schools on 5th. September, 1950:-

O.K. Sheal River Day School - Mrs.G.Hicks

Ebb & Flow Day School - Mrs.H.M.Adam

O.K. Valley River Day School - Miss M.Lastra

O.K. Waterhen Day School - Miss F.King.

I am waiting word from Mr.Leon Joubert, Crane River Day School as to the date on which he opened school, and will advise as soon as this information is to hand.

J.H.Stanton,
Supt, Indian Agency.

JHS/an

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

17016

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

PLEASE QUOTE FILE No.

September 6, 1950.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
192 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent Educational Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa.

Dear Col. Neary:

As per telephone conversation this afternoon the following are suggested as 'possible' Teachers for Moose Factory or elsewhere.

Mrs. Ella Irwin, Box 5, Port Nelson, Ontario.
2nd. class permanent certificate (Sask.); Permit for B.C.

Miss Kathleen Kimpton, Moira, Ontario.
Anxious to get permanent certificate in Ontario .

Mrs. Wilhelmine McGregor, 860 William Avenue, Winnipeg, Man.
1st. class certificate; Principal's certificate.

Mr. I. J. Church, Mackanaw, Sask.

Mr. A. J. Elliott, Burstall, Sask.
B.A.; B.Ed.; M.B.E.; (prefers grades XI & XII)

Mrs. Mary Sloan, 119 Ladysmith Street, Victoria, B.C.
1st. class Prof. Cert.; High School Certificate;
20 years experience; Principal of High School.

Miss Janet W. Lock, Cresten, B.C.
Five years teaching Home Economics.

We trust some of these leads may prove satisfactory.

REGISTERED SEP 7 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Yours faithfully,

Ivy Hopewell

for Superintendant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

September 8, 1950.

Miss Kathleen Kingston,
M o i r a, Ontario.

Dear Madam:

We have been advised of your interest in teaching in one of our Indian schools in Canada. Please find attached one of our application forms which will obligate you in no way but will provide the information required to advise you concerning the salary which we could offer.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

September 8, 1950.

Mrs. Ella Irwin,
Box 5,
Port Nelson, ONTARIO.

Dear Mrs. Irwin:

We do not know yet whether you have obtained a teaching position but were advised of your interest in an Indian school. With a Second Class Certificate you would be placed in a salary range of $1,560.00 to $2,040.00 an academic year. If you are interested in further details, please forward the attached application form here as soon as possible, as we have a vacancy which might interest you.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR COPY

Reads P.A.

1-1-IX

September 14, 1950.

Miss Edith E. Lee,
260 Comber Green Lane,
Chess. Surrey,
England.

Dear Miss Lee:

Your letter of the 29th of August, 1950, has been referred to me insofar as it concerns your employment in the field of social work amongst the Indians of Canada.

At the present time we have four vacancies for qualified Social Workers in the various Provinces in Canada, but the requirements are that the successful applicant must be a graduate from a recognized School of Social Work, or experience that would qualify them for membership in the Canadian Association of Social Workers. We expect that these positions will be filled by Civil Service competition examinations in the near future.

I regret therefore that we have no position available at the present time that would suit your background and qualifications, but if you do take up residence in Canada I would be glad if you would write me at some future date when the matter of employment could be investigated.

Yours sincerely,

H. L. Jones,
Superintendent - Welfare Service.

HLJ:KT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-1X
(E)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, September 13, 1950.

Memorandum:

SUPERINTENDENT OF WELFARE

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter from Miss Lee who is interested in a position as a welfare worker on an Indian reserve.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1-1-1 X

"Edmonton"
26 Garden Crescent
Edmonton, Alberta.
29/IX/50

REGISTERED
SEP 11 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

1851

Dear Sir,

I have been a member of the Teaching staff of the Edmonton Separate School Board for the past seven years. I should like to have an interview with you in connection with the position of Principal of the Indian Residential School at Fort Simpson. I am employed in my present line of work, but am accustomed to teaching, and should like to adapt myself to the requirements of the position. I would

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

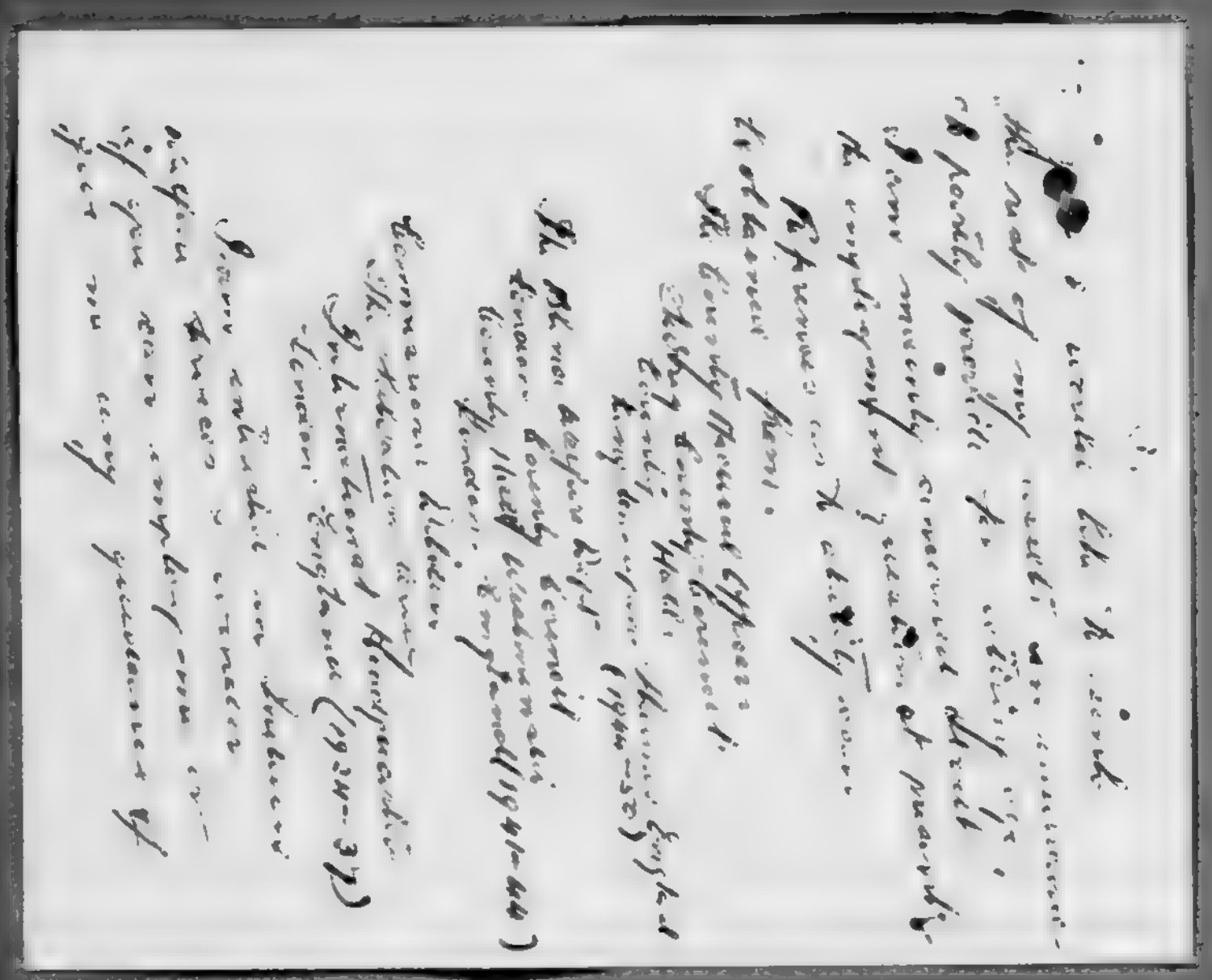
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The way of employment now
open to get the start of
Canada, leaves at least a
cut-off one corner on my
own as not suitable to the
country & that I should
like to find work on my
own line.

I have that social work experience-
as Swan Tramway Co. Ltd. Adelaide
Army in 1933 & worked our
administration pts for them for
15 years before / leaving the Land.
At present - Senior Local
Government officer salary £435 per annum & can obtain leave
& work for the Surrey County
Council Careers as area
containing 150 Thousand persons.

I should have the confidence
each £250 & transfer on the Scout



Indian Affairs. School Files (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

of an effective kind to supplement
[illegible] contact "Canada
House" on the travels [illegible]
that they are well acti-
vated if I am unable
to take anything for any other
time at all be perhaps the
easiest way to make Canadian
contacts. (2) The Canadian
National Institute for the Blind
can look after that they
employ only blind teachers.
I feel it is one way to help
I am 49 years in good health
free of "fits" troubles, never
a long hair, good eyesight
"Blackwhite" following stock.
Thanking you in anticipation
of a reply I remain faithfully
Yours
(Miss)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

C.A.F.S. 1531 (4 PARTS)
EDSM-4-46 (881)
NAVEDTRA 694-21-8(881)

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE. 1-1-1 X (E)

PLACE: Ottawa DATE: September 6 1950

R S Arnell
Indian Superintendent
Federal Building
Vancouver British Columbia

RE TEACHER VACANCIES HAVE TWO LEADS AND SUGGEST YOU WRITE ONE MRS MARY SLOAN ONE ONE MISS LAUDEMIER SYDNEY VICTORIA BRITISH COLUMBIA TWO MISS JANET LOCK GUNSTON B C -stop- NO DETAILS AT ALL CONCERNING QUALIFICATIONS AND WHETHER STILL AVAILABLE -

Bennett F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Telephoned to: .....
by: .....
Time: .....

STA/SIG.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (MG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
22000-4-48 (0911)
M. O. 224-51-21507

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 1-1-1X(E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, October 5, 1950.

Mr. J.F.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Building,
Regina, Sask.

CONTACT IVAN J CHURCH OF FLIN FLON SASKATCHEWAN WITH FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE ONE COMPLETE YEAR OF EXPERIENCE BACHELOR OF EDUCATION DEGREE STOP UNDERSTAND INTERESTED ONE OF OUR ANGLICAN SCHOOLS STOP CLASSIFICATION GRADE THREE SALARY NINETEEN TWENTY ACADEMIC YEAR

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY:

TIME:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 4

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

3032

Indigan High School
Indigan, N.S.
23 Oct., 1950.

Mr. D. J. Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education
North Building
Ottawa

REGISTERED
OCT 27 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir,

I have been informed to you for information regarding future possibilities in teaching Indian children. I would be particularly interested in information about the work in Central Canada.

Yours gratefully,

Albert D. Mills

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-IX

2519 Dormitory Rd.,
University Hill,
Vancouver, B.C.
Oct 28, 1950.

3562

Department of Indian and Eskimo affairs,
Education Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

REGISTERED
OCT 30 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sirs.

As I am very interested in the education of the Indians and Eskimoes in the North West Territories, and as I have intentions of entering this field of education, I wonder if you would supply me with any information pertaining to the schools, curricula, and pupils of that area. At the present time I am in third year of the Faculty of Arts and Science at the University of B.C. majoring in Geography and History. Are there any courses which would help one in this work? Also, after graduation, would it be better to carry on in a secondary school training course at the University, or should I attend Normal School and take primary school teacher training? Any information which you could supply me on this subject would be greatly appreciated.

Thank you.

Yours truly,
Alwen Jones.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, November 1,1950.

Mr. A.B. Miller,
Judigue, N.B.,

Dear Mr. Miller:

I have for answer your letter of October 23, 1950.

We do not have any vacancies in Ontario at the present time and presume that you are more interested in a vacancy in the Prairie Provinces.

I am attaching one of our standard application forms, the completion of which obligates you in no way whatsoever. It will merely serve as a basis for further correspondence and for providing you with information concerning the salary which can be offered for your qualifications and experience.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy sent Mr. Coady & Mr. Davey

1-1-1X (E)

, November 1,1950.

Mr. Owen Jones,
2519 Dormitory Rd.,
University Hill,
Vancouver, b.C.,

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of October 28 concerning the education of the Indians and the Eskimos in the Northwest Territories.

The curriculum followed is that of the Alberta course. There are relatively few Eskimo day schools but by the time you graduate from University, it is very likely that others will have been built.

A number of Indian day schools have been built in the Mackenzie River District and others are planned.

We definitely prefer a teacher with Elementary school training and experience. The emphasis is on the teaching of English and the basic ubjects.

I would judge from your letter that you might like to correspond for further details with one of our teachers in the Northwest Territories. If so, I would recommend that you write to:

Mr. J.A. Coady,
Fort Good Hope Indian Day School,
Fort Good Hope, N.W.T.,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

B N/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Malpeque, P.E.I.
Feb. 26, 1950

Dept. Sec. [illegible] 3782 1-1-1X

I hereby apply for a teacher's certificate or other position in some Indian school in Canada. Due to certain circumstances, I was unable to volunteer before now.

I have a 1st class and a Senior 1st class license from P.E.I. and N.S. respectively. I have a B.A. from Acadia College, N.S.

I have taught in grades 10 to 12 in United States and Norway in Canada. Due to good local connections, I can obtain recommendations.

If interested, please inform me by the 31st - as I cannot wait any longer.

Sincerely,
Alphonse C. MacPhee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, November 3,1950.

Mr. A.C. MacPhee,
Malpeque, P.E.I.,

Dear Mr.MacPhee:

I have for answer your letter of October 26 and believe that we might have a school in Western Canada vacant after Christmas.

All our vacancies are filled at the present time in Ontario, Quebec and the Maritimes.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return here. As our hiring of teachers is done mainly through correspondence, you can realize why we request copies of references or inspectors' reports.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

bfn/mm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

412-1

14846

1950 NOV 23 PM 2:10

c/o C. Davis,
R.R.#2,
Burford, Ont.,
Nov. 21, 1950.

Superintendent of Indian Education,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Will you please send me an application form for the position of teacher at Moose Fort Indian Day School? I would also appreciate further details about it.

Yours sincerely,

Constance J. Harvey.

NOV 23 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E7)

, December 1, 1950.

Miss C.J. Harvey,
c/o C. Davis,
R.R. # 2,
Burford, Ont.,

Dear Miss Harvey:

We have received your letter of November 21st concerning the vacancy at the Moose Fort Indian Day School.

Please find attached a standard application form which we would like to have you complete and return at your earliest convenience. The completion of this form obligates you in no way but merely provides the basis for determining the classification and salary to which you would be entitled.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Encl:

AM/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Jarhôte. P.Q. Ont
Nov 17. 1951

Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.,

387-1

1-1711

Dear Sir:-

Please could you write and let me know if your Dept intend re open a Day School at Fort Hope, or at Beardmugh, and if any new Schools is under the patronage of the Denomination the majority of the Indians belong.
In the past the Churchis had the patronage as to who should be the Teacher.
If at all possibl I would be glad if you Could let me know where new Schools reqquire a School Teacher and if married men with Citizens Preference is considered.

Yours Truly.

J.G. Macdonald

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR
COPY

Pa-1-1-1X;

THE LORD ELGIN HOTEL

The Lord Elgin is Ottawa's newest hotel — modern and fireproof. All guest rooms are outside and an excellent view is obtained from every room window. The rooms are all tastefully decorated to provide a warm, cozy atmosphere and are equipped with all modern conveniences, including free radio.

Nothing is sacrificed from the standard of highest grade hotel service to make economical rates possible. For your convenience, there is an attractive air-conditioned restaurant serving the best of foods at low prices. The spacious lobby is also air-conditioned for your comfort. Principal highways are routed by, or near, the Lord Elgin with its easy approach, ample parking facilities and a choice of indoor, or outdoor, auto storage at popular prices. The Union railway terminal is just four blocks away within an easy five minutes walk from the hotel.

Make the Lord Elgin your home while you are in Ottawa.

ADDRESS ONLY

Message Inside

Lieut. B. F. Neary
Booth Building
Ottawa,
Ont.

FOLKARD COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED DRUMMOND BLDG MONTREAL, CANADA COPYRIGHT CANADA 1929 REG'D U.S.A. PATENT OFFICE



(252) LORD ELGIN HOTEL, OTTAWA, CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

Use box address "A" McArthur Mills,
Farm
P.S. Lol. B. F. Neary, Sept. 18, 1950
I am writing so now my address
in the near fut- at home is Route I.
ure (future) Township of Mayo
Dear Sir

I received your telegram Friday noon, but as I have no telephone here & only mail in the village once a day, my answer is going to be very tardy.

However I wouldn't be likely to accept your school now, as I have signed an agreement with these people here. However, I want to thank you just the same, for the offer.

I answered an ad. for Teacher in the Ottawa Farm Journal, for the Anglican Church in Jan., I think it was, but they took a younger teacher, I think it was. The School was Norcanee I sent them a snap-shot that time as requested, I was holding my then eldest Grandson & I also sent them one of our eldest son on a tractor, taken up in Huron Co. I would like to get them back. Would you please write & tell me where the school is? Well thanks

Mrs. E. C. Ross

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(2)

November 17, 1950.

Mrs. S. Pearle Rose,
Martintown, Ontario.

Dear Mrs. Rose:

I have spoken to Miss Hopewell, of the Indian School Administration, concerning the photographs which you sent with your application form. They have returned the photographs to me and I am sending them to you today.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR COPY

DOMINION OBSERVATORY

The Dominion Observatory is set among the tall and beautiful trees of the Experimental Farm of the Dominion Government. The Observatory is open to interested visitors for a short time in the evening for telescopic observation of nearby planets and other celestial bodies. The Observatory's functions include: Time Service, Solar physics, Radial velocity and photo-electric photometry, Celestial photography and photographic photometry, Seismology, Terrestrial magnetism and Gravity. An astronomer is present to answer questions which are of general interest concerning astronomy.

ADDRESS
Message

CANADA CANADA

Col. B. F. Henry
220 Queen St.
Ottawa

PELHAM COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED DRUMMOND BLDG., MONTREAL, CANADA COPYRIGHT CANADA 1958 REG'D U.S.A. PATENT OFFICE.



(254) DOMINION OBSERVATORY, OTTAWA, CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

29th of Nov, 1950

Col. Bernard F. Neary,
Ottawa,

Dear Sir: {I have taught altogether 7 yrs. + 8 mos.}

Having seen your ad. in the Globe and Mail, I am taking this opportunity of answering it.

Is this the school that you wried me about in Septemb

I think you know my qualifications, by now.

I have a permanent Second class certificate, a Physical Training certificate No. 543, 1st. Summer of Agriculture at Whitby in 1920; then I was married in 1921.

After being married for 26 yrs I started to teach again since then have taught 3 yrs + 1 mth. 6 mths of which was spent at Caughnawaga

In the Sum. of 1948 I took Art and Crafts up in Toronto. In the Sum of 1949 I took Education and last sum. I took Home Economics. Hoping to hear from you early reply

Yrs.
Mrs. E.C. Ross
Martintown, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Driftwood Nov. 27/50

Superintendent of Indian Education
Ottawa Ont

412-1

16224

1950 NOV 29 PM 1:55

Sir:- Will you please send me details and application forms, for teacher, for Moose Fort Indian Day School.

Yours Truly
Mrs. Rose O'Keefe
Driftwood Ont
Via Cochrane

NOV 29 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

17 Main Street, N.,
Hamilton, Ontario,
November 22nd/50.

Superintendent of Indian Education,
220 Laurier Street, Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Kindly forward details of position advertised in the Globe and Mail.

Thank you,

Yours Truly,

Lucy Carpenter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

(M)

,December 5, 1950

Mr. J.A. Macdonald,
Taahota, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We are pleased to note from your letter of November 17 that you would be interested in teaching in one of our day schools.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms which we would like to have you complete and return at your convenience. We can then notify you of the classification and salary to which you would be entitled.

We presume that you wish to teach during the full academic year. In the past both Fort Hope and Osnaburgh were operated as seasonal schools, that is during the summer months only.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

AM/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X
(E7)

,December 5, 1950.

Mrs. E.C. Ross,
Martintown, Ont.

Dear Mrs. Ross:

We have received your letter of November 29 and are pleased to note your interest in the position advertised in the Globe and Mail.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms which we would like you to complete outlining your qualifications and experience. We regret that we have not on file a previous application form submitted by you and therefore are requesting this.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

AH/[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1lX
(E7)

, December 5,1950.

Mrs. Rose O'Keefe,
Driftwood via Cochrane, Ont.

Dear Mrs. O'Keefe:

Please find attached our standard application form for completion and return at your convenience.

Completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us information we need to determine the classification and salary to which you would be entitled.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

AM/MMcN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X
(E7)

,December 5, 1950

Mrs. Lucy Carpenter,
17 Main Street West.,
Hamilton, Ontario.

Dear Mrs. Carpenter:

Please find attached one of our standard application forms for completion and return at your convenience.

Completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us information we need to determine the classification and salary to which you would be entitled.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

AM/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

549-1

FIELD

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 138/2-32-549

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13717

537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
November 16, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am enclosing, herewith, a copy of a letter received fromMr. Thomas A Kalichak who is interested in teaching in our God's Lake School. I have requested Mr. Kalichak to complete application forms and these will be forwarded to you.

REGISTERED
NOV 20 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

RSD/MO

P.S.

NOV 20 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Manitoba Regional Office
NOV 9 1950
Indian Affairs, Winnipeg

Encl/form

Ravillard Special School,
Binscarth, Manitoba.
October 30, 1950

Mr. R.L. Davis
Regional Supervisor of Indian agencies
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:

In the reply to your advertisement regarding Catholic teacher for Indian Day school at Shoal Lake, I wish to submit my application for that position.

My qualification are as follows. I have obtained a teachers certificate, I have taught at Duck River 1946-1947. I taught Indians at Dauphin River (Ondina Bay) 1948-1949. I prefer the north, I would be more than pleased to have that wonderful opportunity to take charge of the new School there.

Kindly inform me as soon as possible regarding my acceptance of the offer. Please send salary schedule. and application form if necessary.

Yours very truly,
Thomas A. Kalichak

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

Copy to: Pr. F. Cr ns

1-1-1.(7)
-1(7)

, ..ember 9, 19..

Pr. . . Pain,
..l Superintendent of Indian Agencies,
2 0 ..uinion ..
Ir. L..., Manit ..

...e ..e Indian ..y ..ol
...t. Paul (E..., Co..ty of Ste ..e ..r 17 and 20)

Mr. Mark Howard of Ocean Man, Le ..., is the only applicant for the above school who has completed ... lication form. He would be entitled to classification as a Grade I teacher at a salary of $1,..0.00 per year with credit for two years of experience in provincial schools. He has no teaching certificate. When you write to him giving him the necessary ... of the school, you might ... the above ... and ascertain whether he is definitely interested in accepting the position. He would, of course, have to ... his own transportation ... there.

... alternative applicant is Mr. ... Fiddler Bay, only who is now employed as a Boys' Supervisor at the Ocean ... Residential School. We have no application ... from him, but from the information given in his letter of ... lication, we would conclude that he is entitled to classification as a Grade I teacher at ... a salary of $1,050.00 per annum. Would it be possible for you to have him interviewed and determine his suitability?

... have received no application form from Mr. Thomas ... Wallace mentioned in your letter of December 16.

...llip ...elen,
D. I. S. ...ducation ...vision.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)
Poor Copy

2423 Dalhousie St., Victoria B.C., Dec. 7/50.

Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

18776

1950 DEC 9 AM 11:05

1-1-1-JC

Gentlemen, -

Being a 1st class teacher of both Sask. + B.C. also graduate of Anglican Training College, Toronto with part of the B.C. Specialist Music course I have been asked by Miss A. Edgar, Principal Anglican T. College, to get particulars from you re the salaries, requirements Etc. of Teachers in Indian Schools; at:

1. Ft. George, James Bay
2. Cardston Alberta and Ft. Resolution, Alta.
3. Lytton, B.C.

Also, as I am 18 years of age, how long would I be allowed to teach?

My father died at 92 on Oct. 13/50 - my mother is 80 years of age with a weak heart. When I am no longer needed, I'd like to get at once to some location, even in

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

the middle of the term.

Also, give information re Mondays as I have my own cottage on Salt Spring Island.

Yours Sincerely,

Linie Tipsley.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Please return. A.R.

Anglican Women's Training College
Church of England Deaconess and
Missionary Training House
(INCORPORATED)
217 ST. GEORGE STREET
TORONTO 5

November 8th.1950.

Dear Miss Ripley,

I was very pleased to get your letter a few days ago but I am sorry to hear that you have lost your father.What a wonderful long life he must have had.Not many people live to his great age now-a-days.Did he have good health most of the latter years?

You and your sister who is a nurse must have been a great comfort to your mother during his last illness.I hope that your mother is keeping well.

You ask about full time church work. Have you thought about Indian school work?There is a most urgent need for a person with your training and ability in an Indian school.We receive really heart-breaking letters from our workers in these schools,telling of the shortage of teachers and other workers and how they are trying to carry on,doing two and even three people's work.

The most recent letter describing this situation was from Bessie Quirt at the school in Fort George,on James Bay.Another recent letter was from a graduate of two years from Wabasca in the Diocese of Athabasca.She was having to do her work as a supervisor and besides that had to teach school in the mornings although she was not a trained teacher.She said that she was so busy that it was almost impossible for her to keep one lesson ahead of the class.In the afternoons the principal had to take on the class.

This is not an isolated condition. It happens in so many of our schools.Could you not give a year or two to this work?

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)
POOR COPY

I expect that Lytton would be your nearest school but there three in Southern Alberta,-at Cardston,Brocket and Gleishen.I have visited all three of these schools.You would be making a wonderful contribution to the work of the church if you would do something like this. It is hard work,I know,but no church work is easy.

There must be great changes in the college since you were a student.Have you been back to Toronto recently?There are thirty-two students and five of them have their degrees from universities.We have two houses and a new wing is now being built between the two.We shall have a fine place when this is finished.

I wish you all joy and happiness in whatever work you undertake.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

A. Edgar

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

copy to: Mr. W.S. Arneil

1-1-1X

(E7/

,December 13,1950

Miss Annie Ripley,
2483 Dalhousie Street,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Miss Ripley:

We are pleased to note from your letter of December 7 that you are interested in teaching in one of our schools.

The salaries paid to our teachers are based on the salary schedule approved by Order-in-Council. A teacher with a First Class Certificate is classified as a Teacher, School, Grade III. If she has at least five complete years of experience her salary is set at $2,280 an academic year.

Our teachers retire at 65 years of age.

In most cases there is a teacherage attached to the school, and free house, fuel and light are provided.

The schools you mention at Fort George, Cardston, Brocket, Gleichen and Lytton are residential schools and we do not pay the teachers' salaries. You may if you wish, write to the Principals of these residential schools.

If, however, you are interested in an Indian day school in the Province of British Columbia, we would suggest that you write to Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., to whom we are sending a copy of this letter.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

AM/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-17

Blind River, Ont.
December 9th. 1950

Mr. B. F. Neary.
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

RECEIVED
DEC 11 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

19295

Dear Sir, —

I am writing to inform you that shortly after I received your letter of May 12th. I wrote to Mr. Simmons to ask him if he intended to return to Goulais Bay in September. I waited all summer for an answer.

Two weeks ago I learned that he did not return, and I regret it very much that he did not inform me of his decision.

Having known that he would not return I would have written to Miss Mc Nulty to ask her if she would take that school now, for I wanted to be transferred to Goulais Bay while I was there.

The reason why I did not want to exchange schools with her then was because the late Father Jim Dwyer S.J. did not want me to leave Goulais Bay School.

File 1-1-IX, part 13-
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File
School Files 14)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

I am not against returning to that school, as I esteem the people there very highly, and the children are very good.

I needed a rest from the place as I had worked hard while there.

I had taught the children how to knit, sew and cook - besides all the social work I did that the letters I sent you testified. It was also through my untiring efforts that Canal Bail was granted to Lorlais Mission.

I was only nineteen when I entered an Indian School, and I threw myself heart and soul into the work. I still ardently desire to return.

I would appreciate very sincerely if you would keep my name on your list, and if you are willing to have my services I would be glad to fill a vacancy.

Contrary to all expectations my sick sister is improving.

Numerous prayers were offered for her recovery by the nuns, and all her friends here who esteem her very highly.

I take this opportunity to wish you a very Merry Christmas.

Very respectfully Yours,
Susan Atlet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X
(E7)

,December 13, 1950

Miss Susan A. Fox,
Blind River, Ont.

Dear Miss Fox:

We have received your letter of December 9, 1950, and are pleased to know that you would be interested in a teaching position in one of our Indian day schools.

Would you please complete the attached application form in order that we may have on file an up-to-date record of your qualifications and experience.

Would you consider a position in the Prairie Provinces or in B.C.? Our reason for asking this is that vacancies occur more frequently in Western Canada.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

AM/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1950 NOV 31 AM 9:05

16592

DEC 1 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Wycliffe College,
Toronto 5, Ontario,
November 28, 1950.

Col. B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

I have been informed recently that there are from time to time openings in the Department of Indian Affairs for Graduates and Master of Arts students in Anthropological Studies.

I hold a Bachelor of Arts degree from the University of B.C. and am at present working under Professor T.F. McIlwraith at the University of Toronto for my Master of Arts degree which I reasonably expect to attain in 1952.

Would you please, with the above details fo hand, inform me of any possible placements in the future with your services.

Thanking you in anticipation

I remain,

Yours truly,

Eric Holmgren.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X
(57)

,December 13,1950.

Mr. Eric Holmgren,
Wycliffe College,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Dear Mr. Holmgren:

Your letter of November 28 will be shown to Colonel Neary when he returns to Ottawa from an inspection trip in Western Canada.

We presume from your letter that you are primarily interested in a non-teaching position. If, however, you would like to apply for teaching in one of our seasonal schools during the summer of 1951 you might complete the attached standard application form.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

AH/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, December 16,1950

Mr. Eric Holmgren,
Wycliffe College,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Dear Mr. Holmgren:

I have for answer your letter of November 28.

We will have vacancies again for Anthropology students as teachers in our seasonal schools. I would suggest that you keep in touch with Professor McIlwraith as he usually writes me in February or March with the names of those students who are interested in teaching during the summer holidays.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1X

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
103 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
ATTENTION

1950 DEC 15 AM 9:00

December 14, 1950. 2/131

Col. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Education ,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa.

Dear Col. Neary:

We are enclosing a letter just received from Miss Yvonne Ver Wilghen, whose idea seems to be to teach under your Department. It is hoped she might qualify for the Moose Factory School.

REGISTERED
DEC 15 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Yours faithfully,

I. Hogarth

for Superintendent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

D. 1981

Radisson Hall, Normal School,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
Dec 11, 1950.

DEC 14 1950

Dear Sir:

I am looking for some information which I was told you might be able to supply me with. At present I am in teacha training in Winnipeg. Next year I plan to get an Indian school, if I can, and try to learn the Cree language. I have lived all my life in Northern Saskatchewan, and I am very interested in Indian affairs. I was wondering what type of a job I could get in the Department of Indian Affairs, or any other job involving their political affairs, with one or two years teaching experience and a knowledge of the Cree language. If you could

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

give me any information I would be very grateful.

Sincerely,
Yvonne Van Wilghem.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, December 18,1950.

Miss Yvonne Ver Wilghen,
Radisson Hall,
Normal School,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Dear Miss Wilghen:

I have for answer your letter of December 11 and am pleased to note your interest in teaching in one of our Indian schools.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return to me.

When I have this information, I will be in a position to advise you concerning the salary rate which could be offered for your service next September.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W. D. NEIL GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	XXX

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

1-1-1X(E)

Mrs. E.C. Ross,
Martintown, Ont.

REGRET ADVISE YOU OF [illegible] JUST SENT TELEGRAM

I[illegible]ING US BUT ILL ACCEPT [illegible] SCHOOL STOP

[illegible]SIBILITY OF OTHER SCHOOL IN MANITOBA WAITING

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

CHARGE TO: CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
DEPARTMENT - INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x

8

1951 JAN 5 PM 2:15

1570 Cameron St.,
Regina, Sask.
Jan. 3. 1951.

1604

REGISTERED JAN 5 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sirs:

I am a teacher-librarian, and have been on the staff of the Roman Catholic Oparate Schools in this city for some years. I would like a position in Ontario or Quebec.

I have a first class permanent certificate for this province, and have had a year at library school.

Are there any openings for librarians in connection with the schools for Indians?

Or what openings in class rooms in hospitals or not-out-of-the-way points?

Sincerely.
(Miss) Ada M Trainor

ADA. M. TRAINOR

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-12c

1316- 6A St. W.
Calgary, Alberta.
1990 Jan 6, 1951

1951 JAN 8 AM 10 37

Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

RECEIVED
JAN 8 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sirs:

I am writing to your department in regard to information on teaching in the North West Territories.

I will have completed two years of University training by May — a holder of an Alberta Standard "C" certificate. I would like to teach in the North West Territories for May and June or the four summer months — what ever plan is organized by the schools.

Please send me complete information as to salary, locations, accomodations, transportation (type - plane, train and whether this is paid by the government or by the teacher herself.)

Yours respectfully
Bertha Verbuil

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files
POOR COPY

1-1-1 >C

1316- 6A St. N.W.
Calgary, Alberta.
1990 Jan 5, 1951

1951 JAN 8 AM 8:37

Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

RECEIVED
JAN 8 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sirs:

I am writing to your department in regard to information on teaching in the North West Territories.

I will have completed two years of University training by May — a holder of an Alberta "Standard" "C" certificate. I would like to teach in the North West Territories for May and June or the four summer months — would ever plan is organized by the schools.

Please send me complete information as to salary, locations, accomodations, transportation (type - plane, train and whether this is paid by the government or by the teacher herself.)

Yours respectfully
Bertha Verhulst

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

1-1-1X (E)

, January 10, 1951.

Miss Ada M. Trainor,
1570 Cameron St.,
Regina, Sask.,

Dear Miss Trainor:

I have for answer your letter of January 3rd and am pleased to note your interest in teaching in one of our Indian schools in Ontario.

Most of these schools are small one and two-room schools and we do not have any large enough to employ the services of a teacher-librarian.

However, we are interested in you as a teacher and would be pleased to have you complete the attached application form and return it here.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, January 10, 1951

Miss Bertha Verkuel,
1316-6A St. N.W.,
Calgary, Alta.,

Dear Miss Verkuel:

I have for answer your letter of January 5, 1951 and am pleased to note your interest in teaching in the Northwest Territories.

Would you please complete the attached application form so that we will have details of your qualifications and experience. Then we can write you concerning the other details requested in your letter.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

BFN/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

E 1

Athelville, N.B.,
January 17, 1951.

1951 JAN 20 AM 9 1/64 migration 5673

Dept. of Citizenship
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
REGISTERED
JAN 20 1951
CS
RE INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sirs:

Would it be possible for me to obtain a position as elementary teacher in one of the Indian Reserve Schools of the Maritime Provinces?

I have a first class teacher's license, obtained at Teachers' College, Fredericton, N.B., in June, 1946. For the past five years I have been teaching in the public schools of N.B.

If there should be any vacancies, and any possibility of my being able to fill such a vacancy, in any of the Indian Schools, I would greatly appreciate any information about them that you might be willing to pass along to me.

Yours truly,
Myrtle Van Horne
Athelville, Rest. Co., N.B.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-14

January 16, 1951.

Mr. S. S. Bell,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Battleford, Saskatchewan.

Robert K. Hoey

Reference your 105/8-31 of January 9

We have noted the qualifications stated in Mr. Hoey's application form. It is presumed that he has interviewed you and we would appreciate a report from you as to his personal suitability. I note that most of his teaching has been in high schools. Has he ever taught in the elementary grades? Would you also have him forward a copy of his Teaching Certificate here so that we can check through the usual sources.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/ms

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

1-1-1..(.) ← PA

Ottawa, January 3, 1.51.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

POOR COPY

FREE
M. N. W.

Mr. T.R.L. MacInnes,
Departmental Secretary,
Citizenship and Immigration Department,
O t t a w a .

Book Bldg.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR
COPY

"The Lord watch between me and thee, when we are absent one from another" Gen. 31:49

Minister of Education,
Ottawa, Ontario.

1-1-1

1951 JAN 20

Minister's Office
RECEIVED
AM 10 49
JAN 17 1951
Dept. of National Health & Welfare

JAN 20

Honorable Sir:-

We are interested in coming to Canada to teach, and if possible, do some mission work, or at least, do some work in an established church. We might be interested in establishing a mission and school combination. We would like to work in upper Canada, preferably somewhere in the vicinity of Hudson Bay. Around the settlements of Chesterfield, Baker Lake, Mansel Island, or at least in this vicinity or further north.

We would like to have information on the amount of education necessary to

"The joy of the Lord is your strength. Neh 8.10

teach in Canada. How to obtain information about schools open in this territory, the cost of building some school, etc?

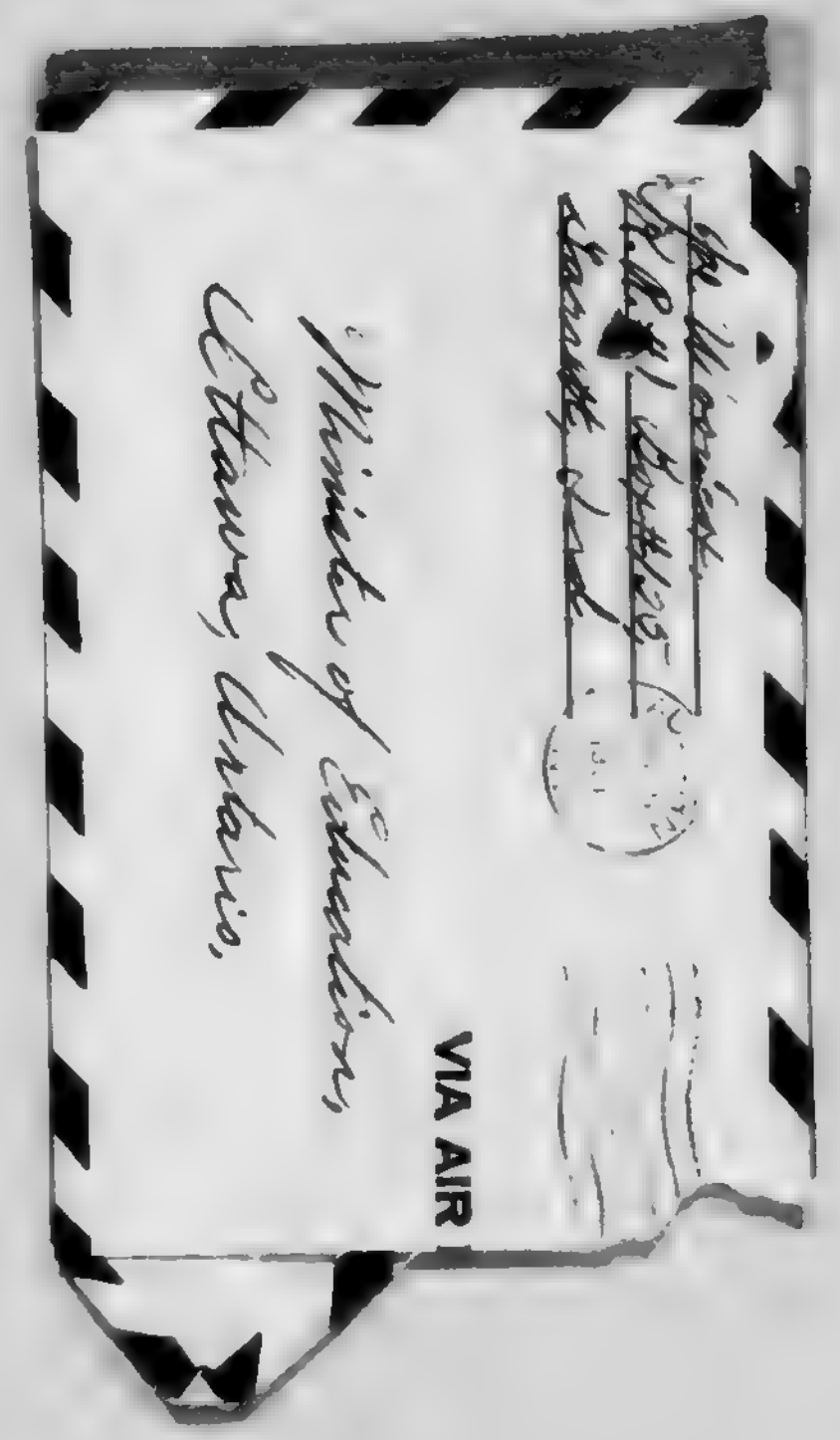
We would also like to get a large wall map of Canada. Can you give us the name of a good school supply House in Canada?

Very sincerely yours,
Joe Woodcox,
R.R.#1 Box #120,
Garrett, Indiana

File 1-1-IX, part 13-
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED / GENRE DE SERVICE

FULL RATE / PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER / LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE / DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER / LETTRE DE NUIT	XXXX

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED / INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS
			INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH CITE SCHOOLS BY TELEGRAPH

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

1-1-IX

Borden, D.W. (S)

Ottawa, January 22, 1951.

Mr. D.W. Borden,
63 Kenwood Avenue,
Toronto, Ontario.

NO VACANCIES NOW ONTARIO SCHOOLS BUT POSSIBILITY ONE IN NOVA SCOTIA STOP PHONE ME COLLECT OTTAWA NINE FOUR FOUR SIX FIVE TUESDAY

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 F

Kamsack, Sask.,
Jan. 18/51

E
5878

Gentlemen:

At your earliest convenience, please send me the information concerning the required qualifications for teaching an Indian School.

I am very interested in this kind of work. At present I am completing grade XI and part of grade XII.

I would like to teach in the N.W.T. or around Winnipegosis, in Man., preferably the latter.

Sincerely
Miss L. Kornitsky

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

January 23, 1951.

Miss Myrtle Van Horne,
Athelville,
Rest. Co., N. B.

Dear Miss Van Horne:

I have for answer your letter of January 17 and am pleased to note your interest in teaching in one of our Indian schools.

We have relatively few schools in the Maritime Provinces and most of our teachers there have been with the Department for some years. However, I would like to have you complete the attached application form so that we might have a record of your qualifications and experience.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(X)

January 23, 1951.

Mr. Joe Woodcox,
R. R. No. 1,
Box 125,
Garrett, Indiana, U.S.A.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter and presume that you are interested in teaching in one of the Indian schools in the James Bay area.

We require that our teachers, wherever possible, hold Provincial Teaching Certificates although on occasion we have hired teachers with certificates granted by States of the United States.

I attach one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete with the details of your qualifications and experience.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/KM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-Salisbury N. B.

January 16, 1950

1678

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education
Ottawa.

REGIS. JAN 17 RECORD INDIAN

Dear Sir.

I would like to obtain a position as teacher on an Indian reserve. I have been teaching for three years in New Brunswick, the latter two and a half being in the Salisbury Graded School where I am at present. I hold a First Class licence. In regards to this position would you please give me the following information.

In what parts of the province are these schools located? Are they near a town? What about living quarters for teachers? Do they live on the reserve?

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR COPY

Do the Indians speak English? What are the schools like? What is the average rate of salary? Would it be possible for a friend and myself to be situated in the same school, or at least live together? What are the qualifications?

If there is a possibility of obtaining one of these schools, would you kindly send me an application form.

Thanking you in advance, I am

Very truly yours

(Miss) Theresa Constantino

Salisbury

Westmorland Co.

N. B.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 x

(R)

January 26, 1951.

Miss L. Karnitsky,
Kamsack, Sask.

Dear Miss Karnitsky:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of January 18. We require our day school teachers to hold provincial teaching certificates. We do make some exceptions but we are having more and more of our schools filled by qualified teachers.

I note you do not hold a teaching certificate and would strongly recommend that, if possible, you attend Normal School and obtain such a certificate. Our salaries are very much higher for teachers with certificates.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy sent to Mr. Bryant

BFN/km

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

January 25, 1951.

Miss Thereza Constantine,
Salisbury,
Westmorland Co., N. B.

Dear Miss Constantine:

I have for answer your letter of January 16 and regret that most of our schools in the Maritimes are filled with teachers whose services we expect to retain next year. However, if you are willing to serve in the Prairie Provinces, we expect vacancies.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms which will serve to give us details concerning your qualifications and experience. We could then write you with regard to the salary which could be offered.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

WFN/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX

Moosehorn, Manitoba,
January 18, 1950.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs,

Would you please send me information on schools in Indian settlements in northern Canada.

I have grade XII standing in Manitoba and am 26 years of age. I would be interested in teaching among the Indians for a year.

Thank you.

Yours truly,
Wm. K. Schellenberg

REGISTERED
JAN 24 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E7)

, February 22,1951.

Mr. Wm. K. Schellenberg,
Moosehorn, Man.,

Dear Sir:

We note from your letter of January 18 that you were interested in teaching in an Indian school in Northern Canada.

We are attaching one of our standard application forms which we would like you to complete.

We regret that since you do not hold a teacher's certificate you could be classified as a Grade 1 teacher only. We are desirous of obtaining the services of fully qualified teachers and pay a much higher salary to teachers holding certificates granted by a Provincial Department of Education.

You may if you wish contact our Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies for Manitoba, Mr. R.S. Davis, 537 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 f

1951 JAN 27 AM 11:03

7475

295 Alberta Street,
Welland, Ontario,
January 26, 1951

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

My friend and I are interested in teaching on an Indian Reservation in Ontario. We are qualified teachers, at present teaching in Crowland Township School Area #1. As we are young, female teachers and close friends we would only consider accepting a position where we could teach at the same school, for companionship.

If you know of any such openings please inform us of the whereabouts, the salary schedule in effect, living accomadation for teachers provided, and send us any other information that would be of value to us.

Yours Sincerely,

Stella Uberna

Daisy Abraham

JAN 27 1951
INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17

PAST PRESIDENT:
DR. L. BERNICE MacNAUGHTON,
105 BONACCORD ST.,
MONCTON, [redacted]

PRESIDENT:
E. T. WIGGINS,
BOX 219, DIDSBURY, ALTA.

[redacted]:
TOM PARKER,
148½ KLINE ST.,
HALIFAX, N.S.

DIRECTORS:
D. G. CHAMBERLAIN,
P.O. DRAWER 2200,
ROSSLAND, B.C.

F. J. C. SEYMOUR,
2008 - 34 AVE., S.W.,
CALGARY, ALTA.

J. N. W. ELKINGTON,
CUPAR, SASK.

MISS M. R. CONWAY,
STE. 3, BLACKSTONE APTS.,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Canadian Teachers' Federation

DIRECTORS:
MISS NORMA G. HACKETT
1870 TUSCARORA ST.,
WINDSOR, ONT.

M. J. DUNSMORE,
45 OTTAWA ST.,
GRANBY, QUE.

G. FORBES ELLIOT,
BOX 7, ST. STEPHEN, N.B.

C. L. FILLMORE,
1 VICTORIA ST.,
TRURO, N.S.

J. R. MURPHY,
[redacted]

ASSISTANT SECRETARY:
MRS. ALICE McLEOD,
ROOM 8, NORMAL SCHOOL BLDG.
ELGIN ST., OTTAWA, ONT.

1951 JAN 30 [illegible] 56

8117

SECRETARY-TREASURER:
GEORGE G. CROSKERY,
ROOM 8, NORMAL SCHOOL BLDG.,
ELGIN STREET,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO
PHONE 2-3088

January 29th, 1951.

Col. B. F. Neary, Superintendent,
Education Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RECEIVED JAN 30 1951 INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Col. Neary,

The following is a copy of a letter received this morning from a teacher in New Brunswick. I feel that you can answer the young lady's inquiry much better than we can.

> I am very much interested in the Indian Schools and I'd like to have full information about them. I'd like to know also how a New Brunswick teacher could teach in the Indian Ontario schools without a teacher exchange.
>
> I didn't know where to get these informations, so please would you forward this letter to whom it may concern. Thank you.
>
> Yours truly,
>
> (signed) Rita Jean

Yours sincerely,

George G. Croskery

Secretary-Treasurer,
CANADIAN TEACHERS' FEDERATION.

GGC/CM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1-7

Mount St. Patrick, Ont.,

Jan. 29, 1951.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

JAN 30 1951 PM 1:55
JAN 30 1951 PUBLIC RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS
5147

Dear Sirs

Have you any positions open for teachers in your schools for 1951 - 1952?

I am a teacher and have taught in Ontario schools for five years. I would like to teach in an Indian school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

as close as possible to Renfrew.

If you have any pictures now or later on, please let me know with all particulars.

Yours truly

(Miss) Eileen Mulvihill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E7)

, February 28,1951.

Miss Eileen Mulvihill,
Mount St. Patrick, Ont.,

Dear Miss Mulvihill:

We are pleased to note from your letter of January 29th that you would be interested in a teaching position in one of our Indian schools.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms which we would like to have you complete. The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary details to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitles you.

We hope that in the not too distant future, we will be able to give you details of any existing vacancies in Ontario for the 1951-52 academic year.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
A/Superintendent of Education.

AM/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

109 Hunter St. E.,
Peterborough Ont.,
January 29, 1951.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

1951 JAN 31 PM 2 00

REGISTERED JAN 31 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

8384

Dear Sirs:

This is an application for a teaching position.

My age is twenty years and faith Protestant. I am almost six feet tall and weigh one hundred and sixty pounds.

Upon graduation from the Peterborough Normal School I received a First Class Interim Certificate.

Reference is Mr. T. R. McEwen Inspector of Public Schools Oshawa Ontario.

Many personal references can be supplied.

Very interested in handicrafts my art interests are drawing

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
Indian Affairs.
School Files

POOR COPY

109 Hunter St. E., 1-1-1X
Peterborough Ont.,
January. 29, 1951.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

1951 JAN 31 PM 2 00

REGISTERED JAN 31 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

8384

Dear Sirs:

This is an application for a teaching position

My age is twenty years and faith Protestant. I am almost six feet tall and weigh one hundred and sixty pounds.

Upon graduation from the Peterborough Normal School I received a First Class Interim Certificate.

Reference is Mr. T. R. McEwen Inspector of Public Schools Oshawa Ontario.

Many personal references can be supplied.

Very interested in handicrafts my art interests are drawing

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

painting and sculpturing in wood.

Having lived in the city of Sault Ste Marie Algoma naturally I became keenly interested in the northern part of the province.

An ardent hunter and fisherman I have spent leisure hours enjoying this sport in the outdoors.

Trusting to hear from you with regards to the above I am,

Yours very truly,

W. K. Bissett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

1-1-1X
(E7)

, February 28,1951.

Mr. R.L. Bissett,
109 Hunter St. E.,
Peterborough, Ont.,

Dear Mr. Bissett:

We have received your letter of January 29 and are pleased to note your interest in a teaching position in one of our Indian schools.

We are attaching one of our standard application forms which we would like you to complete in order that we may ascertain the classification and salary to which you will be entitled on our salary schedule.

When replying would you please indicate whether or not you would be interested in teaching in the Western Provinces or if there is any special locality in which you are primarily interested.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
A/Superintendent of Education.

AM/EM

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-17

Camp 2 "6"
Youbou
B.C.
Feb. 4th 1950.

Colonel Neary
Department of Indian affairs
Education Branch
Booth Bldgn
Ottawa

10617

Dear Sir

I am writing you in regards to a post as Matron in your schools. as to what schools and where would I require matron now or in the near future I have had training in schools at Winnipeg. (Ryerson Land) and (Grandin Diocesan School) in Regina. I have had more the health of the children in my care as I have had hospital training and can refer to that work. and can furnish best of references from both places.

There are possibly. Outpost hospitals or sanitoriums that I could apply for. as well.

I would appreciate very much, data as where the schools & hospitals are or will be situated. I am interested

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REGISTERED
FEB. 8 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

POOR
COPY

in this work and would like to
get into the work we do am sure it is needed.
Yours very Truly.
Mrs Jane Gleacy
Camp 2 - #6
Youbou
V I
B.C

P.S. I might add I have only myself
to consider and am free to go anywhere.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Copy sent Mr. Arneil

1-1-1X
(E7)

, March 1,1951.

Mrs. Jane Steacy,
Camp # 6,
Youbou,
Victoria Island, B.C.,

Dear Mrs. Steacy:

We have received your letter of February 4, 1951.

We do not employ matrons in our Indian day schools but only qualified teachers holding certificates granted by Provincial Departments of Education.

We would suggest that you contact Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia who will be pleased to forward you the names of principals of our residential schools in British Columbia who might be interested in employing your services as a school matron.

We have teachers employed in hospitals. These too are teachers holding teaching certificates.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
A/Superintendent of Education.

AM/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cedoux, Sask.,
Feb. 5, 1951.

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I am a school teacher holding a permanent Superior First Class Certificate for Saskatchewan. I would like to have information re the types 2 Indian schools, salary schedule etc.

Yours truly,
(Miss) Mary L. Murtagh

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-1X
(E7)

, March 1, 1951.

Miss M.L. Murtagh,
Cedoux, Sask.,

Dear Miss Murtagh:

In reply to your letter of February 5, 1951 we are forwarding you one of our standard application forms for completion.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives details to determine the classification and salary which your qualifications and experience entitles you.

When replying would you be kind enough to let us know whether you prefer a position in the province of Saskatchewan or whether you would be willing to accept employment in any part of Canada.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
A/Superintendent of Education.

AM/EM

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

295 Alberta St.
Welland, Ont.
Feb. 21/51.

11552 1-1-1x

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

1951 FEB 23 PM 1 55

Dear Sir,

REGISTERED FEB 23 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFF. OTT.

About one month ago my friend, [illegible] and I wrote a letter to you inquiring about teaching positions on an Indian reservation in Ontario. We have never received an answer.

Would you please write and tell us the salary schedule, accomadation for teachers and the positions which shall be opened for September 1, 1951

Yours truly,
Stella Uberna

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E7

, February 28,1951

Miss Stella Uberna,
Miss Daisy Abraham,
295 Alberta St.,
Welland, Ont.,

Dear Miss Uberna,
Dear Miss Abraham:

We have received your letter of January 26, 1951 and are pleased to note your interest in teaching in one of our Indian day schools.

We are attaching two standard application forms which we would like to have you complete and return to us so that we can advise you of the classification and salary to which you would be entitled.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
A/Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

AM/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E7)

, February 28,1951

Miss Stella Uberna,
Miss Daisy Abraham,
295 Alberta St.,
Welland, Ont.,

Dear Miss Uberna,
Dear Miss Abraham:

We have received your letter of January 26, 1951 and are pleased to note your interest in teaching in one of our Indian day schools.

We are attaching two standard application forms which we would like to have you complete and return to us so that we can advise you of the classification and salary to which you would be entitled.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

AJ/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1x

12850

1951 FEB 26 AM 9:27

Dundurn, Sask.,
February 2, 1951.

Col. E. Nasie,
Dept. of Natural Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

You have been recommended to me as a source of information about Canada's Indian Schools. As I am interested in teaching in these schools, would you send me information regarding them?

I am twenty-five years of age, married, and a member of the United Church. I have a Bachelor of Education degree, and have a Saskatchewan Interim High School Certificate. This information I offer as a possible guide as to the data which would be pertinent to my request.

Thank you for your consideration.

Yours truly,
Konrad O. Haney.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x

12850

1951 FEB 26 AM 9:27

Dundurn, Sask.,
February 21, 1951.

Col. H. Marie,
Dept. of Natural Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

You have been recommended to me as a source of information about Canada's Indian Schools. As I am interested in teaching in these schools, would you send me information regarding them?

I am twenty-five years of age, married, and a member of the United Church. I have a Bachelor of Education degree, and I have a Saskatchewan Saltern High School Certificate. This information I offer as a possible guide as to the data which would be pertinent to my request.

Thank you for your consideration.

Yours truly,
Ronald O. Haney.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E7

, February 28,1951

Mr. R.O. Haney,
Dundurn, Sask.,

Dear Sir:

We have received your letter of February 21, 1951 and are pleased to note your interest in teaching in one of our Indian schools.

We are forwarding you one of our standard application forms which we would like to have you complete. The completion of this form obligates you in no way but provides us with the necessary details to determine the classification and salary to which you would be entitled.

You may, if you wish contact Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 304 P.O. Building, Regina, Saskatchewan.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
A/Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

AM/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

1-1-1X (E7

, March29, 1951.

Mr. L.C. Hunter,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Fort Norman, N.W.T.,

It would be appreciated if you would contact the teachers presently employed in the schools in your Agency and ascertain if it is their intention to return for the academic year 1951-52.

We have of course, received notification that Mr. Coady has resigned as teacher at the Fort Good Hope Indian Day School.

We would appreciate an early reply as it is necessary to contact applicants who are willing to accept a position in the Northwest Territories.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1
(E7)

, March 29, 1951.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.,

It would be appreciated if you would contact the teachers employed in the schools in your Agency and ascertain if they are willing to return to our service for the academic year 1951-52.

We would appreciate an early reply in order that we may begin to contact a probable replacement.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR COPY

Q

pa → 1-1-1 X

(X 3)

March 19, 1951.

Mr. W. W. Newsome,
22 Robert Street,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Newsome:

As was promised when you visited the office, forwarded herewith are copies of our present salary scale and the application form which is required from all [redacted].

I suggest that as soon as possible you should seek an interview with Mr. G. H. Mingay, who has recently been appointed Regional Inspector of Indian Schools for Ontario. It may be difficult to arrange an interview with Mr. Mingay after this week as he will be visiting schools at a distance.

Yours sincerely,
carc.

C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

Encl.

QAPO/ [redacted]

p 4

1-1-1 X

(# 3)

April 13, 1951.

Miss Joan Campbell,
66 Albany Avenue,
Toronto 4, Ontario.

My dear Miss Campbell:

In reply to your letter of March 24, regarding a teaching appointment in an outpost Indian school, I suggest that you discuss the subject with the Regional Inspector of Indian Schools for Ontario, Mr. H. O. Hingay, who is sometimes at home for week-ends in Markham, Ontario. There is a private telephone exchange for that community.

For residential or boarding schools serving the Indians in the hinterland the employing authority is usually a religious denomination and usually selection is made from personnel who have a denominational affiliation. The employing authorities of the Roman Catholic Church, Church of England, Presbyterian Church and United Church of Canada are all listed in the Toronto telephone directory and you would find it helpful to discuss your interests with the church authorities operating schools in the area that you prefer.

Yours sincerely,

G.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

GAFC/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

86 Albany Avenue,
Toronto 4, Ontario,
March 24, 1951.

Mr. C. A. A F Clark,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Educational Survey Officer,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Will you please send me full information concerning teaching the Indian children — preferably on outpaste.

Yours truly,
(Miss) Jean Campbell

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(X 3)

April 13, 1951.

Miss Joan Campbell,
86 Albany Avenue,
Toronto 4, Ontario.

My dear Miss Campbell:

In reply to your letter of March 24, regarding a teaching appointment in an outpost Indian school, I suggest that you discuss the subject with the Regional Inspector of Indian Schools for Ontario, Mr. H. C. Hingay, who is sometimes at home for week-ends in Markham, Ontario. There is a private telephone exchange for that community.

For residential or boarding schools serving the Indians in the hinterland the employing authority is usually a religious denomination and usually selection is made from personnel who have a denominational affiliation. The employing authorities of the Roman Catholic Church, Church of England, Presbyterian Church and United Church of Canada are all listed in the Toronto telephone directory and you would find it helpful to discuss your interests with the church authorities operating schools in the area that you prefer.

Yours sincerely,

C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

CAFC/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Pa → 1-1-1 X

(X 3)

April 13, 1951.

Miss Hazel J. Hanley,
47 Kensington Heights Drive,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Miss Hanley:

With reference to your letter of March 20 and our subsequent conversation in Toronto, I enclose a copy of the application form which has to be submitted by persons who wish to be employed in schools to which the Department makes the appointment. I remind you that the Regional Inspector of Indian Schools for Ontario lives at Markham, Ontario.

For residential schools to which appointments are made by the church authorities concerned, you should consult the employing authorities of the Church of England, Presbyterian Church and United Church. You will find these listed in the Toronto telephone directory.

Yours sincerely,

C.A.J.

C.A.J. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

Encl.

CAJC/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

47 Bennington Heights Drive,
Toronto, Ontario,
March 20, 1950.

C. A. F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Recently, through different sources, I have heard that there is great need for teachers in the far north. I would appreciate your writing me regarding the educational requirements sending at the same time any information that you think I would find interesting.

After completing a commercial course at a business school I worked for six years at general office work which included the keeping of a complete set of books, as well as stenography. At present I am taking Grade 12 which I hope to complete in June. I also hold certificates in First Aid and Home Nursing.

I am twenty-four years of age, in excellent health, and interested in people of all classes. Hence I feel that I would be suited to this type of work.

Yours respectfully,

(Miss) Wanda J. Hawley

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.A. →

1-1-1 X
(E 3)

April 13, 1951.

Mr. Maurice Cooke,
c/o Trinity College,
Hoskin Avenue,
Toronto, Ontario.

My dear Mr. Cooke:

Your special delivery letter of April 9 is acknowledged and I have located your previous communication which was delayed in handling because it was sent to an old address. We are now in the Copeland Building on Albert Street.

At Moose Factory and other summer schools there have not been as many vacancies as might be supposed because the Department tries to encourage such workers to return in consecutive years and of course an attempt is always made to obtain personnel with professional training and experience.

Often theological students are recommended for this employment by bishops of dioceses situated in the northland, e.g., Bishop Renison and Bishop Lofthouse. The travelling expenses which a teacher is required to pay are rather considerable for short-term employment and during your limited vacation you want to accumulate as much money as possible. There may well be alternative employments which would not require travelling expenses.

As Bishop Renison is often in Toronto, you might enquire from him whether all his outposts are sure to be staffed.

Yours sincerely,

C.A.F.C.

C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

P.S. Our Regional Inspector of Indian Schools for Ontario [redacted] Mr. H.G. MINCHY, who sometimes may be found at his home on Markham. You can telephone to him. C.A.F.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1I, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR
COPY

Trinity College,
Toronto. Ont.,
April 9/24.

Major Clarke,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir.

Several weeks ago I wrote your office re the advice of Canon Cody of the Indian School Administration to see whether there are any openings for summer teaching among our northern Indians. He suggested there might be an opening at the House

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

or other work in this respect would be greatly appreciated.

Would it be possible to let me know fairly soon if there are any opportunities so I may make other plans.

Yours truly.

Maurice Cooke.

% Trinity College.

Hoskin Ave.,

Toronto, Ont.

Factory School or elsewhere in a Day School District.

I am 21 and am graduating from Trinity College at the University of Toronto in an honour course of English and general subjects. I have had some experience with teaching children and have done considerable work with boy groups, similar to boyscout activity. I could readily obtain references.

Any information you might be able to give me concerning summer teaching

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

14 April, 1951

Miss Moore

Inquiries re teaching

Here are some letters which may be followed by applications, but I hope these people will first talk to Mr Mingay

CAVC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

PA → 1-1-1X (E)

AIR MAIL

April 13, 1951.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Catholic Teachers for
British Columbia
Your File 208/2-32

We received your letter of March 29th with reference to the schools in British Columbia at which a Catholic teacher is required.

We have not yet made any appointment of an Inspector for the Maritime Provinces. However, I have written to Msgr. Mackey, but have not yet received a reply.

This week we are placing an advertisement in "The Ensign", the Catholic weekly, which covers all provinces and it is hoped that we will obtain some applicants.

We will certainly keep your requirements in mind, and do everything possible to secure teachers.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

PP/CT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

352

CANADA

1-1-17

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208/8-32
Also to date of this letter

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
1951 MAR 31 AM 8:23

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

March 29, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Catholic Teachers for British Columbia.

On the occasion of Mr. Neary's visit to British Columbia it was suggested that when a School Inspector was appointed for the Maritime Provinces he be requested to endeavour to locate Catholic Teachers for the Indian Day Schools in this province. As the Department is aware, it is very difficult to secure the services of Teachers with Catholic affiliations for the schools of this province. Any action which the Department is able to take towards filling this need will be greatly appreciated.

The following list and description will perhaps assist the Department in meeting this need. Only schools where it is now known vacancies will occur have been listed and it is anticipated that other vacancies will become known at a later date:

1. MORICETOWN: This will be a new 2-room school the construction of which, it is expected, will start shortly. The present Teacher, Miss Joan Adams, is a Protestant and has been employed only until the end of the present term. Two Teachers will therefore be required at this point. The school is located on the Northern branch of the C.N.R. about 20 miles West of the white community of Smithers. Smithers is a town with a population of approximately 1000. Moricetown is also served by telephone and the Prince George - Prince Rupert Highway.

2. OKANAGAN: A second room will be added to this school in September. The school will then consist of two separate buildings, each with living quarters. It is located some 16 miles from Vernon, to which it is connected by a good road. The present Teachers are both unqualified and should be replaced for the term commencing September 1951.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

3. IRISH CREEK: This is a new one-room school with attached living quarters, located 10 miles from Vernon on the same Reserve as the Okanagan school. One Teacher will be required.

4. INKAMEEP: A new one-room school is now under construction at this point which will replace the very unsatisfactory building now being used. The work of the present teacher is unsatisfactory and he should be replaced.

5. ROCHER DEBOULE: It is anticipated that it will be possible to abandon the use of the rented log building with the construction of a new one-room school with attached Teacherage. The materials for this building are already on hand in the Babine Agency. The present Teacher, Mr. George Thiessen, is an excellent Teacher who has given complete satisfaction to the Department. He is, however, a Protestant and if a satisfactory replacement can be secured he should be transferred to a Protestant school. I would not suggest this transfer if I were not confident that the new school will be built, otherwise it would be difficult to retain the services of a satisfactory Teacher in view of the disgraceful condition of the existing building. The Rocher Deboule school is located three miles from the white community of Hazelton to which it is connected by a good road.

6. NESKAINLITH: The Department will recall correspondence concerning the work of Sister Patricia and Mr. Davey's recommendation that she be transferred to some school outside this Province. It is anticipated that the Department will be acting upon this recommendation which will create a vacancy for one Teacher at this point. The Neskainlith School is located approximately six miles from Chase. The building was constructed in 1949.

It will be noted from the above that at least eight Catholic Teachers will be required in this province.

If the appointment of an Inspector for the Maritime Provinces has not been made, it is suggested that Msg. Mackey at Shubenacadie be contacted, although this office would prefer to secure teachers through Departmental officials.

W. J. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;LM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

Poor Copy

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Fdg
file a PA

PA → 1-1-1X (E)

April 23, 1951.

Mr. Harcourt T. Johnston,
Mindemoya, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Johnston:

We are in receipt of your letter of the 16th instant with reference to appointment as teacher in a seasonal school in northern Ontario.

We have secured teachers for the places where seasonal teachers are employed, and under the circumstances, I regret that there is no vacancy available at the present time.

If you are still interested next year, you might write to us early in March.

Yours sincerely,

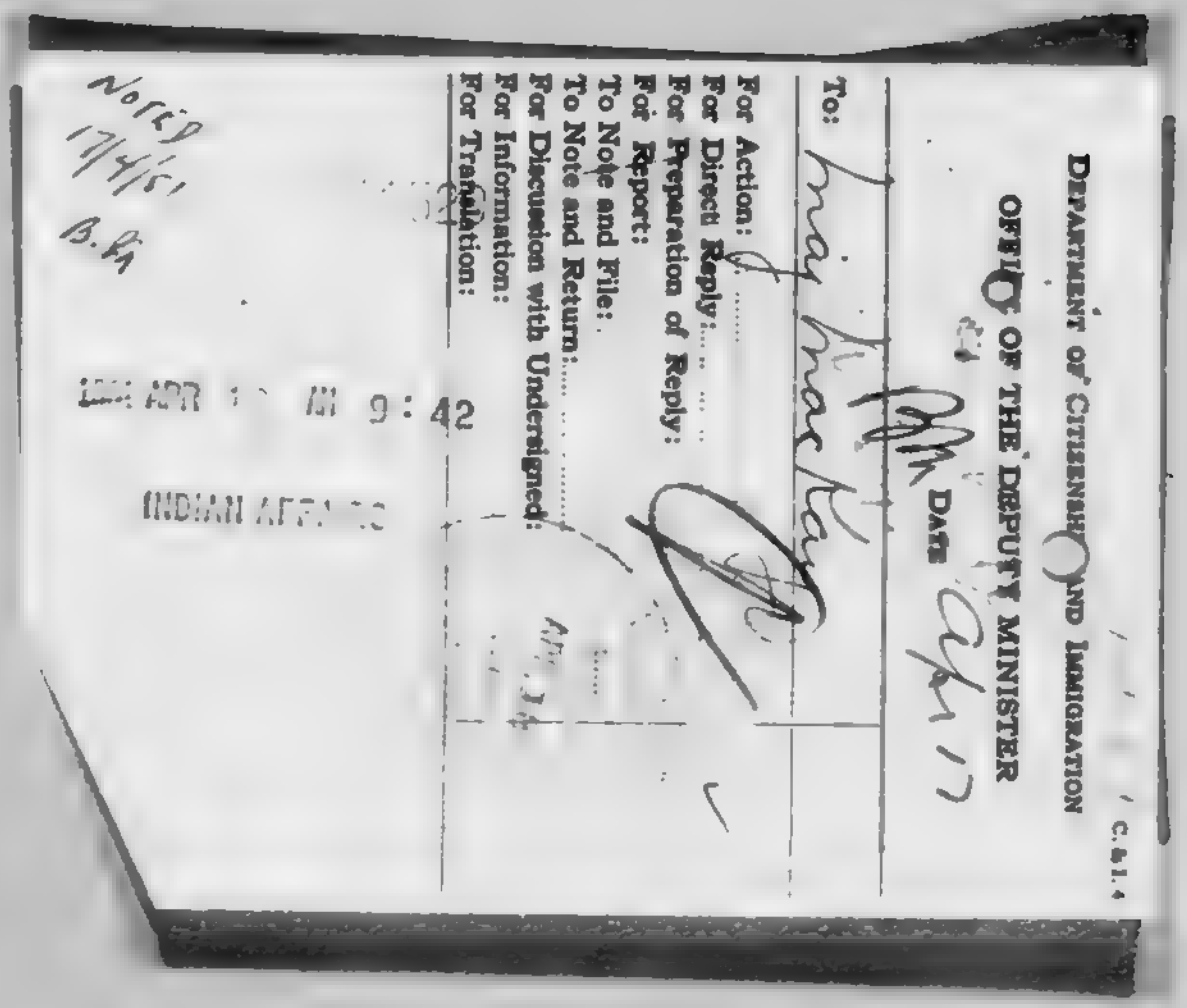
Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

PP/ST

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mindemoya, Ont
April 16, 1951

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
OTTAWA
APR 17 1951
Deputy Minister's Office

The Deputy Minister
Dep't of Citizenship
and Immigration
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear sir:

I would like to introduce myself as a high school teacher here in Mindemoya on the island of Manitoulin. This letter is to indicate my desire for employment during the summer months, if that is possible, among either the Indians or Eskimos in one of the outlying areas of Canada.

I have a B.A. degree from Mc Gill University and seventeen years teaching experience, thirteen in public school and four in high school. A number of years ago I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

tanght in the Red Lake district where I came into contact with many Indians and found them easy and pleasant to work with. So the thought has come to me that I would like to go north this summer to teach or do anything that my education and experience qualifies me to do.

Would you please inform me at your earliest convenience if there are any opportunities in this kind of work.

Yours very truly,
Harcourt T. Johnston.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR
COPY

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 166/2-32

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
April 25th, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Reference your letter of 29th ultimo, file 1-1-1X (E7), re teachers employed in the schools of the Yukon Agency.

I beg to advise that all teachers with one exception have signified their intention of returning to the service for the academic year 1951-52.

The exception is Miss L. Farley, Arts teacher, Whitehorse Indian Day School, who states she is unable to give a definite reply at the present, but will let me know as soon as she is able.

H.E. Bridge, Moosehide Day School, is the only teacher seeking another school, particularly in the north country.

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

c.c. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

PP

1-1-1X (E)

April 7, 1951.

Rt. Rev. Msgr. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dear Msgr. Mackey:

We have vacancies in 8 or 9 of our Indian Day Schools in British Columbia for Catholic teachers. Indian Commissioner Arneil has just written to us, stating that it is difficult to secure these teachers in British Columbia.

Would you know of any teachers in the Maritimes who might be interested in appointment at these schools, and if so, would you let us know the best mthod of reaching them. As you know, our salary rates compare favourably with those paid in provincial schools, and at the day schools in British Columbia there are suitable living quarters attached to the school.

The teacher would be obliged to pay transportation to the school, as we are not allowed to provide this.

I trust this letter finds you enjoying good health. Kind personal regards.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PA → 1-1-1X(E)

May 14th, 1951.

Mr. L.G.P. Waller,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
620 Public Building,
Calgary, Alta.

Dear Mr. Waller:

Re: Teacher Vacancies

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, the King's Printer has been requested to insert in newspapers throughout Canada, advertisements for teachers for our schools. These advertisements should appear either at the end of this week or the first part of next week.

This does not prevent your advising us of any possible teachers with whom you are acquainted. Under separate cover we are forwarding you a supply of application forms which should be completed and returned by any applicants. Of course, in the case of those whom you know, it would be advisable to let us have your recommendation, and no doubt if there are others with whom you are not personally acquainted, you will make inquiries and let us have your opinion.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205/2-32

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

620 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta,
May 5, 1951.

REGISTERED
MAY 7 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
OTTAWA.

Re: Teacher Vacancies.

Since several appointments to Indian day schools in Alberta will be made this summer, may we have your permission to have an advertisement in the Edmonton and Calgary daily newspapers, asking for applications from teachers wanting situations? An advertisement of this nature would, in all probability, give publicity to the wage-scale now offered, which compares very favorably with that of most of the Alberta school divisions. If the response is as good as we anticipate, we should be in a position to select the best teachers for the vacancies on hand.

The advertisement would mention no particular schools but would state wage-scales, accommodation, community work and religious qualifications, either Protestant or Roman Catholic.

It is understood that Grade 111 teachers will be employed wherever possible.

LGPW/mg

L.G. P. Waller,
Inspector of Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PA → 1-1-1X (E)

May 16th, 1951.

Miss Alice L. Harbison,
Billings Bridge, R.R.#2,
Ontario.

Dear Miss Harbisons:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, I enclose a copy of an application form for employment as an Indian Day School teacher.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

PP/ST
Enc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

Hanbidge, Alice L.

Billings Bridge RR 2
May 14, 1951

Supt. of Education.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Copeland Building
Ottawa

REGISTERED
MAY 15 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir,

I have seen your advertisement in the Ottawa Citizen regarding Indian Schools.

I have often wondered

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

where I could get information regarding them. I have taken a position for the coming year, but I might be interested for the next year.

Yours truly,
Alice L. Harbin.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

PP → 1-1-IX (E)

May 16th, 1951.

Mrs. Anne Pierson,
South River, Ontario.

Dear Mrs. Pierson:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, I enclose application for employment as an Indian Day School teacher.

Our salary schedule is based on qualifications and experience, and as soon as we receive the enclosed form, we will be in a position to advise you further.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

PP/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

1951

E-7

South River
May. 12. 1951.

The Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg:
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your advertisement, as noted in to-day's issue of the "Globe and Mail" for teachers for Indian schools. I wish to apply for details and application forms.

Yours very truly.
(Mrs.) Anne Pierson

MAY 14 1951
INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X
(E)

May 18th, 1951.

Mrs. Mabel K. Larkin,
Tofino, B.C.

Dear Mrs. Larkin:

I enclose one of our regular application forms for appointment as teacher in an Indian day school.

I suggest that you communicate with Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, who is aware of vacancies in Indian schools in your province.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

PP/ET
Enc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

Parker, Myra Mabel
Tofino, B.C.,
May 11, 1951

Commissioner Indian Affairs,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Sir,—

I desire to obtain an appointment as teacher in a Government Indian Day School. Kindly forward me application forms for same.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours truly,
Mabel K. Parker

Mrs. T. Parker,
Tofino, B.C..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X
(E)

May 18th, 1951.

Mr. M.R. Murchison,
Belfast, P.E.I.

Dear Mr. Murchison:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, I enclose application form for appointment as teacher in an Indian Day School.

Our salary schedule is based on qualifications and experience. Until we receive your application form, we are unable to state what salary we could allow you.

When forwarding the form, you might state if you are available for service in any province in Canada. We do not pay the transportation of teachers.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

PP/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Summerside, P.E.I.
May 14 1931

R.J.

The Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Having seen your advertisement in the "Charlottetown Guardian" for teachers for Indian schools I would like some information, re living conditions location of schools amount of yearly salary and anything

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

pertinent details. Kindly send
application forms

Yours truly

M. R. Murchison

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X
(E)

May 18th, 1951.

Mr. Arthur H. Malley,
Bradalbane, P.E.I.

Dear Mr. Malley:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, I enclose application form for appointment as teacher in an Indian Day School.

Our salary schedule is based on qualifications and experience. Until we receive your application form, we are unable to state what salary we could allow you.

When forwarding your application form, you might state if you are available for service in any province in Canada. We do not pay the transportation of teachers.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

PP/ST
Enc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

Mallett, Arthur H.
Brentwood Bay, B.C.
May 16, 1951

E7

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Scotland Bldg.
Ottawa.

REGISTERED
MAY 17 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir:

Would you be so kind as to forward details and application forms pertaining to the need for teachers for Indian schools.

I am a First Class teacher living on Prince Edward Island, am a veteran and married and I feel I might be able to qualify for a position as teacher in one of the vacancies.

Trusting to hear from you favorably in the near future, I remain,

Yours very truly
Arthur H. Mallett
Brodalbane, B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X
(E)

May 18th, 1951.

Miss Bertha Bowen,
Melancthon, Ontario.

Dear Miss Bowen:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, I enclose application form for appointment as teacher in an Indian Day School.

Please complete this and return to this office.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

PP/ST
Enc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR COPY

Barnes, Emily

E 9 - Melancthon T. Dr. to
May 17, '51

MAY 15 11 9:05

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland, Bldg & Town.

Dear Sir,

Please send me details and application forms for teachers in Indian schools.

Thanking you.

Yours truly,
Retha Bowen.

(2)

REGISTRY
MAY 16
RECO
IND
AF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X
(E)

May 18th, 1951.

Miss A.L. Humphreys,
Wynyard, Saskatchewan.

Dear Miss Humphreys:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, we have vacancies from time to time for a teacher in an Indian Hospital.

I enclose one of our regular application forms and we would appreciate it if you would complete this and return to us so that we can give your application further consideration.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

PP/ET
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Humphreys, Alta

Wynyard,
Sask:
May. 14 - 51.

Mr. P. Phelan,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Are there vacancies at the present time for Teachers in T. B. Hospitals under your administration.

Thanking you for the above information,

yrs: truly,
(Miss) A. L. Humphreys

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

May 18th, 1951.

Mr. John Sharkey,
R.R.#3,
St. John, N.B.

Dear Mr. Sharkey:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, I enclose one of our regular application forms for appointment as teacher in an Indian Day School.

When you reply you might state if you are open for appointment in any Province in Canada. We do not pay the transportation of teachers.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

PP/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sharkey, John
R.R. #3
Saint John, N.B.
May 15, 1951.

87

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I am interested in a position as teacher in one of your schools, and would be pleased to receive further information and an application form.

Yours truly,

John Sharkey

REGISTERED
MAY 16 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

May 18th, 1951.

Rev. H. Boudreau,
P.O. Box 128,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dear Father Boudreau:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant enclosing letter received from Miss Susan Weaver, I enclose one of our regular application forms. Please have her complete and return this and we will then be in a position to decide if we have any vacancy which she might accept.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

PP/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Weaver, Susan

E7

Indian Reserve Church

P. O. Box 128

Shubenacadie, N. S.

May 12th 1951

Sir Philip Phelan,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I was talking to Mgr Makey about a letter I had received and he advised me to forward it to you as there was a shortage of teachers out West.

I do not know anything about this girl but the fact she has been in the Carmel and came out would not be a black mark against her and for my part I would give her a chance.

Yours sincerely,

H. Boudreau

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Poor Copy

Matthiessen Park
Irvington, N. York
May 7, 1951

Dear Reverend Father,

Please forgive me if this letter is presumptuous, but I wondered if you could please help me.

I am 26 years old and in very good health. In 1946 I graduated from Barnard College, Columbia Univ. Since then I have taught various high school and grade school subjects. In 1949 I entered Carmel in Concord, New Hampshire, but, after a short time, Reverend Mother advised that I leave. She said she thought I could not find my way to God through the particular way of life of Carmel. Since my leaving Carmel, Reverend Mother has continued her kindness and help to me. I still desire the poverty and spirit of Carmel, and my director has suggested that my vocation may be found in my teaching and living in a poor rural area. I do not care about earning money, but I would like to be near a mission church.

If you could tell me anything about the possibilities

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

of any need for a teacher in any of your missions I would be very, very thankful.

Most respectfully and gratefully,

Susan Weaver

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

May 18th, 1951.

Mr. George F. Campbell,
P.O. Box 163,
Chatham, N.B.

Dear Mr. Campbell:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, I enclose one of our regular application forms.

We would appreciate it if you would complete this and return to us. Our salary schedule is based on qualifications and experience and we are in need of the form before we can advise you what salary we can allow.

When replying you might state if you are open for appointment in any province throughout Canada. We do not pay the transportation of teachers.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

PP/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
POOR COPY

Campbell, Geo F.
Newcastle, N.B.

May 14, 1951

E2

Superintendent of Education
Indian affairs Branch
Copeland Building
Ottawa, Ontario

REGISTERED
MAY 16 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly forward details and application forms in reference to positions in Indian schools as per your recent advertisement in the St. John Telegraph Journal.

I have a Bachelor of Science degree and a First Class Superior Teacher's License. I have taught over eleven years in the public schools of New Brunswick.

Yours truly,
George F. Campbell B.Sc.
P.O. Box 163
Chatham, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X
(E)

May 18th, 1951.

Miss Mary Lewis,
Sydney River,
Cape Breton Island, N.S.

Dear Miss Lewis:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, I enclose one of our regular application forms. We would appreciate it if you would complete this and return to us.

Our salary schedule is based on qualifications and experience and we require the form before we can advise you what salary we can allow.

When replying you might state if you are open for appointment in any province in Canada. We do not pay transportation of teachers.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

PP/ST
Enc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

Lewis, Mary
Sydney River,
Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.
May 14, 1951

E7

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Building,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Please send me details and application
for
re "Teacher for Indian School" as
advertised in the Halifax Herald.

Yours truly,
(Miss) Mary Lewis

MAY 16 1951

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X
(E)

May 18th, 1951.

Mr. R.W. Compton,
Bangor, P.E.I.

Dear Mr. Compton:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, I enclose one of our regular application forms. We would appreciate it if you would complete this and return to us.

Our salary schedule is based on qualifications and experience and we require the form before we can advise you what salary we can allow.

When replying you might state if you are open for appointment in any province in Canada. We do not pay transportation of teachers.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

PP/ST
Enc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

Compton, P.E.I.

Bangor P.E. Island
May 14, 1951

Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Copeland Bldg. Ottawa
Dear Sir;

Please send me full details and application forms for teaching in Indian Schools.

I would be especially interested in location of job, salary, and living conditions.

Yours Truly

R.W. Compton.
- above address.

REGISTERED MAY 16 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

May 18th, 1951.

Miss Marion White,
St. George, N.B.

Dear Miss White:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, I enclose application form for appointment as teacher at an Indian day school.

Our salary schedule is based on qualifications and experience and we require the information requested on the application form before we can decide what we can offer you.

Have you any preference regarding in what province you would like to teach? We do not pay the transportation of teachers.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

PP/ST
Enc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

.9737

White, Marion
St George, N.B.
May 15, 1951.

E/7

MAY 17 PM 2:09

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs,
Branch, Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

Please send details and two application forms for positions in schools.

Yours truly,
Marion White

MAY 17 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

30962

1951 MAY 17 AM 11:14

INDIAN AFFAIRS

66 Joicey Blvd.
Toronto 12, Ontario
May 16, 1951

Supt. of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Copeland Building
OTTAWA, Ontario

Dear Sir:

We are replying to your advertisement in the May 15th edition of the Toronto Daily Star regarding teachers for an Indian school.

We are two girls in our fourth and final year at Northern Vocation School in Toronto. We have for the last four years, taken the Commercial course at school, and obtained an excellent standing.

If you would forward any details concerning this position to us, along with the required qualifications, we would appreciate it very much.

Yours very truly,
(Miss) Lina Cerotto
(Miss) Helen Myers

RECEIVED
MAY 17 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X
(E)

May 18th, 1951.

Miss Mary E. Sheldon,
Central Collegiate,
Oshawa, Ontario.

Dear Miss Sheldon:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, I enclose one of our regular application forms which I would appreciate having completed and returned.

When we receive it we will be in a position to advise you what salary we can allow.

At practically all our Indian day schools, living quarters are provided which are furnished, heated and lighted. We will have vacancies in Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and British Columbia. Have you any preference regarding in what province you would like to teach? We do not pay transportation of teachers.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

PP/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31144 1-1-1 f

1951 MAY 17 PM 2:10

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Central Collegiate,
Oshawa, Ont., May 16, 1951

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Please send details and application forms if you require a teacher like me.

W. G. Lucas
W. A. McMaster
H.S. Assistant's Certificate
1st Class P.S. "
Hons. Art "
" P. Educ "
Auxiliary Class " (backward pupils
Permit to teach Commercial, Indirect
Person on staff of Central Collegiate
Hamilton, Ont
Hon. H.A. rank - Capt.
2 yrs Veterans Rehabilitation work.
Now at Central Collegiate Oshawa
Reason for seeking change "MONEY"

Yours truly
(Miss) Mary E. Sheldon

REGISTERED
MAY 17 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E7)

, May 18, 1951.

Miss Audrey Becker,
London Normal School,
Elmwood Ave., London, Ont.

Dear Miss Becker:

Please find attached a standard application form for completion.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

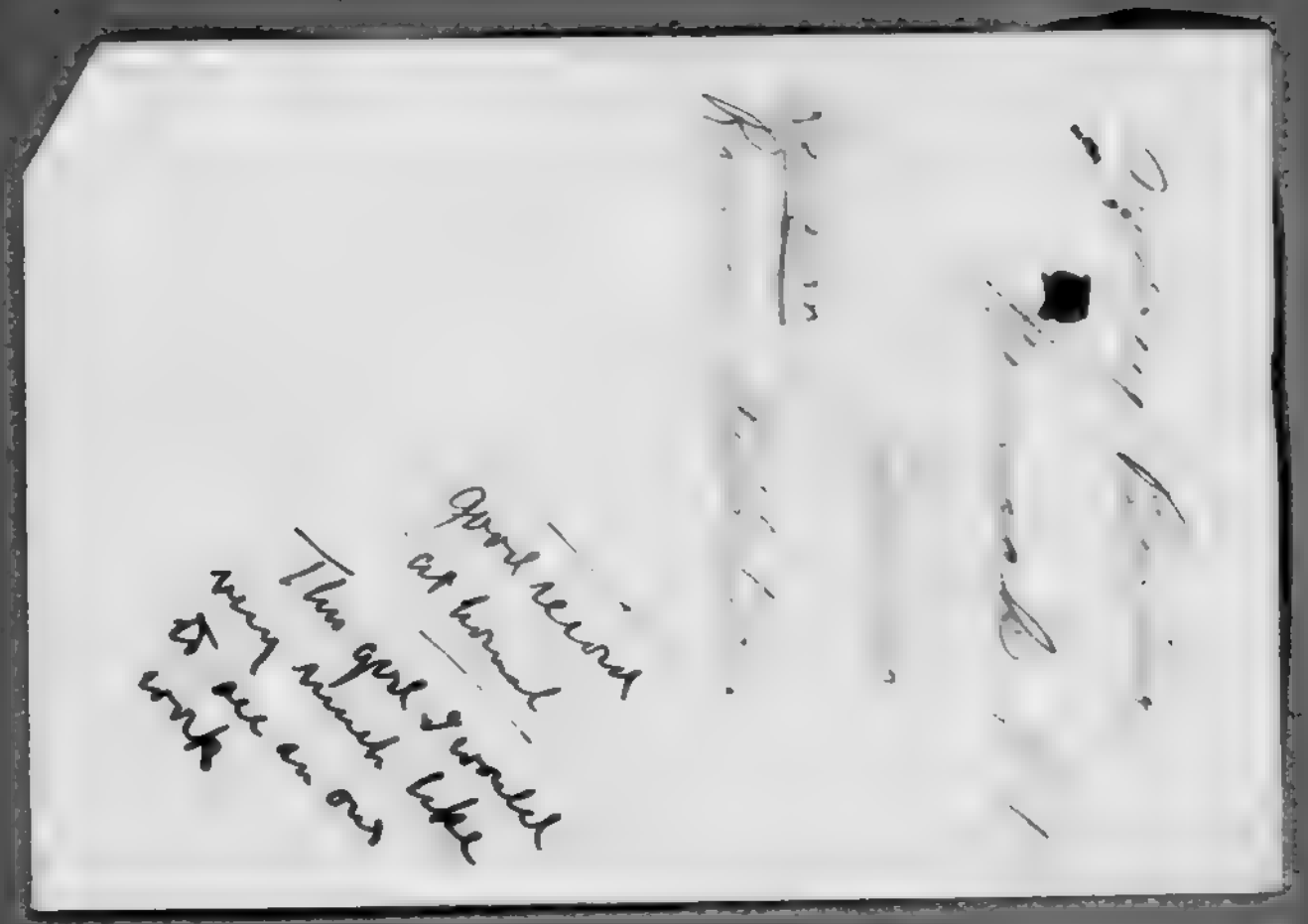
Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Johnston, Quarton.
London Ontario
April 20, 1951.

14672

AM

Superintendent
Indian Affairs Branch,
Lopeland Building,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I am very much interested in teaching at one of your Indian reservations. Would you please send an application form to me in care of the below address.

Thank you.

Yours truly,
Martin Johnston.

Martin Johnston,
London Normal School,
London, Ontario.

REGISTERED
APR 23 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files
POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E7)

, May 18, 1951.

Mr. Martin Johnstone,
London Normal School,
Elmwood Ave.,
London, Ont.

Dear Mr. Johnstone:

Please find attached a standard application form for completion.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Martin Johnston,
Harold St.
Ridgetown,
Kent Co.

Ridgetown, Ontario.
Roman Catholic.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E7)

, May 18, 1951.

Mr. Peter Oprica,
London Normal School,
Elmwood Ave.,
London, Ont.

Dear Mr. Oprica:

Please find attached a standard application form for completion.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

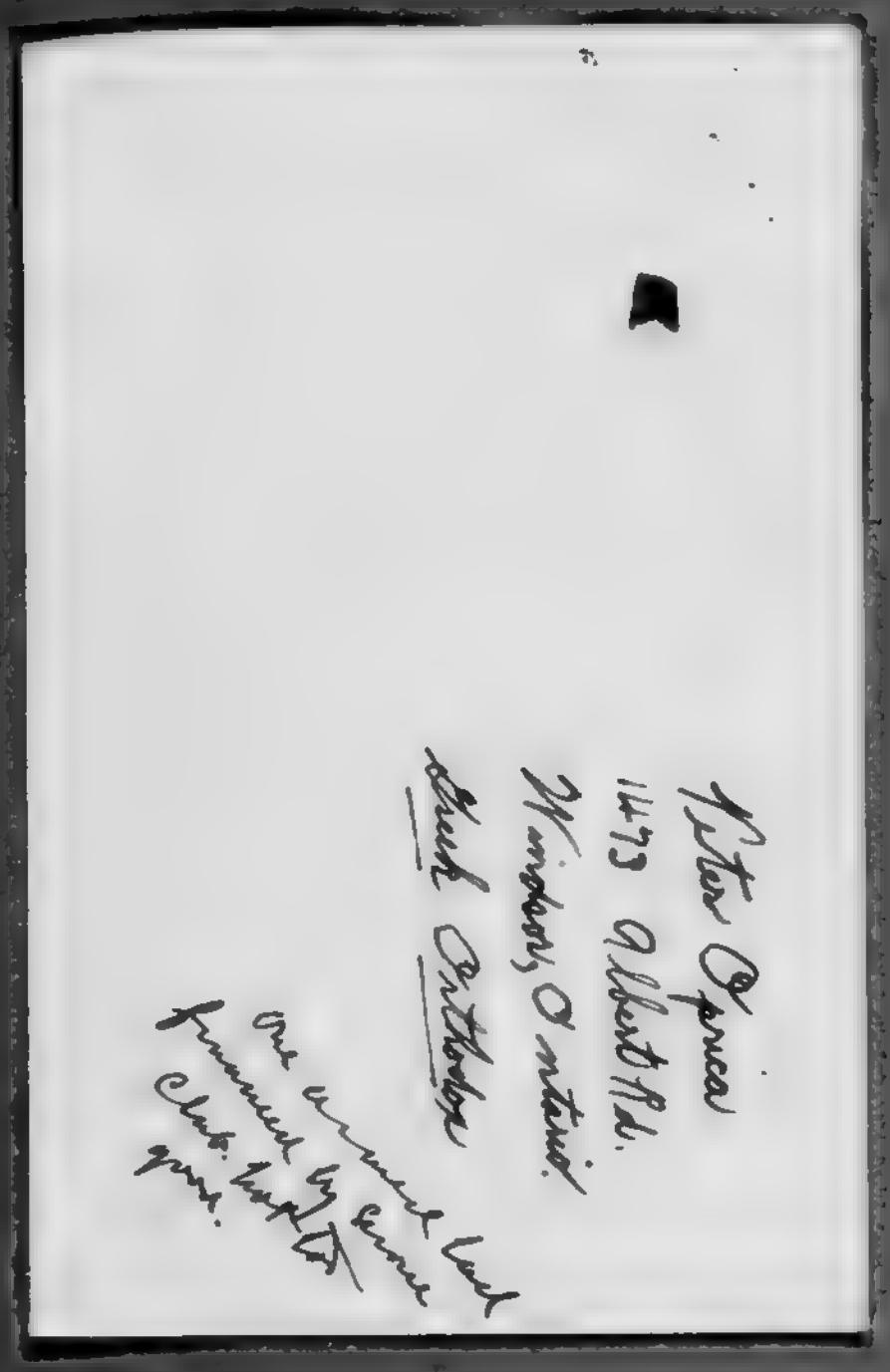
Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



The Post Office
1473 Albert St.
Windsor, Ontario.
Chief Patterson

One enclosed last
Summer by some
Chief. Keeps
goes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E7)

, May 18, 1951.

Mr. Donald LaVerne Currie,
London Normal School,
Elmwood Ave.,
London, Ont.

Dear Mr. Currie:

Please find attached a standard application form for completion.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
POOR COPY

Donald Sutherland
Box 242
[redacted] Manitoulin Dist.

Presbyterian

Principal Industrial Institute
Industrial Institute North
Elkhorn Man
Full [illegible]

Wm Duncan Crate
Immaculate Conception Mission
Queen Charlotte Islands
Queen will be pleased to hear in advance
Simple will be thankfully received
Queen Bee.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1X(E7)

, May 18, 1951.

Miss Elizabeth Murray,
London Normal School,
Elmwood Ave.,
London, Ont.

Dear Miss Murray:

Please find attached a standard application form for completion.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Elizabeth Murray
283 [redacted] St.
London
Ontario

Protestant - Salvation Army.

top - good
60%

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1-1-1X(E7)

, May 18, 1951.

Miss Lorna Baigent,
London Normal School,
Elmwood Ave.,
London,, Ont.

Dear Miss Baigent:

Please find attached a standard application form for completion.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
POOR COPY

Lorna Baigent
R.R. # Ingersoll, Ont.
- Protestant - United Church.

grad. Gr 10 40%

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

POOR COPY

AK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

1-1-1X(E7)

, May 18, 1951.

Miss Frances Horley,
London Normal School,
Elmwood Ave.,
London, Ont.

Dear Miss Horley:

Please find attached a standard application form for completion.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

Frances Horley
R. [redacted] # 4, Ingersoll
Ont.
Protestant - United Church

Interviewed
One room school
Grade 4 up to 8.
Pupils Primary, Senior, distant
good average girl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

POOR COPY

1-1-1K (27)

D

, May 18, 1951.

Miss Dawn Gillespie,
London Normal School,
Elmwood Ave.,
London, Ont.

Dear Miss Gillespie:

Please find attached a standard application form for completion.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1K, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
POOR COPY

Dawn Gillespie
212 Felix St.
Sarnia
Religion - United

XIII. Complete

X wants to go with friends library & England good evening girl good health! This is a good group and would look together for Bible thanks.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E7)

, May 18, 1951.

Miss Donna Gray,
London Normal School,
Elmwood Ave.,
London, Ont.

Dear Miss Gray:

Please find attached a standard application form for completion.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Donna Gray
182 Tecumseh Ave,
London

Religion - Presbyterian

Wants to go with
Miss Gillespie to England
good evening girl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1-1-1X(27)

, May 18, 1951.

Mr. Wesley J. Clow,
London Normal School,
Elmwood Ave.,
London, Ont.

Dear Mr. Clow:

Please find attached a standard application form for completion.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

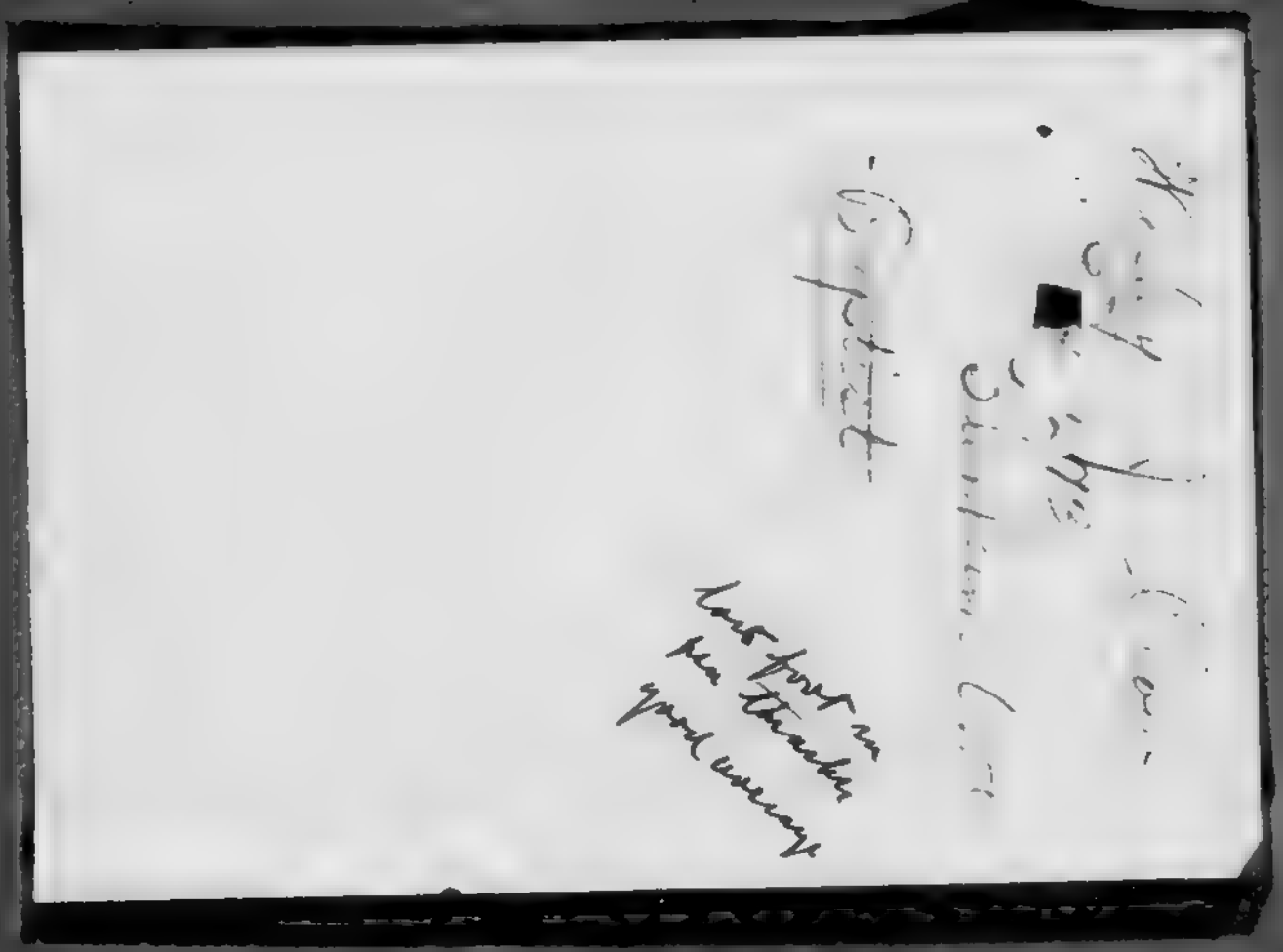
Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E7)

, May 18, 1951.

Miss Irene Hewitt,
London Normal School,
Elmwood Ave.,
London, Ont.

Dear Miss Hewitt:

Please find attached a standard application form for completion.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Alf

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

This girl is deffedent but is a very good teacher. She is very quiet.

good, Edmonton.

Miss Irene Hewitt,
Bothwell,
Ont.

Baptist

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E7)

, May 18, 1951.

Mr. Vernon Duval, B.A., L.Th.,
London Normal School,
Elmwood Ave.,
London, Ont.

Dear Mr. Duval:

Please find attached a standard application form for completion.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Simon Duval
BA. Bch.

425 - 4th Regiment Street
London, Ont

Anglican —
Was in Kitimaat work.
Pronounce?
No preference
might be as well to
be outside of church
Divorced - needs to be under good
pressure not too strong
good mixer. Might do well

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1-1-1X(E7)

, May 18, 1951.

Mr. T. Terrance Heeney,
London Formal School,
Elmwood Ave.,
London,, Ont.

Dear Mr. Heeney:

Please find attached a standard application form for completion.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Fr. Lennon
R.R. 4.
Angers Ont.

Baptist.

Sharon Ont.
Sunday
Sunday

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E7)

, May 18, 1951.

Miss Catherine Fingland,
London Normal School,
Elmwood Ave.,
London, Ont.

Dear Miss Fingland:

Please find attached a standard application form for completion.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

Pathurst Kingdom Church
Pembroke,
Ont

Protestant - Unsettled Pastor

Would it be possible to have
Names in the Church Record

1-1-1X(E7)

, May 18, 1951.

Miss Agnes Wright,
London Normal School,
Elmwood Ave.,
London, Ont.

Dear Miss Wright:

Please find attached a standard application form for completion.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

Miss Agnes Wright
AKz Brantford Ont.
send her an application
please

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E7)

, May 18, 1951.

Mr. Alex McIntyre,
London Normal School,
Elmwood Ave.,
London, Ont.

Dear Mr. McIntyre:

Please find attached a standard application form for completion.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

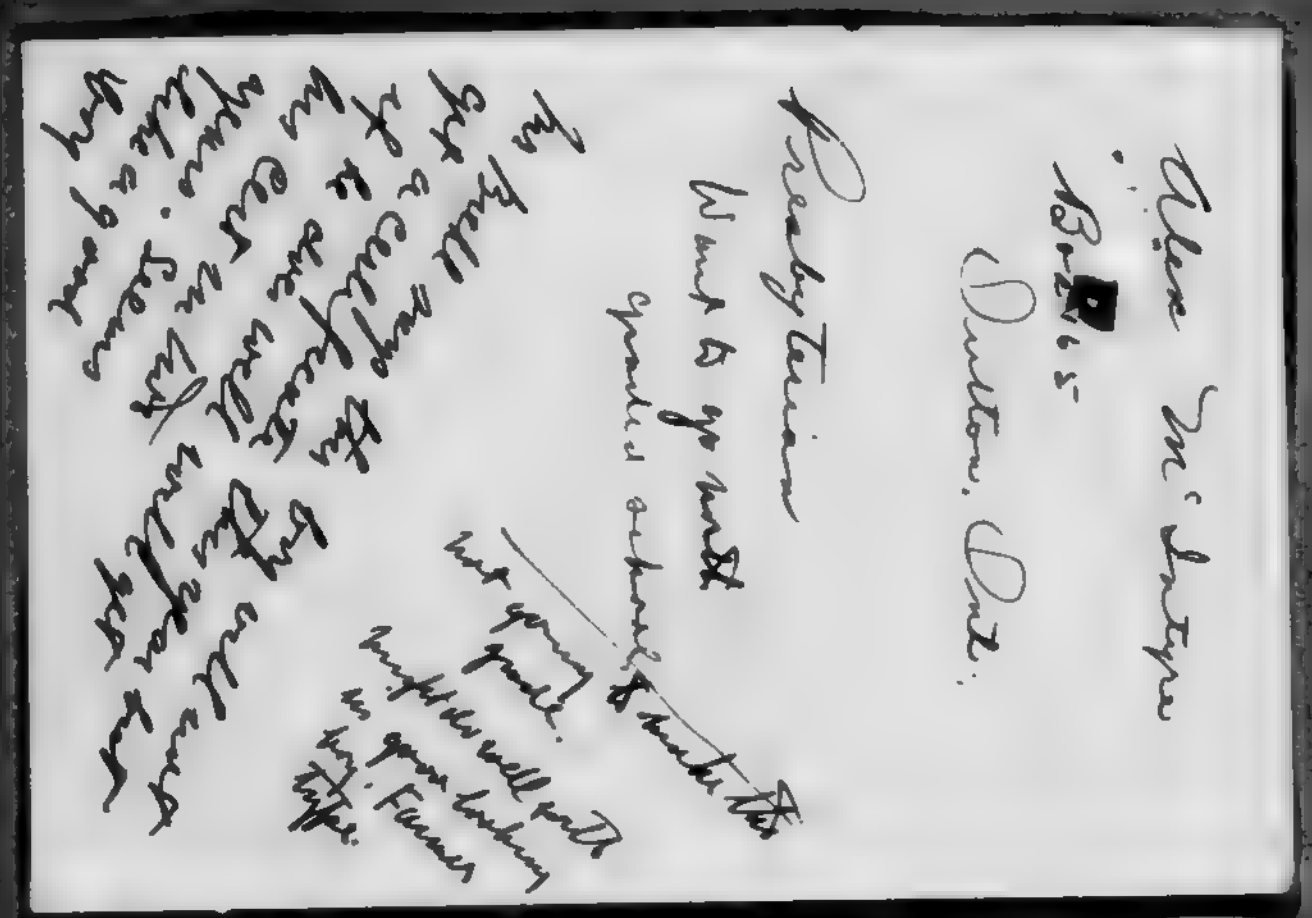
Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E7)

, May 18, 1951.

Mr. T.A. Langley,
London Normal School,
Elmwood Ave.,
London, Ont.

Dear Mr. Langley:

Please find attached a standard application form for completion.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

Bright, cocky will take good enough Teacher

T.A. Langley
78. Malahoff St.
St. Thomas
protestant - anglican
prefer C. of E.
residential school

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E7)

, May 18, 1951.

Mr. H.C. Hale, B.A.,
London Normal School,
Elmwood Ave.,
London, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hale:

Please find attached a standard application form for completion.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

H. J. Hale B.A.
Box 439 Dorchester Ont.
Phone 29 r 12
Church — C of E.

Boat group on school
being undecided yet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sarnia, April 16, 1951

Mr. Phillip Phelan,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

At the invitation of the Principal, Mr. F. Biehl I visited the London Normal School this morning and spoke to his students at Assembly. Quite a group seem interested. I was surprised myself at the number. They made out these slips. I saw each one personally and then had a brief session with Mr. Biehl. As he went over the records I jotted down some comments on the slips.

May application forms be sent to these people,please? They should be sent to them at The Normal School, Elmwood Ave., London, Ont. I asked the students to put their home address on the slip of paper so we might have it if needed in the summer.

There are two Roman Catholic students there I should like to have for Manitoulin. They are both above average.Could we promise to place these people now?I feel if we wait we shall lose them,there are so many school boards after teachers at present.I did not promise anything but said we could not tell until the first week in June.However if we could assure these folk of employment in Sept. even if we are not sure of the school we would know they would not sign contracts elsewhere. If you feel you can do that would you be good enough to write to them.

I hope this all meets with your approval.

Sincerely,

H. G. Mingay

H. G. Mingay

Regional Inspector of Indian Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

31853 1-1-14

1951 MAY 19 AM 8:47

INDIAN AFFAIRS

South River,
May 17. 1951

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

REGISTERED
MAY 19 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sir:

Since writing you for Application Form, circumstance have arisen which prevent me from offering my services for the position of an Indian Day School Teacher, but hope that in another year, I might have the opportunity of filling in an aplication.

Thank you for your kindness and promptness in sending the enclosed form.

Yours sincerely

(Mrs.) Anne Pierson

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR
COPY

[redacted] DH.

1-1-1X
McKean, W.B.
(E7)

, May 15, 1951.

Mr. D.R. Cassie,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Deseronto, Ont.,

It would be appreciated if you would send us a list of vacancies which will exist in the schools of your Agency during the 1951-52 academic year.

We have received applications from married couples and are looking for available positions to which they may be appointed.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Miss Moore

1-1-1X (E)

May 22, 1951.

Mr. N. Mark Kruk,
1779 Alexis Road,
Windsor, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Kruk:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, I enclose an application form for appointment as teacher in an Indian day school.

Our salary schedule is based on the qualifications and experience of the applicant, and consequently, we will not be able to advise you what salary we can allow until we receive your application form giving the information requested.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

PP/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

CANADA POST CARD

WINDSOR, ONTARIO
8 PM
1951
CANADA

3 CENTS

"Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Cupland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

May 19th, 1951.

Dear Sir:

Please send me details and application form for teachers for Indian schools as advertised by your department in the Windsor Star.

Sincerely,
N. Mark Kruk.
N.Mark Kruk.
1779 Alexis Road,
Windsor, Ontario.

POOR COPY

TY ▲ FILM ✦●

1-1-1X (E7)

, May 23, 1951.

Miss A.H. Barkley,
351 Nepean St.,
O t t a w a.

Dear Miss Barkley:

We are attaching one of our standard application forms mentioned in our telephone conversation today.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but provides the basis for further correspondence.

We would be pleased to have you visit this office at your convenience.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-IX(E7)

, May 25, 1951.

Mrs. Kathleen M. Gnoney,
17 Ashwood Villas,
Headingley Lane,
Leeds 6 Yorks,
England:

Dear Madam:

In reply to your letter of April 11 we wish to advise you that we operate schools for Indians in all the provinces of Canada. The requirements for teachers is synonymous with that of the province in which the school is located.

We are mainly interested in applications from teachers who hold a teaching certificate granted by a Department of Education, and the salary and classification of each teacher is dependent upon the certificate held and the number of years of experience.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR COPY

08431

0-1-1 F

1951 APR 14 AM 8:40

17, Ashwood Villas,
Headingley Lane,
Leeds, 6. Yorks.
ENGLAND.

11th April, 1951.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Superintendent of Training Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.
CANADA.

Dear Sir,

I have been advised to communicate with you, regarding employment in the Indian Schools in Canada.

APR 14 1951
INDIAN AFFAIRS

In the Memorandum from the Ontario Department of Education no mention is made of the academic standards which your Branch might expect from candidates for posts, and I should be grateful for any information you could offer me in this direction. This letter is largely in the nature of an enquiry, since there is a possibility that my husband may come to work in Canada.

My main reason for writing to you is my interest in the Indian people. For twenty years I have read about them, and I should welcome an opportunity to work among them. I realise that my interest has been confined to books only, but I have endeavoured to study their history and present day life as widely as has been possible. At the moment I am reading books supplied by the American Embassy Library, which cover a good deal of ground, but, of course, my knowledge of actual conditions is comparatively small. I think first of teaching as a possible means of helping, but I am very uncertain about my academic qualifications being sufficient for work of this kind. At present, I am teaching in a Modern Secondary School, where I specialise in Art: my qualifications, however, are only those of a teacher trained in an Emergency Training College after a year's study and two years' supervised work in school, after which I was awarded a teaching certificate giving me full status. Before my service in the Womens' Air Force, I worked for five years as a secretary, my schooling was confined to commercial subjects, and I am afraid that, under those circumstances, I did not sit for a School Certificate examination. I regret, therefore, that there is little beyond my sincere interest that I can offer you, but I should be pleased to hear whether there is a possibility of finding work in connection with Indian people, whether this were teaching or some other kind of work for which my experience might be adequate.

Yours faithfully,

Kathleen M. Gurney
(Mrs)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E7)

, May 25, 1951.

Miss Gladys Wise,
Arnport,
Andover Hants,
England.

Dear Miss Wise:

If you are interested in teaching in an Indian Residential School, we would suggest that you contact the following:-

Rev. Canon H.C. Cook,
Superintendent, M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street, Ottawa.

Rev. George Dorey, B.A., D.D.,
Secretary of Board of Home Missions,
299 Queen St.,
Toronto, Ont.

This Branch does not appoint the teachers employed in Indian Residential Schools.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

BY AIR MAIL

AIR LETTER

IF ANYTHING IS ENCLOSED THIS LETTER WILL BE SENT BY ORDINARY MAIL.

~~Indian Residential Schools Commission~~
~~Winnipeg, Manitoba~~
~~Canada.~~

The Secretary
Indian Residential Schools Commission
OTTAWA,
ONTARIO

First fold here

Second fold here

Author's name and address:
Miss G. I. Wade.
Assistant Curator.
Hants. Museum.

1951 FEB 19 AM 8:42

To open cut here

07781

WINNIPEG MANITOBA CANADA
FEB 16
7 PM
1951

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, volume 8004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR COPY

February 12th 1951.

Amprior.
Anderson
Hants.

Dear Principal,

I use this formal mode of address not knowing how to address individually. I am writing to enquire if you know any suggestion to offer of any kind of post in one of the Indian Residential Schools. I worked for a number of years (on and off since 1929) with the Western Canada Caravan Mission, under Miss Harell, and my heart is still in the mission field - though I think perhaps the time has come to undertake something which requires a little less physical output than the constant camping involved in the Caravan mission. I worked practically all the time in the Diocese of New Westminster, where actually I have a great many friends now. During the first years of my work there, the late Archbishop de Pencier invited me to go to the Indian School at Kingcome Inlet, but to my great disappointment I had to refuse it as I was obliged to return to England for family reasons. I once visited St George's School at Lytton, when I was in the Cariboo Diocese, and once stayed a few days at Old Sun School at Gleichen, when the Rev. Jack Hanna was Principal. On last I recently addressed an enquiry to him, but the letter was returned marked 'deceased' needless to say I had not known of this. The late Archbishop de Pencier's former secretary in Vancouver suggested that I should now write to this address.

I received my training in Religious Education through St Christopher College London England. Actually I have a passage booked to Canada for the middle of May, as my brother who lives in Toronto is always ready to receive me in his home. But I really wish to go for a definite missionary purpose and am not concerned about any specific salary though I agree that some arrangement might be made as regards the minimum of expenses (after reaching Canada) and "Keep" if I undertook any work in connection with one of the mission Schools.

If you know any suggestion to offer. I would naturally like to hear at your first convenience, as time soon seems to slip away.

Sincerely yours, in His Service.

Gladys. J. Wilson (miss)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (vol 10, volume 6004, file 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

RECEIVED
FEB 19 1951
INDIAN AFFAIRS

POOR COPY

1-1-IX(E7)

May 25, 1951.

Miss G. Paul,
Bell Island, Nfld.

Dear Miss Paul:

Would you please complete the attached application form and send it to Mr. R.F. Davey, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., who will be pleased to provide you with details of teaching positions in Indian Schools in the Province of British Columbia.

We do hope that you hold a teaching certificate granted by a provincial Department of Education as we can then offer you a higher salary.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AP

copy to: Mr. W.S. Arneil
Att.: Mr. R.F. Davey.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR COPY

Bell Island, Nfld.
February 23, 1951.

15683

...ctor.
...ndian Affairs Branch.
Dept of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa 1951 FEB 23 AM 9:37.

1-1-1 f

Dear Sir,

RECORDS 1951 INDIAN AFFAIRS

Could you please tell me if there are any Indian day schools near Victoria, B.C?

If there are, could you give me the particulars concerning size and location of schools, number of pupils per class, duration of school year, type of inspections, equipment etc., salary schedules and superannuation arrangements, and qualifications necessary for teaching children up to fourtien years of age?

If you don't have this information could you please tell me where I could obtain it?

Yours truly,
(Miss) G. Paul.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-IX(37)

, May 25, 1951.

Miss Ethel R. Wellafont,
391 East 41st Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Miss Wellafont:

We suggest that you complete the attached application form and take it to Mr. R.F. Davey, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., who will be pleased to discuss with you the possibility of employment in Indian schools.

We are primarily interested in employing teachers with a First Class Teaching Certificate granted by a Provincial Department of Education. The classification and grade and salary of a teacher depends upon the type of certificate held.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

Copy to: Mr. W.J. Arnell
Attn. Mr. R.F. Davey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
POOR COPY

391 East 41st Avenue,
Vancouver B.C.;
March 3/51.

19309

Department of Indian affairs,
1951 MAR 6 [illegible] Bldg.
Ottawa Ontario.

1-1-14

Dear Sir,

I am writing to make enquiry regarding teaching openings on Indian Reservations.

At the present time I am studying, here in Vancouver, at Sharpass Pacific College, preparatory to writing matriculation examinations in June.

I should like to continue right on with normal school this fall but am not financially in a position to do so. Therefore I wondered at the possibility of teaching a year first.

I am a graduate of the Briercrest Bible Institute in Saskatchewan, having completed a four year course in the spring of 1943. Since then I have been engaged in missionary work which has involved a considerable amount of teaching technique.

I would appreciate any information you could give me on this subject at your earliest convenience.

Thanking you,

Yours truly,
(Miss) Ethel V. McLaughlin.

May I further add that it is my ambition to teach Indians upon completion of normal school as well.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E7)

, May 25, 1951.

Mr. John Adams,
1668 Robson Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr. Adams:

It is not the policy of the Department to make financial grants to students on the understanding that they will teach in an Indian school and repay the amount loaned.

For details of employment in an Indian school, we suggest that you contact Mr. R.F. Davey, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

Copy to: Mr. W.J. Arneil

Att.: Mr. R.F. Davey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

John Ottawa

20415

1-1-1 X

6

1951 MAR 7 PM 2:17

1668 Robson Street,
Vancouver B.C.
5 March 1951.

Indian Affairs
Branch, Department of Mines
& Resources, Ottawa.

Sir:

Please inform me, at your earliest convenience if your Department (after making enquiries) might be willing to grant me a loan of $360 to enable me to devote my whole time to preparation for a stiff comprehensive University exam in June and afterwards attend a Summer School in order to become well-grounded in B.C. teaching methods. If such a loan were granted it would be on the understanding that I teach in an Indian School as from the end of August 1951 and repay the money at the rate of $50 monthly commencing the end of September.

My resources are very limited; teaching and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

other suitable employment is out of the questio
this juncture. and the financial worry is ser
hampering me in my studies.
I came to the coast for climatic reasons and hold
First Class Teaching Certificate of another province
If successful in June I shall be awarded a
First Class Teaching Certificate of B.C. and will
also satisfy two-thirds of the requirements for the
External B. Sc (Economics) degree of London
University. The subjects I shall take will be
Arithmetic, English Language, Biology, and French
(at Grade 12 level) and British Constitution
English Empire & European History, Economics, English
Economic History & English Literature at Senior
Matriculation level. I already hold an English
diploma in General Hygiene (Advanced). Yours truly,
which B.C. Education Dept recognises. Schools appreciate
P.S. Information about B.C. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1-1-1X(E7)

, May 25, 1951.

Miss Francoise Dion,
Teacher,
Ste. Hedwidge,
Roberval Co., P.Q.

Dear Miss Dion:

Please find attached a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of the form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence. Please let us know if you are thoroug ly bilingual.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAR 1951
RECEIVED 10 MAR 10 03

7452-32 1-1-1X

Ste Hedwidge 15 mars 1951

Département des Affaires Indiennes
Hôtel du Gouvernement
A Ottawa

RECEIVED
MAR 19 1951
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Monsieur,

Il y a déjà quelques semaines, je me suis adressée à vous pour avoir des renseignements au sujet des classes dans les réserves indiennes de l'Abitibi.

N'ayant pas eu de réponse à ma lettre, pourriez-vous me dire si c'est bien à votre département que je dois m'adresser, sinon où faire ma demande.

Je sais qu'il est très tôt pour les engagement des instituteurs, mais si c'est bien à vous que je dois m'adresser auriez-vous l'amabilité de me donner un mot d'espoir.

Votre tout dévouée

Françoise Dionne
Ste-Hedwidge Co Roberval

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 >c

6.1

Ste.Hedwidge,
February 20, 1950. ? 1951

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir:

I am a teacher and for a long time, I have been wanting to teach on an Indian Reserve, more particularly in Abitibi county.

As I know nothing concerning living conditions there, how to reach these Reserves and, above all, their names, could you give me some information about the matter. I would also like to know what salary is paid the teachers.

Should there be a vacant post in September next, I would be ready to accept it, even if located far from cities.

I would be very happy if things turned out that way; and I would be very grateful to you.

Yours sincerely,

(signed) Françoise Dion, Teacher,
Ste. Hedwidge, Roberval Co.

Translation,
YB - 8-3-51.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Education

O. Lefoux

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FEB 20 1951
72

NATIONAL ARCHIVES
FEB 23 1951
SUB-REGISTRY

Ste-Hedwidge le 20 fév. 1950

Département des affaires Indiennes
Ottawa

Monsieur,

Je suis institutrice et depuis longtemps, je désire enseigner dans une réserve indienne, principalement en Abitibi.

Comme j'ignore tout des conditions de vie là-bas, des moyens de transport et encore plus du nom des réserves, pourriez-vous me fournir quelques renseignements à ce sujet. J'aimerais connaître aussi le salaire accordé.

S'il y aurait une place vacante en septembre prochain, je serais prête à accepter, même si c'est éloigné des villes.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

Je serais tellement heureuse si ce serait ainsi, croyez-moi, et je vous en serais infiniment reconnaissante.

Très sincèrement
Françoise Dion ist^e
Ste Hedwidge
Clé Pabineau

CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
TRANSLATION
RECEIVED FEB 26 1961
RETURNED 2/3/61
INITIALS JM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR
COPY

1-1-1X(E7)

, May 25, 1951.

Miss Gisele Regnier,
St. Francois Xavier, Man.

Dear Miss Regnier:

At present, we have no vacancies for teachers in the Northwest Territories. We are primarily interested in teachers holding a certificate granted by a provincial Department of Education. You will, no doubt, realize the neces sity for this preference.

We suggest that you contact Mr. O.M. Morcoux, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 537 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Man., sending him the attached application form when you have completed it.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

/f

copy to: Mr. O.M. Morcoux

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17

23830 St. Francis-Xavier,
Manitoba.
March 15, 1951

1950 MAR 12 AM 10:17

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Boote Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary,

Would you please inform me on the chances I may have of teaching in the North West Territories? I am a Roman Catholic French Canadian, in very good health and well proportioned physically. I will be seventeen years old next May 27, and am taking Grade XII here, in St. Francois-Xavier High School. My teachers are Reverend Sisters Agnes Lindsley and Anna Lussier s.g.m.

The only experience in teaching I have ever had was in

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR
COPY

replacing my teachers for different school subjects.

I could not leave before completing my departemental Exams in June but I would like to stay up north till April 1952. For further references you may write to my teachers or Mrs G. Welling, Secretary Treasurer of St. François-Xavier Municipality, St. François-Xavier, Manitoba.

Please forward me the information concerning locations available, board and room, fare salary, necessities etc --- if you accept my application.

Hoping to hear from you in the near futur, I remain.

Yours truly
Lisile Régnier,
St François-Xavier,
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1-1-1X(E7)

, May 25, 1951.

Miss Mary Hayz,
Coates School,
Dundurn, Sask.

Dear Miss Hayz:

At present we have no vacancies for teachers in the Northwest Territories.

We employ teachers in all the provinces of Canada and are particularly interested in teachers holding a First Class Certificate granted by a provincial Department of Education.

We are attaching two applications for completion by you and your friend. May we suggest that you send them with a covering letter to Mr. J.F.B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 304 Post Office Bldg., Regina, Sask., who will be pleased to answer your inquiries regarding teaching in Indian schools.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AH

copy to: Mr. J.F.B. Ostrander

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

Dundurn, Sask.,
March 28, 1951.

Mr. D. J. Low,
Superintendent of Schools for N.W.T.,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir:-

My girlfriend and I would like some information regarding schools in the North West Territories. We had often discussed Yellowknife, but we never took any pains to ask for information. What are the qualifications required, salaries, type of schools and other matters concerning them? Pictures and pamphlets would be much appreciated.

Thanking you.

Yours truly,
Mary Rapp,
Coates School,
Dundurn, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E7)

, May 25, 1951.

Miss Joan Heise,
33 Whitney Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Miss Heise:

The Education Division of the Indian Affairs Branch employ teachers in Indian Schools across the Dominion of Canada. Teachers are required to hold a certificate granted by a provincial Department of Education.

If you are interested in applying for a teaching position in one of our schools, we suggest that you complete the attached application form. You might also contact Mr. H.C. Mingay, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, whose home address is Markham, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AJP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR
COPY

1-1-1 X

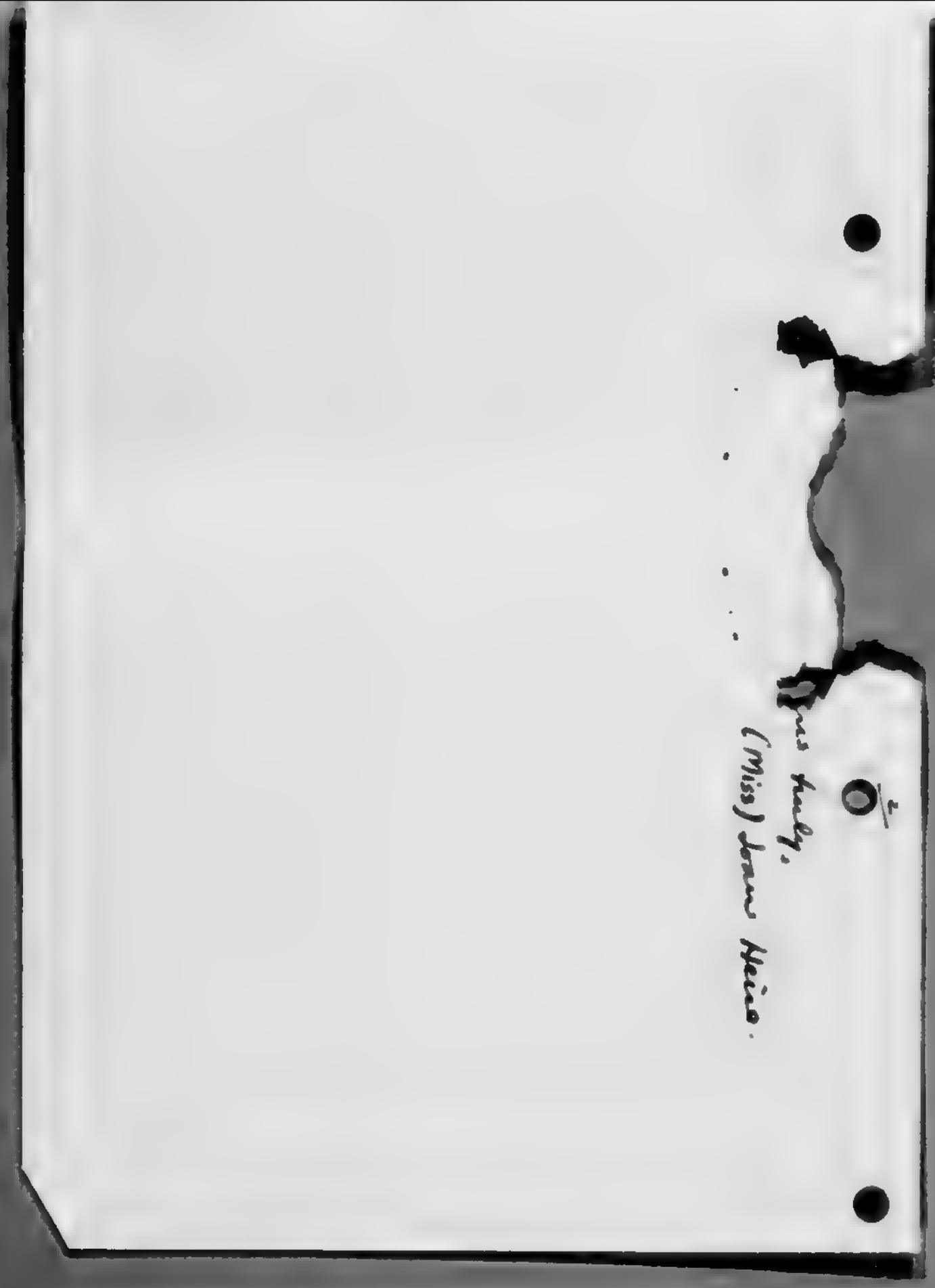
33 Whitney Ave,
Toronto, Ont,
March 11, 1951.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

I am interested in obtaining some information about education of Indians. Could you tell me what sort of opportunities there are for women in this field, and what are the requirements for obtaining a position in connection with this? Also, is there any sort of psychological work being done with Indians?

Thank you very much for your



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRA[illegible]

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X(E7)

Ott[illegible], May 25, 1951.

Mrs. Mary C. MacLellan,
S.W. Margaree,
Inverness Co., N.S.

Dear Mrs. MacLellan:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

All

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

POOR COPY

S. H. Margaree
Inverness Co. N.S.
Nov 4/5-1

D. I. A. B. J. Head
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Sir:

—I am a teacher
Completing my fifteenth
year teaching. I have
Completed High School
and have first Class license.
—I visited an Indian
School while it was in
Session and was surprised
taken up with the Indian
Children and the System of
Education. I am well
very interested (Should a

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)
POOR COPY

vacancy occur) in febing an application for a teaching position with the Dept. of Indian Affairs — I would be particularly interested in a position in Cape Breton Island or Antigonish County. I can supply references from all the inspectors under whom I have taught and from Clergymen etc.

I would appreciate hearing from you at your Convenience, regarding my possibility of getting a teaching position with the Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Thanking you kindly
I am
Yours truly
(Miss) Mary C. MacLellan

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRA[redacted]

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
~~1-1-13(7)~~

Ottawa, May 25, 1951.

Miss Mary MacDonald,
Edgewood School,
Bayer's Road,
Halifax, N.S.

Dear Miss MacDonald:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Yours sincerely,

[illegible]

A/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 >c

Edgewood School.
Dayer's Road.
Halifax N.S.

1951 MAR 19 AM 9:07

Dept. in Charge of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

RECEIVED
MAR 19 1951

Dear Sir:

As I should like to get a position teaching in the Indian School, I am enclosing my application. I would like to know if I could get a position in the School.

Yours sincerely,
Mary MacDonald.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (dG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-
School Files 14)

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

SEE CURRENT VOLUME

Vol 15

POOR
COPY

M.H.Lariviere,
Agence Indienne,
Amos, P.Q.

Cher M.Larivière,

Je vous offre mes services comme professeur à votre externat indien à Mancuan, classe qui m'intéresse serieusement.

J'ai 14 ans d'expérience et je prendrai ma 3-ieme année à D'Alembert à la même école avec 52 élèves et 7 divisions, aux examens de M.l'Inspecteur Lagacé, j'ai obtenu la premiere note et j'ai mérité la prime du département de l'Instr c tion publ.

Je retarde la signature de mon engagement pour septembre et à la même école en raison d'attente pour augmentation du salaire.

Si vous considérez ma demande me le laisser savoir immédiatement en me donnant les renseignements concernant le nombre de divisions, le salaire et ou se trouve situé exactement Manouan.

Je puis fournir d'excellentes références, M.Georges Duchemin direc. du bureau de la Colonisation à Amos peut vous renseigner sur mes activités scolaires.

Je demeure M.Lariviere,
Votre obligé.

Presbytère D'Alembert,
Via Rouyn-Noranda.
P.Q.

Le 12 août, 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-14)
School Files

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

M.H.Lariviere,
Agence Indienne,
Amos, P.Q.

Cher M.Larivière,

Je vous offre mes services comme professeur à votre externat indien à Manouan, classe qui m'intéresse serieusement.

J'ai 14 ans d'expérience et je prendrai ma 3-ième année à D'Alembert à la même école avec 52 élèves et 7 divisions, aux examens de M.l'Inspecteur Lagacé, j'ai obtenu la premiere note et j'ai mérité la prime du département de l'Instruction publ.

Je retarde la signature de mon engagement pour septembre et à la même école en raison d'attente pour augmentation du salaire.

Si vous considéres ma demande me le laisser savoir immédiatement en me donnant les renseignements concernant le nombre de divisions, le salaire et ou se trouve situé exactement Manouan.

Je puis fournir d'excellentes références, M.Georges Duchemin direc. du bureau de la Colonisation à Amos peut vous renseigner sur mes activités scolaires.

Je demeure M.Lariviere,
Votre obligé.

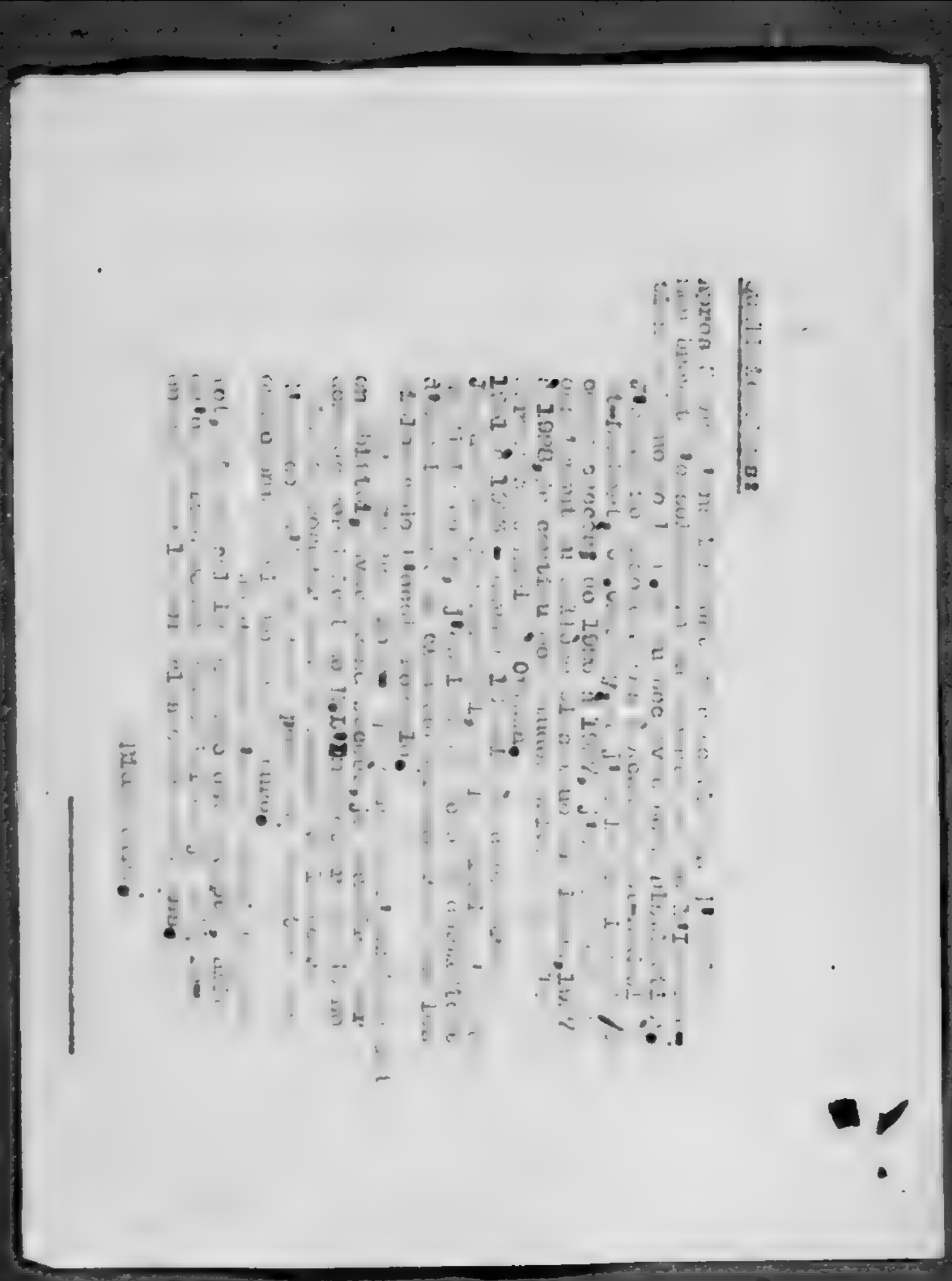
Presbytère D'Alembert,
Via Rouyn-Noranda.
P.Q.

Le 12 août, 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 13-
School Files 14)

Qualifications:

Apres 3 ans d'enseignement avec certificat j'obtiens mon brevet d'enseignement du département de l'Instruction publique de la P.de Québec avec note Distinction.

J'enseigne encore 3 ans à Academie St-Michel à St-Lambert, Co.Chambly, et j'ai le premier elève comme succès; de 1926 à 1927, j'etudie tout en enseignant au Collège Classique de Nigaud, 1927 à 1928, je continu mes études privées avec les Servites de Marie à Ottawa.

1931 à 1933 - durant 18 mois à Ecole Normale Jacques Cartier Montréal, ou la maladie m'empeche de finir cours, j'obtiens de même, un certificat d'enseignement me classant au même rang que les diplomés de l'ecole Normale.

Apres guerre No 2- je reprends l'enseignement en abitibi, avec grand succès; je fournirai sur demande certificat, de M.L'Inspecteur que je ne puis me procurer dans le moment vu le cours d'espace qu'il me reste pour vous remettre mon enagement, ainsi que de mon curé.

Je demande d'etre averti le plus tot, si mon salaire demande est accepté, afin qu'on puisse me remplacer ici ou je suis re-engagé pour la même classe depuis 3 ans.

Bien vôtre.

POOR COPY

[redacted]

To enable this file to be made available to researchers it has been necessary for IAND officials to exclude some material in accordance with Cabinet Directive No. 46 of 7 June 1973.

Indian Affairs. School Files (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 13-14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER ~~1-1-1-X~~ 1-1-1X VOLUME ~~No-14~~

SUBJECT Applications for Positions
as Teachers in Indian Schools

CORRESPONDENCE FROM ~~July 21, 1938 to Sept. 1941~~

TO ~~May 25, 1945~~

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

FILE NO.

LIVES
SLIQUES

COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

RG 10, Volume 6005

File 1-1-1X, part 15	Headquarters - Applications for positions. 1951
File 1-1-1X, part 16	Headquarters - Applications for positions. 1951 - 1952
File 1-1-1X-2, part 1	Headquarters - Advertising Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 1-1-1X-2, part 2	Headquarters - Advertising Accounts. 1950 - 1952
File 1-1-1X-2, part 3	Headquarters - Advertising Accounts. 1952 - 1953

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-1-X

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT: APPLICATIONS FOR POSITION AS TEACHERS IN INDIAN SCHOOLS

VOLUME [redacted] 14

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Reference To	By	Remarks	Date	PA ED	By	Date	Put Reference On
E2	C.D.	27123	29/5	Pa	am	2/6	
C.D.	C.D.	37122	29/5	Pa	am	2/6	
E2	C.D.	37121	29/5	Pa	am	2/6	
"	C.D.	37216	29/5	Pa	am	2/6	
"	C.D.	37127	29/5	Pa	am	2/6	
"	C.D.	37124	29/5	Pa	am	2/6	
E2	C.D.	37589 See 1-H-J	30/5/52	Pa	am	30/5	
E2	C.D.	37867 See K. alberta	30/5/52	Pa	am	30/5	
E2	C.D.	37371	29/5/52	Pa	am	2/6	
E2	C.D.	38[illegible]7	29/5/52	Pa	am	2/6	
E2	C.D.	38[illegible] See K. McKenzie	29/5/52	Pa	am	31/5	
E2	C.D.	38056	29/5/52	Pa	am	2/6	
E1	am	37374	29/6	Pa	am	2/6	
E2	C.D.	39121 See Music	1/6/52	Pa	am	1/6	
E2	C.D.	38858	1/6/52	Pa	am	2/6	
E2	C.D.	38841	1/6/52	Pa	am	2/6	
E2	C.D.	38860	1/6/52	Pa	am	2/6	
E2	C.D.	38976	1/6/52	Pa	am	2/6	
E1	am	39131	1/6	Pa	am	2/6	
E2	C.D.	39[illegible]	1/6				
E2	C.D.	39[illegible]	1/6	Pa	am	8/6	
E2	C.D.	39[illegible]	1/6/52	Pa	am	8/6	
E2	C.D.	39238	1/6/52	Pa	am	8/6	
E2	C.D.	39[illegible]	1/6/52	Pa	am	8/6	
E2	C.D.	39[illegible]	1/6/52	Pa	am	8/6	
E2	C.D.	39[illegible]	1/6/52	Pa	am	8/6	
E2	C.D.	39[illegible]	1/6/52	Pa	am	8/6	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6763, File 1-1-1-X, part 14)
Sessional Files

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-1-X

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT: APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AT ... IN DEPT. OF I.A.

VOLUME

FROM

TO 14

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Reference To	By	Remarks	Date	PA ES	By	Date	For Reference Use
E1	GW	31743	5/6/57	PA	am	8/6	
E2	GW	32317	7/6/57	PA	am	8/6	
E2	GW	37465	7/6/57	PA	am	15/6	
E1	GW	~~37465~~ 36454	11/6/57	PA	am	15/6	
E2	GW	36643	12/6/57	PA	am	15/6	
E2	GW	33792	12/6/57	PA	am	15/6	
E1	GW	33757	12/6/57	PA	am	15/6	
E1	GW	36115	12/6/57	PA	am	15/6	
E1	GW	37578	13/6/57	PA	am	15/6	
E2	GW	36281	13/6/57	PA	am	15/6	
E1	GW	38590	15/6/57	PA	am	19/6	
E1	GW	37184	16/6/57	PA	am	19/6	
E2	GW	40119 See Mr Teague	18/6/57	PA	am	18/6	
E1	GW	39996	18/6/57	PA	am	18/6	
E1	GW	39990	18/6/57	PA	am	18/6	
E1	GW	42232	21/6/57	PA	am	21/6	
E1	GW	45043 See Mr Cook	25/6/57	PA	am	25/6	
E2	GW	45031 - See Goldsmith	25/6/57	PA	am	25/6	
E1	GW	45070	25/6/57	PA	am	25/6	
E1	GW	44636	26/6/57	PA	am	28/6	
E1	GW	55744	3/7/57	PA	am	4/7	
E2	GW	54462	9/7/57	PA	am	11/7	
E1	GW	July 5 - 52015	9/7/57	PA	am	11/7	
E1	GW	52215	9/7/57	PA	am	11/7	
E1	GW	52461	10/7/57	PA	am	16/7	
E1	GW	51574	10/7/57	PA	am	16/7	
E1	GW	54466	10/7/57	PA	am	16/7	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

FILE NO. 1-1-1-X

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (Indian Affairs Branch, Files 1-1-X, part 14)
Central Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

32250

Simpson, Jane

Please 1951 MAY 19 AM 11:03

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Miss M. I. Simpson, M.A.
187, Pacific Avenue
TORONTO.

Information about the requirements for Teachers for INDIAN schools -

REGISTERED
MAY 21 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

32250

Simpson, Mrs M.I.

Please 1951 MAY 19 AM 11:03

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Mrs M. I. Simpson, M.A.
187, Pacific Avenue,
Toronto.

Information about the requirements for Teachers for INDIAN Schools -

REGISTERED
MAY 21 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ott..., May 25, 1951.

"rs M.I. Simpson, M.A.,
187 Pacific Avenue,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Mrs. Simpson:

In reply to your recent letter concerning eligibility in an Indian school, I am forwarding to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Indian Affairs Branch,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 25, 1951.

Mr. Michael E. Furlong,
Foleyet,
Ontario.

Dear Mr. Furlong:

In reply to your recent letter concerning applicant in the Indian school, I am forwarding to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Hall, Helen,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

32590

1951 MAY 21 AM 8 54

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Foleyet, Ontario,
May 19, 1951,



Educational Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario,

Dear sir -

Replying to your advertisement in the Toronto Daily Star for teachers to go to Indian schools, I should like to be considered an applicant for placement in one of your schools.

Although I do not hold a Teacher's Certificate, I have had, in all, a total of thirteen years teaching experience covering service in in three provinces (Nova Scotia, Quebec and Ontario). This took in work in Public, Separate and Private schools. I am in possession of recommendations from former principals, Inspectors and clergymen. At present I am working on studies required by the Ontario authorities for entrance to their Summer Normal classes in the hope of securing an Ontario Diploma.

Should you have a position in which I might be placed, I should be glad to forward copies of references on hand here and other particulars as per your pleasure.

Respectfully yours,

M.E. Furlong.

Michael E. Furlong.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 25, 1951.

Mr. F.A. Lewis, B.A., B. Paed.,
Woodside,
Halifax Co.,
N.S.

Dear Mr. Lewis:

In reply to our recent letter concerning employment in an Indian school, we are forwarding to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible] Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs.
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)

POOR COPY

Lewis, F.A

WOODSIDE HIGH AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

F. A. LEWIS, B.A., B. PAED.
SUPERVISING PRINCIPAL

WM. BOAZ,
SECRETARY

WOODSIDE, HALIFAX CO.,
NOVA SCOTIA

May 16/51

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I shall be pleased to have particulars of positions in your department. My qualifications include the B.A. & B.Ed degrees, and the Academic licence in Nova Scotia, where I have ten years' experience.

Kindly state salary applicable in such case.

Yours truly,
F. A. Lewis

3227 1951 MAY 19 AM 11:03 INDIAN AFFAIRS

REGISTERED
MAY 19 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 25, 1951.

Mr. Claude Campbell,
Sackville,
N.B.

Dear Mr. Campbell:

In reply to your request for information concerning enrolment in any day school, I am sending to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obliges you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the eligibility and ability to match your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Phyllis Nelson,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

39829

1-1-1 ✓

1951 APR 5 PM 1:26

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Box 579
Sackville
New Brunswick
April 3, 1951

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Canada

REGISTERED
APR 5 1961
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Gentlemen:

For some time I have been considering the matter of applying for a teaching position in one of the Indian Schools throughout Canada. Before making any formal application, I should be glad to have information regarding the available positions, the location of the various schools, the accomodations and salaries provided for teachers, and any

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

other information which might be of value to a prospective applicant.

I should be pleased if this department will supply me with such information.

Yours truly,
Claude Campbell.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

...ANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

RETURN TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 25, 1951.

Mr. Claude Campbell,
North River,
Prince Edward Island.

Dear Mr. Campbell:

In reply to your recent letter concerning employment in an Indian school, I am forwarding to you a standard application form which I would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

...dia Helen,
...erintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

32122

Campbell, Claude

North River
Prince Edward Island
May 16, 1951

1951 MAY 19 AM 10:55

INDIAN AFFAIRS

REGISTERED
MAY 19 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Capeland Bldg., Ottawa

Dear Sir,

I am interested in securing a position in one of the Indian Schools of Canada. Would you be kind enough to send me information regarding the available positions and an application form.

Yours truly,
Claude Campbell.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs.
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 25, 1951.

Mrs. Georgina Hamilton,
26 MacLellan St.,
Truro, N.S.

Dear Mrs. Hamilton:

In reply to your recent letter concerning employment in Indian schools, I have much pleasure in sending you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Lilli Whelan,
Department of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

32123

Hamilton, Iona Geo.

1951 MAY 19 AM 10:36

INDIAN AFFAIRS

26 MacLellan St.,
Truro, N.S.
May 17, 1951

Indian School Administration,

REGISTERED
MAY 19 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sirs:

I am interested in the position advertised by you for the Indian Schools. You stated the schools had accomodation supplied.

Will you please send me some information about the positions, location, grades taught, number of pupils.

I have a Nova Scotia claim, which is awarded to a teacher holding a Grade Twelve certificate,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

office attending the Provincial Normal
College and two sessions at
Normal School at Dalhousie
University in Halifax. I have
taken seven teaching positions.
At present, I am working as
a typist in a newspaper office.

Yours truly,
(Miss) Georgina Hamilton

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs.
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 25, 1951.

Miss M. Louise Wasson,
Enniskillen Station,
N.B.

Dear Miss Wasson:

In reply to your recent letter concerning employment in an Indian school, I am forwarding to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Chief, Welfare,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17

31847 Enniskillen Station,
May 23, 1951.

Superintendent of Education.
Indian Affairs Branch,
INDIAN AFFAIRS Bldg, Ottawa.

1951 MAY 19 AM 8:45

Dear Sir:

I should like details and application forms re Teachers for Indian Schools, as advertised in the issue of The Telegraph-Journal of May 23, 1951.

Thank you,

Sincerely,

(Mrs) M. Louise Hasson
Enniskillen Station, N.B.

REGISTERED
MAY 19 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
~~1-1-IX~~

Ottawa, May 25, 1951.

Mr. Lincoln J. Card,
Box 611, University
Station No. 1,
Provo Utah,
U.S.A.

Dear Mr. Card:

In reply to your recent letter concerning applicants in the Indian school, I am returning to you a standard application form which I would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obliges you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the eligibility and ability to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for [illegible] courses undertaken.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

18398

1-1-17

1951 APR 28 AM 11:10

INDIAN AFFAIRS

24 April 1951,
Box 611, University
Station No. 1
Provo Utah, U.S.A.

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario
Canada.

Dear Sir:

It is my desire to enquire into the possibilities of future employment in the Educational or other Indian Service in Canada.

Durring the spring of 1952 I will graduate from the "Brigham Young University" with a B.S. in Secondary Education. I also intend to have begun the nessary courses to obtain an Elementary Teaching Certificate. In order to gain a greater understanding of the problems involved in Indian Education I have applied and been accepted into the "Indian Service Summer School for the In-Service Training" sponsored by the "Department of the Interior, United States Indian Service." At the conclusion of my studies in the United States I expect to attend Summer School at the University of Alberta to qualify myself for teaching in my home province (Alberta).

Any information you could offer concerning the above mentioned request will be much appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

Lincoln J. Card

REGISTERED APR 28 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

Poor
Copy

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Oct ..., May 25, 1951.

Mr. D.L. Maynard Gray,
667 Bi alins Avenue,
Toronto 4, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Maynard:

In re_l_ to our recent le_ter co_cerning a_lo_ -
_nt i_ t_ Indi_ school, _ _e i_ _ turns to you _
st_ard_ _lic_tion fo_ _hich _ would li_e you to
c_mplete _d r_turn.

The co_lation of this form o_li_es you in no
_y but gives us the _ec_ _ary infor_ation to deter_ine
the el_gibi_ity and _ui_ to _hich your _u_lic.-
tion_ _d e_perience entitle you _d provides the basis
for _ _ther corres_onde_ce.

Yours sincerely,

dit _el_,
_ _ni_te_dent of _duc tion.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files
POOR COPY

16720

1-1-1 f

1951 APR 26 AM 9:07

INDIAN AFFAIRS

667 Spadina Avenue
Toronto, 4
April 24, 1951

Superintendent of Indian Schools
Division of Indian Affairs
Department of Mines and Resources
OTTAWA

Dear Sir:

At your earliest convenience, will you kindly send me detailed information with regard to openings for teachers holding Ontario first-class certificates. I am interested in teaching in Indian day and residential schools. Please tell me all about grants for the various subjects taught.

Sincerely yours,

D. L. Maynard Gray

D. L. Maynard Gray

APR 28 1951

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER 1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 25, 1951.

Mrs. Grace E. Kyer,
Kemptville,
Ontario.

Dear Mrs. Kyer:

In reply to your recent letter concerning admittance in an Indian school, we are forwarding to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

H. Hall, Chelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

Poor Copy

Kyer
Kemptville Post
May 17 51.

Grace E

E 7

Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Rolland Bldg
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir,-

I am interested in securing a position as teacher in the Indian Schools and would like if possible full details and application forms.

I have fifteen years teaching experience, the last five in High School. I have a Permanent First Class Certificate as well as Intermediate Vocal and Instrumental Certificates. I teach most of the string instruments and can play Trumpet and Clarinet.

Ten years of my teaching experience was in a rural ungraded school and for two years I was Principal of a Continuation school.

If you consider these qualifications worthy of consideration I would be pleased to receive further information. I am married but have no children. My husband is a retired electrician (Retired because his health does not permit his working full time).

Sincerely yours
Grace E Kyer
Kemptville Ont
Box 228.

312541

RECEIVED MAY 18 AM 8:54

INDIAN AFFAIRS

REGISTERED MAY 18 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IN[illegible] AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 25, 1951.

Mr. Norman S. Reese,
61 Lauder Avenue,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Mr. Reese:

In reply to your recent letter concerning employment in an Indian school, we are forwarding to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible] Phelon,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs.
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)

POOR COPY

Reese, Norman S.

61, Lauder Avenue,
Toronto,
Ontario.

16th May, 1951.

The Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

With reference to the advertisement for Teachers appearing in todays edition of the Toronto Daily Star, I would appreciate your furnishing of full details and application form(s).

Yours faithfully,

Norman. S. Reese.

31099

REGISTERED
MAY 18 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 25, 1951.

Mr. James Schofield,
R.R. #3,
Paris, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Schofield:

In reply to our recent letter concerning enrolment in an Indian school, we are forwarding to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Lilli Whelon,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

Schofield, James
Paris, R.R#3,
May 17, 1951

31689

Indian Affairs Branch,
Capelanbi Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs;

I am a student at the Hamilton Normal School. I was interested in your ad for teachers in the "Globe and Mail".

Before I send in an application I would like some extra information on the subject. Would you please forward the answers to the following questions.

1. Where are these schools situated?
2. What is the salary?
3. What accomodations have you for living quarters?
4. Any other information that you think would be interesting.

Thanking you in advance for your trouble.

Yours truly,
James Schofield.

REGISTERED
MAY 18 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

IND[illegible] AFFAIRS
BRANCH[illegible]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ott[illegible], May 25, 1951.

Mrs. Alberta Black,
Gravenhurst,
Ontario.

Dear Mrs. Black:

In reply to your recent letter concerning employment in an Indian school, I am forwarding to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no manner but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible] Allison,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

Poor Copy

31683

Black, Alberta

1951 MAY 18 AM 11:24

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Gravenhurst.
May. 15. 1951.

Superintendent of Education.
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Please send me details and application form fo Indian Schools.

Yours sincerely.
(Mrs) Alberta Black.

REGISTRY
MAY 18 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER 1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 25, 1951.

Miss M.L. Vaughan,
Western Shore,
Lun. Co.,
N.S.

Dear Miss Vaughan:

In reply to our recent letter concerning employment in an Indian school, we are forwarding to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Hali Phelon,
Recruitment Officer.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs.
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)

POOR COPY

Vaughan H. L.
Yarmouth Lower,
Yarm. Co., N.S.

E 1.

May 16, 1951.

Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Building,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

In reply to the ad for Indian schools, will you please send me by mail full information in regards to this, as to the qualifications necessary, etc.

Yours truly,
Miss H. L. Vaughan.

REGISTERED
MAY 18 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER

Ottawa, May 25, 1951.

Mr Hugh A. MacNeil, B.Sc., B.Ed.,
85 Hazen Street,
Saint John, N.B.

Dear Mr. MacNeil:

In reply to your recent letter concerning employment in the Indian school, I am forwarding to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Hall Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

31250

MacNeil, Hugh A

85 Hazen Street

Saint John, N.B.

May 16, 1951

1951 MAY 18 AM 8:54

Superintendent of INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch

Copeland Building

Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

Please send me the details and application forms mentioned in your advertisement in to-day's issue of the Saint John newspaper. I am a teacher of six years experience in the High School, and I am a married man interested in living accomidations.

Yours truly,

Hugh A. MacNeil

Hugh A. MacNeil, B.Sc, B.Ed.

MAY 18 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 25, 1951.

Mr. Douglas C. Forgeron,
Louisdale,
Rich. Co., N.S.

Dear Mr Forgeron:

In reply to our recent letter concerning your attendance at an Indian school, we are forwarding to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Lilli Whelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

8

31259

Gorgeron, Douglas C.

Lourdale, Lich. Co. N.S.
May 15, 1951.

1951 MAY 18 PM 0 J SA
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

REGISTERED
MAY 18 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir;

I wish to make application for a position as teacher or principal of Indian Schools.

Please send me the necessary application forms along with the salaries paid and which part of Canada the openings now exist.

I hold a Bachelor of Arts degree and a High School Class A Teacher's License for Nova Scotia.

Yours truly
Douglas C. Gorgeron

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs.
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER 1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 25, 1951.

Mr. Ron. McSheffrey,
St. Thomas University,
Chatham, N.B.

Dear Mr. McSheffrey:

In reply to your recent letter concerning employment in an Indian school, I am forwarding to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Phil. Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

Mc Sheffrey, (?) Ron

Students' Union

St. Thomas University
Chatham, New Brunswick

16 May 1951

Dear Sir:

I am writing in answer to your ad of the 14th. in the Telegra-phe Journal.

I am receiving my Bachelor of Arts Degree this year from St. Thomas University. I have taught Latin this year while at St. Thomas.

You mentioned application forms in your ad. I wish you would for-ward these to me and also any information w hich you think may be of interest.

Thanking you for your consideration in this matter I remain,

Yours truly,

Ron. McSheffrey

REGISTERED
MAY 18 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

31236

MAY 18 AM 0151

INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs.
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 25, 1951.

Mrs. Irene Dubuis,
Gentley,
Quebec.

Dear Mrs. Dubuis:

In reply to your recent letter concerning applicant in Fiddler's School, I am forwarding to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible] Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

31258

Cantley, Quebec,
Dupuis, Mrs Irene
May 17/51

1951 MAY 18 AM 8:54
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Coreland Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir

Please send me details and application forms for teaching in Indian schools.

I am,

Yours truly,

Mrs. Irene Dupuis
Teacher
Cantley
Que.

REGISTERED
MAY 18 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs.
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER 1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 25, 1951.

Miss Jennie Visser,
267 North Seventh St.,
Paterson 2, N. J.

Dear Miss Visser:

[illegible] your recent letter concerning [illegible] at the [illegible] School, [illegible] to our standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obliges you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the eligibility and ability to [illegible] your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible]
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15) School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
POOR COPY

31883

1-1-26 267 North 7th St.
Paterson 2, N Jersey
May 15, 1951

REGISTERED MAY 19 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Supt. of Ed.
Indian Affairs Branch
Copeland Bldg., Ottawa

Dear Sir:

Please send me some more information on the position offered in the Globe & Mail.

I have taught for three years among the Indians of the South West (N.M. & Arizona) and have another year among the white. My college credits were obtained at Calvin College, Grand Rapids Michigan (approx. three yrs). My credits were approved by the Board of Education in Toronto. I plan to take the Ontario Provincial Examinations this month.

I am a naturalized Canadian (Dutch) My parents live now in Hamilton.

I shall be glad to furnish references concerning my ability & personality

(Miss) Jennie Visser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15) School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 25, 1951.

Miss Harriette B. Mullen,
Plympton,
Digby Co., N.S.

Dear Miss Mullen:

In reply to our recent letter concerning eligibility for a school, I am enclosing to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the eligibility and ability to finance your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

06491

1951 APR 12 AM 8:52

INDIAN AFFAIRS

1-1-1 +

Plympton,
Digby County,
Nova Scotia.
April 9th, 1951

Superintendent of Education,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

REGISTERED
APR 12 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir:

Have you any vacancies in the Primary grades of Caughnawaga Indian Day School or any other Protestant school within a hundred miles of Montreal, a two or more department school preferable?

A brother-in-law of mine, Mr. Austin Mullen, is teaching in the Oka school for the coming term 1951-52, and I would prefer to have a school near him. I would prefer the Primary grades but would take

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs.
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)

POOR
COPY

a department as high as grade six, if necessary.

I am Protestant, twenty-three years of age, and hold a Superior First Class license. I have had four years of experience with Primary grades, and for the past three years have been teaching in the Plympton Primary (grades primer to three).

Would you consider my application and kindly advise me if you have such a vacancy.

What salary do you pay, and what are the terms concerning the teacherage, etc.

Should you wish a reference, please write:

Mr. Vaughn B. Warner,
Plympton,
Digby Co., N.S.

or:

Mr. C B. LeBrow,
Inspector of Schools,
Yarmouth, N.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

A prompt reply would be appreciated, as, of yet, I have no school for the coming term and do not wish to apply for any more until after hearing from you.

Yours truly,
(Miss) Harriette Bernice Mullen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-17

Plympton,
Kent Co. N.S.
April 26th. 1951.

Superintendent of Education,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

REGISTERED
APR 30 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir:

Several weeks ago I wrote you asking for the position as teacher in your Langhmuya Indian Day School or any other two or three department school within a hundred miles of Montreal.

Would you kindly advise me whether or not I may have this position, should there be any vacancies.

It is getting rather late in the year and as yet I have not accepted any school here hoping to hear from you.

I would, indeed like a position in one of your schools.

Kindly advise at your earliest convenience.

Yours truly,
Harriett B. Muller

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

11048

Kehler, O.G.
Kleefeld, Man.
April 16, 1951

Mr. Philip Phelan
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

APR 17 AM 11:02
INDIAN AFFAIRS

REGISTERED
APR 17 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir:

I have been in contact with the Winnipeg Office of Indian Affairs concerning vacancies in Indian schools. The office advised me to write to you for direct information.

I have been teaching at Berens River, Manitoba, during the year 1945-46. Due to illness at that time I was not able to continue. I am greatly interested in this work and would like to take up the work again. I have a family of two, and have been teaching for ten years.

I am interested in a two-roomed school or in two schools reasonably close together. My wife's sister (Grade IX) wishes to come with us and take one room while I teach in the other.

I would greatly appreciate information on such positions located in Western Canada, especially in Manitoba. Could you send me a list of such schools of vacancies and also a salary schedule for teachers.

Sincerely,
O. G. Kehler.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

[redacted]
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 25, 1951

Mr. P.G. Kehler,
Kleefeld,
Manitoba.

Dear Mr Kehler;

In reply to your recent letter concerning applicants for a school, I am sending you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the qualification and ability of your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

Poor
Copy

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

DEPT'S FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 25, 1951.

Mrs. M.E. Aulenback,
423 North St.,
Halifax, N.S.

Dear Mrs. Aulenback:

In reply to your recent letter concerning [illegible] at the Indian School, I am forwarding to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Aulenback, Mrs M. E

33619

E 7

1951 MAY 21 AM 11:32

INDIAN AFFAIRS

423 North St.
Halifax, N. S.
May 17th 1951.

Sup't of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch
Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I expect to get my Superior First Class Licence this summer. For eleven years I have been teaching in Nova Scotia, after I graduated from Normal College.

Would you kindly send me details and an application form, because I would like to teach in Western Canada.

REGISTERED
MAY 21 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

yours truly,
(Mrs.) M. E. Aulenback

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
— BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 25, 1951.

Miss Patricia A. Carmichael,
Aberdeen,
Sask.

Dear Miss Carmichael:

In reply to your recent letter concerning employment in an Indian school, I am forwarding to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs.
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)

POOR COPY

Carmichael Patricia A.

32283 Aberdeen, Sask.,
May 16/51.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ont.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sir:

Please send me an application forms and details about Indian schools.

A friend and myself are interested in teaching in the far North, if we could secure positions in the same school.

Yours truly,
Patricia A. Carmichael

REGISTERED
MAY 19 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 25, 1951.

Mr. Edmund H. Sewell,
Rothesay Collegiate School,
Rothesay,
N.B.

Dear Mr. Sewell:

In reply to your recent letter concerning eligibility in Indian schools, I am forwarding to you a standard application form which I would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

Poor Copy

1-1-1X

32591

Rothesay Collegiate School
Rothesay, N.B.
May 19, 1951

1951 MAY 21 AM 8:54
INDIAN AFFAIRS

REGISTERED
MAY 21 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;

In answer to your advertisement in the Telegraph-Journal I would like to submit my application for a position on the staff of one of your schools.

I have been teaching at Rothesay Collegiate, a residential school for boys, for the last four years and this year am contemplating a change. I am a graduate of Acadia Superior School and of the Provincial Normal School, Fredericton, N.B. I have five years teaching experience and hold a First Class Teacher's License. I am working on my Senior year towards a B.A. degree, through summer sessions, at the University of New Brunswick. I am twenty-five years of age, English speaking and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

can speak French fluently.

As I am not familiar with your salary schedule and curriculum would you give me some idea of the salary I would receive and the subject I would be required to teach?

I shall hope to hear from you soon.

Yours truly,

Edmund H. Sewell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER 1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 25, 1951.

Miss Helen Daly,
230 Seventh St.,
Noranda,
Quebec.

Dear Miss Daly:

In reply to our recent letter concerning applicants for Indian schools, we are forwarding to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

...ld Nelson,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

32277

Daly, Helen

230 Seventh St.,
Toronto, Quebec,
May 16, 1951

1951 MAY 19 AM 11:04

INDIAN AFFAIRS

REGISTERED
MAY 19 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

I have been teaching for five years and was interested in your add which appeared in the Toronto Star. Would you please send me some of the details and an application form?

Sincerely yours,
Helen Daly.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Oct ..., May 25, 1951.

Mr. Wm. Macklon,
Aberdeen,
Sask.

Dear Mr. Macklon:

In reply to your recent letter concerning qualifications for a school, I am sending to you a standard application form which I would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

...dia Hebert,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
Indian Affairs.
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

32597

Aberdeen, Saskatchewan,
May 17, 1951 .

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.

MAY 21 AM 8:34

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sir.

I am applying for further information regarding positions advertised in The Saskatoon Star Pheonix of this date. I would like to know the location of such duties, the type of quarters available, the salary offered, the duties and hours of duties, and the opportunities to teach shop-work which may be found. I am not necessarily interested only in shop-work though.

I am presently employed in Saskatoon East School Unit, teaching in a rural school from grade One to Eight. My superintendent is Mr. T.W.H.Williams, Avenue Bldg., Saskatoon. Previously, I taught two years in a rural school, teaching up to Grade Ten, in Govan School Unit, and having Mr. C.H.Legie, Nokomis, Sask., as superintendent. My certificate for teaching in the academic field is Permanent Superior, # 196-50, Saskatchewan.

I have had nine years of experience in machine-shop work which has been approved by the department of education in this province and after completing a course in woodworking, which I plan to do this summer, I will be issued a Vocational Certificate.

I have completed seven and one-half classes of university work toward my degree at the University of Saskatchewan. These include Mathematics, Chemistry, American History, English, Educat tional and Adolescent Psychology, Administration, and Practice Teaching.

I am Protestand, and prefer the Anglican Church. My age is thirty-one, and I am married, having two children below school age. I would consider working either in Saskatchewan or in any other part of Canada where suitable arrangements for my family could be made.

I would prefer to teach in grades of the Junior High-School range and would like to teach some shop work.

Thanking you for your consideration, I am

Yours truly

Wm. Macklon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 25, 1951.

Mrs. Harriet Mac Dougall,
106 Lisgar St.,
Toronto,
Ont.

Dear Mrs. MacDougall:

In reply to our recent letter concerning eligibility in Indian schools, we are forwarding to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Hali Thelen,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

Mrs Dougall Harriet

32275

106 Logan St.,
Toronto, Ont.,
May 16, 1951.

1951 MAY 19 AM 11:05

MAY 19 1951

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Superintendent Of Education,
Indian Affair Branch,
Copeland Bldg.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,
Kindly send me full details regarding Indian Schools, also application forms.

Sincerely yours,
Mrs. Harriet Mc Dougall.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 25, 1951.

Mr. J. Gerald Menard,
Blind River,
Ontario.

Dear Mr. Menard:

In reply to your recent letter concerning applicant in an Indian school, we are forwarding to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

Menard, J Gerald

Blind River, Ont.,
April 20th, 1951.

1431

1951 APR 25 AM 11:11

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sir,

Could you please let me know if the school in Mississagua will be vacated for Sept. 51. If so, I would be very interested in securing that position. I have a first class certificate and have good reports from both separate and Public school inspectors.

Can I hear from you soon?

Thanking you, I remain,

Yours truly
J Gerald Menard
P.O. Box 123
Blind River
Ont..

REGISTERED
APR 25 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER 1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 25, 1951

Miss Irene E. LaBrash,
Marengo, Sask.

Dear Miss LaBrash:

In reply to your recent letter concerning employment in an Indian school, I am forwarding to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

La Brash, Irene E

31724

Marengo, Sask
May 15 - 1931.

Supt of Ed
Indian Affairs Branch
Copeland Building
Ottawa -

Dear Sir -

Would you please send me details of the Indian Schools. If there are any high school rooms among them send me an application form.

Thank you -

Respectfully
(Miss) Irene E. La Brash.

RECEIVED MAY 18 PM 1 1951
INDIAN AFFAIRS
REGISTERED MAY 18 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Oct ..., May 25, 1951.

Miss Joan McMahon,
St. Paul,
Alberta.

Dear Miss McMahon:

In reply to your recent letter concerning appointment in an Indian school, I am forwarding to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no manner but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

16591

Mc Mahon Jean
R.R. 1 Cold Lake Alberta.
April 17/51

1951 APR 25 AM 1:53
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Indian Affairs
Education Branch
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir;

I am interested in teaching one of your schools.

Would you please send me an application form and all other documents concerning the above.

Thank you.

Yours very truly
Jean Mc Mahon

REGISTERED
APR 25 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-IX(57)

Ottawa, May 28, 1951.

Mr. L.G.P. Waller,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
620 Public Building,
Calgary, Alta.

SUGGEST YOU CONTACT FOLLOWING TWO TEACHERS FROM WHOM LETTER APPLICATION RECEIVED AND TO WHOM APPLICATIONS SENT TODAY STOP JOAN ROBINSON SAINT PAUL ALBERTA STOP NICK LORAT GOODFISH LAKE ALBERTA STOP MR LORAT PARTICULARLY INTERESTED GOODFISH LAKE SCHOOL STOP UNDERSTAND VACANCY POSSIBLE THAT SCHOOL BUT APPLICATION BUT YET RECEIVED PRESENT TEACHER STOP PLEASE ADVISE

Philip Phelps,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY:

TYPE:

THIS MESSAGE HAS BEEN PHONED.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER 1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 25, 1951.

Miss L. Plewes,
1635 West 11th Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Miss Plewes:

In reply to your recent letter concerning employment in an Indian school, we are forwarding to you a departmental application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible] Whelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
Indian Affairs.
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

16180

Sch. Enq.

1951 APR 21 PM

3357 West 11th Ave.
Vancouver April 22, 1951.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

The Secretary,
Hospitals Division,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

APR 24 1951

Dear Sir,

As I am very much interested in the work of teaching Indian children in hospital, I would appreciate having information regarding such a position.

I am,
Yours very truly,
(Miss) L. J. Plewes.

REGISTERED
APR 24 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

C.A.F.E. 1531 (4 PARTS)

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 1-2-1X(27)

PLACE Ottawa, DATE May 25, 1951.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

SUGGEST MR DAVEY CONTACT MISS L PLEWES OF ONE SIX
THREE FIVE WEST ELEVENTH AVENUE VANCOUVER BC
RE TEACHING INDIAN SCHOOLS STOP LETTER RECEIVED
AND APPLICATION FORM SENT TODAY

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

PHONED TO: M.B.S.

PHONED BY: A.M.

TIME: 14.55 Z 12/-1151

THIS MESSAGE HAS BEEN PHONED.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.A.F.E. 1521 (4 PARTS)

ARMY MESSAGE

CLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 1-1-1X(E7)

PLACE Ottawa, DATE May 25, 1951.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Building,
Regina, Sask.

SUGGEST YOU CONTACT FOLLOWING STOP WILLIE MACLEOD
UP ADMISSION BASE PERMANENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATE
2ND MEMBRE CHURCH OF ENGLAND STOP AGE THIRTY ONE
STOP ALSO PATRICIA A CHEMICHARL ADMISSION BASE
STOP JJ CLUNCH LPCERT BASE STOP APPLICATIONS
SENT THEM TODAY

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

ENCIPHERED BY:

DECIPHERED BY:

TIME: 1402 24/5/51

THIS MESSAGE HAS BEEN PROVED.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

C.A.F.B. 1961 (4 PARTS)

ARMY MESSAGE

CLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 1-1-1X(37)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, May 25,1951.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
304 Post Office Building,
Regina, Sask.

SUGGEST YOU CONTACT FOLLOWING THERE WHO APPLIED FOR INDIAN SCHOOLS AND TO WHOM APPLICATIONS SENT TODAY STOP IRENE E LABRASH OF MANNING SASK STOP LEONARD KNUTTILA OF SIX TWO ZERO FOURTH AVENUE SASKATOON SASK STOP MRS VERA F MORRO OF EIGHT ONE SEVEN AVENUE O NORTH IN SASKATOON SASK ALSO FOURTH NAMELY J.L. MCRAE BOX ONE FIVE FOUR NICHLEA SASK.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

PHONED TO: 1, 5

PHONED BY: AM

TIME: 1450 1451

THIS MESSAGE HAS BEEN PHONED.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
NAME		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, Pt 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-11(37)

Ottawa, May 2[illegible].1951.

Mr. J.J.D. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
308 Post Office Building,
Regina, Sask.

REQUEST YOU CONTACT FOLLOWING THREE WHO APPLIED FOR INDIAN SCHOOLS AND TO WHOM APPLICATIONS SENT TODAY STOP IRENE E LADOUCEUR OF MARCOO SASK STOP LEONARD KRYTYLA OF SEX TWO ZERO FORTIETH AVENUE SASKATOON SASK STOP MRS VERA F MORRIS OF EIGHT ALSO ONE SEVEN AVENUE O NORTH IN SASKATOON SASK FORTIETH FAMILY f.o.s. BOX ONE FIVE FOUR YORKTON SASK.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

LM

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THIS MESSAGE HAS NOT BEEN DECODED.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

C.A.S.R. 1521 (4 PARTS)

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE [redacted]

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, May 25, 1951.

Mr. L.G.F. Waller,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
620 Public Building,
Calgary, Alta.

SUGGEST YOU CONTACT FOLLOWING TWO TEACHERS FROM WHOM LETTER APPLICATION RECEIVED AND TO WHOM APPLICATION SENT TODAY STOP JOAN MCMAHON SAINT PAUL ALBERTA [redacted] STOP [redacted] UNDERSTAND VACANCY POSSIBLE THAT SCHOOL BUT RESIGNATION NOT YET RECEIVED PRESENT TEACHER STOP PLEASE ADVISE

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

PHONED TO: MAS

PHONED BY: AM

TIME: 11:55Z

THIS MESSAGE HAS BEEN PHONED.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.A.F.E. 1531 (4 PARTS)

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 1-1-1X(E7)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, May 25, 1951.

Mr. R.F.G. Lawrence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.
Dominion Bldg.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

GERALD MENARD POST OFFICE BOX ONE TWO THREE BLIND RIVER
ONT INTERESTED IN KNOWING IF VACANCY AT [redacted]
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL NEXT YEAR STOP NO RESIGNATION RECEIVED
HERE STOP HOLD FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE STOP SUGGEST YOU
CONTACT AND ASCERTAIN SUITABILITY AND IF INTERESTED
OTHER SCHOOLS STOP APPLICATION SENT TODAY

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

PHONED TO: M.B.S.

PHONED BY: A.M.

WIRE: 15-602 24/4/51

[redacted]

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER

1-1-1X

Ottawa,

May 29, 1951.

Mrs. M. Barry,
Maidstone,
Essex Co., Ont.

Dear Mrs. Barry:

In reply to your recent letter concerning applicant for [illegible] school, I am returning to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affaires. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

1-1-1X

36199

67 Maidstone, Ontario
May 21, 1951.

1951 MAY 28 AM 9:13

INDIAN AFFAIRS

2.STEREO
MAY 28 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Supt of Education
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Building, Ottawa

Dear Sir,

I should like some information re ① salaries ② Cost of accomodation for teachers

POOR COPY

for your Indian schools. I should like to know where these schools are located — and number of pupils to each teacher (approximately)

Yours truly
Mrs. M. Barry
(Essex County)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs.
School Files

RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 29, 1951.

Miss Christina Nicholson,
2867 Dufferin St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Miss Nicholson:

In reply to our recent letter concerning employment in High School, I am now going to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Acting Director,
Education Branch.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs.
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)

POOR COPY

1-1-15c

36175

2867 Dufferin St.,
Toronto 10, Ont.,
May 25, 1951.

E7

1951 MAY 28 AM 9:12
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Copeland Bldg., Ottawa

Dear Sir:

Please forward application form and details for Teachers' positions available in Indian Schools.

Yours truly
(Miss) Christina
Nicholson

REGISTERED
MAY 28 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 29, 1951.

Miss E. Moreton,
548 Gilmour St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Miss Moreton:

In reply to your recent letter concerning a pla- ment in an Indian school, I am enclosing to you a standard application form which would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifica- tions and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Hali Helen,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs.
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

35780

27

548 Gilmour St. Ottawa.

May 25. 1951

1951 MAY 26 AM 8 41

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Superintendent of Education.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Copeland Bldg.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Having seen your advertisement in a recent copy of the Citizen, for teachers for Indian Schools, I would like to receive details and application forms in connection with same.

Sincerely.

(Miss) E. Marcton

REGISTERED MAY 26 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
Indian Affairs.
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 29, 1951.

Mr. Will H. Adamson,
74 Indian Grove,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Mr. Adamson:

In reply to your recent letter concerning employment in an Indian school, I am returning to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

35918 Toronto, May 23rd 1951.

78 Indian Grove.

1951 MAY 26 AM 10:56

INDIAN AFFAIRS

The Superintendent of Education (Indian Affairs)
Department of Mines Building,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Noticing your advertisement in the Toronto Star for teachers, may I take the privilege of asking for forms regarding an application. I have a credit of fourteen years experience and hold a Teachers' District Certificate.

The Reverend Mr. Little of North Bay was speaking to me in reference to Indian Schools. Hoping for an early reply.

I am

Yours Sincerely

Miss D. Adamson
78 Indian Grove,
Toronto.

REGISTERED
MAY 26 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 28, 1951.

Mr. Wilson McVannel,
Box 34,
Shelburne, Ont.

Dear Mr. McVannel:

In reply to your recent letter concerning eligibility for High School, I am forwarding to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the eligibility and ability to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Acting Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

Mc Pannel, Carlson

8-E7 34201

Box 34,
Shelburne, Ont.,
May 22, 1951.

1951 MAY 23 AM 8:51

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affair Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I am interested in obtaining information about the teaching opportunities which are available in schools for Indians. Would you kindly send me details and application forms?

Thank you

Yours very truly,
Helen McDonnell

REGISTERED
MAY 29 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 28, 1951.

Mr. A. Waver,
Marathon,
Ont.

Dear Mr. Waver:

In reply to your recent letter concerning eligibility in an Indian school, I am forwarding to you a standard application form which I would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and age to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Hali Helen,
Assistant Director of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17

Dir. of Indian Affairs

To.....
For Attention

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
37774
OTTAWA
APP 2 1951
1951 APR 2 PM 3 43

A. Waver
Marathon, Ont.
March 29th, 1951

INDIAN AFFAIRS

The Honourable W. Harris
Minister of Citizenship and Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Not long ago I read a notice that the Federal Government is creating Man and Wife teams through the North, with the man as a teacher and welfare officer and his wife a nurse. Being interested in work among Indians or Eskimos of the North, I would ask about the requisites and conditions.

I am a former British Vet. age 29, residing since 1947 in Canada, a teacher from the Old Country, my wife L. P. Nurse in the Province of Manitoba.

We would like to consider our work as a part of gratitude towards our new New Country - Canada.

Thank you. Sincerely yours A. Waver

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 29, 1951.

Miss Gladys Murray,
Albany, R.R.,
P.E.I.

Dear Miss Murray:

In reply to our recent letter concerning enrolment in Indian school, we are forwarding to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for any further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

Murray, Gladys
33712

67

1951 MAY 22 AM 8:49

Albany, P.E.I.
May 19, 1951.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Building, Ottawa,

RECEIVED
MAY 22 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir:

I am writing in reply to your advertisement in "The Charlottetown Guardian" for teachers for the Indian Schools of your province.

I would like to get further particulars on this matter as it is the sort of a position I am interested in.

I hold a Second Class license from the Prince of Wales College Normal School.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

at Charlottetown, P.E.I. Courses to cover Normal School Course & take Grades XI & XII in a combined course known as Special Matriculation.

I have had one year of experience in the Public Schools of P.E.I. In this school I had Grades I to X. However I am interested in Grades XI to X but I would be willing for any grade or grades.

Please write and let me know if my qualifications are suitable and give me all other necessary details.

I would like to hear from you as soon as possible.

Thank you very much

Yours truly

Gladys Murray

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

Miss Gladys Murray.
Albany, P.E.I.
Prince Edward Island
Canada.

Age 18 yrs. 5 months.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ott., May 26, 1951.

Miss Almeda Rutledge,
Webbwood,
Ont.

Dear Miss Rutledge:

I [illegible] our request to be appointed [illegible] School, [illegible] you [illegible] standard [illegible] tion for which [illegible] you to [illegible] hours.

The completion of this form entitles you in no [illegible] given us the necessary information to determine [illegible] tion [illegible] to [illegible] your qualifications [illegible] experience suitable [illegible] provides the basis [illegible] your correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
[illegible] tion.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

E7

Hebbwood, Ont.,
21. 5. '51.

Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg., Ottawa, Ont.

Rutledge, Almeda

Dear Sir:-

Please send me an application form for an Indian School; I have a permanent first class certificate and two special certificates, one in Education and the other in Agriculture etc, and I have taught school for ~~thirty~~ thirty-one years.

I would like to teach in an Indian school in the vicinity ~~near~~ Blind River, or ~~and~~ the Manitoulin Island.

REGISTERED
MAY 22 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I remain,
Yours respectfully,
Almeda Rutledge.

Address:
Almeda Rutledge,
Hebbwood,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 28, 1951.

Mrs. Beulah Halpenny,
Fremont,
Sask.

Dear Mrs. Halpenny:

I shall be pleased to have corrected your address on the list of the school, [illegible] to your student application form [illegible] if it is not to be returned.

The completion of this form does not in any way bind you in the matter but gives us the information to determine the eligibility and to forward our publications and examinations suitable for the basis for [illegible] correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

34224

Halfpenny Sura Beulah
Fremont, Sask
May 19 1951

1951 MAY 23 AM 8:52
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

REGISTERED MAY 23 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear sirs:

I understand that there is a shortage of teachers for Indian Day Schools in Saskatchewan and thought I would apply for position of teacher in said schools

I am a woman 7 fifty-three and have a Grade Eleven High School. I took a Third Class Normal course in 1916 and taught until 1920. I began teaching again in 1946 and have taught ever year since. In 1948 I took a Summer course in Saskatoon and plan on taking another this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

year.

I taught several years in a district where there were a number of Metis children, and liked them very much.

My husband stays with me, with exception of several weeks in fall and spring, when he helps on farm.

Our home is about twenty-five miles N.E. of Lloydminster, as would appreciate it if a school not too distant from that point could be procured.

Please advise me as soon as possible, as I would have to resign here by June first if not returning to Unit.

Thanking you for an early reply

I am
Yours truly
(Mrs) Beulah Halperny

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files
15)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 28, 1951.

Mrs. C.W. Abrahamson,
76 George Ave.,
Noranda, Que.

Dear Mrs. Abrahamson:

In reply to your recent letter concerning [illegible] school, [illegible] to our standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form will enable you in no way but gives us the opportunity to obtain the [illegible] to enable us to [illegible] tions of evidence entitle you to provide the basis for [illegible] courses offered.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

33897

Abrahamson, Muriel C.

1951 MAY 22 AM 10:59

INDIAN AFFAIRS

76 George Ave.,
Noranda, Que.,

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Capeland Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

REGISTERED
MAY 22 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir :-

Kindly send me details and application forms, regarding vacancies to teach in Indian day schools.

Sincerely,

Muriel C. Abrahamson

Mrs. C. M. Abrahamson,
76 George Ave.,
Noranda, Que..

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 28, 1951.

Miss G. Alma Fraser,
204 Torrens Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Miss Fraser:

I have [illegible] concerning a lo-
[illegible] school, [illegible] and
st[illegible]d [illegible]tion fo[illegible] [illegible] you so
[illegible] interest.

[illegible] tion of this form will [illegible] you in no
[illegible] way as [illegible] tion to determine
[illegible] tion and [illegible] to [illegible] your qualifica-
tions [illegible] evidence suitable [illegible] provided the basis
[illegible] courses [illegible].

Yours sincerely,

[illegible]
[illegible] tion.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

Fraser, G. Alma
204 Torrens Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.,
May 21, 1951.

8-27 34064

1951 MAY 22 PM 1
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I am a Normal School student, interested in a position as teacher in an Indian School, which was advertised in the Toronto Daily Star.

Please send details and application forms to me.

Yours truly,

(Miss) G. Alma Fraser,
204 Torrens Ave.,
Toronto, Ontario.

REGISTERED
MAY 22 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 28, 1951.

Miss Lucy M. Munninge,
13 Frizzell St.,
Toronto 6, Ont.

Dear Miss Munninge:

In reply to your recent letter concerning a [illegible] application form, we are unable to send you a standard application form such as would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form entitles you in no way but [illegible] us the means by which to determine the qualification and eligibility to attend your [illegible] schools and to provide the basis for [illegible] courses offered.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Director of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

34053

E7

Munnings, Lucy M.

13 Frizzell St.,
Toronto 6, Ont.,
May 19, 1951.

1951 MAY 22 PM 1:44

Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sir,

Your advertisement in the Toronto Daily Star for teachers in Indian schools is of interest to me.

I have had four years experience in rural schools in western Ontario. I received my First Class Certificate from London Normal School in 1943.

I am writing for further details and an application form.

Very truly yours,
(Miss) Lucy M. Munnings.

REGISTERED
MAY 22 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 28, 1951.

Mrs. Lillian M. Cahill,
P.O. Box 210,
Malartic,
Que.

Dear Mrs. Cahill:

I [illegible] receipt [illegible] school, [illegible] grade [illegible] education [illegible] you.

[illegible] application [illegible] you in no [illegible] us to [illegible] education to [illegible] the [illegible] to [illegible] your [illegible] tions and [illegible] evidence [illegible] provided who basis [illegible] your [illegible] assistance.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible]
[illegible] education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.O. Box 210,
Malartic, Que.
May 22, 1951.

The Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Would you please send me an application form for teachers for Indian schools.

Thanking you, I remain,

Respectfully yours
(Mrs.) Lillian M. Cahill.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 28, 1951.

Mrs. Ruth Stanton,
Quyon,
Que.

Dear Mrs. Stanton:

In reply to your request for the correspondence course for [illegible] School, [illegible] standard publication form which will [illegible] to [illegible].

The completion of this form will not in any way affect your application to obtain the publication [illegible] to [illegible] tion [illegible] in every way provided the assistance [illegible] course.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
[illegible] Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

Quyon, Que
May. 23/37

To Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch.
Copeland Bldg.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;

Would you please send me a form to fill in? also any other information concerning the Indian schools.

Are there any school where two teachers are employed?

Where is the closest Indian school from Ottawa.

Thanking you

Yours truly,
(Mrs) Ruth Stanton
Quyon, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 28, 1951.

Miss Electa J. Burchill,
18 Huntley St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Miss Burchill:

[illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] school, [illegible] [illegible] to [illegible] did [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] to

8-- 87 35489

1-1-1X

1951 MAY 25 AM 11:11

INDIAN AFFAIRS

48 Huntley Street,
Toronto, Ontario, May 23, 1951.

Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

REGISTERED MAY 25 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sir:

Will you please send me details and application forms, which apply to the position of "Teachers Wanted" as advertised in this morning's Globe and Mail?

Very truly yours
Electa J. Burchill.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 28, 1951.

Mr. Carl Bauman,
Orchard Beach,
Port Stanley, Ont.

Dear Mr. Bauman:

I have [illegible] regarding [illegible] of Arkwright, [illegible] would be [illegible] standard application form which [illegible] to [illegible] of Indians.

The completion of this form will enable us to [illegible] to determine the eligibility of the children concerned for admission [illegible] and will provide the basis for [illegible] correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible]
[illegible] Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 28, 1951.

Mrs. Carl Bauman,
Orchard Beach,
Port Stanley, Ont.

Dear Mrs. Bauman:

I regret to have to advise you that [illegible] school, [illegible] standard of education [illegible] to continue your training.

The continuation of this form of [illegible] you in no way [illegible] as a prerequisite [illegible] to obtain one [illegible] publication [illegible] to which [illegible] liberations [illegible] of entrance [illegible] provided the basis [illegible] your course [illegible].

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Director of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

35057

1951 MAY 25 AM 8:32

1-1-1 f

Mr. & Mrs. Carl Bauman
Orchard Beach
Port Stanley, Ont.

May 23, 1951.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
REGISTRY
MAY 25 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Copeland Bldg.
Ottawa.

Dear Superintendent:

Regarding your announcement (Toronto Daily Star May 19, 1951)
send us please details and application forms

Sincerely yours

Mr & Mrs Carl Bauman

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 28, 1951.

Mr. Donald M. Graham,
112 Prospect Ave.,
Kirkland Lake, Ont.

Dear Mr. Graham:

In reply to your request for information relative to the education of your son, [illegible] we are unable to give you any definite information at this time.

The application form which we sent you in no way binds you as to the school you elect to attend but is merely for the purpose of obtaining information which will enable us to advise you as to the best course to follow in your son's case.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

35097

1-1-1X

67

1951 MAY 25 12:45

INDIAN AFFAIRS

REGISTERED MAY 28 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Prospect Ave.,
Kirkland Lake, Ont.
May 23, 1951.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Kindly send me full details, etc., as to teaching in Indian Schools.

Sincerely,
Donald M. Graham.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
[redacted]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 28, 1951.

Miss Irene Jakim,
320 Crawford St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Miss Jakim:

In reply to your request to take correspondence lessons in [illegible] school, [illegible] application form which you are to complete and return.

The completion of this form enables you in no way but gives us the information to determine type of application you wish to make. Your application must be accompanied by evidence who basis for [illegible] courses of study.

Yours sincerel ,

[illegible],
[illegible] Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

320 Crawford St.,
Toronto, Ont.,
May 23, 1951.

Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Copeland Building, Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Referring to the advertisment in Toronto's Globe and Mail re Teachers for Indian Schools I wish to apply for details and application forms.

I have completed this year the Ontario College of Education course for the Interim High School Assistants' certificate, type B, in Latin and German and have been recommended.

Very truly yours,
(Miss) Irene Jakins.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ott., May 29, 1951.

Miss Marcella Henry,
Meunster,
Sask.

Dear Miss Henry:

In reply to your recent letter concerning [illegible] established at [illegible] school, [illegible] you a standard application form which [illegible] complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the eligibility [illegible] your application and [illegible] experience entitle you to be provided the basis for [illegible] salary schedule.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

Henry, Marcella

34202

Munster, Sask.,

May 21, 1951.

1951 MAY 23 AM 9 1 81

Superintendent of Indian Ed.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

220 Queen Street,

Ottawa.

REGISTERED
MAY 23 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir:

I am anxious to obtain a list of teaching vacancies in Saskatchewan Indian Schools where R.C. Catholic teachers are required. Kindly enclose a salary schedule for these schools.

Thank you.

(Miss) Marcella Henry

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER 1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 29, 1951.

Miss Verna M. Shackleton,
435-3rd Ave., N.,
Saskatoon, Sask.

Dear Miss Shackleton:

In reply to your recent letter concerning [illegible] school, [illegible] to [illegible] application form which you would like [illegible] to complete and return.

The copy letter of this form will assist you in no [illegible] as a guide in filling in the application to determine the [illegible] and also to show your qualifications and experience entitle you to receive the basis for [illegible] correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Director of Education.

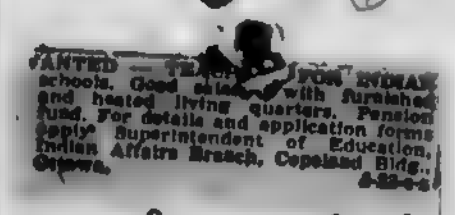
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

435 - 3rd Ave. N.
Saskatoon, Sask.,
May 21, 1951

J :67


WANTED — TEACHERS FOR INDIAN schools. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application forms apply Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.
5-23-c-1

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

REGISTERED
MAY 23 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir,

Please send me details and an application form concerning the above advertisement. I have taught for four years but am resigning from the Saskatoon staff.

I would be interested in an Indian school anywhere in Canada.

Awaiting an early reply.

Yours truly,
(Miss) Vera M. Shackleton

34554
1951 MAY 23 AM 11:06
INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 29, 1951.

Mrs. Mary P. Belke,
Brooksby,
Sask.

Dear Mrs. Belke:

I shall be pleased to consider making a lo-
[illegible] school, [illegible] standard [illegible] tion form [illegible] you to
complete [illegible].

[illegible] correspondence [illegible] you in no
[illegible] as the [illegible] tion to determine
[illegible] tion [illegible] to [illegible] tion
[illegible] of existence [illegible] provide the basis
for [illegible] correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Director of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36829

1-1-1 Brooklyn Sask.
May 26, 1951.

1951 MAY 28 PM 1:47
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg
Ottawa.

Dear Sir

On seeing your ad. in the Star-Phoenix, I would like to apply for a position as a teacher in an Indian School.

I have had 12 yrs. experience and have a First Class Permanent Certificate.

Trusting to receive an early reply I am,

Yours sincerely
Mrs. Mary P. Belke.

REGISTERED
MAY 28 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 28, 1951.

Mr. E. Irvine,
130 Duke St.,
Saint John, N.B.

Dear Mr. Irvine:

I am in receipt of your letter of [illegible] in which you request [illegible] school, [illegible] standard education [illegible] to [illegible].

The completion of this form will enable us to [illegible] as a basis upon which to determine [illegible] tion and to [illegible] tions of entrance suitable [illegible] for your consideration.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
[illegible] Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

REGISTERED
MAY 22 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

1951 MAY 22 PM 1:44

INDIAN AFFAIRS

34055

87

1-1-1X

Dear Sir,

Please forward
my application
application form
re Indian teacher
vacancy at
Moose Factory.

Yours etc.

[signature]

May 12/51.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-IX

Ottawa, May 29, 1951.

Miss Rita G. Wight,
190 Cumberland St.,
Charlottetown,
P.E.I.

Dear Miss Wight:

In reply to your recent letter concerning ... [illegible] ... application form ... would like you to ... [illegible] ... form.

The completion of this form will ... you in no ... but serve as the necessary application to obtain the ... [illegible] ... and will ... to which your qualifications ... [illegible] ... entitle you. Provided the basis for ... [illegible] ... exists.

Yours sincerely,

... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

190 Cumberland St.
Charlottetown, P.E.I.
May 22 1951

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Capeland Bldg.
Ottawa, Ont.

REGISTERED
MAY 28 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir,

Please send me details and application forms for Teachers for Indian Schools.

I have been in the teaching profession for the past eight years and at present am Principal of a six room school. I saw your ad in the Charlottetown Examiner and decided to write for information on same.

Yours truly,
Rita B. Wright

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 29, 1951.

Mr. Marvin E. McInnis,
Elliotvale,
P.E.I.

Dear Mr. McInnis:

[illegible] our request [illegible] standard application form [illegible] return.

[illegible] you in no [illegible] to obtain [illegible] on evidence [illegible] the basis [illegible]

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Director of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Elbertvale, P.E.I.
May 23, 1951.

1-1-1 X

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Ddg. Ottawa,
Ontario, Canada.

MAY 28 1951

Dear Sir,

After reading your advertisement for School teachers I decided to write to you with the intention of getting an application form from you. I have graduated from St Dunstan's Colleg, Charlottetown, P.E.I., with a Bachelor of Arts degree, but have not taken any teacher training courses.

I should be pleased if you would send me information stating the necessary qualifications

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

for teaching in the Indian schools, as well as information about the salaries and the opening dates and location of the Indian schools.

Trusting that I will receive the required information as well as an application form from you in the near future, I am

Yours sincerely

Mervin L. Adams

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 29, 1951.

Mr. Howard Hicks,
Cumberland Bay,
N.B.

Dear Mr. Hicks:

I am in receipt of your recent letter regarding the [illegible] School, [illegible] of a standard application form which you would like to complete for yourself.

The completion of this form entitles you in no way however as to the possibility of application to determine the type of publication and will be taken from your publications of experience should you be provided the basis for your salary.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Director of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x

E7

25119

McLEAN CONSTRUCTION CO.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

CUMBERLAND BAY, N. B.

1951 MAY 25 AM 8:50

May 22nd, 1951.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Superintendant of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg;
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Advertisement for teachers for Indian Reserves noted in Telegraph-Journal, St. John N.B. May I have some details and application form. Thank you.

Yours truly,

Howard Mech.

REGISTERED
MAY 25 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ott..., May 29, 1951.

Mrs. Edna Urquhart,
125 Main St.,
Fairville, N.B.

Dear Mrs. Urquhart:

In reply to your request for information relative to the [illegible] school, we are enclosing [illegible] application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form will enable us to give you the necessary information to determine the qualification and entitlement to tuition, maintenance and conveyance under the provisions of the Indian Act.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

35086

4j

1951 MAY 25 AM 8 1 48

INDIAN AFFAIRS

125 Main Street
Fairville, N.B.
May 21, 1951.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg. Ottawa.

REGISTERED
MAY 25 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir:

I am interested in your advertisement for teachers for Indian Schools.

I have taught in the public schools of New Brunswick for twenty years. Hold a first class permanent license and have held principalship for last three years.

Please send details and application forms.

Are any of these vacancies in New Brunswick?

Yours sincerely,
(Mrs) Edna Urquhart.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 29, 1951.

Mr. J.C. Milbury,
Centreville,
N.B.

Dear Mr. Milbury:

I would be pleased to have you arrange to [illegible] standard application form [illegible] to be returned.

The completion of this form will enable you in no [illegible] as the necessity later there to determine the eligibility [illegible] tions [illegible] evidence available you may provide who basis for [illegible] courses above.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

Mary 1-1-IV-2C

May 23, 1951

35710

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

RECEIVED
1951 MAY 25 PM 1:46
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly furnish me with details and application forms for a teacher for Indian schools.

Yours truly,

Jh. Millbury

Centreville, N.B.

REGISTERED
MAY 25 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 29, 1951.

Mrs. Sadie B. Hennessy,
R.R. #1,
Great Village, N.S.

Dear Mrs.Hennessy:

I shall be pleased to examine [illegible] school, [illegible] application form [illegible] return.

The completion of this form will not in any [illegible] to obtain a review of your application [illegible] tion and enforce payable [illegible] for [illegible] courses of study.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible]
Director of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

Hennessey Mrs Sadie B

34194 7: 7: #1 Great-Village
Nova Scotia
May 21 1951

1951 MAY 23 AM 8-50
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Copeland Building
Ottawa.

MAY 23

Dear Sir:

Please send me full information regarding teaching in Indian Schools.

I have a Grade XI High School Certificate and permanent "C." License from Department of Education. Nova Scotia

Thanking you.

Yours very truly
(Mrs) Sadie B. Hennessy.

P.S. Regarding religion - I am a member of the Presbyterian Church, Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 28, 1951.

Miss LuLu M. Jackson,
Fair Vale,
Kings Co., N.B.

Dear Miss Jackson:

I shall be pleased to consider your application for appointment as teacher at the [illegible] School, [illegible] when you have completed your training.

The completion of this form will not in any way bind you to accept employment as a teacher but will enable us to obtain the information we require to consider you for appointment should a vacancy occur. Your assistance in this matter will be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible]
for Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

Jackson, Ruth Ida
Fair Vale
Kings Co.
N.B.
May 20/51

Supt. of Education
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

1951 MAY 23 AM 8:30
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sir

Please send me full details concerning the positions open for teachers in the Indian Schools, also application forms.

Thank you.

Yours truly
Ruth M. Jackson
Fair Vale
Kings Co.
N.B.

REGISTERED
MAY 29 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER 1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 2nd, 1951.

Mr. Theodore Reisinger,
Grand Harbor,
Grand Manaan, N.B.

Dear Mr. Reisinger:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Director of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

FILM +●

34185

Reisinger, Theodore

1951 MAY 23 AM 8:51

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Grand Harbor, Grand Manan,
New Brunswick, Canada.
May 16, 1 9 5 1.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Building, Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Please forward details and application forms for Teachers for Indian Schools - as suggested in your advertisement in a recent issue of the Saint John Telegraph-Journal.

I am at present teacher of the Grade 8 class at Grand Manan Regional High School.

Sincerely yours,

Theodore Reisinger.

Theodore Reisinger

REGISTERED MAY 23 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
I-1-1X

Ottawa, May 28, 1951.

Mr. A.F. Crummey,
2 Union St.,
Pictou, N.S.

Dear Mr. Crummey:

In reply to your request for information regarding the ... school, ... standard ... tion for ... I am ... to ...

... tion of this form ... you in no ... later ... than to enter ... tion ... of ... tions ... evidence ... the basis ... courses ...

Yours sincerely,

... relations,
... Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

34048

1951 MAY 22 PM 1:44

Crummey, A.F.
2 Union St.,
Pictou, N.S.,
May 19TH, 1961.

Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
REGISTERED
MAY 22 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir :-

I have recently seen in the Halifax Chronicle-Herald, one of our Nova Scotian newspapers, your advertisement for teachers for Indian Schools.

I am a teacher in the public Schools of Nova Scotia, but I might be interested in teaching in the Indian Schools in some other province.

I am, therefore, requesting that you send me, as per your advertisement, details regarding teaching and an application form.

I am,
yours truly,
A.F. Crummey

A.F. Crummey.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 28, 1951.

Mrs. J.S. Murray,
River Hebert,
Cumb. Co., N.S.

Dear Mrs. Murray:

I have your recent letter concerning the [illegible] School, [illegible] that [illegible] application form [illegible] you to complete and return.

The completion of this form will enable you to obtain the publication [illegible] to which you are entitled under the provisions of the Indian Act [illegible].

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Murray, Elsie B

33896 Mss

DR. J. STEWART MURRAY
RIVER JOHN, N. S.

May, 21, 1951.

1951 MAY 22 AM 10:59

Supt. INDIAN AFFAIRS of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

REGISTERED
MAY 22 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir:

In answer to your advertisement in the Halifax Chronicle-Herald for teachers for Indian Schools, I am writing for details and application form.

I am a graduate in Arts, Mt. Allison University, Sackville, N.B. (1928), and hold a High School Teacher's License. At the termination of this term, I shall have taught nine years, seven of which were completed before my marriage. After the death of my husband when my daughter entered University, I returned to teaching. At present I am on the Staff of the River Hebert Rural High School, where I have been asked to return next year and have had every intention of doing so but where board is difficult to obtain. Doing so but where furnished and heated living quarters appealed to me greatly.

Yours respectfully
Elsie B. Murray.

Mrs. J. S. Murray,
River Hebert,
Cumb. Co.,
N. S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

FIELD SERVICE

35959

7/2-32 RG 7/2-32

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 MAY 26 AM 10:59

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Muncey, Ontario,
May 25, 1951.

Mr. P. Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re:Teachers at Caradoc Agency Schools

This will acknowledge your letter dated May 15th, re the above, and we wish to advise the following:

Mt. Elgin School - Mr. Joblin, Mrs. Docker, Mrs. Ross, Mr. Johnston and Miss Mc Leod
Oneida # 1 School- Mrs. B. Randall, Mr. A. Randall
Oneida # 2 School- Mrs. F. Johnston , Mrs. E. Holdsworth
Oneida # 3 School- Mrs. L. Lockwood
422 River Settlement - Mr. V. Morris
Back Settlement - Mrs. G. Bateman
Bear Creek - Miss D. Lipsit

Yours truly,

Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.

FH/JD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 1-1-1X(87)

PLAIN DATE

Ottawa, May 29, 1951.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
[redacted]
304 Post Office Building,
Regina, Sask.

LETTERS RECEIVED FROM AND APPLICATIONS SENT FOLLOWING STOP SUGGEST YOU CONTACT STEPHEN R BRYNEWICH KERVIN SASK STOP MARCELLA HENRY OF MEUNSTER SASK STOP VERNA M SHACKLETON FOUR THREE FIVE THIRD AVENUE NORTH SASKATOON STOP WILLIAM R DUBB MEADOW LAKE SASK STOP MARY P BELIK OF BROOKSBY SASK STOP REPORT LATER AND MAKE RECOMMENDATIONS PLEASE

Philip Phelan.
Superintendent of Education.

AM

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY:

TIME:

THIS MESSAGE HAS BEEN PHONED.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

C.A.F.B. 1521 (4 PARTS)
1000M-3-48(30021)
N.S. 2[illegible]-61-61521

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 1-1-1X(E7)

PLACE Ottawa. DATE May 29. 1951.

Mr. R.F. Davey,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

IF INTERESTED SUGGEST YOU CONTACT FOLLOWING TO WHOM APPLICATION FORM SENT TODAY STOP AF CROMMEY TWO UNION ST PICTOU NS STOP ROBERT G GRAHAM FLORENCEVILLE NB STOP MRS JS MURRAY RIVER HEBERT CUMBERLAND COUNTY NS STOP FRANCIS L ROONEY ONE SIX THREE ONE ST LUKE ST APARTMENT FIVE MONTREAL PQ STOP DUNCAN E MACKAY THREE HUNDRED AND NINETEEN PORTLAND ST DARTMOUTH NS STOP VARIOUS QUALIFICATIONS TO BE TEACHERS STOP RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS NOT KNOWN EXCEPT DAVID J HUNT ROMAN CATHOLIC AND MENTIONED PREVIOUS ARMY MESSAGE TODAY

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY:

TYPE:

THIS MESSAGE HAS BEEN DESTROYED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

C.A.F.S. 1521 (4 PARTS)

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 1-1-1X(E7)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, May 29, 1951.

Mr. R.F. Davey,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

IF INTERESTED SUGGEST YOU CONTACT FOLLOWING TO WHOM APPLICATIONS SENT TODAY STOP E IRVINE ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY DUKE STREET ST JOHN NB STOP DAVID J HUNT NINETY TWO ST FAMILLE ST KENOGAMI PQ STOP MURVIN E MCINNIS OF ELLIOTVALE PEI STOP RITA G WIGHT ONE HUNDRED AND NINETY CUMBERLAND ST CHARLOTTETOWN PEI STOP KENNETH R ALLEN VICTORIA NB STOP HOWARD HICKS OF CUMBERLAND BAY NB STOP EDNA URQUHART ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY FIVE MAIN ST FAIRVILLE NB STOP LILLIAN GM BENNETT TWO HUNDRED AND NINETY ONE TOWER ST SAINT JOHN NB STOP JC MILBURY CENTREVILLE NB STOP SADIE B HENNESSY RR NUMBER ONE GREAT VILLAGE NS STOP REGINALD W AUDREY BOX ONE FOUR SEVEN SHUBENACADIE NS STOP LULU W JACKSON FAIR VALE KINGS COUNTY NB STOP THEODORE RISINGER GRAND HARBOR GRAND MANAAN NB CONTINUED SECOND MESSAGE

F. Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

AM

PROWD TO: PROWD BY: TIME: THIS MESSAGE HAS BEEN

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		DTOM

COPY 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, June 2, 1951.

Mrs. Grace M. Julien,
Wheatley,
Ontario.

Dear Mrs. Julien:

In reply to your recent letter concerning enrolment in the day school, I am forwarding to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the eligibility and unit to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x

37123

Wheatley, Ont. May 24, 1951

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I am interested in details regarding Teachers wanted for Indian Schools in reference to type of school (city or country). type of teacher and requirements, location and salary.

Yours respectfully,
(Mrs.) Grace M. Julien.

1951 MAY 29 PM 10:59
INDIAN AFFAIRS
REGISTERED MAY 29 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files
POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
[redacted]

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, June 2, 1951.

Mr. R. Keith Hearn,
11 Callendar St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hearn:

In reply to your recent letter concerning a place in a Indian school, [illegible] a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form does not in any way obligate you in any way but gives us the necessary information to determine the eligibility and how to direct your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X

37127

67

1951 MAY 29 AM 10:59

INDIAN AFFAIRS

II Callendar Street,
Toronto, Ontario,
May 28th, 1951.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Referring to your advertisement in the Globe and Mail, I would appreciate further information regarding teacher's positions for Indian schools.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours very truly,

R. Keith Hearn

REGISTERED MAY 29 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, June 2, 1951

Mrs. J. Larmond,
Hyndford,
Ontario.

Dear Mrs. Larmond:

In reply to your recent letter concerning eligibility for day school, we are glad to send you a standard application form which you would like your son to complete and return.

The completion of this form entitles you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the eligibility and to which your education and experience entitles you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Director,
Welfare and Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

Wyndford. Ont.
May 28, 1951.
1-1-17C

Dear Sir,-
Please send me application forms and details concerning positions available for teachers in the Indian Schools.

Yours truly,
Mrs. J. Lamont

REGISTERED
MAY 31 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1-1-1X

Ottawa, June 2, 1951.

Mr. Bruce Elliott,
Burritts Rapids,
Ontario.

Dear Mr. Elliott:

In reply to your request for correspondence courses [illegible] school, we are sending you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form will enable you in no way but will serve as a necessary application to obtain the proper publications and to enable your educational needs to be given attention and advice suitable for you. We have provided the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Director of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1

37374

E 7

Burritts Rapids, Ont.,
May 28, 1951.

1951 MAY 30 AM 8:46

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Please send me particulars and application forms regarding teaching positions in Indian schools as advertised in the Globe and Mail.

Yours very truly,
Irene Elliott.

REGISTERED
MAY 30 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa,
June 2, 1951.

Mrs. Eleanor Daley,
370 Lyon St., Apt. #1,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mrs. Daley:

I am in receipt of your request concerning admission to [illegible] school, and am pleased to [illegible] application form which you will kindly complete and return.

The completion of this form entitles you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the eligibility and will enable you to obtain an entrance certificate and provide the basis for your course of study.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible]
Superintendent of Education.

I phoned Mrs. Daley 15-6-51. She has a Permit to attend catholic schools & will submit application for admission & also will submit application for admission to Public Schools if unsuccessful in Catholic schools. I will send her application forms I, II + III.
A.M. 14/6/51

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

38860 370 Lyon St. Apt 1
Ottawa Ont.
(4-2036)
May 29, 1951.

1951 MAY 1 AM 8:54

INDIAN AFFAIRS

JUN 1 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch
Capeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Would you please supply me with the necessary forms to make application for the position of teacher in an Indian School.

I am a married women at present doing Primary work on the Ottawa Separate School teaching staff. Due to an illness my husband is not able to work full time. My children will be in College this coming term, and my husband and I would be free to leave the city. I am greatly interested in child welfare and social service work and think I would find teaching in these school quite

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

interesting. I could furnish a reference from my present inspector Dr. McDonald.

Yours truly,

Mrs. Elmer Daley.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, June 2, 1951.

Mrs. J.H. Gribbin,
52 Mill Street,
Lindsay, Ontario.

Dear Mrs. Gribbin:

In reply to your recent letter concerning [illegible] school, [illegible] would like you to [illegible] application form. [illegible] would like you to complete [illegible] returns.

The completion of this form will [illegible] you in no way but [illegible] the necessary information to determine the [illegible] application and [illegible] to which your qualifications and experience entitle you. [illegible] provide the basis for [illegible] correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Director of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1x

39138

67

1951 MAY 1 AM 11:05

INDIAN AFFAIRS

52 Victoria Street,
Lindsay, Ont.,
May 31st, 1951.

Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg., Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir:

Please send me details of and application form for Indian Schools.

Yours very truly
Catherine Griffin.
(Mrs. J. H.)

REGISTERED
JUN 1 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

37548

IN

1951 MAY 30 AM 10:46 Nov 30 8 4 31 x51

INDIAN AFFAIRS

163

PJB075
EJA134
VJA032
BV12
RR 10-

CONFIRMATION
Phoned to ..... At 3895
By ..... Time .....

DE JCVBA 159
R 29 MAY 51
FM W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMM FOR BC VANCOUVER
TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH CIT AND IMM OTTAWA

GRNC

TWO HUNDRED APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT AS AN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHER XORMS URGENTLY REQUIRED PLEASE FORWARD FIFTY BX AIRMAIL IMMEDIATELY ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY LATER

29/2305Z MAY JCVBA

REGISTERED MAY 30 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, June 2, 1951.

Miss Alberta Rochon,
Box 85,
Duparquet, Que.

Dear Miss Rochon:

I am glad to have your request [illegible] to obtain a place in a day school, [illegible] to send you a standard application form which would list you to [illegible] of Indian Affairs.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the qualifications and [illegible] to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for [illegible] correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible] Helen,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Dupanquet. Sask.
May 29/51.

Dear Sir -

In answer to your add in the "Ensign" I would like to apply for a position as teacher in the Indian Schools. Would you please send me an application form and necessary information.

Yours Truly.

Alberta Racon.
Box 95.

38850

1951 MAY 1 AM 8:53

INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED
MAY 1 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, June 2, 1951.

Miss Sandra Buchanan,
Neils' Harbour,
N.S.

Dear Miss Buchanan:

In reply to our recent letter concerning a lo - [illegible] school, we are sending to you a st[illegible]dard a[illegible]lic[illegible]tion form which we would like you co[illegible]te and return.

The co[illegible]letion of this form co[illegible]es you in no [illegible] but gives us t[illegible] necessary infor[illegible]tion to determine the el[illegible]sific[illegible]tion and [illegible]l[illegible] to which your qu[illegible]lific[illegible]tions and experience entitle you and provides the basis for [illegible] correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Assistant [illegible]

KODAK

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

38009

1951 MAY 31 AM 8:51

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Neils' Harbour
Nova Scotia
May 29, 1951

Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Copeland Building
Ottawa

REGISTERED
MAY 31 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir:

Please send application form for teaching position.

Yours truly,
Sandra Buchanan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, June 2, 1951.

Miss Dorothy Campbell,
Naicam,
Sask.

Dear Miss Campbell:

In reply to your recent letter concerning applications for school, [illegible] to you a standard application form which will [illegible]

The completion of this form will [illegible] in no way bind us to [illegible] to determine the qualifications and [illegible] qualifications [illegible] provided the basis for [illegible] correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 >c

38876

Naicam, Sask.
Box 131.
May 28, 1951.

Supt. of Education
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg, Ottawa.

1951 MAY 31 AM 8:55
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sir,

I would like to secure some information regarding your Indian Schools. Please enclose an application form.

Yours truly,
(Miss) Dorothy Campbell.

REGISTERED
JUN 1 - 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, June 2, 1951.

Reverend F.A. McMillan,
Smeaton,
Sask.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your recent letter concerning [illegible] school, we are [illegible] to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form will enable you in no way but will give us the necessary information to determine the type of application that ought to be taken from you. Additional evidence which you may provide the basis for your correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X

38841

Supt. of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Copeland Bldg.
Ottawa Ont.

Smeaton, Sask.
May 29th. 1951.

1951 MAY 1 AM 8:53
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sir,

I would like to know have You an opening for teacher and Minister?
My wife is a teacher and we would like to be together having two girls eleven and six years.

I remain Yours truly
Rev. H. A McMillan

REGISTERED
JUN 1 - 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, June 2, 1951.

Miss Rosa Johnson,
Quinton,
Sask.

Dear Miss Johnson:

In reply to your recent letter concerning applications for Indian schools, we are enclosing to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the eligibility and suitability to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

37122

Quinton, Sask.
May 25, 1951

Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir;

Re your advertisement in the "Saskatoon Star-Phoenix" please send me particulars about Indian schools.

Yours truly

Rosa Johnson

REGISTERED
MAY 29 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, June 2, 1951.

Miss M. June Scharf,
1719 Coy Avenue,
Saskatoon,
Sask.

Dear Miss Scharf:

In reply to your recent letter concerning nurse-training in Indian schools, we are returning to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obliges you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x
1719 Coy Ave,
Saskatoon, Sask,
May 25, 1931.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

REGISTERED
MAY 29 1931
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir:

Will you please forward the details and application forms re: teachers for Indian Schools?

I am very interested and am looking forward to the receiving of this information.

Yours very truly,
(Miss) M. June Schaf.

37121

1931 MAY 29 AM 10:59

INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
Schools Files

POOR COPY

C.A.F.B. 1521 (4 PARTS)

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 1-1-1X(E7)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, June 5, 1951.

Mr.J.F.B. Watmough,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Building,
Regina, Sask.

SUGGEST YOU CONTACT FOLLOWING FROM WHOM LETTER OF APPLICATION RECEIVED AND TO WHOM APPLICATION FORM SENT STOP MR JP PRISON OF WADENA SASK STOP M JOSEB SCHARF ONE SEVEN ONE NINE COY AVENUE SASKATOON STOP ROSA JOHNSON OF QUINTON SASK STOP REVEREND FA MCMILLAN OF SMEATON SASK STOP DOROTHY CAMPBELL OF NAICAM SASK [redacted]

M

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY:

TIME:

THIS MESSAGE HAS BEEN PHON'D.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

COPY 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

Poor Copy

1-1-1X

REGIONAL SUPERVISOR
OF INDIAN AGENCIES 38748

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1345/211/2-52

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 MAY 1 AM 8 [illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS

AIR MAIL

REGINA, May 30th, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship & Immigration, OTTAWA.

With reference to your Army Signals and correspondence regarding appointment of teachers, documents were received yesterday and your classification for Mr. T.J. Outhwaite, of Shamrock, Saskatchewan. I informed him of the salary range and stated that I would communicate with him later as soon as I had a definite school to offer.

A letter was received from a Mrs. Evelyn Primrose, of Baring, Saskatchewan, and application forms were sent to her with more details. When her application is received it will go forward to you for your opinion, but, from her letter I feel she is the type of Indian day school teacher that we are looking for. One fact in her favour is she has specialised in primary teaching.

On your instructions Mr. Silversides was notified by registered mail that his service would not be required after June 30th. I had written to the Reverend Gray stating that we had reliable information that he would not be returning to the Fishing Lake School, and if such was the case, would he kindly submit his resignation in order to leave the school open for appointment. I have today written to Mr. F.L. Tegart advising him of approval of his appointment, and I also informed him that while I did not have the Reverend Gray's resignation it was practically assured.

It appears to me that there are plenty of the better type of teachers who are toying with the idea of Indian day school work, but it is very difficult to make a firm offer to them at the present time. When Mr. Ostrander returns from his holidays we will know just where teachers are needed, and I am sure that one of Mr. Ostrander's first duties in the office will be to look into this matter, and from the amount of applications received I think there would be no difficulty in finding teachers.

It is hard to know when the new schools will be completed, and I do not consider it good business to get any of the teachers too interested

?

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

in these appointments as they might not be ready to open as soon as we anticipate.

If you have any further instructions that you wish me to carry out before Mr. Ostrander's return, please advise.

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

HFS/ed

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

30831

1-1-12

1951 JUN 5 AM 8:52

INDIAN AFFAIRS

June 3, 1951

Mrs address

REGISTERED JUN 5 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Please send me details and whatever application forms are necessary for me to apply for a teaching position in an Indian school.

I am forty four years of age, have had no experience of teaching, officially. However, I have had four years of training in 'Art' schools, across Canada and am a reasonably good painter. I have picked up enough craft work to be able to teach the rudiments of any craft, the school might require.

I believe myself capable of teaching "reading, writing, an arithmetic" in a simple understandable way and so the youngsters will be able to use their learning in their daily lives.

Anyway, I would very much like to have the opportunity to become a teacher of children.

Very truly yours,

(miss) Sybil Hill

(Mrs. Sybil Hill Ciancii)

no reply
— no address
on letter
A.M. 8/6/51

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

PP → I-1-1X(E)

June 6th, 1951.

Mr. J.A. MacDonald,
Redmond, Ontario.

Dear Sir;

With reference to your telegram of the 3rd instant, I enclose 2 of our application forms. These should be completed by the couple to whom you refer, and when we receive them we will be in a position to decide if we can provide a place for them.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

PP/ST
Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6122

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME

1-1-1X

YE115 29 NL=REDMOND ONT 3=

DIRECTOR ADMINISTRATION BRANCH=

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT=

MARRIED COUPLE AVAILABLE FOR WORK AMONG INDIANS ANYWHERE NO CHILDREN TRAINED SCHOOL TEACHER WIFE REGISTERED NURSE PROTESTANTS LET ME KNOW IF YOU HAVE A PLACE FOR THEM ANSWER=

J A MACDONALD=

REGISTERED
JUN 8 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

INDIAN AFFAIRS
1951 JUN 5 AM 9:21

3127G

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
~~1-1-1X~~

Ottawa, June 8, 1951.

Rev. Sister Jean Margaret
Saint Patrick's Convent,
8 De Salaberry Avenue,
Quebec, Quebec.

Dear Sister Jean Margaret:

In reply to your recent letter concerning a lo - cation for a school, we are glad to send you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obliges you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the eligibility and entitles you to such grants as experience entitles you. We have provided the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Deputy Minister,
Department of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

God is Charity 1-1-1x

Saint Patrick's Convent
8 De Salaberry Avenue
Quebec, Quebec.

June 3, 1951

Superintendent of Education

Dear Sir:

Please send to the above address details and application forms regarding teacher requirements for Indian schools.

A young lady friend is having a Superior First Class Nova Scotia license is very interested in getting placed in Ontario and is very interested in Indian children.

Sincerely yours,

Sister Jean Margaret

Sister Superior

REGISTERED
JUN 8 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, June 8, 1951.

Miss Clara MacGillivray,
R.R. #1,
Cumberland, Ont.

Dear Miss MacGillivray:

In reply to your request for information regarding a location for a school, we have pleasure in sending you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no manner but gives us the necessary information to determine the qualification and eligibility to which your application and experience entitle you and provides the basis for the salary scale.

Yours sincerely,

Director,
Canadian Committee of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

Poor
Copy

Mac Gillivray, Clara
R.R.#1. Cumberland
June 6: 1951.

Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg., Ottawa

REGISTERED
JUN 7 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir:

In the Citizen, I saw your ad. for teachers wanted for Indian Schools. I would like some information regarding requirement and other details.

I am not a young teacher- in fact, I have been away from the profession for many years until I rejoined it in Sept. 1947. Since that time I have been teaching under the School Board of School Area #2. Cumberland. I have an Interim Second Class Certificate. My Inspector is. G. S. McIntyre, 119 Bayswater Ave., Ottawa. I spend the week ends at 14 Spruce St. Ottawa.

Yours truly
(Miss) Clara MacGillivray

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, June 8, 1951.

Miss Julia Strutynski,
Marter P.O.,
Via Englehart, Ont.

Dear Miss Strutynski:

In reply to your recent letter concerning enrolment in school, we are sending to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form will in no way bind you to any decision but will assist us in obtaining the information and data to which your application and experience entitle you and provide the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Director,
Branch of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

Struthyaski
Marker, P.O.;
via Englehart, Ontario,
June 4, 1951.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Dear Sir;

After reading your ad in the Toronto Daily Star, I would like further information and application forms for teachers in Indian Schools.

This has been my first year of teaching, and I have an Interim First Class teaching certificate. I have had a country school for my first year, and now am eager to teach in an Indian school. I imagine the work would be quite interesting and constructive. I have had several half-breed Indian children in my school this year, and did enjoy working with them.

Yours truly,
(Miss) Julia Struthyaski

31943

1951 JUN 6 AM 11:20

INDIAN AFFAIRS

REGISTERED JUN 6 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
~~1-1-1X~~

Ottawa, June 8, 1951.

Mrs. Isabel Scott,
309 Simcoe St.,
Woodstock, Ont.

Dear Mrs. Scott;

In reply to your request for information regarding a location for a school, I am enclosing herewith a duplicate application form which you will kindly complete and return.

The completion of this form does not in any way bind us to the necessity of making application to establish the school nor to enter into any agreements as to conditions, but will provide the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Director,
Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1C

39480

309 Simcoe St.
Woodstock Ont.

1951 JUN 2 AM 8:54

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Copeland Bldg
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

I wish to apply for details and application forms for teachers in Indian Schools.

Yours truly

(Mrs) Isabel Scott
309 Simcoe St.
Woodstock Ont.

REGISTERED
JUN - 2 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
~~1-1-1X~~

Ottawa, June 6, 1951.

Miss Genevieve Lalonde,
Stoney Point,
Ontario.

Dear Miss Lalonde:

In reply to your recent letter concerning enrolment in a day school, we are pleased to send you a standard application form which you would like your parents to complete and return.

The completion of this form enables you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the type of application and apply to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

...ief, ...
...uitment of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

Stoney Point, Ont.,
June 11/51.

1-1-1X

The Superintendent of Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

REGISTERED
JUN 8 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Sir.

Having seen your advt. for teachers in the Indian schools of Ontario, I should like some information regarding these positions.

I presume that most of these schools are located in the Northern part of the province. However, is there a possibility that some of them are located in the vicinity of Toronto?

I am a graduate of the University of Ottawa Normal School and hold a bilingual First Class Interim Certificate. As to experience, I taught for 7 years in rural schools.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

Would you be so kind as to send me details concerning these schools, including the salaries which are paid!

Thanking you in advance, I remain,

Sincerely yours,
Lemuel Lalonde.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Oct ..., June 8, 1951.

Mr. F. Russell Beagan,
R.R. #5,
Charlottetown,
P.E.I.

Dear Mr. Beagan:

In reply to your recent letter concerning ... to ... school, ... are ... to you a ... dard ... lic ... tion fo... which ... ould like you to ... of return.

The co...letion of this form obli...es you in no ... but gives us the ... ion to determine ... of assis...tion ... ... to which your ... lica... tions ... entitle you and provides the basis ... correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

...,
... Director of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

39473

Charlottetown R.R. 5.
Prince Edward Island.
May 30th 1950
1-1-1X

E

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Capital Building, Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 8 53

Dear Sir.-

Read your add in the local newspapers and so decided to obtain more information regarding the teaching positions you offer. I have no teacher's training nor have I any experience, however I have just recently obtained my B.P. degree and feel that the academic training obtained during the course together with whatever informal teaching training may have occurred during years of association with qualified teachers equip me to do satisfactory work in that teaching field. If your qualifications are compatible with the positions you offer please oblige me by sending me further information regarding salary, amount of work required

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

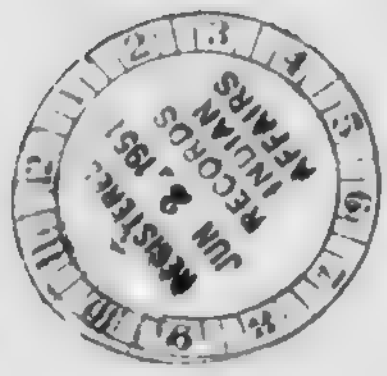
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

location of schools and provision
for their transportation I am,

Yours truly,

F. Russell Bryant



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, June 8, 1951.

Miss Mary L. Irving,
Barney's River,
Pictou Co., N.S.

Dear Miss Irving:

In reply to your recent letter concerning [illegible] school, we are enclosing [illegible] standard application form which we would like you to [illegible].

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the eligibility and entitlement to various educational benefits and experience enables you and provides the basis for [illegible] courses undertaken.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

30849

Barney's River, Pictou Co., N.S.
May 31, 1951.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Building.
Ottawa.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sir:

I saw your request for teachers for Indian Schools (in the Chronicle-Herald, Halifax). Please send me the full details and particulars regarding same also application forms. I would be more interested in the position in Nova Scotia.

Very truly yours,
(Miss) Mary L. Irving.

P. S.
This year I am teaching (the principal) in a two department School.
M. L. I.

REGISTERED
JUN 8 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, June 8, 1951.

Mr. Peter G. Anderson,
Flin Flon,
Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Anderson:

In reply to your request [illegible] concerning study [illegible] school, [illegible] standard application form which you would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the application and allow to obtain your qualifications and experience entitle you and provided the basis for [illegible] correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-12c

30178

Flin Flon, Man.
May 31, 1951

E.R.M.

Supt. of Education
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

JUN 4 AM 11:44
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sir:

Please send me details and an application form for Indian Schools in Canada.

Thank you
Peter L. Anderson

REGISTERED
JUN. 5 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X

Ottawa, June 8, 1951.

Mrs. Laura H. Allen,
3969 Perry St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mrs. Allen:

In reply to your request to be supplied with [illegible] school, we are sending to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form will not involve you in any but gives us the necessary information to obtain the type of application and to direct your qualifications and experience suitable for the duties provided the Indian schools.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1-1-IX

3969 Perry Street.
30238 Vancouver, B.C.
June 1- 1951.

1951 JUN 4 AM 11:47
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa, Ontario.
Dear Sir.

Would you please advise what openings are available in your public schools in British Columbia along the coast. Also required certificates, as I hold a Permanent Second Class for Saskatchewan.

Thanks.

Yours truly.
(Mrs.) Laura H. Allen.

REGISTERED JUN 5 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

C.A.F.L. 1531 (4 PARTS)

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE 1-1-1X(E7)

PLACE Ottawa, DATE June 8, 1951.

Mr. R.F. Davey,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

SUGGEST YOU CONTACT MRS LAURA E ALLEN OF THREE NINE SIX NINE PERRY STREET VANCOUVER FROM WHOM LETTER APPLICATION RECEIVED STOP HOLDS PERMANENT SECOND CLASS CERTIFICATE PROVINCE SASKATCHEWAN STOP ADVISE IF ACCEPTABLE YOUR VACANCIES

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent, Indian Education.

AM

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY. I M

TIME: 1-1-15Z 9-9-51

THIS MESSAGE HAS BEEN PHONED.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

COPY 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.F.B. 1931 (4 PARTS)
UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE 1-1-1X(E7)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, May 8, 1951.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Schools,
537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

SUGGEST YOU CONTACT PETER G ANDERSON OF FLIN FLON MANITOBA

FROM WHOM LETTER APPLICATION RECEIVED STOP ADVISE

IF ACCEPTABLE YOUR SCHOOLS

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY: A M

TIME: 1112 9 6 51

THIS MESSAGE HAS BEEN PHONED.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

COPY 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

Burgey Sept 2 B

Superintendent of Ed.
Indian Affairs Brand.
Capilano Bldg
Ottawa.

St Albans Ind. Res. School.
20th St. and Central Av
Prince Albert Sask.
June 6th 1951.

(C.E.)

Dear Sir-

On looking through the Star Phoenix want add section I see you require teachers for Indian Schools. I have fifteen years experience as a teacher twenty three of these spent at St Albans Indians Residential there in Prince Albert.

My experience has been with Grades from One to Six.

I have a Second Class Permanent Certificate valid and in full force as a license to teach in this Province

Im a widow middle age and an Anglican.

Last summer school course 1950

Have taught a craft class here for two years (at night).

Have a course in Leather from Bedford Leathers Vancouver.

Last inspectors report.

At present Administrator of Education for Northern Areas Prince Albert.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Reference as to character
Rev N. Pilcher Principal
St Albans.

I would like a Primary room
with two or three graders.

If my application is favorable
please forward details and
application forms./

Yours Faithfully.
Mrs B. Burges.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X(E7)

Ottawa, June 15, 1951.

Mrs. B. Burger,
Teacher,
St. Alban's Indian Residential School,
20th St. and Central Avenue,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Dear Mrs. Burger:

In reply to your recent letter concerning applicants in Indian schools, I am returning to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form enables you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Superintendent of Education.

N.B. We suggest that you contact Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 304 Post Office Building, Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

C.A.F.S. 1331 (4 PARTS)

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 1-1-1X(E7)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, June 15, 1951.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Building,
Regina, Sask.

HAVE RECEIVED LETTER APPLICATION MRS BREUKER OF

ST ALBANS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL PRINCE ALBERT

SASK STOP APPLICATION FORM SENT AND ADVISED CONTACT

YOU STOP HOLDS SECOND CLASS PERMANENT CERTIFICATE

FIFTEEN YEARS EXPERIENCE TEACHING THREE OF WHICH

IN ST ALBANS STOP ANGLICAN WIDOW STOP WOULD LIKE

PRIMARY ROOM WITH TWO OR THREE GRADES STOP

AWAITING YOUR COMMENTS LATER

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY:

TIME: 11:2

THIS MESSAGE HAS BEEN PHONED.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS		
SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

COPY 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

Poor Copy

Badre, Victor G.

33782

1951 JUN 9 AM 9:00

INDIAN AFFAIRS

161 Cenathon St.,
Norwood, Manitoba.
June 6, 1951.

Dear Sir;

I have noticed an advertisement in the 'Ensign' requiring teachers for Indian Schools. I am interested in this type of work and would appreciate it if you would send full details together with an application form.

Yours truly,

Victor G. Badre

Victor G. Badre

REGISTERED
JUN 9 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X(E7)

Oct [illegible] June 15, 1951.

Mr. Victor G. Badre,
161 Centon St.,
Norwood, Man.

Dear Mr. Badre:

In reply to our recent letter concerning Anglo-[illegible]at in [illegible] School, [illegible] to you a st[illegible]d[illegible] lic[illegible]ion fo[illegible] which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obliges you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible] Helen,
[illegible]ontinent of Education.

N.B. We suggest that you get in touch with Mr. R.S. Davis, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 537 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Man., who will be pleased to give you details of vacancies. We are wiring him so that he will expect to hear from you.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING)

FILE: 1-1-1X(E7)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, June 15, 1951.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
537 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

HAVE RECEIVED LETTER APPLICATION VICTOR G BADRE OF ONE SIX ONE GENTHON STREET NORWOOD MANITOBA STOP PRESUMABLY CATHOLIC TEACHER STOP SUGGEST YOU CONTACT HIM RE CATHOLIC VACANCIES STOP SHALL AWAIT YOUR REPORT LATER DATE

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

PHONED TO: S

PHONED BY: M

TIME: 1.10 2

THIS MESSAGE HAS BEEN PHONED.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

COPY 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

ARMY SIGNAL

37598

1-1-1 x

1951 JUN 13 AM 11:54

INDIAN AFFAIRS

REGINA JUNE 12 1951

P PHELAN

RE SIGNAL JUNE 11 SUGGESTING INTERVIEWS WITH A NUMBER OF PROSPECTIVE TEACHERS STOP HAVE RETURNED TO DUTY ALTHOUGH HOLIDAY PERIOD HAS NOT EXPIRED FIND NUMEROUS MESSAGES FROM YOU SUGGESTING INTERVIEWS STOP IMPOSSIBLE TO INTERVIEW MORE THAN A VERY FEW AS MUCH OFFICE WORK & WORK OF OTHER KIND ACCUMULATED IN MY ABSENCE STOP INTERVIEWING AS MANY AS POSSIBLE THIS WEEK TO DISCUSS WITH YOU IN REGINA NEXT WEEK.

J P B OSTRANDER

LP/EP

COPIED:VP

JUN 13 1951 INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1
413-6 St. E.,
Saskatoon, Sk.,
June 10, 1951.

Dear Sir:

Please forward by return mail details and application forms for a position as teacher in an Indian School, as advertised in the June 9 d. edition of The Envoy.

Yours sincerely,
J.R. MacDonald.

JUN 12 AM 8:29
INDIAN AFFAIRS
REGISTERED
JUN 12 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
[redacted]CH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
~~1-1-1X(87)~~

Ottawa, June 15, 1951.

Mr. J.R. MacDonald,
413 6th St. E.,
Saskatoon, Sask.

Dear Mr. MacDonald:

In reply to our recent letter concerning employment in an Indian school, we are forwarding to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Superintendent of Education.

N.B. We recommend that you immediately contact Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 304 Post Office Building, Regina, Sask., who will be pleased to forward you details of existing vacancies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

C.A.F.S. 1551 (4 PARTS)

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 1-1-1X(E7)

DE

DATE Ottawa, June 15, 1951.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Building,
Regina, Sask.

HAVE RECEIVED LETTER APPLICATION JR MACDONALD PRESUMABLY CATHOLIC TEACHER ADDRESS FOUR ONE THREE SIXTH STREET EAST SASKATOON SASK STOP HAVE SENT APPLICATION FORM AND SUGGESTED HE CONTACT YOU STOP WOULD YOU FORWARD DETAILS VACANCIES STOP AWAITING REPORT LATER DATE

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

BY

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY: J.P.

TIME: 21.00Z

THIS MESSAGE HAS BEEN PHONED.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
NAME		

COPY 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

MHOC Kenzie, Dougall

St. Catherines

[redacted] Bonshaw P.E.I.

Supt. of Education

Indian Affairs Branch

Capeland Bldg. Ottawa,

Dear Sir,

Would you kindly send me details concerning your pelicy.

Thank You.

Enclosure.

Yours,

Dougall Mackenzie

Bonshaw P.E.I.

Prince Edward Co.

REGISTERED
JUN 9 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X(E2)

Ottawa, June 15, 1951.

Mr. Vincent MacKenzie,
Bonshaw, P.O., P.E.I.

Dear Mr. MacKenzie:

In reply to your recent letter concerning employment in an Indian school, we are forwarding to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Superintendent of Education.

N.B. We are anxious to obtain the services of qualified teachers, and shall be pleased to forward you details on receipt of the attached application form.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

SASKATCHEWAN VACANCIES

SCHOOL		DATE OF VACANCY	PROSPECTIVE TEACHER
Sturgeon Lake	(C.E.)	1-7-50	
Sweetgrass	(R.C)	1-9-51	
Pispot (2-room school)	(R.C.)	1-9-51	
Assiniboine (2-room school)	(R.C.)	1-7-51	
Gordon's (2-room school)	(C.E.)	1-7-51	
File Hills (2-room school)		1-7-51	

N.B. Mrs. Silversides to be transferred to one-room school.
Possibility Miss M.W. Johnson at Cote School might be replaced.
She has been ill and we have written to Mrs. Loveys, U.C. Home
Mission Executive Secretary re a replacement.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE
S.S. Marie Ont.

37662

J. Menard

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13/2-32-409

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 JUN 13 PM 1 1 44

INDIAN AFFAIRS

June 11th. 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Citizenship and Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to your telegram of May 26th. 1951, regarding Gerald Menard Blind River Ontario, who was interested in knowing if vacancy at Mississauga Indian Day School.

I have contacted Menard and he is not interested in any other school. I understand he has signed up again with a Blind River School.

R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent
Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency
Department of Citizenship and
Immigration

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

SASKATCHEWAN VACANCIES

SCHOOL	POSITION NUMBER	DATE OF VACANCY	PROSPECTIVE TEACHER
Sturgeon Lake (C.E.)	CI-IXE-622-3000	1-7-50	
Sweetgrass (R.C.)	-638-3000	1-9-51	
Piapot (R.C.) (2-room school)	-640-3000	1-9-51	
Assiniboine (R.C.) (2-room school)	-601-3001	1-7-51	
Gordon's (C.E.) (2-room school)	-654-3001	1-7-51	
File Hills (U.C.?) (2-room school)	-653-3001	1-7-51	
Fishing Lake (C.E.)	-606-3000	1-7-51	Mr. F.L. Tegart

N.B. Mrs. Silversides to be transferred from File Hills Colony to 1-room schoo
Possibility Miss M.W. Johnson at Cote School might be replaced.

MANITOBA VACANCIES

SCHOOL	POSITION NUMBER	DATE OF VACANCY	PROSPECTIVE TEACHER
Swan Lake (U.C.)	-544-3000	1-7-51	Mrs. E.M. McDougall
Berens River U.C.	-500-3000	1-7-51	Mr. Jacob Toews
Murdoch (U.C.)	-557-3000	1-9-51	Mrs. J. Morrison
Jackhead	-518-3000	1-9-51	
God's Lake U.C.	-513-3000	1-7-51	
Crane River (R.C.)	-556-3000	1-7-51	

15/6/51

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files
POOR COPY

1-1-17

.3690

Windsor, Ontario,
June 13, 1951.

1951 JUN 15 AM 8:55

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sir,

In answer to your advertisement appearing in The Ensign and the Toronto Globe and Mail, I am interested in applying for the position of teacher in the Indian schools.

I am a High School Teacher, holding an Interim High School Assistant's Certificate, Type B, from the Province of Ontario. Thus I would have to teach in a High School in Ontario, in order to maintain my standing and in order to attain a Permanent Certificate.

For the past school year I have been teaching French (Grades IX, X, XI), Latin (Grade XI), and English Grammar (Grade IX) at Assumption High School, Windsor.

If it would be possible for me to fit into the requirements which you put forward, I would be very interested in receiving more information.

Thanking you, I remain,

Yours sincerely,
Louis B. Freeman
3148 Donnelly Street,
Windsor, Ontario.

REGISTERED JUN 18 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1-X

(E7)

June 19, 1951

Mr. Louis B. Freeman,
3145 Donnelly Street,
Windsor, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Freeman:

We are pleased to have your letter of June 13th, 1951, applying for a teaching position in an Indian Day School.

With a High School Teacher's Certificate and one year of experience teaching, you would be entitled to classification as a School Teacher Grade 3 at a salary of $1500.00 an academic year. If you hold a University degree you would receive a bonus of $120.00. Moreover, our salary rates are under revision and you would be entitled to a higher salary effective September 1st,1951.

It is noted, however, that it is necessary for you to teach in a High school in the province of Ontario in order to maintain your standing. We regret to advise you that our school system is for grades one to eight. Higher instruction is received in provincial schools or in our residential schools. At the Spanish R.C. Indian Residential school, Indian children are taught high school work. However, teachers' salaries are supplied by the Indian Affairs Branch, and it would be necessary for you to contact the Principal, the Reverend J.R.Oliver, S.J., Spanish, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1
.9184

Dept. of Education,
Ottawa Ont.

JUN 16 AM 8:19

Hamilton, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I am [illegible] man of 22 years. At present my ambition is to work among the Indians. Perhaps you have some school etc. in which I could be prefect of discipline or sports director - anything along that line.

I have my Senior Year Matriculation standing plus several years cadet training.

If you could help me, I would certainly be grateful. My entire youth was spent near an Indian Reserve and nothing gave me more satisfaction than to help out the poor natives.

Maybe you could advise me where to obtain information as to the foregoing if you can not fill my request.

JUN 18 1951

Yours truly
Dan Feist.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-1-X
(57)

June 7, 1951.

Mr. Dan Feist,
Moreland,
Mountain Sanitorium,
Hamilton, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Feist:

We have received your recent letter and wish to advise you that we require our teachers to hold a teaching certificate granted by a provincial Department of Education.

It is possible that your services could be used in an Indian Residential school. However, we do not pay the salary of the staff of residential schools. If you would be interested in such a position, please let us know your religious denomination and we will endeavour to direct you to the appropriate authorities of our residential schools.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted]:Department

208/2-32

1951 JUN 13 AM 9:07

June 12, 1951

REGISTERED
JUN 18 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Mr. E. Irvine,
130 Duke Street,
St. John, N.B.

Dear Sir:

The Department has informed me that you are interested in accepting a position in one of the Indian Day Schools of this Province. As you perhaps are aware, it is the policy of the Department to assign teachers to Reserves where the missionary work is done by representatives of the denomination with which the teacher is affiliated.

At the present time I have a vacancy on the Catholic Reserve at Creekside. This position is in the senior room of the three room Pemberton Indian Day School. This room is housed in a separate building with attached quarters which include one bedroom, living room and kitchen. The Pemberton School is located on the P.G.E. Railway about 90 miles north of Vancouver. If you hold a first class certificate and have had successful teaching experience you could be classified as Principal.

If you are interested in this position will you kindly inform me as to your certification, experience and the name of your parish priest, if you are a member of the Roman Catholic Church.

Yours sincerely,

R. F. Davey

R.F.Davey,
Regional Inspector of
Indian Schools for B.C.

;LM

Also sent to:
Mr. David Hunt, 92 St.Famille Street, Kenogami, Quebec
Mr. Mervin E. McInnis, Elliotvale, P.E.I.
Mr. Kenneth E.Allan, Victoria, N.B.
Mr. Howard Hicks, Cumberland Bay, N.B.
Mr. J. C. Milberry, Centreville, N.B.
Mr. Reginald M. Andrew, Box 147, Shubenacadie, N.S.
Mr. Theodore Reisinger, Grand Harbour, Grand Manaan, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

59946

1951 JUN 18 AM 8:41

INDIAN AFFAIRS Branch

Wilson, Man.
Glenwood, O'Leary,
P. E. Island,
June 13' 51.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian
Copeland Ridge, Prince

Dear Sir

I read with interest your advertisement in The Guardian re teachers for Indian Schools

I would you, at your earliest convenience, please send me further information concerning this work.

Yours very truly,
Myrtle Wilson teacher.

REGISTERED
JUN 18 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

Miller, Ms. E

39930

68 Huber Street East,
Kitchener, Ontario,
June 15, 1951.

1951 JUN 18 AM 8:40

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Superindentent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Recently I noticed the advertisement in the Globe and Mail for teachers for Indian schools. Would you plase send me any details about this matter, and also an application form.

Yours truly,
Marguerite E. Miller

REGISTERED JUN 18 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER

Ottawa, June 10, 1951.

Miss Marguerite E. Miller,
68 Weber Street East,
Kitchener, Ontario.

In reply to your recent letter concerning employment in Indian School, we are forwarding to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER

Ottawa, June 18, 1951.

Miss Myrtle Wilson,
Glenwood, O'Leary,
Prince Edward Island.

In reply to your recent letter concerning employment in an Indian school, we are forwarding to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

COPY TO DEPARTMENT OTTAWA FOR YOUR INFORMATION Murray, Mrs. J. L

209/2-32

June 12, 1951.

Mrs. J.S. Murray,
River Hebert,
Cumberland County, N.S.

Dear Madam:

The head office of the Indian Affairs Branch at Ottawa has informed me that you are interested in finding employment in one of the Indian Day Schools. If your religious affiliation is Catholic I have several vacancies which might interest you; however, before I can indicate to you where these vacancies are it is necessary for me to know whether or not you are married and if so the number of dependents which would accompany you. This information is required because the teacherage accommodation is limited and at the present time I have no school where the teachers' accommodation is adequate for married teachers with children. Our teacherages normally provide one bedroom per teacher, plus kitchen, living room and bathroom where running water is available.

If this type of accommodation is suited to your requirements I would appreciate your informing me as soon as possible as to your teaching qualifications and experience. I understand that you have completed our standard application form but I assume that these have been forwarded to Ottawa and consequently are not available to me. On receipt of the information regarding the number of your dependents, teaching experience and qualifications, I will inform you as to any suitable vacancy.

Yours sincerely,

R.F. Davey,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools
for N.S.

jmw

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

cc:Department

40357

208/2-32 1951 JUN 13 AM 9:07

INDIAN AFFAIRS

June 12, 1951

Miss Rita G. Wight,
190 Cumberland Street,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Dear Madam:

The Department has informed me that you are interested in accepting a position as a teacher in one of the Indian Day Schools of this province. As you may be aware, it is our policy to assign teachers to Reserves where the missionary work is done by representatives of the denomination with which they are affiliated. If you are a Catholic I have a vacancy in the primary room of the three room Pemberton Indian Day School located at Creekside on the P.G.E. Railway some 90 miles north of Vancouver. The primary room is located in a new two room block constructed three years ago. This building has attached teacherage with two bedrooms, bathroom with full plumbing, living room and kitchen. You would share this accommodation with the intermediate room teacher. I might add that this school is supplied with its own A/C 110 volt lighting plant.

If you are interested in this position will you kindly inform me as to your certification and experience. I anticipate that the primary room will enrol 25 to 30 pupils.

I attach for your information a copy of our salary schedule. Increments after the third year on this schedule will depend upon the teacher having attended at least one summer session at a school of education and credit for not

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

more than five years experience can be given for service in schools other than those operated by the Indian Affairs Branch.

Yours sincerely,

R. F. Davey
Regional Inspector of
Indian Schools for B.C.

;LM
Encl.

Also sent to:

Miss Edna Urquhart, 125 Main Street, Fairville, N.B.
Miss Lillian G.M. Bennett, 291 Tower St., Saint John, N.B.
Miss Sadie B. Hennessy, R.R. No. 1, Great Village, N.S.
Miss Lulu M. Jackson, Fairvale, Kings County, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY TO THE DEPARTMENT FOR YOUR INFORMATION

40555

Brumsey, A.J.

208/2-32

1951 JUN 18 AM 9:07

INDIAN AFFAIRS

June 12, 1951.

Mr. A.J. Crumsey,
2 Union Street,
Picton, N.W.

Dear Sir:

The headoffice of the Indian Affairs Branch at Ottawa has informed me that you are interested in finding employment in one of the Indian Day Schools. If your religious affiliation is Catholic, I have several vacancies which might interest you; however, before I can indicate to you where these vacancies are, it is necessary for me to know whether or not you are married and if so the number of dependents which would accompany you. This information is required because the teacherage accommodation is limited and at the present time I have no school where the teachers' accommodation is adequate for married teachers with children. Our teacherages normally provide one bedroom per teacher, plus kitchen, living room and bathroom where running water is available.

If this type of accommodation is suited to your requirements I would appreciate your informing me as soon as possible as to your teaching qualifications and experience. I understand that you have completed our standard application form but I assume that these have been forwarded to Ottawa and consequently are not available to me. On receipt of the information regarding the number of your dependents, teaching experience and qualifications, I will inform you as to any suitable vacancy.

Yours sincerely,

R.F. Davey

R.F. Davey,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools
for B.C.

jvw

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

ARMY SIGNAL

12126

Mrs E M Burger.

1951 JUN 20 AM 9:48

VANCOUVER JUNE 19 1951

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MRS. E.M. BURGER ST ALBAN'S RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL APPLIED FOR DAY SCHOOL THIS PROVINCE PLEASE INFORM REGARDING HER ABILITY AS TEACHER.

W S ARNEIL

EM/AS

COPIED:VP

REGISTERED JUN 20 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15) School Files

Poor Copy

C.A.F.S. 1551 (4 PARTS)
[illegible]

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 1-1-1X (EZ)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, June 20, 1951.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

HAVE REFERRED INSPECTOR'S REPORT MAY 1951 MRS.
E.M. BURGER ST. ALBAN'S RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Stop
REPORT GOOD AND PERMANENT SECOND CLASS CERTIFICATE
RECOMMENDED FOR HER BY INSPECTOR

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Phoned To: MBS
Phoned By: A.M.
Time: 14.332 21-6-51
This Message Has Been Phoned:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Maryland,
Mountain Ave.,
Hamilton Ont.
June 1, 1951

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

Thank you for your letter regarding position in an Indian Residential School.

My religious denomination is Roman Catholic. I can readily supply a reference, which I obtained from the moderator of the college I attended.

Sincerely yours,

Don Feist.

Rev J R Olivier O.M.I.
Spanish Ont. Spanish
(3) Rev J Laguerier, O.M.I.
acting Rev
Ver Ste Monenica
(2) Rev M H Jacques
Principal Ste Ste a.
(1) Rev J Brochu, O.M.I.
Mic Doctor I.R.S. Mic Detroit
(6) Rev Thomas

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 22 11:01
1951
REGISTRY

JUN 22 1951
INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1-X

(E7)

June 25, 1951.

Mr. Don Feist,
Moreland, Mountain Sanitorium,
Hamilton,
Ontario.

Dear Mr. Feist:

We were pleased to receive your recent letter and are forwarding you the names of the Principals of Roman Catholic Residential Schools in the province of Ontario:

1- Reverend J.R.Oliver, S.J.
Principal, Spanish Indian Residential School,
Spanish, Ontario.

2- Reverend J. Laguerrier, O.M.I.,
Principal, Albany Indian Residential School,
Fort Albany via Moosonee. Ontario.

3- Reverend M. St. Jacques,
Principal, Kenora Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

4- Reverend J. Brachet, O.M.I.,
Principal, McIntosh Indian Residential School,
McIntosh, Ontario.

5- Reverend Sister Thomasina,
Principal, Fort William, Indian Residential School,
Fort William, Ontario.

We suggest that you write to the various Principals advising them of your interest in working in Indian Residential Schools. You might also contact Reverend P. Piche, O.M.I., Professor, 340 Provencher Avenue, St.Boniface, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

4311

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 JUN 23 AM 10:57

Corrigan, Jura. A E
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 19/2-32-438

REGIONAL OFFICE REC'D JUN 22 1951 NORTH BAY INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Manitowaning, Ontario,
June 20, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
OTTAWA, Canada.

I have been approached by Mrs. Alice E. Corrigan of Mindemoya, Ontario regarding a position as Teacher at Sucker Creek School.

Mrs. Corrigan holds a permanent second class certificate, has thirteen years teaching experience and gives as reference Mr. S. Geiger, Public School Inspector of Gore Bay, Ontario.

I know Mrs. Corrigan personally and believe her to be a very capable woman and would be pleased if the Department would forward immediately an application form for Mrs. Corrigan to make formal application.

I might also advise that Mrs. Corrigan has the approval of Canon Richard Haines of Little Current, who is responsbile for religious instruction at Sucker Creek Reserve.

for C.R. Johnston,
Superintendent,
Manitoulin Island Indian Agency.

CRJ:km

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1-X

(E7)

June 25, 1951.

C. R. Johnston, Esquire,
Superintendent,
Manitoulin Island Agency,
Manitowaning,
Ontario.

AIR MAIL

Please find attached a standard application form for completion by Mrs. Alice E.Corrigan of Mindemoya, Ontario.

It is stated that she holds a permanent second class certificate, has thirteen years teaching experience and has given the name of Mr. S.Geiger, Public School Inspector of Gore Bay.

You might contact MrGeiger to obtain a report of her work.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1

Beach Acres _ Parksville B.C.
Jun 21, 1951

Superintendant of Education
Indian Affairs Branch

Ottawa

REGISTERED
JUN 25 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir,

I am an Italian teacher, now applying for permanent residence in Canada.

I taught ten years in Italy privately, most because of disagreement with the past Italian political organization. I am very interested in teaching and educational field, and I should like to be able to work for education here.

Although I would know my special position, I should like very much to do some work in Indian schools.

My records are:

Graduation from Rome Liceo Visconti with a Diploma in Liberal Arts,
Proficiency Certificate in English Language and Literature from the University of Cambridge, Great Britain.
I have attended and past examinations in courses of History Psychology, Juresprudence, Greek, Latin, in the University of Rome.
I have attended two years of classes for Italian teachers of English in the British Institute of Rome.
Lately I studied one semester as a special student at the school of Social Service, St. Louis U. St. Louis, Mo. U.S.A.

I should be very grateful for any suggestion of yours if someting were available for me.

Yours truly

Laura Formiggini

Laura Formiggini

c/O Benassini
Beach Acres
Parksville B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy sent Mr. Arneil

1-1-IX
(B6)

, June 26, 1951.

Miss Laura Formiggini,
c/o Benassini,
Beach Acres,
Parksville, B.C.,

Dear Miss Formiggini:

We have received your letter of application dated June 21st and suggest that you write to Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

REGIONAL SUPERVISOR
OF INDIAN AGENCIES
REGINA

CANADA

4326

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1605/211/
2-52

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUN 25 1951 8:55

AIR MAIL

REGINA, June 22nd, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship & Immigration, OTTAWA.

Reference Department letter of the 19th instant, Le Sann, M.E. Buhler, E. (E7), in connection with this office letter, File 1511/211/2-52, of June 14th, with regard to Mr. and Mrs. David J. Hunt, I naturally had Miss Le Sann in mind in making this recommendation, as I value the services of Miss Le Sann very highly. I spoke to Mr. Phelan about the future of this young lady, and there are two possibilities for her: (a) to go to the Assiniboine R.C. Day School, replacing Miss Vanaelst, who has resigned; (b) to go to another R.C. day school, perhaps in another province, as I do not know of any other vacancies suitable to her in this province.

In Father Lavigne's letter regarding Mr. and Mrs. Hunt he mentions that Mr. Hunt had been considered for the White Fish Bay School, in Ontario. Perhaps Miss Le Sann might be considered for that appointment. Mr. Phelan mentioned that there were other possibilities in other provinces, and I have no doubt that this will be arranged in due course.

With regard to filling the vacancy left at the Assiniboine School by the resignation of Miss Vanaelst I am very anxious to fill this vacancy by the appointment of Mrs. Murphy, wife of the Assistant, Indian Agency at the Assiniboine Reserve. Mrs. Murphy is an experienced school teacher, but has not taught school for a number of years. The Department is well aware of the possibility of friction if the two teachers, R.C. and United Church, live together in the small cottage which is the teacherage at that point. In order that we may avoid any possibility of friction I am very anxious that Mrs. Murphy should be appointed, as she will have her own home in which to live, and that Mrs. Silversides be transferred from the File Hills Colony School to the United Church room on the Assiniboine Reserve, in order that she and Mr. Silversides will have the small cottage to themselves.

The exchange of Mrs. Silversides with Miss May Nelson was discussed with Mr. Phelan and received his approval. This exchange will result in Mr. and Mrs. Silversides living in the small cottage with no one else to disturb their harmony, and Miss May Nelson will live in the teacherage at the

File Hills-Colony School.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

File Hills Colony School with Miss Eggenschwiler, which will, no doubt, be a very harmonious arrangement.

A confirmation of these proposals would be appreciated.

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File Hills Colony - Transfer Miss Webster from Crowstand

Assumboine - Transfer Mrs. Silbernagel from File Hills
- Mrs. Murphy to replace
Miss Vanelsdt, resigned. for Indian Affairs

Peapot - Mr. and Mrs. Hunt (new)

Sweetgrass. - ~~Klapat~~ Mr. Klepsch - resigned
See letter 25/6/17 AM

Miss Le Sauvage - wire res salary
available for Blackfoot.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

One Arrows - Mr. Hynes (who is now R.C.) (transferred from Yantarrows.

Mistawasis - Mr. J.A. Bell - (new appt)

wrote re salary question 27/6/51

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

1-1-1X

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 19/2-32-438

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Manitowaning, Ontario,
June 27, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
OTTAWA, Canada.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of Department letter dated June 25, 1951, File No. 1-1-1-x E.7 enclosing an application form to be completed by Mrs. Alice E. Corrigan for position as Teacher in Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

In the meantime Mrs. Corrigan has accepted a position in one of the provincial schools near her home in Mindemoya.

for C.R. Johnston,
Superintendent,
Manitoulin Island Indian Agency.

CRJ:km

Reading from.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X(E7)

REGISTERED MAIL

Ottawa, July 4, 1951.

Mr. Rene LaRochelle,
Saint-Michel, Co. Bellechasse, P.Q.

Dear Mr. LaRochelle:

In reply to your recent letter concerning employment in Indian school, we are forwarding to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

Superintendent d. 22-1-51 returned

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

Saint-Michel, 3 Juin, 1952.

Surintendant des Agences Indiennes,

Amos,

Cher Monsieur,

Dernièrement, je voyais sur les journaux que vous demandiez un instituteur pour enseigner dans votre localité. Il me fait plaisir à cette occasion vous offrir mes services pour l'année scolaire 1951-52. Je suis dans l'enseignement depuis 15 ans, et je puis vous dire que j'ai assez d'expérience dans cette matière, et sans vouloir trop me vanter je puis vous certifier que j'ai toujours obtenu de beaux succès. Après de brillantes études à l'école normale de Rigaud, j'obtenais en 1936 mon brévet complémentaire. Depuis ce temps j'ai enseigné à maints endroits (comme religieux) Je me suis occupé de discipline pendant plus de trois ans. C'est là surtout que j'ai acquis la plus belle expérience dans la formation de la gente écolière. Nous ne saurions trop apprécier à sa haute valeur une si belle cause telle est l'éducation de notre jeunesse pour en faire plus tard de vrais chefs chrétiens et catholiques.

Donc Monsieur, il me fait plaisir encore une fois vous offrir mes services pour la prochaine année scolaire. Je vous promets d'avance mon entière collaboration et l'assurance de mon dévouement le plus entier pour les élèves qui me seront confiés, et soyez assuré que je serai toujours à la hauteur de ma tâche.

Il me fera plaisir de vous envoyer toutes les références que vous désireriez avoir durant toutes les années de mon enseignement et sur ma personnalité. Comme je vous le disais au début de ma lettre je suis dans l'enseignement depuis 15 ans et j'ai toujours enseigné comme religieux. Cette année j'ai donc quitté cette belle communauté pour des raisons personnelles. Je suis agé de 37 ans. Je suis célibataire.

Je vous laisse cher Monsieur, en espérant recevoir de vos nouvelles sous peu, et très assurantes.

Votre tout dévoué,

René La Rochelle, Inst.
Saint-Michel
Co. Bellechasse,
P. Q.

P.S. Si vous acquiescez à ma demande auriez-vous la bonté de me fournir les renseignements suivants: Quel salaire vous vous proposez me donner? Quelle classe devrai-je enseigner? Je puis enseigner jusqu'à la 9e année.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X(E7)

Ottawa,
July 4, 1951.

Mr. Odilon Lariviere,
Ste-Marie de Blandford,
Comte. Nicolet, P.Q.

Dear Mr. Lariviere:

In reply to your recent letter concerning employment in an Indian school, I am forwarding to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Hali Nelson,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

Sainte-Marie de Blandford,
le 27 juin 1951.

M. le Président,

Bien cher Monsieur,

Permettez-moi de venir faire application pour enseigner dans votre localité en septembre.

Je possède huit années d'expérience, et les diplômes Complémentaire et Supérieur conquis à l'Ecole-Normale, me donnent droit d'enseigner jusqu'en douzième année inclusivement. Ce qui n'est pas peu dire.

De plus, je puis vous fournir des lettres de recommandation de différents Directeurs d'écoles où j'ai enseigné, ainsi qu'une lettre de M. l'Inspecteur, attestant mes succès dans l'enseignement.

Si vous croyez avoir besoin d'un professeur pour l'année scolaire qui s'ouvrira en septembre, j'espère que vous m'en ferez parvenir la nouvelle au plus tôt.

Je vous remercie à l'avance de votre bienveillance et vous prie de me croire,

Votre tout dévoué, Odilon Larivière

P.S. Mon adresse est la suivante: M. Odilon Larivière,
Ste-Marie de Blandford,
Comté Nicolet, P.Q.

Dans quel degré du cours, pensez-vous, me placera-t-on?
Quel est le salaire offert au Professeur?

Dans L'attente de vos nouvelles, je me redis votre tout dévoué,

Odilon Larivière, Instituteur.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1x(E7)

Ottawa,
July 6, 1951.

AIR MAIL

Mr. L. Austin Bradley,
New Wiltshire, P.E.I.

Dear Mr. Bradley:

In reply to your recent letter concerning employment in an Indian school, we are forwarding to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

JUL 5 11 31:18

RECEIVED
JUL. 5 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Superintendent
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir —

I am in receipt of your
letter of the 27th ult. enclosing
Treasury Cheque No. 1 for $1.00
in favour of Chief Peter
Kelly to close the Fort
Frances Agency Trust Account.

Kindly have the Chief
sign the enclosed receipt
and return to me.

Yours very truly,
L. Burgess.
Indian Agent.

Fort Frances, Ont.
July 4th, 1951.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
~~1-1-1x(87)~~

Ottawa, July 6, 1951.

AIR MAIL

Mr. Frank Costello, B.A.,
10 Bayfield St.,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Dear Mr. Costello:

In reply to your recent letter concerning employment in an Indian school, we are forwarding to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1-f

10 Bayfield Street,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.
July 1, 1951

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Esplanade Building
Ottawa, Ontario

JUL 3 1951
EDUCATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly inform me as to what delay I could expect if I applied for position in an Indian school.

I have a Bachelor of Arts Degree and have a temporary first class teacher's license for P.E.I. and three years of teaching experience as a principal of a high school. The only reason my license is temporary first is because

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

I did not get around to taking a summer course for teachers as yet.

My record in teaching profession on the reserve is fair. I do my school district, supervisor and other work.

The only reason for my interest in Ayleix school is that I understand they pay higher salaries than I'm now receiving. Of course my monthly interest as besides my interest is the training of children which I greatly enjoy.

Kindly send me some reports to correct as possible, as my supervisor of school districts is still waiting for my correct returns.

Sincerely yours
H. Hank Cobb (27yrs)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1 1X

31132

JUL 10 PM 8:50

INDIAN AFFAIRS

240 Decarie Blvd.,
St. Laurent,
Montreal 9, P.Q.
July 7/51.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Please forward details and application forms for teachers of Indian Schools.

Yours very truly,
Richard Curlan.

JUL 10 1951
INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X(E7)

Ottawa, July 11, 1951.

Mr. Richard Curran,
240 Decarie Blvd.,
St. Laurent, Montreal 9, P.Q.

Dear Mr. Curran:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X(57)

Ottawa, July 11, 1951.

Mrs. Toussaint Robitaille,
Brodeur, P.Q.

Dear Mrs. Robitaille:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Yours sincerely,

[illegible]

N.B. Two application forms are being sent for completion by you and your husband.

AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

Brodeur Quebec 6 7 1907

Suivant droit de la constitution
ayant lieu sur le droit que vous
avez besoin d'une femme mariée
catholique alors je vient vous écrire
pour vous demander de mes
vos conditions nous sommes mariés
mon mariage de 5.7. et moi 5.7 —
nous sommes Celibataire mais
sans un fatigue nous aimerions
avoir une position plus facile
alors veuillez me répondre de suite

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

et me dire toutes mes
Conditions

Mr de Lorimier and Robitaille
Brothers Lim

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Les Clercs de Saint-Viateur

Ecole Supérieure Saint-Viateur

Baie-Comeau, P.Q.

Baie-Comeau, le 27 avril 1951.

EN FAVEUR DE:

M. J. Gagnon, instituteur,
182 Champlain,
Baie-Comeau, Saguenay, Qué.

A qui de droit:

La présente est pour certifier que le porteur de cette lettre, M. Jean Gagnon, domicilié à 182 Champlain, Baie-Comeau, a acquis par sa probité et sa compétence professionnelle notre entière confiance.

Professeur d'expérience, il s'est donné, durant ses 12 années d'enseignement dans les classes de 1er à 9e années une connaissance de l'éducation qui nous le fait hautement apprécié, et nous autorise à le recommander sincèrement.

Dans l'espoir que cette lettre trouvera votre faveur, je demeure,

Un éducateur,

Rév. Léo Breton, c.s.v.,
Préfet des études,
Ecole Supérieure St-Viateur
Baie-Comeau, Saguenay, Qué.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2315 Baie Comeau, 4 juillet 1951

Le Surintendant de l'Instruction
Affaires Indiennes,
Ottawa

Cher Monsieur,

Je vois depuis quelques jours votre demande d'institutrice pour une réserve Indienne, comme je suis marié, je crois que je serais apte.

J'ai mes âge de trente-cinq ans, et j'ai quatorze années d'expérience dans les différentes écoles de la Province de Québec.

J'ai mis postulé d'une diplôme supérieur d'Ecole Normale, Prof. je connais bien toutes les degrés du cours élémentaire depuis les petits de la première année jusqu'aux grands garçons de neuvième année. J'ai même été directeur d'une école de garçons de 12 Prof, de Kamouraska, où en plus de ma classe, de trois divisions, savoir, 7+8-9-, j'ai surveillais le travail de trois institutrices. Sous ma garde, l'école rapportait de bons succès.

Je suis doué d'une très

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files
POOR COPY

2

bonne autorité. Sur le fait que je vous dis que j'ai fréquenté dans Trois-Rivières, Québec Pointe-du-Lac - St-Paul vous devriez que je suis un instituteur catholique romain.

Sur votre réponse, j'aimerais savoir quel salaire vous octroyez ? Pourriez-vous m'expliquer "maison meublée et chauffée incluse dans salaire" Combien il y a de cens ? si proche des chemin de fer ? Service d'autobus ?

Vous remerciant de votre obligeance, j'espère avoir le plaisir de vous lire sur le retour du courrier.

Votre tout dévoué

Jean Lagacé. inst.
C. P. 963.
Baie Comeau,
Saguenay. P.Q.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

IND[illegible] AFFAIRS
[illegible]RANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X(E7)

Ottawa, July 11, 1951.

Mr. Jean Gagnon,
C.P. 963,
Baie Comeau,
Saguenay, P.Q.

Dear Mr. Gagnon:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AM

N.B. Is your wife a teacher with a teaching certificate?

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

- Beaudoin, J.B.

M. le Surintendant
de l'Instruction,
Affaires indiennes
Ottawa,
Ont.

Monsieur le Surintendant.

Il y a après l'annonce parue dans le journal "Le Droit" je pense trés intéressé comme institutrice à faire application pour l'école de Manouan.

Possédant sept années d'expérience dans l'enseignement et dans des classes bilingues à divisions multiples, je pense être digne d'occuper l'une des classes. Aussi une compagne laquelle possède environ vingt cinq ans d'enseignement, apprendrait bien volontiers à Manouan.

Serait il possible de nous faire connaître les conditions si nous pouvons compter sur un engagement...? Merci d'anticipe:

Votre obligée.
M. L. B. Beaudoin.
27 rue Laurier.
Hull.
P. Q.

A
REGISTERED
JUL 10 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
[redacted]

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X (E7)

[illegible], July 16, 1951.

ML.B. Beaudoin,
241 Rue Laurier,
Hull, P.Q.,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Encl:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ancienne Lorette, 25 juillet 1951.

Aux Messieurs.

Je viens vous offrir mes services pour l'année scolaire 1951-52.
J'ai vingt-trois ans, possède mes diplômes ainsi que deux années d'expérience.

Bien à vous,

P. D. Lajoie
Ancienne Lorette
Bélair.
P.Q.

N.B. Ce serait pour l'école de Manouan P.Q.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X (E2)

Ottawa, July 16, 1951.

P.H. Lajoie,
Ancienne Lorette,
Belair, P.Q.,

[illegible]

Encl:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

Mattice, Ont. le 9 juillet 1951.

Mlle Flore Bourque,
Mattice, Ont.

Surintendant de l'Instruction,
Affaires indiennes,
Ottawa

Messieurs,

Ayant pris connaissance de votre demande d'institutrices sur "Le Droit", je me risque à vous demander des renseignements sur l'école de Mamouna, P.Q.

Pour ma part, je suis munie d'un diplôme élémentaire, suis bilingue, ai à mon crédit 12 années d'expérience dont les trois dernières en Ontario. Je suis mariée et mère de 3 enfants.

Si ma demande est prise en considération, il me ferait plaisir de recevoir une réponse immédiate.

Respectueusement vôtre,
Flore Bourque

REGISTERED
JUL 10 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Mattice, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X (E7)

Ottawa, July 16, 1951.

Miss Flore Bourque,
Mattice, Ont.,

Dear Miss Bourque:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Encl:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208/2-SS
Also to date of this letter

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1961 JUL 10 PM 1:53

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

July 6, 1961.

Mr. A. J. Malley,
Bradalbane,
Prince Edward Island.

Dear Mr. Malley:

In reply to your letter of June 29, I regret to advise that none of the teacherages at our Indian Day Schools are sufficiently large to accommodate you and your family.

Yours sincerely,

R. F. Davey,
Regional Inspector of
Indian Schools for B.C.

:LM

cc: DEPARTMENT:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1f

Aimé R. Veilleux,
Ste-Geneviève de Batiscan,
Champlain County, Que.

Ste-Geneviève de Batiscan,
July 1, 1951.

Dear Sir:

I see that you are requesting two teachers for your Manouan School.

Married and 40 years old, I taught nine years as a member of a teaching congregation; and though I have no official diploma from the Province, for the official diploma was not required when I went through my course at Normal School, I am in possession of a document signed by the Provincial of the congregation for which I taught with success at the Lajoie School in Outremont. I can speak and write both languages perfectly and also teach both of them.

Could you furnish me some information on the salary paid to your school-teachers and additional details concerning the Manouan Mission.

Hoping I can comply with your requirements, I remain,

Yours truly,

(Signed) Aimé R. Veilleux,
Ste-Geneviève de Batiscan,
Champlain County, Que.

Translation
GR/GM
9-7-51

REGISTERED
JUL 10 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

Ste Geneviève de Batiscan
le 1er juillet 1951

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUL 3 1951
#191

Monsieur,

Je vois par votre demande deux institutrices pour votre école de Manouan. Je suis mariée et âgée de 40 ans et j'ai enseigné neuf ans dans une congrégation enseignante et quoique je ne possède pas un diplôme officiel de la province car lorsque j'ai fait mon cours normal le diplôme officiel n'était pas obligatoire, je suis en possession d'un écrit du

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

provincial de la communauté
où j'ai enseigné avec succès
à l'école Lajoie d'Outremont.
Je parle et écris parfaitement
les deux langues et puis
enseigner aussi les deux
langues.

Pourriez-vous me fournir
des renseignements au sujet du
traitement que vous payé à vos
institutrices et tout renseignement
additionnels au sujet de la Mission
de Manouan.

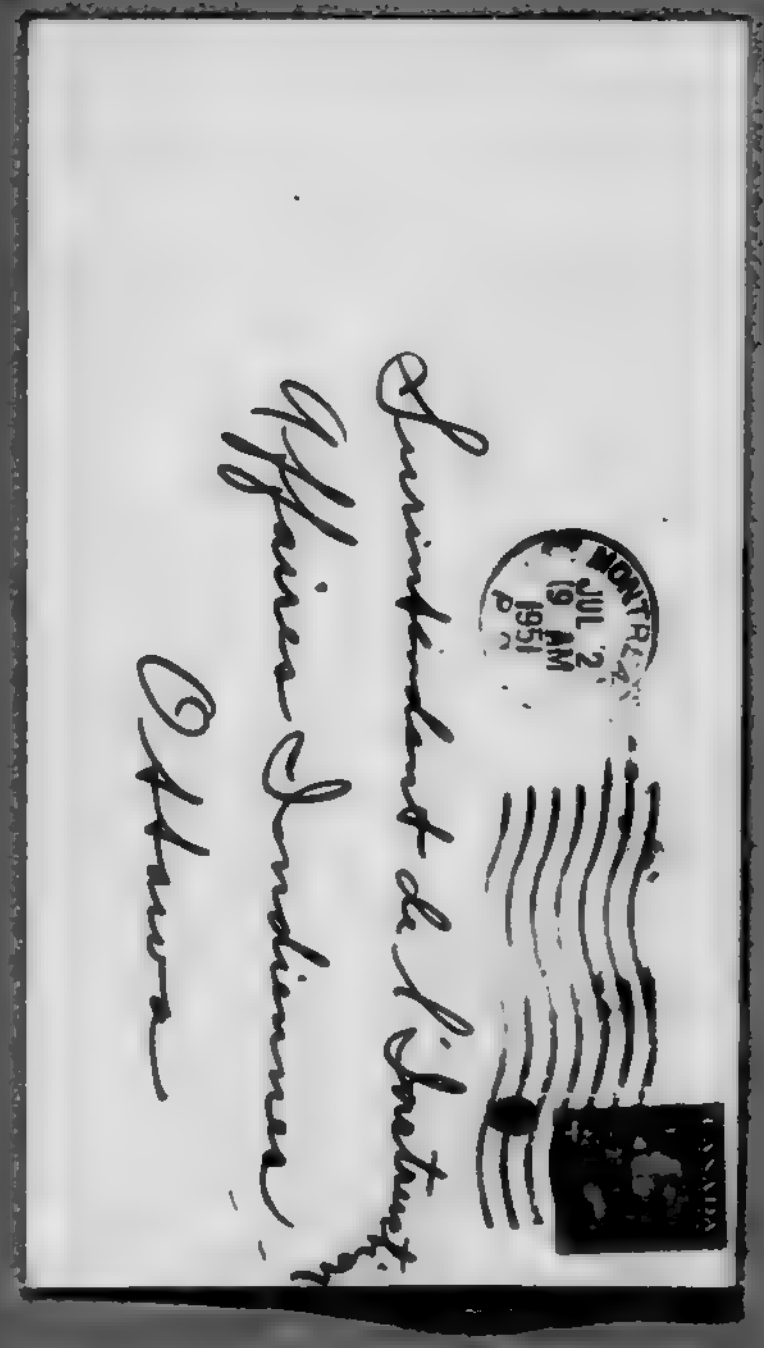
Espérant que je serai
rencontrer les conditions que vous
exigées, je me souscris votre
tout dévoué.

Aimé R. Veilleux
Ste Geneviève de Batiscan
Co. Champlain P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A. R. Veilleux
St Geneviève de Batiscan
Co. Champlain
P.Q.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BR[illegible]CH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X (E7)

Ott[illegible], July 16, 1951.

Mr. Aime R. Veilleux,
Ste. Genevieve de Batiscan,
Champlain Co. P.Q.,

Dear Mr. Veilleux:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Encl:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17

Three Rivers, June 24, 1951.

The Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

This is further to the advertisement published in the "Action Catholique" dated June 23 last, requesting two teachers for the school at Manouan, Que.

Complying with the conditions stated, I am married, and in possession of a Normal School certificate (secondary) with ten years experience, I am very interested in obtaining further details concerning the matter.

I would like to know the working conditions. What type of classes are to be conducted? Are the classes mixed and do they comprise more than one grade? For what grades do you need a teacher?

I would also like to know the monthly salaries you offer, with a furnished and heated house.

At your request, I will be ready to disclose all information needed.

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) Rosario Bouchard, Teacher,
2063 Royale,
Three Rivers, Que.

Translation:
GR/DB
9-7-51.

REGISTERED
JUL 10 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

Trois-Rivières, le 24 juin 1951.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL
#193

M. le Surintendant de l'Instruction,
Affaires Indiennes,
Ottawa,

Cher Monsieur,

Pour faire suite à l'annonce passée sur "l'Action Catholique" en date du 23 juin dernier demandant deux instituteurs pour l'école de Manouan, Qué.

marié, Remplissant les conditions énumérées: diplômé supérieur d'Ecole Normale avec dix année d'expérience; je suis beaucoup intéressé à obtenir de votre agence plus amples informations à ce sujet.

J'aimerais à connaître les conditions de travail; c'est-à-dire: le genre de classe qui aura à diriger, si les classes sont mixes ou non, à divisions multiples ou non et dans quels degrés vous avez besoin d'instituteur ?

J'aimerais bien également à connaître les salaires que vous offrez par mois tout en fournissant une maison meublée et chauffée ?

Je pourrai sur demande vous fournir toutes les informations que vous pourrez avoir besoin.

Veuillez agréer, Monsieur le Surintendant, l'expression de mes sentiments les plus distingués et me croire,

Votre tout dévoué,

Rosario Bouchard, Inst.

Rosario Bouchard, Inst.
2063 Royale,
Trois-Rivières, Qué.

CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
TRANSLATION
RECEIVED JUL 3 1951
RETURNED
INITIALS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files
POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
I-1-1X (E7)

Ottawa, July 16, 1951.

Mr. Rosario Bouchard,
2063 Royale,
Three Rivers, P.Q.,

Dear Mr. Bouchard:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Encl:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

Deveraux, Sask.

806 14 St.,
Saskatoon, Sask.
July 9, 1951.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

REGISTERED
JUL 11 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir:

I would like to get information from you with regards to teaching positions in the North-West Territories, particularly in Yellow Knife.

Yours truly,
Marie Desmeules.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
~~1-1-IX (E7)~~

Ottawa, July 16, 1951.

Miss Marie Deverou,
806 14 St.,
Saskatoon, Sask.,

Dear Miss Deverou:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Encl:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

Donnelly
J.K.

(E6)

July 11, 1951.

Mr. J. Kenneth Donnelly,

158 Rose Avenue,

Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Donnelly,

We have your letter of July 3rd and note that you are a graduate of St.Dunstan's, P.E.I., and that you have a Bachelor's Degree.

Would you be good enough to give us some particulars of the teacher training which you have received, in addition to your work in the Bachelor of Arts.

If you would care to telephone me about five o'clock Saturday evening at the following Number, I shall be glad to speak to you. You may send a call through collect. My telephone Number is Markham 52-W.I I. The Toronto Operator will get this number for you.

Yours sincerely,

HCM:GFB

C. M. Wingay
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Donnelly, J.K. 158 Rose Avenue.
Toronto, Ontario.
July 3, 1951.

The Superintendant of Education,
Department of Indian affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

REGISTERED
JUL 11 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir:-

Last year I applied too late to receive a position teaching in one of your Indian schools, and; consequently I had to seek employment with an insurance firm here in Toronto. This year I am more anxious than ever to follow my chosen career-teaching-if I given the opportunity.

I am of twenty-three year old Roman Catholic graduate of St Dunstan's university Charlottetown. P.E.I. I received my B.A. degree with distinction at the said institution in my native province may 29, 1950. I led my class in arts and gained five honors out of six.

Please give me the opportunity to teach some place in Canada.

Yours Truly
J. Kennedy Donnelly.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

Surintendant de l'Instruction
des affaires Indiennes

Ottawa.

C. 2.

Monsieur.

J'ai vu votre annonce dans
la journaux, demandant institutrices
catholiques. Nous serons intéressés
à avoir des renseignements Nous sommes
à institutrices diplomés que Vous
désirez S'il vous plaisait nous donner

Bien à Vous

Madame Garon Instr
Saint. Denis
Kamouraska

P.S. Pourriez fournir toutes
réponses voulues, soit du curé
de la corp. scolaire et de l'inspecteur
Une réponse immédiate s.v.p.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X (87)

..., July 16, 1951.

Miss Madleine Garon,
St. Denis,
Kamouraska, P.Q.,

Dear Miss Garon:

Encl:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

D 8A

~~Collieu,~~
~~R.C. (E)~~
1-1-1X

, July 12, 1951.

Mr. G.H. Marcoux,
Regional Inspector of
Indian Schools,
537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Please refer to our letter of June 19, 1951 concerning the leave of absence granted to Miss Rose C. Collieu, teacher at the Brandon Hospital School and her replacement by Mrs. Lafrance.

It would be appreciated if you would let us know on what date it would be convenient for Mrs. Lafrance to commence teaching duties. We have received a letter from Dr. A.H. Povah, the Medical Superintendent of the Sanatorium Board of Manitoba, Brandon, Manitoba, requesting that a replacement for Miss Collieu should not arrive until the time of Miss Collieu's departure on September 15. It is appreciated that possibly Mrs. Lafrance would prefer to commence duties on September 1 rather than September 15 but would appreciate receiving your comments in this regard before replying to Dr. Povah.

We suggest that you contact Dr. Povah and discuss the matter with him and submit a report to this office.

It would also be appreciated if you would forward us an application form completed by Mrs. Lafrance as mentioned in Mr. Davis' Army Message of June 18. Mrs. Gertrude Lafrance taught for us at the Waterhen Indian Day School during the academic year 1949-50. Is she the Mrs. Lafrance who will replace Miss Collieu?

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM/RM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1

57593

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

1951 JUL 16 AM 9 04 TELEPHONE 2-7088

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SUPERINTENDENT INDIAN AFFAIRS

PLEASE QUOTE FILE No. I.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
100 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

July 13, 1951.

REGISTERED JUL 16 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Miss Alice Moore

Dear Miss Moore:

Re: Teachers Anglican Indian Schools

Some days ago I had a telephone conversation with Mr. Mainguy at which time I told him that our teacher application file would be reviewed and any prospects passed over to your department.

In going through our files I am sorry to state that we found no one whose qualifications would be acceptable to Indian Affairs Branch. However, if at a future date we get information of anyone who might be interested in teaching in an Indian School as a government teacher we shall get in touch with you.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G Cook.

Superintendent.

HGC/PAL

Mr Mainguy Toronto

16/7/51

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

Poor Copy

Trudeau
C.Mrs.
(K8)

July 17, 1951.

Mrs. Clara Trudeau,
Wikwemikong,
Ontario.

Dear Mrs. Trudeau,

Your letter of July 12th has been received. A fully qualified teacher has been secured for the Rabbit Island Indian Day School and the position is no longer vacant. We shall keep your application in mind but at present we expect to secure fully qualified teachers for all our Indian Day Schools in Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

H. C. Mingay
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools

HCM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

Nikawenikong Ont. 1-1-H

The Dept. of Mines + Resources July 12/51.
Ind. Affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Ont.

Sirs:—

I hereby wish to make application for the position of teacher at the Rabbit Island Indian Day School. I have had eight years experience in teaching. I also had substitute as sewing teacher at the Girls Residential School at Spanish. Ont from April & June of this year.

It is true I hold no certificate. having finished only the 8th grade at Spanish Boarding School in 1917. as there were no higher grades being taught there at that time. However we have had two teaches on this reserve this past year that were unsatisfactory, also others in the past and if they can pass for teaches I think I can do just as well and a shade better.

For references apply to Mr. C. R Johnson our Indian agent, and Rev. C. Ruckman our pastor. Hoping to hear from you

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

favorably in the near future.

I remain

Yours Truly

Mrs. Clara Trudeau

Nikewemikong

Ont.

Manitoulin Isld.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

Trois-Rivières, le 24 juin 1951.

M. le Surintendant des Agences Indiennes,
Amos, Qué.

Monsieur,

Pour faire suite à l'annonce passée sur l'"Action Catholique" en date du 23 juin dernier demandant deux instituteurs pour l'école de Manouan, P.Q..

Marié, Remplissant les conditions énumérées: diplômé supérieur d'Ecole Normale avec dix années d'expérience; je suis beaucoup intéressé à obtenir de votre agence plus amples informations à ce sujet.

J'aimerais à connaître les conditions de travail; c'est-à-dire: le genre de classe qui aura à diriger, si les classes sont mixes ou non, à divisions multiples ou non et dans quels degrés vous avez besoin d'instituteur ?

J'aimerais bien également à connaître les salaires que vous offrez par mois tout en fournissant une maison meublée et chauffée.

Je pourrai au besoin vous fournir toutes les informations que vous pourrez avoir besoin.

Veuillez agréer, Monsieur le Surintendant, l'expression de mes sentiments les plus distingués et me croire,

Votre tout dévoué,

Rosario Bouchard, Inst.

Rosario Bouchard, Inst.
2063 Royale,
Trois-Rivières, Qué.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

MONTREAL
Le 9 juillet, 1951

Monsieur le Surintendant des
Agences Indiennes
Amos, Cté Abitibi

Monsieur le Supintendant,

Nous serions peut-être intéressés, ma femme et moi, à signer un engagement pour dispenser l'enseignement à l'école de Manouan. Nous détenons tous deux un diplôme supérieur du département de l'INstruction publique du Québec. J'ai déjà enseigné à Ville-Marie, Témiscamingue,où l'avocat Goulet était président de la Commission scolaire. Depuis deux ans, je suis bibliothécaire à Montréal. Le coût de la vie et la modicité de mon salaire nous rendent la vie dure. La double fonction d'instituteurs que vous offrez serait probablement une solution à ce problème.

Auriez-vous l'obligeance de nous fournir les renseignements relatifs au traitement, aux conditions de logis, aux nombres de pièces et aux commodités d'éclairage et de transport. Le programme des études est-il celui du Département de l'Instruction publique. L'inspection des écoles relève-t-il du provincial ou du fédéral? Existe-t-il un fonds de pension?

J'aime croire que je recevrai bientôt une réponse à toutes ces demandes et je vous prie de bien croire à l'expression de mes meilleurs sentiments.

Ernest Chamard
200 ouest, rue Sherbrooke
Montréal, Qué.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

Gautier J. Pierre
995 Av. St Dominique
Saint-Hyacinthe. P.Q.

Saint Hyacinthe le 3.F. 1957

à Monsieur le Surintendant
des Affaires Indiennes
Amos P.Q

Monsieur le Surintendant,

Comme suite à l'annonce parue dans la "Terre" du 2.F. 1957, relative à deux postes d'instituteurs, j'ai l'honneur de vous exposer ma situation.

Personnellement, je suis Français, âgé de trente ans, et suis arrivé de France il y a deux mois. Je suis muni de mes deux baccalauréat Mathématiques et ancien élève de la Faculté des Sciences de Marseille, que j'ai dû quitter pour venir au Canada. Bien que je ne sois muni d'aucun diplôme d'instituteur, il me semble que mon instruction peut suffire à un enseignement primaire, pour instruire des élèves en préparation du certificat d'études.

Ma femme, Française comme moi, et encore en France et enseigne depuis deux ans à des élèves préparant le certificat d'études. Comme

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

moi, elle ne fonde pas de diplôme d'institution mais de ses baccalauréats théologiques.

Je me permet de vous dire qu'en France, un bachelier ès lettres, en demande officiale, enseigne immédiatement; au bout de trois ans, si les résultats de sa profession, régulièrement contrôlés par des inspecteurs, donnent satisfaction, il obtient le diplôme d'institution. C'est pourquoi, pensant que cela se fait peut être au Canada, je me suis permis de vous présenter ma requête.

Nous sommes tous deux catholiques, sans enfant, au point de vue référence, je joins pour mon état de mes études antérieures et me permets de vous signaler que m'a été décerné l'an dernier le prix d'honneur de la ville de Marseille. Quant à ma femme, ses deux ans d'enseignement sont déjà une référence.

Au cas où ma requête vous intéresserait je vous serais très reconnaissant de me le faire savoir assez rapidement, de façon à ce que je puisse me disposer pour la prochaine venue de ma femme, ainsi que tous renseignements afférents à ce poste officiel.

Dans cette attente, je vous prie de croire, Monsieur le Surintendant, à l'expression de mes sentiments distingués. Gaudy fils

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

Saint-Gédéon le 6 juin 1951

Surintendant des Agences Indiennes
Ainsi
C.2.

Monsieur,

J'offre mes services à votre commission scolaire. Je suis célibataire de vingt-trois ans. J'ai enseigné durant trois ans, mes diplômes ont été obtenus à l'Ecole Normale Laval Québec.

Mettez-moi le salaire donné.

Une prompte réponse serait désirable car dans une quinzaine de jours je serai engagé.

Bien à vous.

Marcel Légaré fils
Saint-Gédéon
Mashinongé
C.2.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

S.-Stanislas de Roberval 3 juillet 1951.

H. Surintendant des Agences Indiennes, Amos, Qué..

Honorable monsieur,

M'excusant de vous déranger, je vous fais ma demande pour enseigner à l'école de Mamouan.

Je possède un brevet complémentaire d'Ecole normale, entre autres. J'ai dix huit ans d'expérience et de bonnes références.

Si ce n'est pas trop vous demander, je voudrais savoir le nombre d'élèves de cette école, s'il y a plusieurs classes, combien d'élèves à la classe des garçons.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

DAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Pourrait-on faire la cuisine
-dans la maison meublée et
chauffée -dont il est mention
-dans le journal?

En un mot, l'on voudrait
savoir tout renseignement
jugé nécessaire du sujet de
cette école.

Vous remerciant à l'avance,
J'attendrai votre réponse
le plus tôt possible.

Je suis,
votre tout dévoué:
J.-D. Sirois.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC
ARCHIVES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

St-L. de Témis 1/2/15.

Surintendant des A. I.
Ottawa P.Q.

Cher Monsieur,

J'aimerais recevoir des renseignements sur cette annonce parue dans l'Action Catholique de Québec et demandant 2 instituteurs catholiques pour l'école de Mamouan No 2.

En espérant une réponse sous peu, je vous prie de me croire

Votre tout dévoué

Marcel Bégin fils
St. Alexis de Matapédia
Bonaventure. Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Victoriaville 3 Juillet 1951

Surintendant des Agences Indiennes
Ottawa
P.Q.

Monsieur:

Il me fait plaisir de faire application concernant votre annonce parue dans la Presse récemment.

J'ai quarante ans, marié ayant deux filles de 6 et 4 ans. J'ai fais mes cours Commercial et Classique et je suis B.L. De plus j'ai déjà étudié dans une université anglaise; bilingue etc. De très bonnes références peuvent être fournies si ma proposition vous intéresse.

J'ai été douze ans gérant de ventes pour la plus importante manufacture de meubles au pays.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Je crois avoir les capacités pour être instituteur tel que requis et par contre je serais prêt à accepter de faire n'importe quoi si vous avez autre chose.

Comptant recevoir une réponse favorable

Bien à vous

C E Gagnon

C. E. Gagnon
Victoriaville
P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

St Clet ce 3 juillet 1951

M. le Surintendant des Agences
Indiennes, Ottawa Ont.

Cher monsieur,

En lisant les journaux, j'ai vu votre annonce.
J'ai 14 ans d'expérience dans l'enseignement, ceci doit vous en dire beaucoup; je possède du diplôme supérieur et de bonnes références ci-incluses, d'autre en plus, je suis un homme sérieux.
Je donne $760 actuellement spécial du département de l'Instruction publique à toute commission scolaire.
Pourriez-vous me répondre tout de suite, mentionnant le salaire qui pourra être payé dans mon cas, école à combien de classes, combien de milles de Montréal, d'Athènes? Attachez-donc une importance

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

spéciale à ma lettre et veuillez me donner une réponse immédiate, me disant quand je pourrai être engagé.

Vous remerciant à l'avance
Vos services,
J.-E. Lamoureux
St Clet Co. Soulanges
P.Q.

P.S. J'ai 38 ans, marié, catholique.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copie certifiée

St Clet ce 1b mai 1b47

A qui de droit,

Nous soussignés, commissaires d'école de la municipalité du village de St Clet, attestons que monsieur Paul-Emile Sauvé enseigné depuis 4 ans à l'école de notre village.
Sa conduite a été irréprochable, la direction disciplinaire et pédagogique de ses élèves a été excellente; comme preuve le département de l'instruction publique lui a décerné la prime de succès pour marquer l'appréciation de son bon travail; de plus les rapports donnés par les inspecteurs étaient bons.
Pour ces raisons bien satisfaisantes nous déclarons qu'il a donné entière satisfaction à St Clet.

Signé,
Omer Gauthier,
Président Com Scolaire village.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

Lac Bouchette, le 2 juill. 1951

Au Surintendant des Agences Indiennes.
Ennos.

Cher Monsieur,

Je lis dans le journal l'Action Catholique que vous auriez besoin d'instituteurs pour septembre prochain. Je prends donc la liberté de vous offrir mes services.

Vous me permettrez de vous donner quelques renseignements qui peuvent vous être utiles. J'ai quinze ans d'expérience dans l'enseignement, et je possède un bon diplôme complémentaire. J'ai toujours eu du succès dans mes classes. M. l'Inspecteur m'a donné 9.6 sur 10 cette année. L'an dernier il m'avait

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

donné 9.7 Je puis fournir d'excellentes réferences de la part de M. le Curé et de M. l'Inspecteur. Je suis marié et père d'un enfant.

J'aimerais, dans votre réponse, recevoir les renseignements concernant le salaire payé et la situation exacte de Manouan.

J'ose croire, cher monsieur, ne pas trop vous importuner et je vous remercie à l'avance de votre obligeante attention.

Je demeure votre tout devoué.

Omer Bériau. inst.
Lac Bouchette.
Co. Roberval.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ste Angèle-de-Laval 11/7/51
Co. Nicolet

Mons. le Surintendant des Affaires Indiennes
Ottawa,
O.

Monsieur le Surintendant,

J'apprends par les journaux que vous êtes à la recherche d'institutrices pour la prochaine année scolaire.

Je désire vous offrir mes qualifications et en même temps faire une application.

Je suis catholique, marié et père de cinq enfants. Je possède un diplôme complémentaire de l'Ecole normale Laval de Québec et j'ai aussi fait tout mon cours classique. J'ai aussi une grande expérience dans l'enseignement et je suis âgé de quarante ans.

Veuillez donc, Monsieur, me donner tous les renseignements possibles : salaire, classe, etc. A votre réponse affirmative je serai à votre disposition avec mes références que vous désirez obtenir. Je désire avoir votre réponse dans le plus bref délai possible.

Veuillez bien me croire
Votre très dévoué serviteur
Jean-Baptiste Dufresne
Ste Angèle de Laval
Co. Nicolet

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

M. Le Surintendant
des Agences Indiennes.
Ancaster
P. Q.

Monsieur Le Surintendant.

Je suis intéressé comme institutrice à faire application pour l'école de Manouan.

Possédant sept années d'expérience dans l'enseignement dans des classes à plusieurs divisions et bilingues, je serais prête à accepter l'une des classes. Et si elle pouvait rendre quelque service à la mission, je possède aussi quelques connaissances du chant grégorien et de la musique aussi. Ainsi, une compagne, laquelle enseigne depuis vingt cinq ans environ, aimerait enseigner à Manouan.

Serait-il possible de nous faire connaître très bientôt les conditions si nous pouvons compter sur cet engagement ?. Merci d'anticipe

Votre obligée.
M. L. B. Beaudoin
241 rue Laurier
Hull.
P. Q.

adresse pour l'été.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

Verdun 7 juillet 1951

7 [redacted] Verdun.
P.Q.

Monsieur

En réponse à votre demande d'institutrices pour l'école de Maniwaki je vous offre mes services ; je serais intéressé à ce que vous me fassiez parvenir des renseignements plus détaillés qui me permettraient de juger de la situation

Merci

Yvon Morcan
910 - 2e Avenue
Verdun.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Lauzon, 7 juillet 1930

M. le Surintendant
des Agences Indiennes
Amos. P.Q.

M. le Surintendant,

Je serais intéressée à votre offre pour enseigner à l'école Manouan, et avoir une maison chauffer; et meublé. Je vous serais reconnaissante de me dire s'il s'agit d'élèves sauvages et

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

aussi de me dire le salaire.

Dieu a vous -

Mlle. Hélène Fougères
R.R. no 1 St. Joseph
de Levis (P.Q.
Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

Abitibi Indian Agency

Guay, Helene

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 2-32-314

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Amos, P. Q.
July 11th, 1951.

To The Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

57949

1951 JUL 16 AM 9:25 INDIAN AFFAIRS

Attention: Education Division

Further to yesterday's telephone conversation with Mr. A.J. Doucet, I enclose herewith 14 applications for the position of teacher at our Mantagan Day Schools, as follows:-

1.- Miss Helene Guay, R.R. No. 1, St-Joseph de Levis.
2.- Mr. Yvon Moreau, 910, 2eme Avenue, Verdun.
3.- Miss M.L.B. Beaudoin, 241, rue Laurier, Hull.
4.- Mr. Gerard Paquette, 4575, St-Denis, Montreal.
5.- Mr. Francois Lepin, St-Angele-de-Laval, P.Q.
6.- Mr. Omer Berube, Lac Bouchette (Co. Roberval)
7.- Mr. P.E. Sauve, St-Clet (Co. Soulanges)with letter of reference.
8.- Mr. C.E. Gagnon, Victoriaville, P.Q.
9.- Mr. Marcel Begin, St-Alexis de Matapedia (Co. Bonaventure)
10.- Mr. J.G. Sirois, St-Stanislas de Roberval
11.- Mr. Marcel Lajoie, Ste-Didace (Co. Maskinonge)
12.- Mr. J. Pierre Gauthier,995, Avenue St-Dominique, St-Hyacinthe.
13.- Mr. Rosario Bouchard, 2063, Royale, Trois-Rivieres.
14.- Mr. Ernest Chamard, 200, Ouest Sherbrooke, Montreal.

Sent 16.7.51

For your attention please.

Sent 18.7.51

H. Lariviere

H. Lariviere, Supt.

mcel.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X (E7)

Ottawa, July 18, 1951.

Mr. Ernest Chamard,
200 Ouest, Sherbrooke,
Montreal, P.Q.,

Dear Mr. Chamard:

I am pleased to advise you that [illegible] school, [illegible] standard of education [illegible] to your part.

[illegible] to your letter of [illegible] with [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X (E7)

Ottawa, July 18, 1951.

Mr. J. Pierre Gauthier,
995 Avenue,
St. Dominique, St. Hyancinthe,P.Q.,

Dear Mr. Gauthier:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Yours sincerely,

[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X (E7)

[illegible], July 18, 1951.

Mr. J.C. Sirois,
St. Stanislas de Roberval, P.Q.,

Dear Mr. Sirois:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Yours sincerely,

[illegible]
[illegible] Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X (E7)

Ottawa, July 18, 1951.

Mr. Marcel Lajoie,
Ste. Didace (Co. Maskinonge) P.Q.,

Dear Mr. Lajoie:

I shall be glad to have your reasons for considering [illegible] attended the [illegible] school, [illegible] standard of education [illegible] you to [illegible].

The completion of this form entitles you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the eligibility and allows you to submit your qualifications and experience which will provide the basis for your course entrance.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Assistant Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X (E7)

Ottawa, July 18, 1951.

Mr. Marcel Begin,
St. Alexis de Matapedia (Co. Bonaventure) P.Q.,

Dear Mr. Begin:

I am in receipt of your letter concerning the establishment of a school, [illegible] to obtain standard application forms which you could fill in and return.

The completion of this form entitles you in no way but does give us the necessary information to determine the classification and [illegible] your qualifications and experience entitle you. It provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Director of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X (E7)

Ottawa, July 18, 1951.

Mr. C.E. Gagnon,
Victoriaville, P.Q.,

Dear Mr. Gagnon:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Yours sincerely,

[illegible]
[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REPLY TO FILE NUMBER 1-1-1X (E7)

Ottawa, July 18, 1951.

Mr. Omer Berube,
Lac Bouchette (Co. Roberval) P.Q.,

Dear Mr. Berube:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Yours sincerely,

[illegible]
[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X (E7)

Ottawa, July 18, 1951.

Mr. P.E. Sauve,
St. Clet (Co. Soulanges), P.Q.,

Dear Mr. Sauve:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Yours sincerely,

[illegible]
Director of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
FRENCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X (87)

Ottawa, July 18, 1951.

Mr. Gerard Paquette,
4575 St. Denis,
Montreal, P.Q.,

Dear Mr. Paquette:

[illegible]

The completion of this form could not in no way be used as the opportunity [illegible]

[illegible]

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
[illegible].

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X (E7)

Ottawa, July 18, 1951.

Mr. Francois Pepin,
St. Angele de Laval, P.Q.,

Dear Mr. Pepin:

[illegible] to return [illegible] to [illegible]
[illegible] School, [illegible] to [illegible]
stated [illegible] tion fo[illegible] the life [illegible] to
[illegible] of [illegible].

The co[illegible]tion of this form could [illegible] you in no
[illegible] but [illegible] as the [illegible] tion to estc[illegible]ine
the el[illegible]ility tion and [illegible] to [illegible] our [illegible] lic-
sions [illegible] ex erience entitle you [illegible] provided the basis
for [illegible] courses [illegible].

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X (E2)

Ottawa, July 18, 1951.

Miss Helene Guay,
R.R. # 1,
St. Joseph de Levis, P.Q.,

Dear Miss Guay:

I shall be pleased to have your application for admission to the [illegible] school, where the [illegible] standard of education [illegible] would like you to [illegible] of Treaty.

The acceptance of this form will not in any way bind the Department as to the granting of admission to [illegible] application will be forwarded only when [illegible] evidence available upon [illegible] the basis for [illegible] acceptance.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Director of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X (E7)

Ottawa, July 18, 1951.

Mr. Yvon Moreau,
910 2eme Avenue,
Verdun, P.Q.,

Dear Mr. Moreau:

I shall be pleased to [illegible] to
[illegible] School, [illegible]
st[illegible]d [illegible]tion f[illegible] [illegible] you to
[illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] of this form [illegible] you in no
[illegible] with us the [illegible] [illegible] to [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the basis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
[illegible] [illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Montréal, le 10 juillet 1951

Monsieur le Surintendant,

Ayant pris connaissance que vous aviez besoin de professeur pour votre école de Manouane C.2. je tiens vous offrir mes services.

Je suis un célibataire parce j'étais congréganiste et du vivant de mes parents, je fus presque obligé de demeurer dans cet état; maintenant je suis entièrement libre et rien ne me ferait plus plaisir que d'exercer l'apostolat e.c. dehors des grandes villes.

Je puis vous fournir deux diplômes français et anglais et comme expérience plusieurs années avec la note 90%; ces notes sont écrites sur mon certificat de recommandation et d'application envers les élèves.

Voici le rapport de ma lettre de recommandation que je puis vous fournir si vous le jugez nécessaire avec le sceau imprimé:

A qui de droit:

La présente certifie que M. Rene Gilbert a été avec nous Professeur émérite, il a une moyenne de 90% à son actif.

Il n'hésite donc pas à recommander M. René Gilbert à tous ceux à qui les présentes seront utiles ou nécessaires.

Je m'excuse de vous donner tous ces détails, mais ils sont nécessaires pour vous. Actuellement je pourrais prendre un engagement dans

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

un collègue comme professeur, mais je
père la compagnie
dans la matrimonie et je
mes parents ne me voient
est de bon
Je suis aussi très bien
Je t'écrirai la
remonter, avec votre permission je ferai
ai lui rendre ce service car je connais parfaitement la théorie.

Si dans votre de vos écoles, il y a
plusieurs divisions, cela me ferait bas
de différence; les heures de classe, ainsi
que la bonne formation des enfants ne
me serait pas une surprise.

Je tiens vous dire aussi que mes
références en classe ont toujours été
appréciées.

Permettez moi de vous demander
si la classe se fait entièrement en français
car je peux enseigner en anglais, mais
je vous le dis sincèrement, j'ai toujours
fait la classe en française. Plus une heure
et demie d'anglais par jour.

Si me ferait plaisir de recevoir de
vous une lettre d'ici quelques jours et
je vous assure de mon entière dévoue-
ment. Si cela vous va Monsieur le Surinten-
dant, je serai prêt à signer l'engagement
si vous avez besoin d'autre chose, je
serai prêt à vous satisfaire.

Comme je vous le disais, étant sans
dans ce moment et si la chose est possible,
je pourrais prendre une pension où mon
futur endroit désigné, par vous-même et
même dans la maison proposée; à est à
vous de en juger et je vous remercie.

Je demeure actuellement chez mon père,
j'ai un de mes frères qui est gravement
la cour des jeunes, En attendant de vous
les détails de la place est présentable de votre
école et je serai très content si vous voulez
prendre ma situation soit chez vous ou ailleurs.

Je demeure Rene Gilbert
1082a Blvd D'Outremont
Montreal

Tél: Du. 8335

N.B. si j'ai eu [illegible] et
me [illegible]
que [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

Montréal, 11 juillet, 1957

Le Surintendant des Agences
Indiennes, Zones
Québec.

Cher Monsieur:

Pour faire suite à l'annonce classifiée
dans le journal La Presse du 7 juillet dernier, je vous envoie
ici des informations à remplir.

Nom: [illegible] André
Âge: 31 Taille 6'½"
S.M. Marié sans enfants.
Education: B.A. - B.L. - B.Sc.
Occupation actuelle: Instituteur suppléant pendant 3 ans à
la Commission des Ecoles Catholiques de Montréal
J'ai enseigné dans tous les degrés du primaire
élémentaire et supérieur.
Avant ces trois dernières années, je me suis occupé
de littérature pour enfants.

Adresse: 11752 Notre-Dame est
Montréal.
Tél.: Zone 5-221

Monsieur, voudriez-vous avoir l'obligeance de me faire part
de votre décision au sujet de ma demande d'emploi
et me dire si d'autres informations me sont nécessaires.
En attendant votre réponse, veuillez croire
à mes sentiments les plus distingués.

Votre dévoué:
André [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

Mont Rum le 9 juillet 1951

Mons. le surintendant
Des Agences indiennes
Amos. Abitibi P. Que.

Je serai intéressé avoir
ces renseignements sur les écoles
de Mission P. Que

Je suis agé de 25 ans
Marié depuis 1 ans. J'ai 2 ans
d'expérience dans l'enseignement
dans les basses classes.

Je peut vous fournir de
bonnes références et de moralité
je m'attends bien de certain passé
par Mons. mais je désirerais avoir
votre ordre afin que je puisse être
prêt à la classe.

Donc au revoir et j'attend
votre lettre

Je demeure
Votre
Léandre Frenier Prof.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

Saint-Paul, le 5 juillet 1951.

M.Le Surintendant,
Affaires Indiennes,
Amos, P.Q.

M. Le Surintendant,

J'ai bien vu aujourd'hui même votre demande pour 2 professeurs pour votre école de Manouan.
Je viens vous offrir mes services pour l'une des classes de cette réserve indienne.

Je suis âgé de 31 ans et marié. J'enseigne depuis 12 ans et je possède mon diplôme d'Ecole Normale, Brevet Complémentaire.

Je n'ai jamais eu de difficulté avec les élèves au point de vue discipline et mes moyens pour stimuler le travail en classe et la bonne conduite sont reconnus comme très recommandables par Messieurs les Inspecteurs d'Ecole.

J'aime beaucoup l'enseignement que je considère bien plus comme une vocation qu'une profession. Le fait d'enseigner à des naturels du pays me sourirait tout particulièrement.
J'ai pris de l'expérience dans toutes les années du cours élémentaire et dans les 8e et 9e du cours complémentaire.
Actuellement, je pourrais avoir une classe du comté de Bellechasse au salaire de $2,800.00. Je crois que le salaire de $3,000.00 pour enseigner à Manouan ne serait pas de trop, étant donné les difficultés de transport et les grandes dépenses qu'elles occasionnent.

Je sais que plusieurs professeurs vous offriront des salaires plus bas, mais il arrive souvent qu'ils n'acceptent un engagement que pour une année seulement et leur expérience est souvent limitée à quelques années d'expérience. Pour ma part, je serais prêt à signer un engagement de plusieurs années et je vous donne l'assurance que vous n'aurez pas à regretter mon engagement.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

Sur demande, je pourrai vous fournir de très bonnes références. L'an dernier, j'ai dû prendre une classe dont le professeur avait été obligé de quitter les élèves parce que ces Messieurs étaient rois et maîtres et je n'ai pas eu à toucher un seul élève et M. l'Inspecteur d'Ecole s'est dit enchanté du bon travail scolaire et de la très bonne discipline chez les élèves hier si brouillants et si dissipés.

Dans l'attente d'une réponse favorable et prompte, je suis heureux de me dire votre bien obligé en attendant d'être le plus dévoué de vos titulaires de classe.

Dominique Hamelin, professeur,

St-Paul,
(MontmagnY).(2)
P.Q.

N.B. Je possède une très bonne méthode pour enseigner l'anglais dans ma classe et MM. les Inspecteurs en sont très contents. J'ai dirigé aussi pendant 1 an l'école du Village de Ste-Foy-Village près Québec et les parents des élèves furent tous satisfaits. J'ai aussi quelques facilités pour le chant et la musique qui peuvent aider dans les organisations extérieures.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

60001

E7

74/2-32-319
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-32-319

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 JUL 18 AM 9:00

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Amos, Que.,
July 16th, 1951.

To The Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Attention: Education Division.

With reference to our letter of July 11th, 1951, we enclose herewith 5 applications for the position of teacher at our Manowan Day Schools, as follows:-

1.- Mr. Dominique Hamelin, St-Paul (Co. Montmagny), P.Q.

2.- Mr. Leandre Mercier, Mont-Brun (Co. Rouyn-Norande) Que.

3.- Mr. Andre St-Martin, 11752 Notre-Dame Est, Montreal.

4.- Mr. Jean-Robert Remillard, St-Eustache-sur-le-lac, (Co. Deux-Montagnes), Que.

5- René Gilbert, 10812 Blvd d'Anjou, Montreal.

For your attention please.

Sent 18-7-51

H. Lariviere

H. Lariviere - Superintendent,
Abitibi Indian Agency.

Merci.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

re: file no. Galbraith, J.D.
(E

PA
1-1X

76 Eglinton Avenue East,
Apartment 38,
Toronto, Ontario.
July 16, 1951.

Mr. H. L. Mingay.
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration.
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Mingay:

I thank you for your letter asking me to call you on Saturday July 14th. It was impossible for me to call at the appointed time and I'm very sorry to have missed you.

I expect that you wished to discuss my application for a teaching position at Moose Fort. I think it would be very interesting work, but since discussing it with my wife, we have decided to stay near Toronto during the first year of our married life. Today I had the fortune

17 '51
Noted H.L.M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

to be accepted by the Board of School Trustees for Port Hope, Ontario, to teach.

Perhaps, we could make arangements for me to do some worthwhile work amongst the Indians during next summer. If you are interested in this, you may write to me after September 4-th.

c/o Mr. J. Hawkins, manager,
Royal Bank of Canada,
Port Hope, Ontario.

Until September 3 I will be in Toronto at the above address.

Yours sincerely,
John D. Galbraith.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

St Gervais de Bellechasse
July 19. 1951

87 Gaspé a.R.

Dear sir,

St. Gervais de Bellechasse

When I first applied for the position of teacher in an Indian School I made known to you that I did not possess an official Certificate, because when I started to teach the certificate was not obligatory and the superiors of the Religious Congregation to which I then belonged seeing that I ~~was~~ possessed the necessary knowledge sent me teaching in three different schools.

During these teaching

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

periods we were subject to
studies and yearly exams
which were the equivalent of
the Official Certificate for
Elementary Schools of the Province
of Quebec. The Provincial Brother
of the Congregation of St Gabriel
will certainly deliver to me
a writing ascertaining my
being qualified to teach
both French + English.

You will find enclosed
here-in reference from the
Rev. Brother Provincial
the Congregation of St. Gabriel.

Would you kindly give me
details on the salary, lodging
quarters etc.

Truly yours
Jean R. Veillette
St Geneviève de Batiscan
Co. Champlain. P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1-1-1X

Galbraith
John D.
(X8)

July 11, 1951.

Mr. John D. Galbraith,
76 Eglinton Avenue East,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Galbraith:

We have your telegram of July 6th to which Mr. Clarke replied.

Would you be good enough to telephone me on Saturday evening July 14th at 5.15 at Markham 52.W.1.1. You may charge the call to my telephone.

Yours sincerely,

H. G. Mingay
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools

HGM:GFB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Miss [redacted]:
His application will come forward.
I hope he fills the bill.
C.A.C.
9/7/51

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

STAND 1951 SEP 6 PM 7 07

TNA451 31/30 NL=EG TORONTO ONT 6=
MAYOR CLARKE FIELD SUPERVISOR=
930 INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OTTAWA= dept C2 172 O'Connor tonight

REGARDING A PERMANENT TEACHING POSITION AT MOOSEFACTORY STOP
HAVE UNIVERSITY DEGREE AND NORMAL SCHOOL CERTIFICATE STOP
DESIRE INFORMATION REGARDING POSSIBILITIES OF EMPLOYMENT STOP
PLEASE REPLY 76 EGLINTON AVE EAST TORONTO=
JOHN D GALBRAITH=

re 2134 Ed
dept. 20 Pub
Ms 34937 4:30 P
Clerk

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SPECIAL DELIVERY
EXPRES

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.,
July 8, 1951.

Mr. John D. Galbraith,
76 Eglinton Avenue East,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Mr. Galbraith:

Your telegram regarding an appointment at Moose Factory was delivered to my home last night. This reply is also written at home and so is the form of application which I enclose. With this letter comes a copy of the Indian School Bulletin for May which contains the latest revision of the regulations for the classification of school staff employed by the Department and the salary schedule. You should study these regulations before completing the application form. If you have no experience to count, you would get (I suppose) the initial salary for Teacher, Grade 3, ($1900) plus a degree bonus of $120. Total $2020 for the first year. A room is supplied at the school but the cost of board is paid eitherin cash or extra service.

They need another teacher at Moose Fort school, but the teacher appointed must be competent in primary grade work, Grades I and 2. College degrees are useful equipment if t e holder does not feel that it is beneath his dignity to accept the most challenging sort of work - the task of giving these Indian (and white) children a proper start on their school course. If we can do that, some day there may be plenty of scope for teachers of high school subjects. For the time being we must place the emphasis on the beginning grades, and we need the most expert talent we can get.

9/7/51
How old? Where has he taught etc?

Yours sincerely,

C.A.F. Clark

C.A.F. Clark
Educational Survey Officer

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

P1-X

Atkinson
Thelma

(E6)

July 17, 1951.

Miss Thelma N. Atkinson,
201 Madison Avenue,
Toronto,
Ontario.

Dear Miss Atkinson:

We have your letter of July 12th and we regret to advise you that we expect to be able to obtain fully qualified teachers for the positions vacant in our schools this year.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

HCM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

57972
E7
1951 JUL 16 AM 9:27
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Atkinson, H. H.

201 Madison Ave.,
Toronto, Ontario,
July 12, 1951.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re your advertisement some weeks ago, in the Toronto Daily Star, for teachers in Indian schools, I would like to enquire as to whether or not you would consider anyone without a Normal School certificate.

I have Senior Matriculation standing, which I acquired in 1940. For nine years I have been teaching piano privately and also at the Hambourg Conservatory of Music. I am twenty-eight years old.

At present I am taking the Elementary Type B summer course for teaching vocal in public schools. This course is being held at Jarvis Collegiate, Toronto.

Wishing to hear from you at your earliest convenience, I remain,

Yours sincerely,
(Miss) Helma N. Atkinson.

REGISTERED
JUL 19 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files
POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X (E7)

Ottawa, July 18, 1951.

Mr. Dominique Hamelin,
St. Paul (Co. Montmagny) P.Q.

Dear Mr. Hamelin:

In reply to your request for information concerning the establishment of a school, we have sent you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form will enable you in no way but rather as a preliminary step to determine the eligibility and entitlement to such educational benefits. Once we receive this form we will be able to advise you further.

Yours sincerely,

Director,
Education Branch.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X (E7)

Ottawa, July 18, 1951.

Mr. Leandre Mercier,
Mont Brun (Co. Rouyn-Noranda) Que.

Dear Mr. Mercier:

In reply to your request for information concerning correspondence courses available to students of high school, we have much pleasure in sending you a copy of our publication [illegible] which we trust you will find helpful in your studies.

The completion of this form entitles you in no way to assistance from this Branch in obtaining the above publication and it is left entirely to your discretion as to whether you wish to take advantage of the facilities provided by the Canadian correspondence course.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Director of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X (E7)

Ottawa, July 18, 1951.

Mr. Andre St. Martin,
11752 Notre Dame Est,
Montreal, P.Q.,

Dear Mr. Martin:

In reply to your recent letter concerning [illegible] standard [illegible] tion from which you [illegible] to obtain [illegible].

The completion of this form will enable you to no[illegible] but [illegible] as to the [illegible] tion to obtain the [illegible] tions and evidence suitable [illegible] for [illegible] courses once [illegible].

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Director of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X (E7)

Ottawa, July 18, 1951.

Mr. Jean-Robert Remillard,
St. Eustache-sur-le-lac,
(Co. Deux-Montagnes) P.Q.,

Dear Mr. Remillard:

In reply to your recent letter concerning [illegible] school, I am sending you herewith a standard application form which you will kindly complete and return.

The completion of this form entitles you in no way but rather as the necessary information to establish the qualification and entitle you to receive your allowance which will be forwarded the basis for [illegible] school attendance.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X (E7)

Ottawa, July 18, 1951.

Mr. Rene Gilbert,
10812 Blvd. d'Autenil,
Montreal, P.Q.,

Dear Mr. Gilbert:

In regard to your application for admission to the Protestant School, we wish to advise that a standard application form which will be sent to you to complete and return.

The completion of this form does not in any way bind us to make any further action to obtain the admission of pupils to Indian schools but gives us the necessary information upon which to base a decision.

Yours sincerely,

Editorial Secretary,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

PA 1-1-X

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REFER TO

No. 408/2-32
Also to date of this letter

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

July 5, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Mrs. Sadie B. Hennessy.

The above named teacher, whose mailing address is R.R. 1, Great Village, N.S., has informed me that she is unable to accept a position in an Indian Day School in this province. She would, however, be interested in a position in Nova Scotia if there is a vacancy in that province.

Mrs. Hennessy states in her letter that she is a member of the Presbyterian Church.

for W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

jLM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

REGIONAL SUPERVISOR
OF INDIAN AGENCIES

62703

CANADA

Guthrie, Thomas W

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1902,108/
2-32

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
1951 JUL 23 AM 9 29
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

REGINA, July 20th, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship & Immigration, OTTAWA.

I referred to Mr. Thomas W. Guthrie as a possible teacher for the Big Head Indian Day School, of the Meadow Lake Agency, subsequently I asked Indian Superintendent N.J. McLeod, of the Duck Lake Agency, to interview Mr. Guthrie, as it appeared to me that he might be a suitable teacher for the One Arrow's School, of the Duck Lake Agency. Mr. McLeod interviewed Mr. Guthrie yesterday, and was informed by Mr. Guthrie that he will not accept a position of day school teacher with our Department under $3,000.00 a year and residence. I have, therefore, written to Mr. Guthrie today to inform him that we cannot offer him an appointment at the salary he requests.

JPBO/ed

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

62377

E.7

1951 JUL 23 AM 9:02

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Roumbéga Dist
1-Le 19 Juillet 1951
Rembe: 6

Surintendant de l'instruction,
Ottawa,
Ont



Cher monsieur:

Je suis instituteur et je serais intéressé à avoir les renseignements du poste pour l'école de Maroua. Quel salaire est-il fixé, avec combien d'élèves et divisions il y a par classe.

J'ai trois ans d'expérience dans l'enseignement et je suis allé à l'école normale de l'Université d'Ottawa.

Une réponse immediate serait appreciée

Sincèrement

Olivier Séguté

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-14

Au Surintendant de l'Instruction,
Affaires Indienne, Ottawa.

Monsieur le Surintendant,

A défaut d'Institutrices, j'ose venir vous offrir mes services comme Institutrice à votre école de Manouan pour le prochain terme scolaire 1951-52.

Pour me rendre utile dans la grande cause de l'éducation, je suis porteur d'un brevet supérieur, plus, Certificat d'Anglais de la Keene Public School, New-Hampshire - j'ai aussi à mon crédit, 17 années d'expérience dans l'enseignement -

Maintenant, si ma demande est prise en considération et si vos conditions de salaire me conviennent, je serai très heureuse de me dévouer auprès des chers enfants qui me seront confiés. J'aime à vous faire remarquer que je suis seule avec mon mari -

Dans l'attente, Merci à l'avance, et
Veuillez me croire,
très obligée,
Mme. J. Alfred Hélie, Inst.
St Louis de France,
Comté Champlain,
Qué.

(comme je passe mes vacances ici)
Veuillez adresser comme - ci-)

Juillet 18/51

REGISTERED
JUL 24 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files
POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

1-1-1-K
(E2)

July 25th,1951.

Mr. Francois Pepin,
Ste. Angele de Laval, P.Q.

Dear Mr. Pepin:

We have received your application to teach in the Mancouan Indian Day School.

We note in this application that you have five dependents. We wish to mention that this school is situated in the North with poor communication except by plane, which of course does not carry out regular trips. Moreover, the living accommodation is suitable only for two single teachers, hence would be insufficient for your requirements.

For the above reasons we cannot consider your application for this school. We will, however, keep your application on file and should anything turn up suitable, we will be pleased to notify you.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AJH/ch

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1-4
(2)

July 29th, 1951.

Mr. Olivin Berube,
Naronbegn, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Berube:

We have received your letter applying for the position of teacher at the Manouan Indian Day School.

We wish to notify you that the encumbent for this position has been selected. We may, however, have some other opening at a future date. We are, therefore, enclosing a special form which you may complete if you so desire. The completion of this form binds you in no way whatever.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AJByth
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1-K
(M2)

July 29th, 1951.

Mrs. Alfred Halie,
St. Louis de France,
Comte Champlain, P.Q.

Dear Mrs. Halie;

We have received your application for the position of teacher at the Maliseet Indian Day School.

We wish to inform you that this school is rather isolated and it would be necessary for us to have teachers who are young enough and have experience in this type of work.

We regret that we cannot consider your application at this time.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

APD/ek

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

D.†S.

FRERES DE ST-GABRIEL
MAISON PROVINCIALE
1695 EST, BLVD GOUIN

MONTREAL, LE 19 juillet 1951.

A qui de droit:

Je soussigné, certifie connaître
Monsieur Aimé-R. Veilleux.

Monsieur Veilleux a enseigné dans plusieurs de nos écoles de la Province de Québec de 1926 à 1935. Il y a connu des succès et, bien qu'il ne soit pas porteur d'un diplôme officiel d'enseignement, je puis affirmer qu'il a poursuivi ses études au point de pouvoir tenir honorablement une classe bilingue au cours primaire.

En foi de quoi je signe:

Frère François Solanus
Provincial.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-17

July 25th, 1951.

Mr. Aime Robert Veilleux,
Ste. Genevieve de Batiscan, P.Q.

Dear Mr. Veilleux,-

We have received your application for employment at the Mancuan Indian Day School.

This school is rather isolated and would be unsuitable for a man with a large family. The teaching accommodation would be sufficient for two teachers but would not be large enough for more persons.

Due to the above circumstances it is impossible for us to consider your application.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

APH/eh

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

July 25th, 1951.

Mr. André St-Martin,
11752 Notre Dame East,
Montreal, P.Q.

Dear Mr. St-Martin:

We have received your application for a position as teacher at the Mansonan Indian Day School.

In reply we wish to notify you that the salary that we would be permitted to pay to a teacher with a family would not justify you to go and isolate yourself under rather difficult conditions.

For the above mentioned reasons it is impossible for us to consider your application. We require a first class certificate of the teacher we would appoint to this position.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AFM/ch

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1-X
(E2)

July 26th, 1951.

Mr. Rosario Bouchard,
2063 Royale,
Trois Riviere, P.Q.

Dear Sir:

We have received your completed form of application for employment at the Manouan Indian Day School.

You will note that the advertisement is asking for two teachers, preferably a married couple both possessing a teaching certificate. The reason for this was that Manouan is an isolated spot with means of communication that are not regular which would make it very difficult for a married man with dependents. Moreover, the teacherage provided is not large enough to accommodate a family and an extra teacher.

For the above reasons we cannot consider your application for this school. We are, however, keeping your application on file and should there be a vacancy in one of our schools that would be suitable for you we will be pleased to notify you.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AJD/ch

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

From
Egon Bucach
120 Brookside ave.
Toronto,Ont.

TORONTO ONTARIO
JUL 30
10[30] PM
1951
CANADA

TO
Indian Reservations Branch
Ottawa
Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Egon Budach
120 Brookside ave.
Toronto Ont.

1-1-1X

67084

To: E7
Indian Reservation Branch
Ottawa

1951 JUL 31 AM 11:09
REGISTERED
JUL 31 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sir..

As far as I informed you are interested in finding people who are able to go as teaching personnel into the Northern Ontario Indian Reservations.

I should like to apply for this position.

I am 41 years old. my wife 38 and we have an one-year-old child.

My family will go with me and I think there is a possibility for my wife to take a position as a matrone or so

I am a German immigrant and arrived in Toronto at the 12th. of July 51.

However, I was about 3 years a P.o.W. in the USA and had the chance to become a student of the Administrations School of Fort Getty, Rhode Island USA.

After finishing succesfully that school I graduated and got the certificate of achievement.

-2-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

As a former youth leader of the trade union youth in the pre-Hitler-time I have good experiences in dealing with youth and children.
I also learned the whole profession as an offset-printer and made another good experience in skilling apprentices for that profession.
After the war I was manager of the Theatre and Music Branch with the American Military Government in Heidelberg, Germany.
From march 50 to march 51 I was an interviewer at the reactions analysis Staff, Hicog.
If there is some possibility for me and my wife to get the above mentioned positions I think you will get a good couple to do a fine job.
Please give me information about the following:
May I take my family with me? What are the housing conditions? Duration of the position?
Is there any possibility to stay a few years?
How about salaries for both of us?

Please write to:
Mr. Egon Budach
120 Brookside ave.
Toronto, Ont.

Yours very truly
Egon Budach

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

66952

Ottawa
Expd

1951 JUL 31 AM 8:55

INDIAN AFFAIRS

5655- 7th Ave. Rosemont,
Montreal, Que.,
July 29th 1951.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

Kindly send me an application form used in applying for the position of teacher in an English Catholic school on an Indian reserve. Please send me information concerning salary and location of available schools. If there is a branch of Indian Affairs in Montreal kindly give me the address.

Apply for
Aug 1st

Yours truly,
R. O. Benoit.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P.A. →

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X(57)

Ott., August 7, 1951.

Mr. F.P. Genest,
5655 7th Ave., Rosemont,
Montreal, P.Q.

Dear Mr. Genest:

I [illegible] to [illegible] ...le -
[illegible] ...l, [illegible] ...
st[illegible]d. [illegible] ...tion f[illegible] ...
[illegible] ...

[illegible] ...letter o[illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
...ol[illegible] ...
...

Yours sincerely,

[illegible]
...ri[illegible] ...ntendent.

AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

Genest, F J

70031

1951 AUG 7 AM 10:28

INDIAN AFFAIRS

5655- 7th Ave. Rosemont,
Montreal, Que.,
Aug. 5th 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Legislative Building,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs:

I wish to advise you that, by error, an application form for a student tuition grant has been sent to me. Kindly send me an application form for a teacher who wishes to teach in an English Catholic school on an Indian reserve. Can you tell me where available schools are located? I would appreciate information on salary.

Yours truly,

(Mr.) F.J.P. Genest.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

Book 8.

S[redacted]fried Book
15[redacted]almer Rd.
Toronto
Tel.:MI[redacted]2397

67912

E-7

Toronto,31.July, 1951.

1951 AUG 2 AM 8:58

Dear Gentlemen!

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Friends have told me, that You are looking for teachers for the Indian reservation schools. I am very interested in such a position. As German Immigrant I arrived at the 7th of June 51. My profession is "Diplomingenieur", that is the same as here "mechanical engineer". I have studied for 4 years Mathematic, Physic,Electrotechnic,Mechanic a.s.o. on the technical Universities in Berlin and Stuttgart, Germany.My examen for the degree I have made in 1943. My knoledge of the English language is pretty good, for I have learned it in school for 6 years and after the war I have been employed with the U.S.Military Government and U.S.High Commission for Germany for 5 years. Beside statistical and sociological work I have trained there many men for the public opinion research work.

I am 34 years old, married, without children. My wife is with me and I think she too will find there a useful work. I have just made my first application for the intention to get the Canadian citizen-chip.I will not forget to mention, that I have good experiences in teaching, for I have worked in my sparetime as teacher for mathematic, physic and English. My father was teacher in Germany, but in 1937 he was forced to quit his job because he did not like to go into the N.S.D.A.P.

Now I like to get full informations about salary, working and living conditions, the way to go there and the duration of the position

I am avaiable at every time. I add a character-reference of my last employer, but I kindly beg You to send it back if You do'nt have a possibility to give me a position, for it is my last copy.

My address is:

157.Walmer Rd.
Toronto/ Ontario

Siegfried Book

REGISTERED
AUG 2 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR GERMANY

REACTIONS ANALYSIS STAFF

Frankfurt, Germany
17 March 1951

CHARACTER REFERENCE

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

Mr. Siegfried BOCK worked as interviewer with ISD-Opinion Surveys, later HICOG Reactions Analysis Staff, from 1946 to 1949. From 1949 to this date he has been unit supervisor of the above mentioned office.

At all times I have known him as an efficient, reliable, punctual and conscientious co-worker who skillfully and correctly carried out all tasks assigned to him. Through hid intelligence and his talent as an organizator he was in a position to suggest new practical work methods and improvements regarding the analysation of opinion surveys, thus contributing valuable services to this office.Mr.Bock has gained the reputation as a respected and well-liked personality likewise popular with his superiors, his colleagues and, later on, with the staff under his supervision. His clear judgement and his excellent adaptibility have enabled him to successfully tackle and accomplish tasks of any nature.

The undersigned is glad to recommend Mr.Bock as an intelligent and integrate man and wishes all the best for his future.

Fred W Trumbour

Fred W. TRUMBOUR, US Civ
Chief Regional Operations
Reactions Analysis Staff
O Pub A, H I C O G .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

O'Connell
K.
(E8)

August 8, 1951.

Miss Kathryn O'Connell,
35 Admiral Road,
Toronto,
Ontario.

Dear Miss O'Connell:

In reply to your letter of August 6th, would you be good enough to complete the enclosed application form and return it to us. It will then be considered and you will be advised.

Yours sincerely,

H. G. Mingay
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools

HGM:GFB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

O'Connell, Kathryn

35 Admiral Rd.
Toronto Ont.
Aug. 3

Supt of Indian affairs
Ottawa, Canada,

Dear Sir:

I am writing for information concerning teaching in Indian schools in Canada

I am a former teacher of Minnesota and Montana - having taught for fifteen years in rural schools in grades one through eight.

I enclose three of the certificates issued me in former years under my maiden name, Kathrine Archibald, also a certificate of baptism to verify that I am the person named on the certificates.

I last taught at Richland Montana in 1921.

REGISTERED AUG 3 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

Is it possible to obtain a certificate or permit to teach in Indian schools of Ontario or Manitoba with teacher's credentials from the United States?

I have a friend, Mrs Mabel Gosbee teaching at Oxford House Manitoba.

Yours most sincerely

Kathryn O'Connell

P.S. I should like the papers I enclose, returned.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

Montana Teacher's



Certificate

SECOND GRADE

ISSUED FROM

Valley County

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Second Grade Teacher's Certificate

THIS CERTIFIES THAT

Katharine Archibald

has passed the examination before the County Board of Educational Examiners for Teachers' Certificates as provided by law, and having furnished satisfactory evidence of good moral character and physical health, is hereby authorized to teach in the

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

of any county in the State after this certificate has been endorsed and registered by the County Superintendent of the county in which the holder desires to teach. This Certificate expires

October 28, 1917

Granted this 28th day of

April 1916

Alma Fraser
County Superintendent.

Johanna C. Lind
D. S. Williams
County Board of Educational Examiners.

_____ County, Montana.

I hereby endorse or renew this certificate, making the same valid in _____ County until

_____ 191

_____
County Superintendent.

_____ County, Montana.

I hereby endorse or renew this certificate, making the same valid in _____ County until

_____ 191

_____
County Superintendent.

_____ County, Montana.

I hereby endorse or renew this certificate, making the same valid in _____ County until

_____ 191

_____
County Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Results of Examination
SECOND GRADE

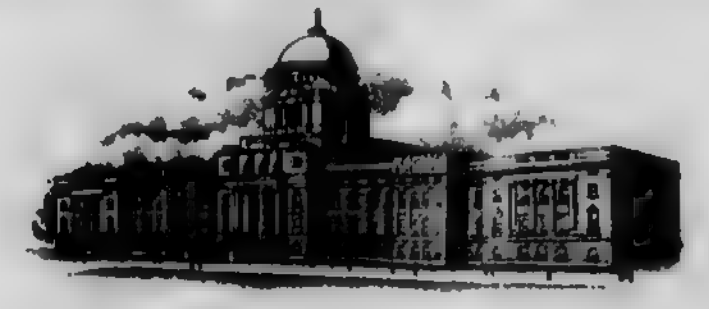
Reading	85
Writing	85
Arithmetic	95
Spelling	98
Grammar	90
Geography	79
Physiology and Hygiene	70
United States History	75
Civics	70
Theory and Practice of Teaching	82
Agriculture	85
Average	83 1/11

D—9—1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY



MAY TRUMPER, SUPERINTENDENT
MINA PETRASHEK, DEPUTY
CARL A. JESSEN, HIGH SCHOOL SUPERVISOR
ADELAIDE M. AYER, RURAL SCHOOL SUPERVISOR
CHARLES M. REINOEHL, RURAL SCHOOL SUPERVISOR
G. B. EDWARDS, DIRECTOR OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
ANNE K. LARSON, CERTIFICATION CLERK

STATE OF MONTANA

DEPARTMENT PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

HELENA, MONTANA

July 30, 1921.

Miss Kathrine Archibald,
Glentana, Montana.

My dear Miss Archibald:

Our records show that you were granted a second grade certificate on June 5, 1920 with the following standings:

Reading	85
Arithmetic	100
Spelling	89
Writing	88
Grammar	70
Geography	70
Physiology	92
U. S. History	70
Civics	77
Theory	94
Agriculture	93

This letter will answer every purpose for which you desire a duplicate of your certificate.

It will not be possible for you to write in any of these subjects unless you are writing also in subjects required for a first grade certificate. At that time it will be necessary for you to write in all second grade subjects in which you have grades below 80.

Yours very truly,

Mina Petrashek

P/E

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

This was printed in lieu of a second grade certificate that was lost.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

In the Name of The Father,
And of The Son and of The Holy Ghost. Amen.

We do Certify:

That, according to the ordinance of Christ Himself, we did administer to

Katherine Archibald O'Connell

THE SACRAMENT OF

✠ Holy Baptism ✠

thereby making her a member of Christ, the Child of God and an Inheritor of the Kingdom of Heaven; on the Twenty-th day of October, in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Forty-; the said administration being in Holy Advent Church, Bonnyville, P.O. in the Diocese of Qu'Appelle

(Signed) Kathleen Archibald O'Connell.

Parents: Herbert Archibald; Clara Archibald

Sponsors or Witnesses: Mary Jane O'Connell; Peter Tremblay

Date of Birth Feb. 4 1900.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

MINNESOTA

COMMON SCHOOL CERTIFICATE

SECOND GRADE

This Certifies that Kate W. Archibald

passed the state examination in HENNEPIN County,

in AUGUST 1913, is a skillful teacher, is possessed of good moral character, is of the age and has the experience required by law, and is entitled to the following standings:

Professional Acquirements ____ per cent; Skill in Teaching ____ per cent.

This certificate has been recorded in this office as provided by law.

H. J. Hunter
Superintendent of Schools.

HENNEPIN
County.

Department of Public Instruction

The holder of this certificate has passed the examinations required by law for a SECOND GRADE CERTIFICATE, and has received the marks given below:

	Per cent.		Per cent.		Per cent.
Arithmetic	77	Grammar	78	Reading	75
Civics	82	History of the U. S.	75	Spelling	86
Composition	75	Penmanship	75	Drawing (optional)	—
Geography	88	Phys. and Hygiene	76	Music (optional)	—
	—	Agric.	86	Phys. Geog.	75

By virtue of the authority conferred on me by Section 1359, Revised Laws of 1905, I authorize the employment of the holder of this certificate as a teacher in the rural schools of HENNEPIN County, Minnesota, for TWO YEARS from date given below.

The certificate is not valid in the elementary grades of High and Graded Schools.

[signature]
State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

ST. PAUL, MINN., August 1, 1913

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

This certificate has been recorded in this office as provided by law.

Walker Minnesota June 17th 1914

R. F. Ross
Superintendent of Schools.

Cass County.

This certificate has been recorded in this office as provided by law.

Detroit Minnesota Nov 12, 1914

Anna G. Rogstad
n.c.e *Superintendent of Schools.*

Becker County.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, pt 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

For Personal File of

GUTHRIE, Thomas W.

Extract from letter dated July 20th, 1951, regarding teachers, on file 171/2-32-626.

.....

"With regard to the last paragraph of the letter referred to, I have mentioned in another letter to the Department today that Mr. Thomas W. Guthrie will not accept an appointment at one of our schools with a salary of less than $3,000.00 a year, because he states that he has been offered $3,500.00 a year to teach a school in Alberta."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PA → 1-1-1X (E)

August 3rd, 1951.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Eskasoni, N.S.

Enclosed is a copy of a letter which explains itself. It would be appreciated if you would let me have your comments as soon as possible, as we have not yet replied to Mrs. DeWolfe.

Phillip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

PP/EZ
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Christmas, Miss Helen
1-1-1X

66220

1951 JUL 30 10:01

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Nova Scotia Federation
of
Home and School
Associations

Truro, July 25, 1951

REGISTERED
JUL 30 1951

Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

#40 Ephemeral
MMB.

We have recently discovered an Indian girl in Truro, Miss Helen Christmas, who has far more than average ability. She is a mature girl in her late 20's. Because she was an invalid in hospital from the age of 3 to 16, she missed schooling, but has since that time gone as far as Grade 9. She hasn't the Mathematics and Science necessary for a Nova Scotia license; but she has the personality, grace, and self composure that would make her an excellent pattern for young Indians to follow.

My recommendation is that she be appointed a Travelling Teacher to the Indian schools of Nova Scotia, teaching singing, speech habits, behavior, and dozens of things needed in society but not taught in ordinary schools. At least, they are not taught by example.

Are you willing to ask your Nova Scotia representative to meet Miss Christmas and to consider what use he can make of her? She belongs to the Sydney Reserve. Her father was Chief at the time of her birth. At present she is head chamber maid at the Stanley Hotel, Truro. Several Truro citizens are now helping her with her education -- especially in speech. Last week, she addressed the Kiwanis Club, which was broadcast. She is giving a series of 13 broadcasts over CKCL, the local Truro Station.

It would be foolish to delay her usefulness by asking her to prepare herself for a regular teacher's license -- which requires subjects that not one Indian in 100 will want or need. A special license to teach what all need seems logical. I assure you, she is worth special consideration.

Yours very truly,

L. A. DeWolfe

Past President of Canadian Federation of Home and School, and
Past President, Nova Scotia Home and School Federation.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER

STANDARD TIME 1951 AUG 11 PM 9 33

MOA263 37/33 NL 4 EXTRA=HA ANTIGONISH NS 11=

PHILIP PINELAN=

390 DEPT OF EDUCATION DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

OTTAWA ONT=

WOULD LIKE INDIAN SCHOOL ON MANITOULIN ISLAND OR OTHER INDIAN RESERVATION HOLD CLASS A LICENSE PROVINCE NOVA SCOTIA [illegible] YEAR TEACHING SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED WOULD APPRECIATE PROMPT REPLY BY TELEGRAM FURTHER INFORMATION IF REQUIRED=

JOSEPH D MACDONELL BOX 396=

REGISTERED AUG 13 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

1-1-1 4

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIA[illegible]FFAIRS
D[illegible]CH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
~~1-1-1X (27)~~

[illegible], August 13, 1951.

AIR MAIL

Mr. Joseph D. MacDonell,
Box 396,
Antigonish, N.S.

Dear Mr. MacDonell:

[illegible] ... school, [illegible] standard [illegible] education for which [illegible] you to [illegible] return.

[illegible] completion of this form entitles you in no [illegible] but [illegible] as the necessary information to determine the [illegible] and allow to [illegible] your publication [illegible] evidence entitle you to [illegible] the basis to [illegible] course chosen.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
[illegible] Education.

AK

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

73389

De Wolfe, L.A.

PLEASE QUOTE

Your File 1-1-1X (E)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 AUG 13 AM 8:52

Eskasoni, Nova Scotia.
August 8, 1951

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I have for acknowledgement your letter of August 3, with which was submitted a copy of a letter to your office from L.A. DeWolfe of Truro, N. S.

Unless the letter said so specifically, from its contents and from a knowledge of both Mr. and Mrs. L.A. DeWolfe, I would presume that the letter was written by Mr. L. A. DeWolfe. I know Mr. L. A. DeWolfe slightly, having taken classes from him at the Nova Scotia Agricultural College. He is now past the active teaching age and is, I believe, retired for many years. He was connected, I believe, with the Nova Scotia Agricultural College and the Provincial Department of Education. He is well known, much travelled, fluent and capable, but I believe that his ideas were not always acceptable by either of the institutions he was connected with.

With reference to Miss Helen Christmas, about whom he wrote, she is a daughter of Ben E. Christmas of Sydney Indian Reservation. She is about 30 years of age. I know her only through several interviews and office records. Of late years, to my knowledge, she has been a reasonably good character, handicapped by a TB bone condition which affects both hands, her hip, and her ankle. In spite of these defects and slight resulting deformity, she is nevertheless doing her best to get by and our records indicate very little assistance being given her. Unfortunately, when a bit younger, she apparently committed a few indescretions and as a result has an illegitimate child, Leona,

(Continued)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

Poor Copy

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

in the Shubenacadie Residential School and, according to our Doctor, B. C. Archibald, Medical Officer for t his Agency, both he and Dr. A. W. Armiston treated her for syphilis. At her last test she still had a positive kahn, although the Doctor assures me that her condition is non-infectious.

With reference to Mr. DeWolfe's recommendation that she be appointed as teacher in the Indian Affairs Service, I feel that I can not agree, particularly in view of the fact that her unfortunate experiences are well known to Indians of this and most other Agencies in Nova Scotia. If your office wishes, I could, on my next trip through Truro, interview Mr. DeWolfe and explain to him in confidence the nature of her background and its knowledge by the majority of the Indians with whom she would have to come in contact.

F. B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor,
Indian Agencies.

FBM/rmn

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX (E)

August 14th, 1951.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Eskasoni, N.S.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 8th instant commenting on the contents of the letter we received from L.A. DeWolfe, Truro, N.S.

From the information contained in your letter, it is evident that we have no position in any of our schools to which Miss Helen Christmas could be appointed.

In view of the contents of the last paragraph of your letter, I am advising Mr. DeWolfe that you will call on him and for your information I enclose a copy of this letter.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

PP/ST

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

August 14th, 1951.

Mr. L.A. DeWolfe,
Past President of Canadian
Federation of Home and School,
Truro, N.S.

Dear Mr. DeWolfe:

I received your letter of July 25th with reference to Miss Helen Christmas, and I forwarded a copy of it to the Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, Mr. F.B. McKinnon, Eskasoni, N.S.

On the occasion of his next trip through Truro, Mr. McKinnon will interview you and discuss with you the contents of your letter.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PA 1-1-1X

Barbank
E.J.

(E8)

July 25,1951.

Erma J. Barbank,
916 Austin Street,
Kalamazoo,
Michigan,
U.S.A.

Dear Madam,

In reply to your letter of July 20th would you be good enough to give us some details of your normal school training and the State teaching certificates which you may possess.

Yours sincerely,

H.C.Mingay
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools

HCM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

62420 1-1-1-4

916 Austin Street
Kalamazoo
Michigan, U. S. A.
July 20, 1951

1951 JUL 23 AM 9:05
INDIAN AFFAIRS

REGISTERED JUL 23 19
RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Indian Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I am a woman of mature years with both B.A. and M.A. degrees, and have had a number of years of experience in teaching in public schools and mission schools.

Since February I have been studying in the School of Librarianship at Western Michigan College. At the end of the summer term I expect to have twenty hours of credit in library science.

My teaching field has been in social studies and I desire a position in teaching under the Home Missions of the United Church, or library work.

If there is a vacancy in which I could serve in the work among Indians, I would be glad to hear from you: I have taught among the Navajo Indians.

Yours very truly,
Erma J. Burbank.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

Harris, Walter

508 Elm Ave.
Windsor - Ont.
June 23 - 51.

Sup't. of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA - Ont.

REGISTERED
JUN 28 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir:

Would you please forward to me information regarding positions for teachers in Indian Schools.

Would these positions be available anywhere in Canada as Boarding Schools or would they be in the small county schools on some Reserve as Wasfala Island or Sarnia?

Would living quarters be available — I am married with one daughter.

What are the starting salaries & increments?

At present I am working for my Bachelor of Arts degree, lacking three credits, which I hope to attain at the University of Western Ontario Fall Convocation. I intend to enter Toronto Normal School this September. Is it obligatory to be a graduate of a Normal School to attain a teaching position or is it more desired since I have no previous teaching experience.

Your advice on the above & any further information will be much appreciated.

Yours very truly,
Walter Harris.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

64907

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

1951 JUL 27 AM 9:20

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SUPERINTENDENT INDIAN AFFAIRS

PLEASE QUOTE FILE No.———

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
[illegible] BANK STREET
OTTAWA

July 26, 1951.

E-7

The Education Division,
Dept. Citizenship and Immigration,
Copeland Building, 4th. Floor,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs: Attention - Mr. Mainguy

The following names and any information we have on hand may be of interest to you in connection with the teaching vacancy which we understand still exists at Moose Factory, or you may wish to us their services elsewhere.

Mr. W. Val. Yacula, Whitemouth Hotel, Whitemouth, Man.	Taught in Manitoba for 15 years as both teacher and Principal of High Schools. Apparently lately otherwise employed.
Mr. A. Stanit, Cupar, Sask.	First class certificate, health demands change of climate, either to B.C. or Ontario.
Mr. George E. Martin, 10167 - 115th. St. Edmonton, Alta.	Married with family, 56, 2nd. class certificate, Military training, etc.
Mrs. E. M. McDougall, Portage la Prairie, Manitoba.	Married, 2nd. class certificate, some Residential School experience.
Miss Madeline F. Tryon, Sharbot Lake, Ontario.	2nd. class certificate, age 23.
Mr. J. Bainbridge, Lakefield, Ontario.	B. Sc. , taught in private schools in England, Jamaica & Lakefield.
Mr. Arthur Brewer, 431 Dundas Street, Galt, Ontario.	May now have certificate. (Ontario)
Miss Peggy Croton, Ste. 4, 228 Avenue 'I', S., Saskatoon, Sask.	Just Finished Normal.
Mrs. Wm. Dillon, Hamiota, Man.	Married, would need residence for self & husband.

Indian Affairs. (RF 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

continued -

Mr. Reginald Beere, 9959 - 107th. Street, Edmonton, Alberta.	1st. class certificate,	B. of E. Degree, Accounting Course.

Hoping this list may be os some assistance,

Yours faithfully,

Inez Hopewell

for Superintendent.

IEH:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Tryon
M.

(ES)

July 27,1951.

Miss Madeline Tryon,
Sharbot Lake,
Ontario.

Dear Miss Tryon,

Miss Hopewell of the Indian School Administration has sent us your name with the indication that you are interested in an Indian school.

We have a position at Sarnia which is now vacant and we also have a position at Sucker Creek,Ontario. I am unable to give you very much detail on salary as I do not know what experience you have. Our second class salary commences at $1700.00 and we allow $100 per year up to five years for experience. We have a salary scale and with second class license you would receive $100 increment annually in addition to salary, living quarters with fuel light and heat are provided. An application form is enclosed. I should be glad to hear from you if you are interested.

Yours sincerely,

H. G. Mingay
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools

HGM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

PA 1 - 1X

Brewer
A.

(E8)

July 27,1951.

Mr. Arthur Brewer,
431 Dundas Street,
G a l t,
Ontario.

Dear Mr. Brewer,

Miss Hopewell of the Indian School Administration has sent us your name with the indication that you are interested in an Indian school.

We have a position at Sucker Creek which is now vacant. I am unable to give you very much detail on salary as I do not know what experience you have. Our second class salary commences at $1700.00 and we allow $100 per year up to five years for experience. We have a salary scale and with second class license you would receive $100 increments annually in addition to salary, living quarters with fuel light and heat are provided. An application form is enclosed. I should be glad to hear from you if you are interested.

Yours sincerely,

H. G. Mingay
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools

HGM:GFB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PA 1-1-IX

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7086

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

PLEASE QUOTE FILE No. Sutton.

July 16, 1951.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

The Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs: Attention - Mr. Mainguy

The following is information on an applicant which may be of interest to you in connection with a Day School. We can not accommodate the family and have no opening at present for such qualifications. We have sent Mr. Sutton one of your application forms which we had on hand so you may be hearing from him.

Frederick William SUTTON,
2420 St. Clement Street, Montreal, P. Que.
Born England, Sept. 17, 1905. Religion - Anglican.

Health excellent. Height 5' 7½" Weight 160 lbs.
(Wounded in war - no ill effects)

Instructor in R.C.A.F. Cadet training - drill & discipline - also Air Force men - Instructor for Navigators & Bombers - Personall Manager - Supervisor of Administration, Placement Officer for Selective Service. Educational standing - Sr. Matric, 2 yrs. Toronto University.(Medical Science

Married - Family - wife, three children (ages 16, 14, 2½ yrs.)

Reason for desired move - dry climate has been recommended for wife's health.

We hope this information may lead to some suitable offer to Mr. Sutton.

Yours faithfully,

Inez Hopewell

for Superintendent.

1/3

IEH:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

Sharbot Lake, Ont.
August 13, 1951.

Mr. N. J. Mongay,
Reg. Inspector of Indian Schools,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

May I submit my application for the Indian school at Sarnia? I have an Interim First Class Certificate and have taught for two years in South Sherbrooke Township.

For references you may write to the following:

Mr J. W. Barber,
Public School Inspector,
Perth, Ontario.

Mr David Parks Sec. Treas
Maberly,
Ontario

Rev. R. D. Penney.
Sharbot Lake,
Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

POOR
COPY

An immediate answer stating the salary scale for a first class license would be greatly appreciated

Yours truly,
Louise Tyson

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX

Tryon
L.

(E8)

August 15,1951.

Miss Louise Tryon,
Sharbot Lake,
Ontario.

U R G E N T

Dear Miss Tryon:

I have your letter of August 13th. We have a vacant school at Sucker Creek on Manitoulin Island for which we would like to secure a teacher whose religious affiliation is Anglican. Your salary in this school would be $2200.00 plus free furnished apartment with heat, light and fuel provided.

If you are interested in the position will you either telephone me collect or telegraph your acceptance. The school is on a paved highway two miles from Little Current, Ontario, is well equipped and is in a very advantageous location.

I shall be glad to hear from you as early as possible.

Yours sincerely,

H. G. Mingay
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools

HGM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 15)
School Files

POOR COPY

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

SEE CURRENT VOLUME

No 16

To enable this file to be made available to researchers it has been necessary for IAND officials to exclude some material in accordance with Cabinet Directive No. 46 of 7 June 1973.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 15)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-1-X

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

VOLUME 15

FROM

TO

SUBJECT
APPLICATIONS FOR POSITION AS TEACHERS IN INDIAN SCHOOLS

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Received From	By	Number	Date	P.A. or D.	By	Date	Post Removal File
E1	[illegible]	54126 [illegible]	11/7/51	Pa	am	13/7	
E1	[illegible]	54691	14/7/51	Pa	am	13/7	
E1	[illegible]	54575	14/7/51				
E2	[illegible]	54574	14/7/51				
E2	am	65326	14/7				
E2	am	55221	14/7	Pa	am	16/7	
E1	[illegible]	57893	16/7/51	Pa	am	16/7	
E2	[illegible]	57949	17/7/51			7	
E	Wm	634995	23/7/51	Pa	am	8/8	
E	Wm	62388	23/7/51	Pa	am	8/8	
E	Wm	61969	23/7/51	Pa	am	8/8	
E	Wm	62703	23/7/51	Pa	am	8/8	
E	Wm	62423	23/7/51	—	—	—	
E	Wm	62420	23/7/51	—	—	—	
E	[illegible]	[illegible]	24/7/51	Pa	am	8/8	
E1	[illegible]	C4074	24/7/51	—	—	—	
E1	[illegible]	C7084	31/7/51	—	—	—	
E1	am	73632	12/8	Pa	am	13/8	
E	am	73384	13/8	—	—	14/8/51	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (Vol 10, Vol. [illegible] Vol 15, File 1-1-1, part 1)
Secretary Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 1-1-1X **VOLUME** 15

SUBJECT Applications for Positions as Teachers on Indian Schools

CORRESPONDENCE FROM May 25, 1951

TO Aug 15 - 1951

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... **VOLUME** .....

Indian Affairs
School Files

RG 10, Volume 6005

File 1-1-1X, part 15	Headquarters - Applications for positions. 1951	
File 1-1-1X, part 16	Headquarters - Applications for positions. 1951 - 1952	
File 1-1-1X-2, part 1	Headquarters - Advertising Accounts.	1947 - 1950
File 1-1-1X-2, part 2	Headquarters - Advertising Accounts.	1950 - 1952
File 1-1-1X-2, part 3	Headquarters - Advertising Accounts.	1952 - 1953

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-1-X

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS TEACHERS IN INDIAN SCHOOLS

VOLUME

FROM

TO 16

AUG. 1951

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Replied To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BP	By	Date	For Records Use
E	[illegible]	[illegible] 6582	6/6/52				
E1	[illegible]	96593	6/6/52	PA	AM	16/6	
E7	AM	90040	7/6				
E1	EM	10635	7/6/52	Pa	am	7/7	
E	EM	10741 Sent to Mr Watson & Mr Wingard	7/6/52	Pa	am	7/7	
E1	EM	July 8 Sent J E Niland	7/8/52	Pa	am	8/7	
E1	EM	15605	10/7/52	Pa	am	16/7	
E1	EM	16038	10/7/52	Pa	am	15/7	
E1	EM	20231	16/7/52	Pa	am	17/7	
E1	EM	20867	17/7/52	Pa	AM	21/7	
E1	EM	22628	21/7/52	Pa	am	29/7	
E1	EM	24674	22/7/52	Pa	am	29/7	
E1	EM	25627	23/7/52	Pa	am	29/7	
E1	AM	Letter 26/7/52	29/7	Pa	am	31/7	
E1	AM	8053	14/7/52	Pa	am	2/8	
E1	EM	17214	29/7/52	Pa	am	20/8	
E1	EM	17125 See Peebles and Kellock		Pa	am	20/8	
E1	AM	19275	26/8	Pa	am	26/8	
E1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	am	2/10	
E1	EM	46175	[illegible]	Pa	am	3/10	
E1	EM	47221	[illegible]	Pa	am	3/10	
E1	EM	32221	[illegible]	Pa	am	3/10	
E1	EM	41713	[illegible]	Pa	am	3/10	
E1	EM	41351	[illegible]	Pa	am	3/10	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-1-X

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

VOLUME 16

FROM

TO AUG. 1951

SUBJECT

APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS TEACHERS IN INDIAN SCHOOLS

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			X
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BP	By	Date	For Records Use
E 7	[illegible]	14140	27/2	Pa	am	3/3/52	
E 7	am	8014	27/2	Pa	am	3/3/52	
E 7	am	9429	27/2	Pa	am	3/3/52	
E 7	am	15216 See Institutions N.W.	4/3	Pa	am	7/3/52	
E 7	am	16223	4/3	Pa	am	7/3/52	
E 7	EM	27376 See 1-1-18	14/2	Pa	am	14/3	
E 7	am	22116	8/3	Pa	am	26/3	
E	Ont	39610 See Mortality AF	28/3/52	Pa	am	2/4	
E 7	am	39431	1/4	Pa	am	2/4	
E 7	am	Letter 31-3-52	1/4	Pa	am	2/4	
E 2	EM	44647	2/4/52	Pa	am	7/4	
E 2	EM	Man 24	7/4/52	Pa	am	7/4	
E 7	EM	42472	7/4/52	Pa	am	8/5	
E 7	EM	Ophels	7/4/52	Pa	am	8/4	
E 7	am	52529	16/4	Pa	am	14/4	
E 7	am	53916	16/4	Pa	am	14/4	
E 7	am	55316	15/4	Pa	am	14/4	
E 7	EM	67493	6/5/52	Pa	am	7/5	
E 7	am	68353	6/5	Pa	am	7/5	
E 7	am	60728	7/5	Pa	am	8/5	
E 1	EM	73813 See 14-2-32-344	13/5/52	Pa	am	29/5	
E 2	EM	76026 84401	16/5/52	Pa	am	3/6	
E	Ont	77517	26/5/52	Pa	am	6/6	
E 2	EM	79681 , 84484	2/6/52	Pa	am	3/6	
E 2	EM	79680 , 84401	21/5/52	Pa	am	3/6	
E 7	EM	79456	2/6/52	Pa	am	3/6	
E 7	EM	77650 See Williams, P.	3/6/52	Pa	am	3/6	
E 7	am	76428					

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-1-X

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT

APPLICATIONS FOR POSITION AS TEACHERS IN INDIAN SCHOOLS.

VOLUME

FROM 16

TO Aug 1951

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Reference To	By	Remarks	Date	Pa Ex	By	Date	For Destruction Date
E7	am	76526	16/8	Pa	am	8/8	
E	L/2	84564	29/9/51	Pa	am	8/9	
E	am	88262	6/9	Pa	am	7/9	
E2	L/2	08122 Jan Register	4/10/51	Pa	am	4/10	
E7	am	21991	23/10	Pa	am	24/10	
E2	L/2	31652 Jan mailing	7/11/51	Pa	am	8/11	
E2	L/2	34292	10/11/51	Pa	am	5/12	
E2	L/2	42818	21/11/51	Pa	am	5/12	
E	L/2	54577 Jan Mailing	5/12/51	Pa	am	7/12	
E7	am	56211	4/12	Pa	am	13/12	
E	L/2	76318 Jan 1-1-1S	7/1/52	Pa	am	7/1/52	
E	L/2	76122	9/1/52	Pa	am	11/1/52	
E	L/2	84923 Jan 1-1-1	18/1/52	Pa	am	18/1/52	
E7	am	84845	18/1/52	Pa	am	8/2	
E	L/2	90012	26/1/52	Pa	am	8/2	
E2	L/2	90910	28/1/52	Pa	am	8/2	
E2	L/2	91034	28/1/52	Pa	am	8/2	
E2	L/2	92561	8/2/52	Pa	am	18/2	
E2	L/2	Jan 11	18/2/52	Pa	am	18/2	
E2	L/2	87917	18/2/52	Pa	am	18/2	
E2	L/2	97424	18/2/52	Pa	am	18/2	
E2	L/2	88188	18/2/52	Pa	am	18/2	
E2	L/2	96106	18/2/52	Pa	am	18/2	
E2	L/2	~~97110~~ 95141	18/2/52	Pa	am	18/2	
E2	L/2	~~[illegible]~~ 1972	18/2/52	Pa	am	18/2	
E		92609	18/2	Pa	am	18/2	
E		Jan 21 Ltr	13/2	Pa	am	15/2	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

FILE NO. 1-1-1-X

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X
(47)

, August 16, 1951.

Mr. Joseph Mykietiuk,
Clemenceau, S.D. # 5219,
Clemenceau, Sask.,

Dear Sir:

We are pleased to note from your letter of August 13th that you are interested in teaching in an Indian school during the academic year 1952-53.

You will find attached a special application form which is sent to all our applicants for completion. We would like to point out, however, that the Department does not employ the staff at Indian residential schools. If, therefore, you are mainly interested in teaching at an Indian residential school, it would be necessary for you to make application to the Principal of the residential school concerned.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM/I.M

Encl:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

E 7

Clemenceau, Sask
Clemenceau S.D. #5219,
Aug. 13, 1951

Mr. Phil[illegible] Phelan,
Supt of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Through a teacher, with whom I attended University classes with, I was able to learn a great deal about Indian schools, which he taught for many years. I anticipate undertaking to teach in an Indian residential school next year, 1952-53 term. My qualifications next summer will be as such:

(a) Five years teaching experience (3 years in a rural school, + 2 years as principal in a village school.)

(b) A permanent 1st class certificate.

(c) Have taken a course on Curriculum Planning (Education 510)

I would be pleased to receive an application form which I could fill out before hand. First, I would like you to tell me what salary I would be able to get and where there would be a possibility in Saskatchewan (or elsewhere) to start the position. All other literature in this connection would be appreciated

Thanking you in anticipation of an early reply. I remain,

Yours truly,
Joseph Mykietiuk

Joseph Mykietiuk

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.A. 1-1-1X

Boas
S.

(28)

August 16, 1951.

Mr. Siegfried Book,
157 Walmer Road,
Toronto,
Ontario.

Dear Mr. Book:

We have your letter of July 13th concerning a position in our schools. At present all our positions in Ontario are filled. We shall, however, keep your name on file.

May I suggest that if you desire to teach in Canada that you approach one of the Provincial Departments in connection with receiving recognized standing in this country. If you would take or send your academic and provincial credentials to the Registrar, Department of Education, Toronto, I am sure he would be pleased to advise you regarding your standing in Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

H. G. Mingay
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools

HGM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

PA. 1-1-1X

(E8)

August 18,1951.

Mr. Wilhelm Rumpf,
739 Dufferin Street,
TORONTO,
Ontario.

Dear Mr. Rumpf:

We have your letter of August 3rd and regret to reply that at present all the positions in Ontario have been filled.

We shall, however, keep your name in mind for any future vacancies.

Yours sincerely,

H. G. Mingay
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools

HGM:GFB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Wilhelm Rumpf
739 Bloffern Str.
Toronto 16nt.

Toronto, Aug. 3, 1951

Dear Sir!

I got Information that you are interested in finding people for teaching indian children in the northern Ontario Indian Reservations.

I want to apply for this position.

I am 35 years old and my wife 37. She would like to go with me, if there is a possibility for her, too.
I am a German Immigrant and arrived in Toronto 3 weeks ago.
I speak english pretty good and have some experience in dealing with children.
I went to school in Bavaria and have a good education.
After the world war number I I sometimes was teacher in a boys school with the American - Occupation - Forces in Germany.
Since 3 years I was employed at the office of the Catholic American Army Chaplains and

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files
POOR COPY

...ort a fine job in helping him at different duties, especially children education, in spite to the fact that I was in charge as his Driver References therefore can be shown.
In case you can give me a job, please give me informations about the whole matter in connection with that position.

Yours very truly
Wilhelm Rümpf

Please write to:
Mr. Wilhelm Rümpf
739 Dufferin Str.
Toronto, Ont.

69309

1951 AUG 7 AM 9:45
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

PA 1-1-A

~~Barbank~~
~~E.E.~~

(E8)

August 17,1951.

Miss Erma J. Barbank,
916 Austin Street,
Kalamazoo,
Michigan,
U. S. A.

Dear Miss Barbank,

I have your letter of August 6th and regret to advise you that at present most of the teaching positions have been filled for the coming year. We shall, however, keep your application on file for consideration should any vacancies occur.

Yours sincerely,

H. G. Mingay
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools

HGM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

916 Austin Street
Kalamazoo
Michigan, U.S.A.
August 8, 1951.

Mr. H. G. Mingay
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools
Department of Citizenship and Immigration
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Mingay:

In reference to your letter of recent date concerning the details of my normal training and certification, I shall give you the information.

Following my high school course I attended a county normal school one year and received a three-year certificate.

After teaching a few years I enrolled in the music department of Western Michigan College in this city. From there I received a life certificate after completing a two-year course.

Later, I studied two years at the Oberlin Conservatory of Music at Oberlin, Ohio, and received a teacher's certificate in music from there.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Following more years of teaching I returned to Western Michigan College for further study and in 1929 received the B.A. degree.

After additional teaching experience and more study, I received the M.A. degree from the University of Michigan last February.

Since then I have earned twenty hours of credits from the School of Librarianship at Western Michigan College.

Having had a number of years of experience in teaching on the Navajo Reservation, I would be interested in teaching Indian children in one of the provinces in Canada.

Trusting that the above information will be what you desire, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

Erma J. Burbank.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

PA. 1-1-1X
(E7)

, August 15, 1951.

Mr. R. Bouchard,
2063 Royale,
Three Rivers, P.Q.,

Dear Mr. Bouchard:

In reply to your letter of August 1, we regret to inform you that the vacancies at the Manouan Indian Day School have been filled.

We shall, however, keep your application on file and suggest that you write to us again at a later date if you are still interested in teaching in Indian schools.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

71391

R. Bouchard

Rosario Bouchard, Teacher
2063 Royale
Three Rivers, P.Q.

1951 AUG 8 AM 10

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Three Rivers, August 1, 1951.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
O t t a w a.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of July 26, regarding the post of teacher at the Manouan Indian school, as you explained in your last letter you need a teacher who is married, possesses a certificate and whose wife could also teach. I am pleased to inform you that my wife could, under my guidance, teach to the lower grade pupils, for she has a 9th Grade certificate and studied one year at the Normal School conducted by the Ursuline Sisters at Roberval.

In this way we possess the qualifications for the position at the Manouan Indian school.

I would like to know what are the salaries offered for this position.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) Rosario Bouchard, Teacher.

Translation
YB/GM
7-8-51

REGISTERED AUG 8 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

Trois Rivières 1er août 1951

M. Philip Phelan,
Surintendant de l'Education
Ottawa,

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
AUG 2 1951
223

Cher Monsieur,

1951 AUG 2 AM 11:11
INDIAN AFFAIRS
89089

Pour faire suite à la votre en date du 26 dernier relativement à la position offerte pour l'école Indienne de Menouan.

Comme vous me l'expliquer sur votre dernière vous avez besoin d'un professeur marié et diplômé dont la femme pourrait elle-même enseigner.

J'ai le plaisir de vous déclarer que ma femme pourrait, sous ma direction, enseigner aux enfants des degrés inférieurs; car elle possède un certificat de 9ième année et qu'elle a suivi une année d'Ecole Normale chez les Dames Ursulines de Roberval.

CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
TRANSLATION
RECEIVED AUG 8 1951
RETURNED 7-8-51
INITIALS mjd

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
(91) Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files
POOR COPY

De cette façon-là, nous remplissons les conditions pour la position offerte pour l'école Indienne de Maniwan.

J'aimerais bien savoir quels sont les salaires que vous offrez pour cette position.

Je vous prie de me croire,

Votre tout dévoué,

Rosario Bouchard dact.
2063 Royale
Trois-Rivières, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

8A → 1-1-1X (E7)

, August 1[illegible], 1951.

Mr. Roger Rheault,
St. Henri de Taillon,
Cte Lac St. Jean, P.Q.,

Dear Mr. Rheault:

We have received your letter of July 23rd applying for a teaching position at the Manouan Indian Day School. We regret to inform you that this vacancy has now been filled.

We are attaching, however, a standard application form which you may complete. We shall retain this copy on file in the event that similar vacancies occur and your services are required.

We suggest that you write to us again at a later date if you are still interested in a teaching position in an Indian school.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM/RM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

65928

1951 JUL 30 AM 9:32

INDIAN AFFAIRS

St-Henri de Taillon, 23 juillet 1951

Surintendant de l'Instruction,
Affaires indiennes,
Ottawa.

Monsieur,

Le 30 juin dernier, vous faisiez paraître une annonce demandant deux instituteurs catholiques mariés de préférence pour l'école de Manouan, P.Q.

C'est donc cette annonce qui m'a amené à vous faire la présente application.

J'ai neuf ans d'expérience dans l'enseignement, et partout où j'ai enseigné, j'ai obtenu d'excellents résultats et de bonnes notes des inspecteurs d'écoles.

Je possède un diplô-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
Indian School Files

POOR COPY

me complémentaire et j'ai suivi des cours de perfectionnements en chimie, pédagogie, psychologie et je puis enseigner le chant, la musique et les travaux manuels.

Si mon application n'est pas en retard, j'aimerais que vous accordiez une prompte attention à mon application, car je suis marié, et la question déménagement demande à être conclu - désiré d'avance.

Votre très obligé,

Roger Dheault
St-Denis de Laillon,
Co. Lac St-Jean,
P.Q.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

Copy for Mr. R.S. Davis
Attention: Mr. Marcoux

1-1-1X
(47)

, August 15, 1951.

Mrs. Robert Bryce,
Box 242, N. Battleford, Sask.,

Dear Mrs. Bryce:

In reply to your letter of August 1, we are forwarding to you two application for employment forms. We suggest that you complete them and forward one of each to the following two field officials:

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Building,
Regina, Sask.,

Mr. G.H. Marcoux,
Regional Inspector of
Indian Schools,
537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.,

We are sending them a copy of this letter so that they will expect to hear from you. We require our teachers to hold a certificate granted by a Provincial Department of Education and we do not employ teachers who are over age sixty-five.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

72346

Box 242, E.Battleford, Sask.
Aug.1, 1951.

1951 AUG 10 AM 8:39

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dept. of Education,
(Indian Affairs Section.)
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:-

One of my acquaintances gave me to understand that elderly women were quite often employed in teaching the Indians. If so, what are the qualifications necessary, and salary given?

I am an elderly woman in perfect health, though I have a slight handicap. I owe money and need employment. Would consider being placed in any Indian school in Saskatchewan or Manitoba.

As to qualifications, I hold a Prince Edward Island Teacher's liscence, and have taken Normal school in Alberta. I taught for several years in my native province, and later on in Alberta. Since my marriage in 1929, I've taught my own four children all their grades, and more recently, taught shorthand and typing in the Sharon High School of this city. I also have a knowledge of book-keeping.

Awaiting reply as to my chance of gaining employment as teacher of an Indian School, I am

Yours truly,

Mrs. Robert Bryce.

RECEIVED
AUG 10 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

Copy sent Mr. Ostrander & Mr. Marcoux

1-1-1X
(87)

, August 1[illegible], 1951.

Mrs. Robert Bryce,
Box 242, N. Battleford, Sask.,

Dear Mrs. Bryce:

In reply to your letter of August 1, we are forwarding to you two application for employment forms. We suggest that you complete them and forward one of each to the following two field officials:

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Building,
Regina, Sask.,

Mr. G.H. Marcoux,
Regional Inspector of
Indian Schools,
537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.,

We are sending them a copy of this letter so that they will expect to hear from you. We require our teachers to hold a certificate granted by a Provincial Department of Education and we do not employ teachers who are over age sixty-five.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.A. 1-1-IX

Park
M.A.

(E8)

August 22,1951.

M. A. Park,
Logwood Hall,
C o b o u r g,
Ontario.

Dear Madam:

In reply to your enqairy of August 16th I may say that at present we have only two vacancies in Ontario. The supply of fully qualified teachers has been quite adequate to fill most of our schools.

If you would care to fill out the enclosed application form and return it to us promptly, we should be glad to give you further information regarding the positions which are vacant.

Yours sincerely,

H. G. Mingay

HGM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

79719

Logwood Hall,
Cobourg,
Ontario.
18th August 1951

1951 AUG 21 AM 8:51

INDIAN AFFAIRS

The Indian Settlement-School Commissioner,
Ottawa.

AUG 20 1951

Dear Sirs.

Would you please forward to me at the above address, a leaflet showing the vacancies at present in the various settlement-schools?

Yours faithfully.

Blair Ad. Park.

REGISTERED
AUG 21 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Issued in error at
102 BANK ST. OTTAWA
OTTAWA Sorry Miss.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1
Cowan, K.
(E7)

, August 14, 1951.

Mr. Ken Cowan,
112, 6th St.,
Midland, Ont.,

Dear Mr. Cowan:

We were pleased to receive your letter of August 12th concerning employment in an Indian day school.

You will find attached one of our standard application forms which we would like to have you complete and return to us. At present most of our vacancies have been filled, however, we would be pleased to have your application on file in the event that a suitable vacancy occurs.

Lt. Colonel B.F. Neary left the service of the Indian Affairs Branch in January, 1951.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM/HM

Christine Dr. G.C. (1938-43)
Transfer file requests 24/10/77 mm.

75292

112-6th St., Cowan, Ken.
Midland, Ont.;
August 12, 1931.

Supt. Indian Agencies
Ottawa.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

REGISTERED
AUG 14 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir:

It runs in my mind that your name is Colonel Neary, although I can't be certain either of the name or spelling. I should know it, because I have dealt from time to time of your interest in the Indian work, especially in the field of Education.

You may have heard of my interest in the Indian people from my past experience as Missionary and Teacher at Christian Island, Ont., and as Ont. Teacher and Assistant Boys' Supervisor at the Indian Residential School, Muncey, Ont.

I had 7 yrs. experience in Indian Schools, and I enjoyed it very well. I still maintain my interest in the Indian people. Each year I go back to Christian Island 3 or 4 times for some activity. I also keep in touch with Rev. Giblin and his people, at Nanaimo. I am much interested in this activity, and I would welcome a word of advice or two.

Since coming to Midland I have had the privilege of helping start work, and am at present in the throes of organizing a

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I now have the following institutions with 15 have teaching streams -
2 are in mid-sized schools, and
3 are in Midland public schools.
Permanent First Year Teaching Position
Permanent Supervisory Educational Position
Vocational Guidance Counselor
St. John's Ambulance First Aid
Strathcona Physical Training Certificate
and a Course in Indian Ethnology
with the University of Western Ontario
in the Midland Area.

I trust that I may hear from you at your convenience regarding any information which you feel would be of interest

Thank you.

Yours very truly,

Jim Brown
Indian Affairs, Midland, Ont.
Residence - 112, 4th St.,
Midland, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFET

1-1-P.A.

Park
M.A.

(E8)

CC. Anglican Ind.School Administration,
102 Bank Street.Ottawa.

August 27, 1951.

M. A. Park,
Logwood Hall,
Cobourg,
Ontario.

Dear Mr. Park:

I have your letter of August 23rd and have sent it on to the Anglican Indian School Administration of this city. Quite frequently they require someone to do supervisory work for them of the nature you mention.

Yours sincerely,

H. G. Mingay
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools

HGM:GFB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1934

1-1-1 K

Box 1056, Staff,
Weyburn, Sask.
Aug. 27, 1951

AUG 30 AM 8:18
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

REGISTERED
AUG 30 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir;

I am very anxious to obtain a position of either an elementary or private nature, through Canada, and the following qualifications, I can offer.

I have had four years of teaching experience here in Saskatchewan, and hold a first

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

class permanent certificate. From the fall of 1946, to June 1948, I taught in the Indian Industrial School, Lebret, Sask. for two years. Miss Lee is still superintendent.

During the summer of 1946 I decided to train as a psychiatric nurse at Saskatchewan Hospital here. In April, 1951, I graduated. I, also, took a medical course at the same time. Did.

I got a position in which I could use my experience and training, so often, may I

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files
POOR COPY

2

Ashley for it, Frieda? I am
greatly interested.

Thanking you, I remain,

Yours truly,

Freda M. Clare

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-1K
(E7)

,September 6,1951.

Miss Freda M. Claus,
P.O. Box 1056, Staff Hospital,
Weyburn, Saskatchewan.

Dear Miss Claus:

You will find attached one of our standard application forms for employment in an Indian Day School.

If you are interested in obtaining employment as an Indian School Teacher, we suggest that you complete the form and send it with a covering letter to Mr. E. Conrad, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 304 Post Office Building, Regina, Sask. Mr. Conrad will be pleased to give you details of any vacancies in the Province of Saskatchewan.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM/CH

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

Mrs J. A. Boyle
931 Nassau St
Winnipeg
Aug 31

Educational Division

I would greatly appreciate a list of Roman Catholic Indian Day Schools particularly in the Mackenzie [illegible]

(Mrs) J.A. Coyle

REGISTERED
SEP 6 19[illegible]
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-1X
(E7)

September 6,1951.

Mrs. J. A. Coyle,
931 Nassau Street,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Mrs. Coyle:

You will find attached one of our standard application forms which we would like you to complete and return to this office. The completion of these forms obligate you in no way but provides the basis for determining the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you.

If you are particularly interested in a school in the Province of Manitoba, we suggest that you write to Mr. G. H. Marcoux, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 537 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Yours sincerely,

Phillip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

M/CH
Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

Poor Copy

PD

1-1-1X
(Secy.)

, September 5, 1951.

AIRMAIL

L. C. Hunter, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Fort Norman, N.W.T.

The following telegram has been referred to this Branch:

"FOLLOWING TELEGRAM RECEIVED quote PLEASE SEND FOLLOWING MESSAGE TO LEECHMAN FAST AS POSSIBLE stop MY COMPANION IN FIELD TERESA CARTERETTE CHICAGO GRADUATE STUDENT IN ANTHROPOLOGY ANXIOUS TO REMAIN AT LEAST ONE YEAR WITH JEAN MARIE RIVER BAND OF SLAVES IF FINANCES PERMIT stop BAND HAS ABOUT 15 SCHOOL AGE CHILDREN stop HAS PREVIOUSLY APPLIED TO INDIAN AGENT FOR SCHOOL WITHOUT SUCCESS stop IS IT POSSIBLE FOR HER TO RECEIVE APPOINTMENT AND WAGES AS TEACHER THROUGH AUSPICES OF YOURSELF AND MUSEUM stop WHAT ARE THE CHANCES AND WHEN COULD WE KNOW stop WOULD APPRECIATE ANY ADVISE OPINION OR AID FROM YOU stop PLEASE SEND MESSAGE COLLECT REGARDING POSSIBILITIES SO CARTERETTE MAY MAKE TENTATIVE PLANS BEFORE MACNEISH LEAVES TERRITORY stop ADDRESS FORT SIMPSON CARE OF MARIE RIVER NWT MANY THANKS. JUNE M. MACNEISH. end quote."

You were wired today as follows:

"TERESA CARTERETTE ANTHROPOLOGIST FROM THE UNITED STATES WISHES APPOINTMENT AS TEACHER FOR JEAN MARIE RIVER BAND STOP NO RECORD OF THIS BAND HERE OR APPLICATION FOR SCHOOL FOR THIS GROUP OF INDIANS STOP PLEASE SUBMIT FULL REPORT RETURN MAIL STOP LETTER FOLLOWING"

Please report fully on the matter as requested in my wire.

CIF/MD

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

PA.-7 1-1-1X (Secy.)

Ottawa, September 6, 1951.

BY HAND

F. J. Alcock, Esq.,
Chief Curator,
National Museum of Canada,
Department of Resources and Development,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Alcock:

This is with reference to your letter of August 21st and enclosed copy of telegram from Mrs. J. H. MacNeish concerning the employment of Miss Teresa Carterette as a teacher.

The matter was referred to the Superintendent of Indian Education, who advises that there is no record of a band of Indians by the name of Jean Marie in the Northwest Territories and that no applications have been received for a school for them. I have, however, wired the Indian Superintendent in charge of the Fort Simpson Agency to report on the matter by return mail. In the meantime, I may say that it is unlikely that the department will be able to provide a school at this time. I shall communicate with you again when the Superintendent's report is received.

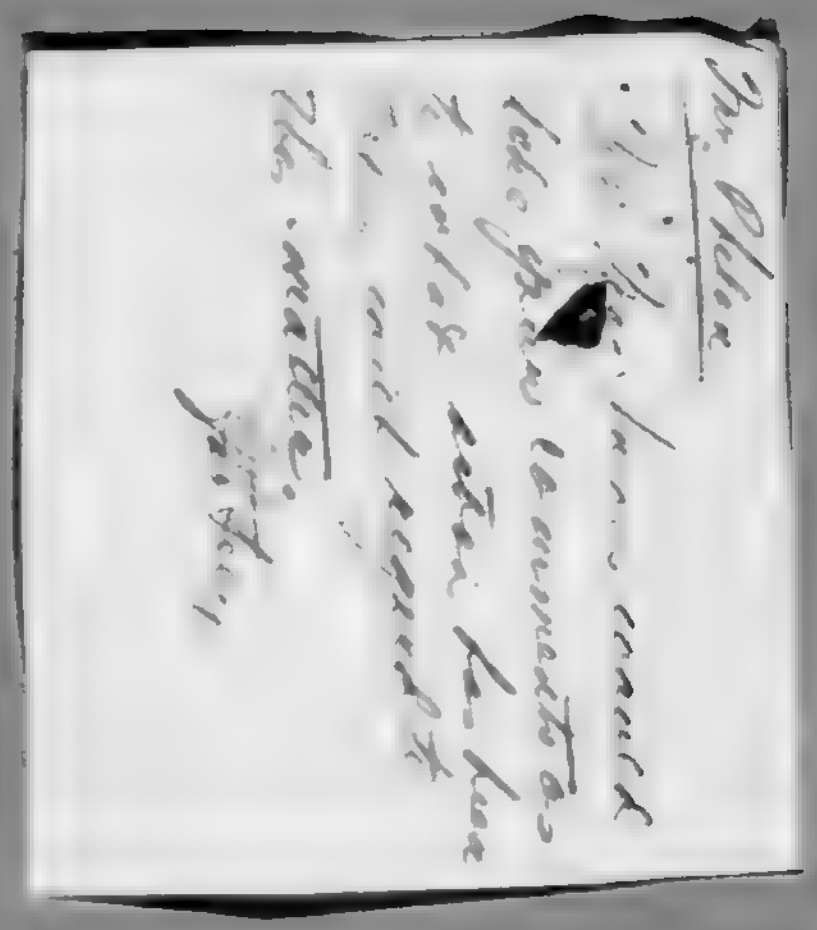
Yours sincerely,

T.R.L.M.

CIP/MD

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-17

DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF CANADA

August 21, 1951.

Mr. T.R.L. MacInnes,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Woods Bldg.,
O t t a w a.

Dear Mr. MacInnes:

Further to our telephone conversation of August 20th, I am sending you a copy of a telegram received from Mrs. J.H. MacNeish. From the point of view of the National Museum, it would be very desirable to have a graduated anthropologist such as Miss Teresa Carterette spend the winter among the slave Indians.

Yours sincerely,

F. J. Alcock

F.J.Alcock,
Chief Curator.

FJA:AB

REGISTERED AUG 22 1951

Trade Division AUG 24 1951 Indian Affairs Br.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

Sent Day Letter

via

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Ottawa, August 17, 1931.

FOLLOWING TELEGRAM RECEIVED quote PLEASE SEND FOLLOWING MESSAGE TO LEECHMAN FAST AS POSSIBLE stop MY COMPANION IN FIELD THOMAS GARTHWAITE CHICAGO GRADUATE STUDENT IN ANTHROPOLOGY ARRIVED TO REMAIN AT LEAST ONE YEAR WITH JEAN MARIE RIVER/BAND OF SLAVES IF FINANCES PERMIT stop BAND HAS ABOUT 15 SCHOOL AGE CHILDREN stop HAS PREVIOUSLY APPLIED TO INDIAN AGENT FOR SCHOOL WITHOUT SUCCESS stop IS IT POSSIBLE FOR HIM TO RECEIVE APPOINTMENT AND WAGES AS TEACHER THROUGH AUSPICES OF YOURSELF AND MUSEUM stop WHAT ARE THE CHANCES AND WHEN COULD WE KNOW stop WOULD APPRECIATE ANY ADVISE OPINION OR AID FROM YOU stop PLEASE SEND MESSAGE COLLECT REGARDING POSSIBILITIES SO GARTHWAITE MAY MAKE TENTATIVE PLANS BEFORE MACKENZIE LEAVES EDMONTON stop ADDRESS FORT SIMPSON CARE OF MAIDS RIVER BUT MAY CHANGE. JUNE H. MACKENZIE. end quote.

V. H. ANDREWS

Chg. National Museum of Canada,
National Parks Branch,
Dep't. Resources & Development.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED / CLASSE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE / PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER / LETTRE DE JOUR	X
NIGHT MESSAGE / MESSAGE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER / LETTRE DE NUIT	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED / INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DESIRE

CHECK | RECEIVERS NO. | TIME FILED | CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS: Dept. Citizenship & Immigration, Indian Affairs Branch.

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier le télégramme suivant aux conditions mentionnées au verso qui sont acceptées par le présente

1-1-1X

OTTAWA SEPTEMBER 9 1952

L G BROSTER
SUPERINTENDENT INDIAN AGENCY
FORT NORMAN NWT

TERESA CASTERETTE ANTHROPOLOGIST FROM THE UNITED STATES FINDS APPOINTMENT AS TEACHER FOR JEAN MARIE RIVER BAND STOP NO RECORD OF THIS BAND HERE OR APPLICATION FOR SCHOOL FOR THIS GROUP OF INDIANS STOP PLEASE SUBMIT FULL REPORT RETURN MAIL STOP LETTER FOLLOWING

T R L MACINNES
SECRETARY

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

31164

Apps D.H.

498 Ontario St.
Toronto. Can.
Sept 7. 1951.

1951 SEP 10 AM 11:13

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Mr. Philip Phelan.
Sup. of Education.
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa

REGISTERED
SEP 10 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir:
Re application for teaching at Fort Good Hope Indian Day School.

Having received an offer of a teaching post in a Separate School in the West. I wish to decline your offer in the North West. Thanking you for your kind attention. I remain

Yours sincerely.
David A. L. Hoppe.

PA.
1-1-1X

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

PA. 1-1-IX

FOR APPLICATION FILE

142/2-32-
908 (E)

September 5, 1951.

Mr. David S. L. Apps,
498 Ontario Street,
Toronto, [redacted]

Dear Sir:

Re: Fort Good Hope Indian Day School

The Department requires a teacher at the above school and your name has been suggested to us by Inspector J. M. Bennett.

I [redacted] one of our regular application forms which you should complete and return as soon as possible if you are interested. If you do not wish to accept the appointment it would be appreciated if you would advise us immediately.

Our salary scale is based on qualifications and experience of the applicant and consequently we cannot state definitely the salary we can allow you until we receive the enclosed application form. However, the information which we have received indicates that you do not hold a certificate and consequently we can only classify you as a Grade 1 teacher at a starting salary of $1,200.00 a year, plus $900.00 a year Northern Living Allowance. The Department would be prepared to pay your transportation from Edmonton to Fort Good Hope by train. Travelling expenses from Toronto to Edmonton would have to be paid by yourself.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PP/ZH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 142/6-1-2
(E)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa September 13, 1951.

Memorandum:

Mr. T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Re: Marie River,
Fort Norman Indian Agency.

With reference to the suggestion that we start a school for the above Indians, the information we have at the present time is so indefinite that a decision cannot be made. Under these circumstances it will not be possible to authorize the establishment of a school during the current academic year. Further enquiries will be made and if a school is justified we may commence it during the subsequent year, 1952-53.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

94545

1-1-12C

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 142/25-1

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 SEP 15 AM 9:05

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Fort Norman, N.W.T.,
Sept. 8, 1951.

T.R.L. McInnis, Esq.,
Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re: Schooling Facilities,
Marie River Group of Indians,
Slave Band 2, Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

I refer to your Army message dated Sept. 5, wherein it is stated that Therese Carterette, anthropologist from the United States wishes an appointment as teacher for Marie River group of Indians.

At the time your wire was received at this office, I was absent, visiting the Marie River group of Indians, investigating the possibilities of a school at this point.

The Marie River group of Indians belong to Slave Band 2 at Fort Simpson, N.W.T. and reside 45 miles up the Mackenzie River from Fort Simpson, at a point known as Marie River. There are approximately twelve families in this group, who have resided at this point for many years. They have always operated on a co-operative basis and at the present time are requesting schooling facilities for the fifteen children of their group.

With regard to a request for a school of this group of Indians, I wish to advise that in the 1951-52 estimates an allottement was requested for the purpose of erecting a school at this point, and a further recommendation in this regard was forwared by our Regional Supervisor, Mr. G.H. Gooderham, to the Superintendent of Education, in letter File: 142/16-3 dated September 18, 1950. We are also in receipt of copy of correspondence addressed to the Northern Administration, Dept. of Resources and Development, File 42135-9-3 dates December 22, 1950, wherein it is stated that this matter should be discussed at a meeting of the sub-committee on education of the Northwest Territories Council. To date we have had no further word on this matter.

2 ...

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

At the present time we have an excellent opportunity of obtaining the services of Miss Teresa Carterette, a student of anthropology at the University of Chigago. Miss Carterette came to this country for the purpose of studying our local Indians. She has studied social education and is presently writing a thesis for her master's degree in anthropology. She is a United States citizen and it would appear that she is well fitted for the teaching duties that would be required at this point.

The Indians of Marie River group are making all arrangements for this year at least, to supply housing facilies and schoolroom space for the starting of the school for their children. As can be seen, we would receive at least one year's schooling for the children of this group with very little cost to the Department other than the salary of Miss Carterette. As she is a citizen of the United States it is believed that salary therefore would have to be paid on a monthly voucher basis. As she would be assuming all welfare duties of this group, I would suggest that a salary of $200.00 per month, without Northern Allowance, be allowed.

As stated previously, thered are fifteen children in this group of school age and we have been as sured that the daily attendance for the school year would be at least twelve. The Marie River group of Indians are industrious and are attempting to be very self reliant. We cannot stress too strongly our recommendation in starting a school at this point by obtaining the services of Miss Carterette as schoolteacher.

We realise that due to the lateness of the season it is impossible to obtain the necessary textbooks etc., for the starting of this school, from Ottawa, however if the Department concur in the hiring of Miss Carterette as teacher, we will attemp to obtain textbooks and other necessary supplies from the surplus on hand at our other Indian Day Schools throughout the Agency.

As the Marie River group of Indians are predominantly of the Catholic Religion the Indian Act requires that the teahher be also of this faith, and as Miss Carterette is of the Catholic Religion, we consider that this point would be covered.

In Fort Simpson there is a Roman Catholic Indian Day School, but it will be realized that the transportation of this country would not allow these children from the Marie River Group to attend this school. It is noted in your Army message that a letter is to follow from your offic in this regard. Should you request information that we have not already supplied, we will supply it at the first opportunity. Should the Dept. immediately concur with our suggestion that Miss Carterette be appointed teacher, may we be informed by Army message.

Yours truly,

L.C. Hunter, Superintendent,
Fort Norman Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

142/25-1

Fort Norman, N.W.T.,
Sept. 8, 1951.

T.R.L. MacInnis, Esq.,
Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re: Schooling Facilities,
Marie River Group of Indians,
Slave Band 2, Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

I refer to your Army message dated Sept. 5, wherein it is stated that Therese Carterette, anthropologist from the United States wishes an appointment as teacher for Marie River group of Indians.

At the time your wire was received at this office, I was absent, visiting the Marie River group of Indians, investigating the possibilities of a school at this point.

The Marie River group of Indians belong to Slave Band 2 at Fort Simpson, N.W.T. and reside 45 miles up the Mackenzie River from Fort Simpson, at a point known as Marie River. There are approximately twelve families in this group, who have resided at this point for many years. They have always operated on a co-operative basis and at the present time are requesting schooling facilities for the fifteen children of their group.

With regard to a request for a school of this group of Indians, I wish to advise that in the 1951-52 estimates an allotment was requested for the purpose of erecting a school at this point, and a further recommendation in this regard was forwarded by our Regional Supervisor, Mr. G.H. Gooderham, to the Superintendent of Education, in letter File: 142/16-3 dated September 18, 1950. We are also in receipt of copy of correspondence addressed to the Northern Administration, Dept. of Resources and Development, File 42135-9-3 dated December 22, 1950, wherein it is stated that this matter should be discussed at a meeting of the sub-committee on education of the Northwest Territories Council. To date we have had no further word on this matter.

2 ...

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

At the present time we have an excellent opportunity of obtaining the services of Miss Teresa Carterette, a student of anthropology at the University of Chicago. Miss Carterette came to this country for the purpose of studying our local Indians. She has studied social education and is presently writing a thesis for her master's degree in anthropology. She is a United States citizen and it would appear that she is well fitted for the teaching duties that would be required at this point.

The Indians of Marie River group are making all arrangements for this year at least, to supply housing facilities and schoolroom space for the starting of the school for their children. As can be seen, we would receive at least one year's schooling for the children of this group with very little cost to the Department other than the salary of Miss Carterette. As she is a citizen of the United States it is believed that salary therefore would have to be paid on a monthly voucher basis. As she would be assuming all welfare duties of this group, I would suggest that a salary of $200.00 per month, without Northern Allowance, be allowed.

As stated previously, theres are fifteen children in this group of school age and we have been assured that the daily attendance for the school year would be at least twelve. The Marie River group of Indians are industrious and are attempting to be very self reliant. We cannot stress too strongly our recommendation in starting a school at this point by obtaining the services of Miss Carterette as schoolteacher.

We realise that due to the lateness of the season it is impossible to obtain the necessary textbooks etc., for the starting of this school, from Ottawa, however if the Department concur in the hiring of Miss Carterette as teacher, we will attemp to obtain textbooks and other necessary supplies from the surplus on hand at our other Indian Day Schools throughout the Agency.

As the Marie River group of Indians are predominantly of the Catholic Religion the Indian Act requires that the teacher be also of this faith, and as Miss Carterette is of the Catholic Religion, we consider that this point would be covered.

In Fort Simpson there is a Roman Catholic Indian Day School, but it will be realised that the transportation of this country would not allow these children from the Marie River Group to attend this school. It is noted in your Army message that a letter is to follow from your office in this regard. Should you request information that we have not already supplied, we will supply it at the first opportunity. Should the Dept. immediately concur with our suggestion that Miss Carterette be appointed teacher, may we be informed by Army message.

Yours truly,

L.C.Hunter, Superintendent,
Fort Norman Indian Agency.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1-X (Secy.)

Ottawa, September 20, 1951.

Dr. F. J. Alcock,
Chief Curator,
National Museum of Canada,
Department of Resources and Development,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Dr. Alcock:

Please refer to my letter of September 6th concerning the employment of Miss Teresa Carterette as a teacher for the Indian children at Marie River, N.W.T.

A report has now been received from the Indian Superintendent, who states that this group of Indians belong to the Slave Band #2 and reside 45 miles up the Mackenzie River from Fort Simpson at a point known as Marie River. The department has no Indian day school at Marie River, and the Superintendent of Education advises that it would not be possible to provide the necessary school facilities during the current academic year. I may add that no funds are available in this year's appropriation for the establishment of a school at that point.

In the circumstances it is regretted that it is not possible to employ Miss Carterette as a teacher at Marie River.

Yours sincerely,

T.R.L.M.

CIF/MD

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

PA → 1-1-1X
(E♦)

, September 11,195

Mr. G.H. Marcoux,
Regional Inspector of
Indian Schools,
537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Reference your 217/2-32
of September 6th

We have checked your list of vacancies and note that you have listed the Cross Lake U.C. School. Our records show that we have two teachers employed at this school namely Mrs. M. Biensch and Mrs. A. Klassen. Please confirm the fact that there is no vacancy at this school.

We have now appointed Miss C. Benfield to the Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School.

We do have a vacancy at the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Day School. It was understood that Miss R. Paupanekis was accepting this school, but as no documents have been received her name has not been added to the salary list. Would you please let us know whether or not Miss Paupanekis reported for duty.

At the Sandy Bay Indian Day School it has not been possible to appoint Mr. Connelly as documents have not been completed and returned. For the same reason Sister L'Heureux has not been appointed to the Berens River R.C. Indian Day School.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

When we have received the necessary documents completed by Mr. W. Matuschynee, his name will be added to our list as teacher at the York Factory Combined School.

Perhaps the Church authorities concerned could assist you in finding suitable applicants for the vacancies in Manitoba Indian Day Schools. Do you consider that inserting advertisements in local newspapers would be of any assistance to you in securing qualified teachers?

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM /HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

90664

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1951 SEP 10 AM 10:00

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
September 6, 1951.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 217/2-32

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re your letter of August 29th, 1951, your file No. Jeffery St. G. E. (E7) in which you mention the vacancies in Manitoba Schools. Here is the list of vacancies:

God's Lake U.C.
Cross Lake U.C. (not Island Lake U.C.)
Split Lake U.C.
Chemawawin U.C.
Jackhead U.C. (Mr. Jeffery recommended)
Little Black River U.C. (will open in October or November)
(Mrs. McKenzie cancelled her application)

Miss G. Benfield will be at Island Lake U.C. Day School.

Mr. W. Watson, formerly Nelson House, will be at Oxford House #1.

Except for Brandon Hospital, I have no applicants to fill these vacancies.

G. H. Marcoux,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools
for Manitoba.

GHM/MO

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1I, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

1-1-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 217/2-32

37712

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 SEP 19 AM 11:26

INDIAN AFFAIRS

537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
September 17, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With further reference to your letter of September 11, 1951, file No. 1-1-1X (E7) I have to advise the following. Dr. Best has advised me that Mrs. Klassen is not returning to the Cross Lake U.C. School. Therefore, there will be a vacancy at this school.

Regarding Miss Paupanekis - she has been appointed to the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Day School and has commenced her duties. The documents have been forwarded to her and will be forwarded to Ottawa on receipt of same.

Mr. Connelly's documents should be received shortly.

The name Mr. W. Matuschynee mentioned in the second last paragraph is not known to me.

Regarding inserting advertisements in local newspapers. This has been done by Dr. Best but should be done again.

C. H. Marcoux,
Regional Inspector of Indian
Schools for Manitoba.

CHM/MO

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
Schools Files

POOR COPY

Copy for information:

Mr. P. Phelan

PA

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
September 22, 1951

Dear Miss Moore:

I find we need the following teachers:

[illegible] ENGLAND - R. C. On C. N. R. just west of Nakina. Two cottages. Enrolment about 25.

SKINS RIVER - Non Catholic. Isolated, sixty miles by water from Fort Frances. Nearest R.R. station four miles, C. P. R. - Crilly.

LANGHOLME HOUSE - Two hours flying time from Sioux Lookout. New school, well furnished. Enrolment 25. We will pay for transportation from Sioux Lookout. Protestant required.

At Skins River, although we had an R. C. teacher in there before, the band has protested. The want no religion of any kind and are emphatic that the teacher is not Catholic so I guess we will have to do what we can.

Try some of the Maritime teachers for these. We should get a Catholic girl from Antigonish or Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, and we might get some Protestants down there too.

Yours truly,

R. G. Kingy
Regional Inspector of Schools

Miss Alice Moore
Indian Affairs Branch (Education)
Capsland Building
Ottawa, Ontario

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE ...

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
September 22, 1951

Dear Miss Moore:

I find we need the following teachers:

AROLAND - R. C. On C. N. R. just out of Nakina. Good cottage. Enrolment about 25.

SEINE RIVER - Non Catholic. Isolated, sixty miles by water from Fort Frances. Nearest R.R. station four miles, C. P. R. - Crilly.

LANSDOWNE HOUSE - Two hours flying time from Sioux Lookout. New school, well furnished. Enrolment 25. We will pay for transportation from Sioux Lookout. Protestant required.

At Seine River, although we had an R. C. teacher in there before, the band has protested. The want no religion of any kind and are emphatic that the teacher is not Catholic so I guess we will have to do what we can.

Try some of the Maritime teachers for these. We should get a Catholic girl from Antigonish or Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, and we might get some Protestants down there too.

Yours truly,

H. G. Mingay

H. G. Mingay
Regional Inspector of Schools

Miss Alice Moore
Indian Affairs Branch (Education)
Copeland Building
Ottawa, Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

PA 1-1-X

Anna Braun
Lonnington
(Ch
United Mennonite)

failed in 3 subjects
at London Normal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. R. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER — DIRECTEUR GÉNÉRAL

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED / GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE / PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER / LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE / DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER / LETTRE DE NUIT	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED
INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DESIRÉ

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa September 26 1951

Mr J F Lockhart
Indian Superintendent
Fort Frances Ontario

CAN ALLOW SIXTEEN HUNDRED DOLLARS FOR
TEACHER MENTIONED -

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Indian Education

Charge Indian Affairs
Dept Citizenship & Immigration

PP/mk

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

02175

1-1-1x

DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
BRANCH 1951 SEP 25 AM 8:56

INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF CANADA

September 25, 1951.

Mr. T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa.

File 1-1-1-X (Secy.)

Dear Mr. MacInnes:

I wish to thank you for your letter of September 20th with the information regarding the Indian settlement at Marie River, N.W.T. I will pass this along to Miss Carterette.

Yours sincerely,

F. J. Alcock

F.J.Alcock,
Chief Curator.

FJA:AB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

Education Admin file

P.A. → 1-1-1X(E7)
1-1-1X2(E7)

October 17,1951.

Mr. E.N. Conrad,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
304 Post Office Building,
Regina, Sask.

Saskatchewan Indian School Vacancies
Ref. your 3553-211/2-32 of October 9

In accordance with your request we have requested that the following advertisement be inserted in three issues of the four newspapers you listed.-

"WANTED - Teachers for Indian Schools. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application forms apply to Mr. E.N. Conrad, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 304 Post Office Building, Regina, Sask."

Our list of present vacancies in Saskatchewan includes Shoal Lake and Sturgeon Lake. It is noted that you have listed Shoal Lake but omitted Sturgeon Lake. Is there a reason for this omission?

Our files for the Jubilee, Springside and Cochenour Indian Day Schools state that these three new schools are to accommodate the pupils who formerly attended Round Lake Indian Residential School. (This was a United Church School)

We have no file for the Mistawasis No. 2 Indian Day School and presume that this will be second classroom of the present Mistawasis School whose teacher is Mr.J.A.Bell.

You have listed the James Smith South School. Our records show that Mrs. H.M. Rolph is the teacher at this school. Is it intended to add a second classroom?

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files
Poor Copy

You will, no doubt, have received a copy of official salary letter sent to Mr. F.J. Daniels dated October 2, 1951, advising him that he had been appointed as substitute teacher during the absence of Mr. Lowe. It is presumed that Mr. Lowe will be able to return to the Red Earth Indian Day School on January 1, 1952. Would you please submit a report upon Mr. Lowe's condition sometime during the month of December indicating his probable date of return to duty.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

October 18. 1951

My dear Miss Maille

As requested by you in our telephone conversation I am sending with this letter two blank forms of application. Only one completed copy is required at this office

In the accompanying copy of the Indian School Bulletin you will find an account of our salary schedule and valid regulations

There are not many Indian schools where French is used as the language of instruction, and at present there are no vacancies in such schools There is always, however, a need for teachers for Roman Catholic Indian schools where the children speak and are taught in the English language

I should add that the salary is the same wherever you chose to teach, but, as teachers pay their own travelling expenses, distance is a consideration

Yours most sincerely.
D.A.J. Clark

Miss Helene Maille
c/o Miss Yvonne Maille
489 Sussex st
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

Miss Mary Moore.

This is the lady I
with a sports.
place I mentioned

C.O.T.C.
18/1/10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

FIELD SERVICE

22883

1-1-1F

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3726-211/
2-32

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 OCT 25 AM 9:08

REGINA, October 22, 1951

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Reference your letter, File 1-1-1X(E7) and 1-1-1X2(E7) dated October 17, 1951 regarding Saskatchewan Indian School Vacancies, it is advised that the reason why the vacancy at Sturgeon Lake was omitted was due to the fact that when the school at Sturgeon Lake was ready for use, it was the intention of Mr. Ostrander and Rt. Rev. Martin to recommend that Mr. Ronald Steininger be transferred from Little Red River Indian Day School to Sturgeon Lake Indian Day School, and that Mrs. M. Burbridge, teacher, James Smith North School be transferred to Little Red River School. This would, of course, create a vacancy at James Smith North Indian Day School. But the present building at Sturgeon Lake is not fit for occupancy, and the new building is in the process of construction.

The opening of a second classroom at Mistawasis Reserve has been recommended by Mr. N. J. McLeod, Indian Superintendent, Duck Lake Agency. Please refer to your letter, File # 109/6-1-616(E), dated October 4, 1951.

There was a vacancy listed for the James Smith South Indian School, inasmuch as in my report on my inspection of this school and on the work of the teacher forwarded to you, (reference my letter, File No. 3554-109/2-32-609, dated October 9, 1951), it was recommended that the Mrs. Rolph's services with the Indian Affairs Branch be terminated not later than Dec. 31, 1951. Mrs. Rolph is not physically or mentally capable of continuing as teacher of any school. She appeared completely confused, and gave a succession of alibis why the proper organization and management of the classroom was not being

attended to.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

attended to. Please refer to the several letters dealing with the unsatisfactory work by Mrs. Rolph (your file, # Rolph, H. M. (E).

E. N. Conrad,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Burbridge,
M. (E7)
Steininger, R.
1-1-1X

, November 1, 1951.

Mr. E. Conrad,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
304 P.O. Bldg.,
Regina, Sask.,

Reference your 3726-211/2-32

We note from your letter of October 22 that you are considering transferring Mr. Steininger from the Little Red River Indian Day School to the Sturgeon Lake Indian Day School and Mrs. Burbridge from the James Smith North School to the Little Red River Indian Day School.

We presume that this matter has been discussed with Right Reverend Martin and that he concurs in these transfers. Please let us know whether the teachers have been consulted and what their reactions are to the proposed transfers. You will realize that occasionally teachers make strong objections and alternative courses have to be taken.

We presume that you will write to us further in this connection when the Sturgeon Lake Indian Day School is completed.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

PA → 1-1-1X

Kelso
M.M.
(ES)

November 2nd.1951.

Mr. Murray M. Kelso,
Mine Centre S.S. No.I,
Mine Centre,
Ontario.

Dear Mr. Kelso:

I have your letter of October 30th in which you make enquiry regarding a position as teacher with this Branch. Our salaries are quite attractive, but before we could give you any definite information, we should like to have some detail concerning your professional training. We should like to know how much High School education you had before entering Normal, and whether your Normal school training was apart entirely from the academic work. We should like also to know the duration of your Normal school training. It is not absolutely necessary to have an Ontario Certificate to teach in our schools, but it is the practice for us to give preference to teachers who have Ontario licenses.

Please address your reply to me at Markham, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

G. H. Mingay
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools.

HGM:GFB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MINE CENTRE S. S. NO. 1

MINE CENTRE, ONTARIO

October 30, 1951.

Mr. Mengay,
Educational Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Mengay:

I am a Public School teacher, at present teaching GradesI to IO inclusive, in Mine Centre.
I was in Fort Frances Saturday, October 27. I was talking to Mr. Lockheart, the Indian Agent for this district. He gave me your address, that I might contactyou for the desired information.

I have a First Class teaching certificate for the Province of Quebec, and expect to attend Normal School next summer to secure a teaching certificate for Ontario.

I have ten years teaching experience in Quebec, and this term will give me six years in Ontario. I also served eighteen months in the Canadian Army(active). I am thirty-eight years of age.

would you please let me know what salary I could draw in one of the schools for Indian children. If I worked during the summer months as Welfare Officer, would I be paid at the same rate? Are holidays given with pay?

I am interested in the Indian language; is there a dictionary printed in Indian- English, if so,where could I secure one?

I am at present engaged as teacher, so could not accept a position until another school term begins. Is it necessary to have an Ontario certificate to teach in the schools for Indians, or would my Quebec certificate serve equally as well?

A reply would be appreciated at your convenience.

Sincerely yours,

MK/mk

Murray M. Kelso.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1I, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

27417

Jno Devitt, Miss J.

499 Wilson Street,
Hamilton, Ontario.
October 29, 1951.

1951 NOV 1 AM 9:25

INDIAN AFFAIRS

REGISTERED
NOV 1 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dept. of the Interior,
Indian Education Dept.
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

Please let me know if you are likely to have openings for teachers in the Indian Day Schools of Ontario. I would like to teach in one next year.

I have thirteen years' experience in Ontario and two in the Province of Alberta. The former includes three years at the Indian Residential School at Spanish, Ontario. I resigned because of family responsibility. I am sure the Principal there would give you a reference.

For the past six years, I have been teaching an Auxiliary Class

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

or the Separate School Staff here in Hamilton. My inspector is Mr. J. V. Scanlan, 36 Beulah Ave., Hamilton or the Director of Auxiliary Education, Parliament Buildings, Toronto, Ontario.

These are my qualifications :-

Permanent First Class Certificate
Permanent Elementary Auxiliary Certificate
Permanent Elementary Certificate in Industrial Arts and Crafts (Manual Training)
Part I - Elementary Agriculture Certificate
Red Cross Home Nursing Course
Permanent Second Class Certificate for the Province of Alberta.

I would like to teach at a reserve quite near some centre in Southern or Eastern Ontario. A relative will keep house for me.

I trust you will see fit to give me some encouragement in the above.

Respectfully yours,
(Miss) G. McDevitt. RC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy sent Mr. Mingay

McDevitt,
T. (E7)

, November 8, 1951.

Miss T. McDevitt,
499 Wilson Street,
Hamilton, Ont.,

Dear Miss McDevitt:

We were pleased to receive your letter of October 29 inquiring about vacancies in Indian schools. We note that you are interested in a vacancy which might occur for the next academic year.

We are attaching for your convenience a standard application form which we would like to have you complete and return in the near future.

With a First Class Certificate and fifteen years experience you would be entitled to classification as School Teacher Grade 3 at a salary of $2650. an academic year. In most cases there is an attached teacherage at the school and house, fuel and light are provided free. When we receive your application form we shall confirm the salary to which you will be entitled.

We would suggest that you contact Mr. H.G. Mingay, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Austin Building, Toronto, Ontario. It is possible that he will be able to arrange an interview with you.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

AM/EM

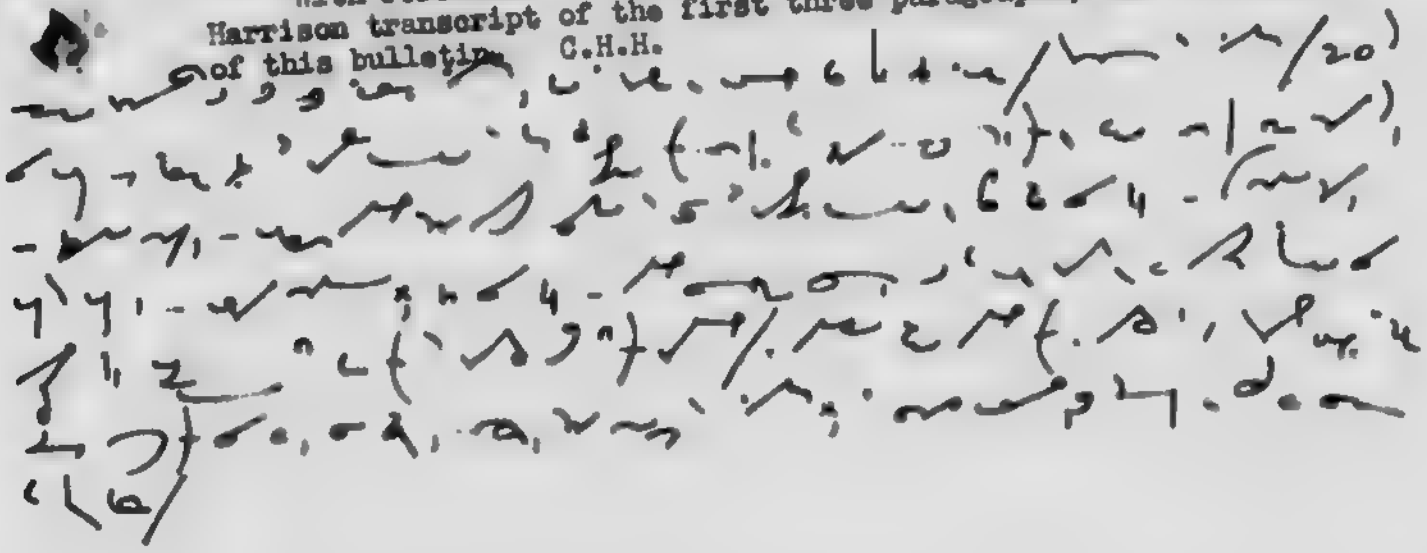
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1I, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

Mr. Neary:

With reference to the shorthand itself: This is the Harrison transcript of the first three paragraphs, with heading, of this bulletin. C.H.H.



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

34292

1-1-1X

1951 NOV 10 AM 8:11

144 West 70 Street
New York 23, N. Y.
November 8, 1951

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario

REGISTERED
NOV 10 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Mr. Neary:

File 1-1-1X (E)

In our correspondance of July of last year, concerning Mr. Clarence J. Bernard's and my application for positions in the Indian schools, you were extremely kind; and to support your confidence, I should like to tell you of a new development since that time--one of which you, in charge of educational work, might at least wish to know.

Harrison Shorthand (first Copyrighted in the Dominion) is becoming academically known throughout all Canada. It is the subject, as you have probably already noticed, of a series of 15 articles currently appearing in the Canadian High News (which has the largest circulation of any high-school paper in the language). There were 2,100 new subscribers (more than 6,000 new readers) last week in Winnipeg alone.

The present articles have to do with "Shorthand for Personal Note-taking"; but you will be interested to know these are presently to appear in the form of a manual, too. You may wish to know, also, that the use of the system is not confined to personal note-taking; rather, it is also available for complete secretarial and reporting training.

The inclosed bulletin will give the background, nature, and claims of Harrison Shorthand; and if you would like further information on the system, at any time, it would always be a pleasure to send it to you.

I have another reason for writing to you, Mr. Neary: Should suitable opportunity arise, I hope to be in Canada. I am a Canadian; but my associate in this work, Mr. Bernard, is not a Canadian. He wishes to become one, on taking up residence in Canada; but should there be any difficulty, at any time, our case would be facilitated by the fact that someone in the Department of Citizenship and Immigration has, thus early in the matter, been at least familiar with his name. I shall therefore be grateful for your keeping this correspondence in your files. Thank you.

Very truly yours,

Charles H. Harrison

Charles H. Harrison, Ph.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

144 West 70 Street
New York 23, New York

To Educators:
The following is a copy of a letter just sent to a prominent Educator:

Dear Mr. - - :

In answer to your request for further information concerning Harrison Shorthand, it is a pleasure to submit these data for your consideration:

Background of Harrison Shorthand

Twenty years were spent in the conscientious teaching of the principal systems of shorthand on all levels (including that in which you are most interested). This included one entire year, in teachers' college, in specific research into the relative merits of five of the prevailing systems. Three of these were taught in regular class work, side by side but in separate classes; two were taught in research groups organized for that special purpose. All relevant conditions were rigidly controlled as far as circumstances would then (and probably ever would) permit.

The results of this research (the report on which brought outstanding commendation from the Government) were all, when favorable, incorporated into the construction of Harrison Shorthand; an equally serious effort was made to avoid all weaknesses that had been shown.

Nature of Harrison Shorthand

Only three points need be considered in the objective evaluation of any shorthand system; that is, its ease of learning, its essential speed, and its essential legibility.

"Ease of learning" must not be at the expense of sacrificing the acquisition of an adequate and thoroughly-mastered vocabulary. The ease of learning of Harrison Shorthand is not achieved in this way; rather, it rests upon (1) the comparative simplicity of its theory, (2) the ready availability of longhand transcripts (side by side with all shorthand material), and (3) the fact that the text is not merely the presentation of a system, but that it is also a course of study, with specific directions to the student and teacher as to what is to be done (and not to be done) every step of the way. It is sufficiently easy to learn, in fact, that several of our best students were formerly subnormal in a prevailing system.

"Essential speed" does not lie in the ultimate unlearning of thousands of elementary forms and the learning of countless thousands of others of essentially arbitrary nature. The speed of Harrison Shorthand is inherent in the nature of the system itself and rests upon (1) the comparative brevity of its forms from the very beginning, and (2) the dominance of straight lines and mere ticks.

"Essential legibility" does not rest upon undue emphasis of either context or the writer's memory of the material he has recorded. The legibility of Harrison Shorthand is, again, inherent in the system itself and rests upon:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1. The contrasting length of its strokes
   A size-ratio of 1-to-3 (rather than the prevailing ratio of only 1-to-2); thus allowing for some measure of distortion, in high-speed writing, without necessary loss of legibility at this point

2. The origin of its strokes
   These are not based upon the "scrawling fluency" of longhand, with its comparative illegibility; rather, upon the definiteness of the straight line, circle, and angle (always accompanied by the speed which comes from its brevity and dominance of straight lines)

3. The contrasting slant of its strokes
   The contrast of four (not merely two) distinctive slants

4. The sharpness and angularity of its forms
   Not based upon the comparative uncertainty of curvilinear forms; rather, upon the sharpness of straight lines, ticks, and angles

Claims of Harrison Shorthand

1. It is claimed that, assuming equal teacher-ability and student-aptitude and equal periods of time for class and preparation, Harrison Shorthand will produce "at least the usual results in one-half the usual time"--and all experience thus far has substantiated the accuracy of that claim;

2. High-school students of average aptitude, studying under teachers of average ability, should have no difficulty in passing five-minute tests on standard material (1.4 syllable intensity) at 100 words a minute at the end of the first year;

3. Business-school students, under similar conditions of aptitude, reach 100 words a minute, on the same material, in approximately three months;

4. Some students will do better still, as will be evident from the following results, secured in six weeks and entirely with beginners, in the First Summer School for Teachers of Harrison Shorthand which closed recently in this city:

   a. All completed the theory in three weeks;

   b. All except three passed, at the end of six weeks, five-minute tests at 80 words a minute or higher (the three exceptions were writing 75 words a minute on the same material);

   c. Three passed (two of them without an error), at the end of six weeks, the Regents examination for the completion of second-year shorthand.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

Harrison
C.H.

(E7)

December 3rd, 1951.

Charles H. Harrison, Esq., Ph. D.,
144 West 70 Street,
New York 23,
N. Y.
U.S.A.

Dear Sir,

We have received your letter of November 8th, 1951.

We suggest that you contact the Citizenship Branch of this Department in connection with the matter mentioned in your letter.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

High River,Alberta.
November,17,1951

The Minister,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Legislative Bldgs.
Ottawa,Canada.

Dear Sir:

I understand that from time to time there is an urgent need for teachers on Indian Reservations.I am a Baptist Minister working with the Baptist Union of Western Canada at the present time but have a burden for the Indian people concerning their physical and spiritual needs. Could you tell me what standard of training is necessary,amount of College and Normal etc.? What is the usual allowance for full-time teachers who are also qualified Ministers? I reside at the present time in the Province of Alberta but would be willing to work in any province,though I would prefer Alberta or British Columbia.

I am writing this letter to your Department but am not sure if you deal with each of the provinces yourself or have an adjutant in each area.

If you are not prepared to furnish the above information,would you kindly direct me to the proper source?

Wishing you every success in your work,

Sincerely,
James F. Talbot
Rev.James F. Talbot,
Box 307
High River,Alberta.

REGISTERED
NOV 21 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

NOV 21 PM 1:30
INDIAN AFF.

For Attention

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X
~~Talbot~~
J.F.
(E7)

December 3rd, 1951.

Reverend James F. Talbot,
Box 307,
High River,
ALBERTA.

Dear Sir:

The Education Division of the Indian Affairs Branch employs teachers for Indian Day Schools throughout Canada. We require that teachers hold Certificates granted by provincial Departments of Education, and determine the classification and salary of a teacher according to the type of teaching certificate held.

A teacher who holds a First Class Certificate granted by a provincial Department of Education would be classified as a School Teacher Grade Three at a salary of $1900.00 an academic year.

If you wish to contact our Field official, you may write to Mr. L.G.P.Waller, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 620 Public Building, Calgary, Alberta.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

REV. W. M. MUSTARD, D.D.
~~REV. A. BOYD SMITH, D.D.~~
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Dr. P.E. Moore,
Indian Health Services,
Department of National Health and Welfare,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

December 12th,
1 9 5 1.

Dear Dr. Moore:

Yesterday, I had a visit from a teacher in this city who reported that a Miss Fraser, who teaches in the Indian Hospital at Brandon, had told a friend of hers that there would likely be an opening for a teacher at The Pas. I said I would write you about this. There is a lady in this city who is a graduate of McMaster University and who has had some teaching experience. She was a missionary in India but I gather is not going back. She would like a position such as the one that Miss Fraser occupies in Brandon.

Can you tell me whether there is an opening at The Pas, the salary which would be paid, and how this lady should make application? From all I can gather, you would be very fortunate in getting a person of this type.

Yours sincerely,

Ko Dorey.

GD.MLT

NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE
Indian Health Services
DEC 13 1951
SUB-REGISTRY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

c o p y

Ottawa, Ontario
December 14, 1961

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have your letter regarding teachers at Brandon and The Pas.

The teachers in these sanatoria, like teachers in our hospitals elsewhere, are appointed by the Education Service of Indian Affairs Branch so I am forwarding your letter to Mr. Phelan and asking him to reply to your letter direct.

I note from your letter of December 11 that you expect to be in Ottawa after Christmas. I will look forward to seeing you at that time.

Yours very truly,

P. E. Moore, M.D., D.P.H.
Director
Indian Health Services

Rev. George Dorey,
Secretary
Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, W.
Toronto 2 B, Ont.

IM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No.

63866

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

CANADA

1951 DEC 17 PM 2:20

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, Ontario
December 14, 1951

Dear Major MacKay:

I attach a letter from the Rev. George Dorey, D.D., together with a copy of my reply, for the information of your Education Service.

Yours very truly,

P. E. Moore, M.D., D.P.H.
Director
Indian Health Services

Major D. M. MacKay,
Director
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa

REGISTERED
DEC 16 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

LM

NOTED 17/12/51 J.G.

N.H. & W. 1—29844—7-51—P-2664

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

F.W 19/12/51 CH.

1-1-1X

December 18, 1951.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, W.,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

My dear Dr. Dorey:

Your letter of December 12th to Dr. Moore, Director of Indian Health Services, has been passed to this Branch which is the employing authority for teachers working in Indian [redacted], hospitals and sanatoria.

It is noted that you know of a lady who would like a teaching appointment in a sanatorium. For such positions the Department prefers to engage applicants who have had special training and successful experience in the earlier school grades. Experience in introducing children to the use of the English language is another valuable qualification, and this, the lady whom you mention may possess. She should complete and return two copies of the attached form of application for employment, together with a letter describing further any special qualifications for the type of employment she desires.

As you probably know the sanatorium nearest The Pas is at Clearwater, about thirty miles by road from the town.

Yours sincerely,

CAFC/MV.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.
By CAF Clark

CC to DR. P.E. MOORE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Morrison
Dorothea
(E7)

January 7th, 1952.

Miss Dorothea A. Morrison,
10 Summer Street,
HALIFAX,
Nova Scotia.

Dear Miss Morrison:

The Education Division of the Indian Affairs Branch employs teachers in Indian Day Schools operated in the Northwest Territories.

We require teachers employed in these schools to hold regular Teaching Certificates granted by a provincial Department of Education. Salaries are determined by the type of teaching certificate held and years of experience. In most cases there is an attached Teacherage provided. In addition to salary, a Northern Allowance of $900.00 is paid to single employees from which deductions are made for house, fuel, light and furniture supplied.

If you are interested you may complete the attached application for employment form which we shall be pleased to retain on file for future reference.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

Dorothea A Morrison 1-1-X

10 Summer St.,
Halifax, N.S.
December 17, 1951.

The Superintendent, Education Services,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario.

DEC 26 1951
REC.
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir (or Madam)

I would be greatly indebted to you if you could send me information regarding your educational services in North-West Territories. I am especially interested in qualifications required of teachers in this area as well as the type of work carried on, salaries and living accomodations for teachers

Yours very truly,

Dorothea A. Morrison.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-17

13122

70 Greenlaw Avenue,
Toronto 10, Ontario,
January 2, 1952.

DATA

JAN 3 3:04

To.....
For Attention

RECEIVED JAN 8 1952 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

The Minister of the Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Recently I learned that you require a number of girls to take positions in the residential schools in northern Canada during the summer, to supervise the children who board there during the summer months.

I am nineteen years old, an accountancy graduate, and am now attending Oakwood Collegiate to obtain my senior matriculation this year.

Because I am very fond of youngsters and have had much experience handeling them at various camps, clubs, and for years as a Sunday-School teacher, I am applying for a position as a supervisor in one of the residential schools.

I enjoy all sports, especially swimming and boating, and last summer instructed children in swimming and arts and crafts at Wildmay Camp.

I can supply you with recommendations from my minister and camp officials if you wish them, and trust my application has met with your approval.

Yours very truly,

(Miss) Joan Ward

NOTED 8/1/52 J.J.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

I-I-I-K
Wood J.
(E7)

January 11th, 1952.

Miss Joan Wood,
70 Greenlaw Avenue,
Toronto 10,
O n t a r i o.

Dear Miss Wood:

We have received your letter of January 2nd, 1952, applying for a position as a Supervisor in one of the Indian Residential Schools.

The Education Division of the Indian Affairs Branch does not employ the staff of Residential Schools. We therefore recommend that you contact:-

Rev. George Dorey, B.A., D.D.,
Secretary Board of Home Missions,
299 Queen Street,
Toronto, Ontario.

Rev. Canon H.G.Cook,
Supt.Mission Society of the Church of England,
in Canada,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM: GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-I-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

Mrs. Mary Ferson,
Saint Stephen
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PA → 1-1-1-K
~~Elliott~~

(K7)

January 10th, 1952.

Miss Laura M. Elliott,
Maisonneuve School,
1630 Morgan Blvd.,
MONTREAL,
P. Q.

Dear Miss Elliott:

We have received your recent undated letter and are pleased to forward you an application for employment form.

From the information given in your letter we conclude that you would be entitled to classification as School Teacher Grade Three at a salary of $2650.00 an academic year. This salary will be confirmed when we have received your completed application form.

We presume that you would be available for employment at the beginning of the 1952-1953 academic year and would appreciate you advising us whether or not you would be willing to accept employment in any province of Canada.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

75323

Laura M. Elliott
1-1-11
Maisonneuve School,
1880 Morgan Blvd.,
Montreal 34, P.Q.

1952 JAN 7 PM 1:44
INDIAN AFFAIRS
REGISTERED JAN 7 1952 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

I am interested in securing a position doing educational work amongst the Indians.

I shall outline my qualifications for you;

I am a Canadian, of British descent, single, a Protestant, 30 years of age.

My education includes Normal Matriculation from Markham High School 1938, University of Toronto 1940, Toronto Normal School, First Class Permanent Certificate for Ontario 1941.

Besides the Ontario Certificate I possess a specialists' diploma in Audio-Visual Education. I have the Toronto Field Naturalists' Diploma

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-11, part 16)
School Files
POOR COPY

in Nature Study

This past summer I spent nine weeks in recreational work at the Junior League Camp in the Laurentians.

By June 1952 I shall have completed 9 years teaching - seven in Ontario, chiefly in the North, and 2 years in Montreal as Grade One Teacher.

I enjoy the north, and I heard that there was a scarcity of teachers in the Indian schools. Therefore, I wrote directly to you to obtain particulars of your needs.

Yours truly,

(Miss) Laura M. Elliott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

January 17th, 1952.

Mrs. Mary Ferson,
Saint Stephen,
New Brunswick.

Dear Mrs. Ferson:

We have been advised that you are interested in employment in Indian Schools and are therefore attaching an application for employment form which we would like you to complete and return at your convenience.

When you have completed this form it will be possible for us to determine the classification and salary to which you would be entitled on our salary schedule.

Would you be kind enough to send a covering letter with your application form.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

84895

Henry Schellenberg

Box 485
Winkler, Man.
Jan. 16, 1952

1952 JAN 18 PM 1:47

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA

Dear Sirs:

Kindly advise whether people employed by the Indian Affairs Branch are civil servants.

Please advise if any positions are open in the northern part of Canada for a person with teaching experience and some knowledge of bookkeeping and office management.

An early reply would be appreciated.

Yours respectfully,
H Schellenberg
Henry Schellenberg

REGISTERED JAN 18 1952 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

cc. Mr. G.H.Marcoux

February 7th, 1952.

Mr. Henry Schellenberg,
Box 385,
Winkler,
Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Schellenberg:

The Education Division of the Indian Affairs Branch is responsible for the employment of teachers in Indian Schools. All other appointments are made through the Civil Service Commission and application for positions must be made to the Commission.

If you are interested in a vacancy in an Indian School, we suggest that you complete the attached application for employment form and write to Mr. G. H. Marcoux, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 537 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

Amc
AM:GFB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
Indian Affairs.
School Files

POOR
COPY

SAINT DUNSTAN'S COLLEGE
CHARLOTTETOWN
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

January 11, 1952

Father Sweeney
C/o Catholic Welfare Bureau
67 Bond St, Toronto, Canada

Dear Father Sweeney,

When I was working in Toronto two years ago, I was talking to you about teaching in Ontario. You were trying at that time to interest me in teaching at one of the Indian Outposts in Northern Ontario. I understand that the Catholic Welfare Bureau in Toronto were anxious to secure Catholic teachers who would be interested in working at some of these outposts.

In this year's graduating class, there are three or four male graduates (including myself) who are interested in securing information about the teaching prospects in certain of these outposts.

What qualifications would be necessary for the teaching positions in these Ontario Indian outposts? All of us will have B.A. degrees next May, and some of us have several years teaching experience in Prince Edward Island. Would it be necessary to have any normal training in Ontario? Would we be employed by the Ontario Department of Education or the Catholic Welfare Bureau?

We'd also appreciate information on the salaries paid for teaching at the Reservations. What are the physical conditions for teaching like? Most of these outposts are isolated — this would probably entitle teachers to isolation pay. Is there still a scarcity of teachers in Ontario?

SAINT DUNSTAN'S COLLEGE
CHARLOTTETOWN
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

We should appreciate it very much if you could supply us with all information relevant to potential teaching employment in Ontario and advise us as regards the steps to be followed towards achieving employment.

Thank you, Father Sweeney, for your help.

Sincerely yours,
Peter Buston,
St Dunstan's College,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

C1

PA → I/I/K

(E7)

February 16th, 1952.

Mr.Peter Beaton,
St.Dunstan's College,
Charlottetown,
Prince Edward Island.

Dear Mr. Beaton:

Your letter addressed to Father Sweeney of the Catholic Welfare Bureau, Toronto, has been referred to [redacted].

The Department is interested in obtaining applications from applicants who hold a regular teaching certificate granted by a provincial Department of Education. We are, therefore, attaching application forms which you may have completed by any of your friends who are qualified teachers and might be interested in teaching in an Indian Day School. The salary of a teacher is determined by the type of certificate held and the years of experience. A bonus of $120.00 is allowed to teachers who hold a B.A.degree.

The Department does not pay transportation expenses of teachers but most of our schools have an attached teacherage with house, fuel and light provided free. On the application form or on the covering letter it should be indicated whether or not employment in any province of Canada would be acceptable. We usually have vacancies requiring the services of Roman Catholic teachers.

In addition to our regular Day schools which are operated from September to June, we have seasonal schools which are operated for a few months during the summer. For these positions it is not necessary to hold a teaching certificate as the employment is of a temporary nature only. However, we do give preference to certificated teachers when they are available for duty.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

We presume from your letter, however, that you are mainly interested in teaching during the full academic year.

We shall be pleased to hear from you at your convenience.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario. FILE 1-1-1-X Elliott, L. M. (E 7)

REGISTERED JAN 22 1952 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Mr. A. Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I received your letter of January 10th inst., and wish to thank you for your reply and application form.

Before making a formal application for a position, I should appreciate knowing more details of Indian School work.

Are Indian Schools provided with residences for teachers?

Is there a choice of schools available?

Providing that my work is satisfactory, what annual increment might I expect?

Are travelling expenses paid?

Is there anyone in Montreal who might interview me about this position?

(over)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

Anticipating an early reply
I remain,

Yours sincerely,

(Miss) Laura M. Elliott

1680 Morgan Blvd.,
Montreal 4, P.Q.

January 21st 1952.

JAN 23 IN 8:54
INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

I-I-X

cc. A.J.Doucet (E7)

February 16th, 1952.

Miss Laura M. Elliott,
1680 Morgan Blvd.,
Montreal 4,
Quebec.

Dear Miss Elliott:

We have received your recent undated letter and are pleased to forward to you the following additional information which youwish to receive before completing the application form which was sent to you on January 10th.

Most of our Indian schools have an attached teacherage with house, fuel and light provided free. Teachers do not choose their schools but are selected in view of their qualifications and personal suitability for vacant positions. We have a salary schedule in effect which allows annual salary increments for satisfactory service and periodic attendance at summer school refresher courses.

Travelling expenses of teachers are not paid.

You may if you wish write to Mr.A.J. Doucet, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools for the Province of Quebec, 104 Saint John Street, Quebec City, P.Q. He would be pleased to arrange an interview with you on the occasion of his next visit to Montreal.

Yours sincerely,

AM:GFB

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

I/I/X

(E7)

February 16th, 1952.

Mr. A. J. Doucet,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
104 Saint John Street,
Quebec City,
P. Q.

You will find attached a copy of a letter sent to Miss Laura M.Elliott.

She has requested an interview regarding teaching in Indian schools.

If you should be in Montreal within the next few months [illegible], would it be possible for you to contact her and arrange an interview?

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

Frances Horley

Stanmoque, Ontario,

January 20, 1952.

E&PM 82136

Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I wish to inquire about teaching positions on Indian reserves. Are the teachers' houses furnished? Can a teacher have a friend living with her who is not a dependent? What salary is offered? When should applications be sent in? Where are the reserves found in Ontario?

This and any further information would be greatly appreciated.

REGISTERED
JAN 29 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Yours truly,
Miss Frances Horley
c/o Mr. Muir Mitchell.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

I-I-X

(57)

February 16th,1952.

Miss Frances Horley,
c/o Mr. Muir Mitchell,
Gananoque,
Ontario.

Dear Miss Horley:

Would you please complete the attached application for employment form in order that we may determine the classification and salary to which you would be entitled in view of your qualifications and experience.

Most of our schools have an attached teacherage with house, light and fuel provided. It is not usual for a teacher to have a friend living with her who is not a dependent.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

Kitty R. Montague

VINELAND, New Jersey.
Jan. 25, 1952

To whom it may Concern:

Dear Sir; —

I am writing to you in regards to institution work. I was wondering if you could send me a booklet or list with the names of your institutions so that I may file an application with them for employment.

I would appreciate hearing from you at your convenience. Thank you.

REGISTERED
JAN 30 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Respectfully yours

Kitty R. Montague
Garfield Avenue
Vineland, N. J.

c/o Puccio

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-K

(E7)

February 18th, 1952.

Miss Kitty R. Montague,
Carry Avenue,
Vineland,
New Jersey,
U.A.S.

Dear Miss Montague:

The Department does not employ the staff of Indian Residential Schools. I therefore suggest that you contact Reverend Canon H.G.Cook, Missions Society of the Church of England in Canada, 102 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario; or Reverend George Dorey, B.A., D.D., Secretary of the Board of Home Missions, 299 Queen Street, Toronto, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1
(E7)

February 18th, 1952.

Mr. G. H. Marcoux,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
537 Dominion Public Building,
WINNIPEG,
Manitoba.

Mr. Marcel Willard Lanctot of Union Point, Manitoba, is interested in teaching in an Indian Reserve.

/ig

He specifies that he particularly interested in a school with residential quarters as he intends to be married this summer. He is a Roman Catholic and says that he has taught for three years, - two years in Manitoba and one year in Alberta. If he holds a teaching certificate it is possible that you would be interested in keeping his name on file for vacancies requiring a Catholic teacher.

Would it be possible to interview Mr. Lanctot and let us have your recommendations regarding employing him in one of our Indian schools.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

Marion C. Hill
Box 534 Petrolia Ontario
February 4. 1952

Mr Philip Phelan,
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa Canada.

1952 FEB 6 AM 9:03

INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED FEB 6 1952 INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sir,

I wish to inquire concerning a position for the summer months as a clerk in your department.

I am a kindergarten teacher, aged twenty one, teaching here in Petrolia for the past two years. In addition to my first class teaching certificate which I obtained from the London Normal School, I hold a certificate on primary methods. For two summers previous to entering Normal School, I did clerical work with the Income Tax division in London.

I am a member of the United Church at Delaware, my home town. Because of its nearness to the Munsey and Oneida reservations, I have come in contact with those Indians, as well as doing supply teaching in their schools.

If I am accepted, you may be sure I will work in the best interests.

Yours truly,
Marian C. Hill

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-C

(E7)

February 18th, 1952.

Miss Marion C. Hill,
Box 554,
Petrolia,
Ontario.

Dear Miss Hill:

The Education Division employs teachers in Indian Schools across Canada. All other appointments are made through the Civil Service Commission and application must be made through the Commission.

We do employ two of our Indian School teachers during the summer months, but we reserve these positions for teachers employed in our Indian schools.

If you are interested in a teaching position in an Indian Day School, you may complete the attached application for employment form.

Yours sincerely,

AM:GFB

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

B-L-ELLIOTT
4 Willcocks St.,
Toronto
5 Feb 52.

1-1-1

The Director
Dept of Indian Affairs

RECEIVED 1952 FEB 7 AM 8:51 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sir,

Could you please tell me, Sir, if there are any openings, or liable to be any, for a teacher on a secondary school level in any of your Indian Schools throughout Canada?

Also, if you have them in pamphlet form, information as to salary & pension schedules.

Yours truly,
B L Elliott

Approx
Envelope
Envelope

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-X
(E7)

February 18th, 1952.

Mr. B. L. Elliott,
4 Willcocks Street,
Toronto,
Ontario.

Dear Mr. Elliott:

We regret that we cannot offer you a teaching position in which you would be employed as teacher of secondary grades.

If, however, you are interested in teaching elementary grades we would be pleased to have you complete the attached application for employment form. The information you give will allow us to determine the classification and salary to which you would be entitled on our salary schedule.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Watson Hall,
Guelph, Ont.,
Feb 4/52.

Capt. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

When I resigned as teacher of the French Bay Indian School in 1949 in order to enter the Home Economics course here at Macdonald Institute, you asked me to get in touch with you when I graduated. I shall be graduating in May and am interested in learning what you had in mind. Since school boards are already advertising for Home Economics teachers for next September I do not feel that I am writing too soon, even though I shall not have my degree until May.

Sincerely,
Florence E. Elford.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-X

(E7)

February 18th, 1952.

Miss Florence E. Elford,
Watson Hall,
Guelph,
Ontario.

Dear Miss Elford:

We were pleased to receive your letter of February 4th enquiring about the possibility of employment as a Home Economics Teacher in our Indian Day Schools.

Would you please complete the enclosed application form and return it to us. We shall be able to advise you of the salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you on our salary schedule. We shall be pleased to keep your name on file and contact you when a suitable vacancy occurs.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

The Canadian Indemnity Company

504 Standard Building

Vancouver, B. C.

Form 470

CANADIAN INDEMNITY COMPANY
FIRE AND CASUALTY INSURANCE

AT POINT OF MAILING

Form 87
Printed in Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

THE CANADIAN INDEMNITY COMPANY

Head Office WINNIPEG, CANADA

Personnel Manager
Dept Ind. Affairs
Fed. Govt.
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Office at Vancouver, B C. **No.** 512992 **Dated** January 31st **19** 52

Application has been made to this Company by ROSE MARY WISNIEWSKI nee RAY **of** Selkirk, Man **for a Bond of** ONE THOUSAND **Dollars ($** 1,000.00 **) to be given to** Aristocrat Cookware Ltd. **guaranteeing the applicant's honesty and integrity as** Distributor

The applicant states that he has been in your employ and we shall be obliged, therefore, if you will kindly let us have an early reply to the undernoted questions. Any information given by you is considered confidential.

Worked as a Teacher from
1947 to 1948

Yours truly,

Vice-President and General Manager.

QUESTIONS	ANSWERS
1. (a) How long was the applicant in your service? (b) What position did he occupy? (c) For what reason did he leave your service?	(a) From to (b) (c)
2. (a) Did his duties embrace the custody or control of cash? (b) Did he always promptly and correctly account for cash transactions?	(a) (b)
3. (a) Did his duties require him to keep accounts? (b) Did he discharge his duties to your entire satisfaction?	(a) (b)
4. Were his habits good while in your service?	
5. Was he in debt to you when he left your service? If so, give particulars and state whether debt has been liquidated.	
6. Do you know of any reason why we should not guarantee him against dishonesty?	
7. Do you know by whom he was employed (a) prior to entering and (b) after leaving your service? If so, please give names of employers.	(a) (b)

General Remarks:

No responsibility whatever attaches to you by reason of your answers to our inquiries. The applicant has signed a waiver of his rights, legal and otherwise, concerning any information furnished us.

Signature

Business

Date

Form 276A—Fidelity and Probate—Previous Employers

© 7662-11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-X
(57)

February 18th, 1952.

The General Manager,
The Canadian Indemnity Company,
504 Standard Building,
Vancouver,
B. C.

Dear Sir:

If you will let us know in what schools Mrs. Rose Mary Wisniewski (nee Ray) taught during 1947 and 1948, we shall be pleased to provide the information requested.

We regret that until this information is given it is not possible for us to answer your enquiry.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (E)

February 26, 1952.

Miss M. E. Brassard,
Box 60,
Caughnawaga, P. Q.

Dear Madam:

I received your letter of the 5th instant with reference to securing another position.

Indian Affairs does not employ either nurses or therapists. I suggest you apply to Dr. P. E. Moore, Director of Indian Health Services, Booth Building, Ottawa, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PP/RM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

Box 60

Caughnawaga . P.Q.
Feb 5-/52

RECEIVED 7 III 9:04

Mr Philip Phelan
Supt of Education
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration
Indian Affairs
Ottawa . Ont.

Dear Sir:

I am looking for a position as a speech therapist, I am a Reg'd Nurse have nursed among Indians since 1925, at least I have worked in Civic Hospitals where they take Indians. I am certified Speech I took up public Health in '37 & a Course of speech therapy was included, I have been doing this work during the summer season for welfare groups and I am rather interested

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files
POOR COPY

at present I am doing general Nursing at the Sacred Heart Hospital in Calgary and I like it Very much. Only I find it very quite and not much work and it is full of Monotonous at times, I am on Night work. Would you have such position available in your dept either in Hospitals or Orphanages. Your name was given to me by one of the Red Cross workers, because I happen to mention that I like the work among the Indians. Please keep my application confidential, because I would not want to hurt him. Anyway at present, at any Rate I intend to make a change in June and I intend giving one Month Notice in May in order to give them lots of time to replace me. Waiting in anticipation I remain yours truly

N H Boisvert

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-17

.11145

3567 Bloomfield Road,
Windsor, Ontario.
Feb. 25th 1952.

Director of Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

From the following information would you please let me know if I can qualify for entrance into your service as a teacher in one of your Indian schools.?

I hold a Permanent First Class Certificate, and Education Certificate, - Province of Ontario, with eight years of successful teaching. I also have had five years of High School training, and three years of university training - 15 credits. In addition I have taken a St John Ambulance course in First Aid in connection with sports supervision, and coaching.

Please send me a copy of your salary schedule.

Thank you

REGISTERED
FEB 27 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Yours truly,
Peter L. Granelle

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1-X

(27)

February 28th, 1952.

Mr. Peter L. Gravelle,
3567 Bloomfield Road,
WINDSOR,
Ontario.

Dear Mr. Gravelle:

From the information given in your letter of February 25th, we presume that you would be entitled to classification as School Teacher Grade III at a salary of $2650.00 an academic year on our 1951 salary schedule. If you will complete and return the attached application form, we shall be pleased to assess your qualifications and experience and confirm your salary rate.

The Department is most interested in employing teachers who have received a teaching certificate granted by a provincial Department of Education.

We shall be pleased to give you further details after wehave received your application form.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

Mrs H. [redacted] Taylor. Husband
Stonehand was Principal
at Moose) She is a good
teacher would like
somewhere around Fullon

Sent
29.2.32
TMM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

cc. Mr. H.G.Mingay

Taylor
Mrs. H.E.
1-1-1-X
(E7)

February 29th, 1952.

Mrs. H. E. Taylor,
Hearst,
Ontario.

Dear Mrs. Taylor,

We have been informed that you are interested in employment in one of our Indian Day Schools and would appreciate it if you would complete and return the attached application form.

The completion of this form does not obligate you but gives us the information we require to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you.

The Department is interested in receiving applications from teachers who hold a Certificate granted by a provincial Department of Education.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

FIELD SERVICE

16223

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205/2-32

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

620 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta.
February 27, 1952.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Re: Hiring of Teachers.

Our teacher requirements for 1952 are beginning to crystallize. At present it would seem that appointments will need to be made for the following schools:

1. Horse Lake School, now nearing completion. Catholic teacher required.
2. Fond du Lac School. To replace Mr. Thompson who has signified his intention to leave this school in June. Catholic teacher required.
3. Standoff School. If constructed in 1952 this school will need two Catholic teachers.
4. Sunchild Cree School. To replace old Mr. Toews who wishes to retire this year. A Protestant teacher needed.
5. Fort McKay. To replace Miss R. Gimbald who is an unqualified teacher. A Catholic teacher required.
6. Stony Plain No. 1 School. To replace Mr. Filewich who is an unqualified teacher, appointed to fill in until the end of the year. A Catholic teacher needed.

I should like to have Alberta trained teachers for these posts if possible.

Newly qualified teachers can sometimes be engaged for the forthcoming school year during the month of April when they have completed their university year.

May we have your permission to offer these positions to any suitable candidates that may apply?

L. G. P. Waller,
Inspector of Schools.

LGPW/mg

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1-X
(E7)

March 6th, 1952.

Mr. L.G.P.Waller,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
620 Public Building,
CALGARY,
Alberta.

RE: Applicants for Indian Day Schools
Ref. your 205/2-32 of February 27

We were pleased to receive from you a clear outline of your teacher requirements for 1952-1953.

We have a notation on our files that Roman Catholic teachers will be required for the Horse Lake and the Standoff Schools. Keeping in mind the date upon which these schools will be completed, you may proceed to find teachers for them.

As Mr. Toews is retiring, a teacher should be found for the Sunshild Indian Day School. We have written to you concerning the submission of Mr. Toew's resignation. We would also like to know to what specific Sect the majority of Indians attending the Sunshild Indian Day School belong.

We have received the resignation of Miss Regimbald and have approved the temporary appointment of Mrs. Fairhney until the end of June, 1952. As an R.C.teacher will definitely be required for this school for the 1952-1953 academic year, you may take immediate steps in finding a replacement for Miss Regimbald. If you are able to find a certificated and experienced teacher for the Stony Plain No.I Indian Day School, we shall be pleased to hearfrom you so that we may send one month's notice of termination of duties to Mr. Filewych. We have written a separate letter to you regarding this teacher.

We realize that you would prefer to have Alberta trained teachers for these positions if possible and hope that you will be successful in engaging teachers who will soon be completing their University year.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

As the names of teachers are retained on the salary list until specific advice to remove their names is given, we would appreciate it if you would contact all the teachers in your region and ascertain which teachers wish to submit their resignations at the end of June, 1952. Teachers who do not wish to be reengaged for the 1952-1953 academic year should submit their resignations in the near future so that their names may be removed from the salary list and the positions listed as vacancies.

There may be teachers whom you think should be notified that their services will no longer be required after June 30, 1952. If so, please submit an individual report on these teachers giving your reasons for recommending that their services be terminated. It will then be possible for us to give these teachers one month's notice in writing of dismissal.

We shall presume that all teachers not reported upon are willing to remain in our teaching employ and that their services are satisfactory. The names of these teachers will, therefore, remain on the salary list for the following academic year.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

A.M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17

22116

H.A.#14 Townsend
K. R. # 5
Waterford, Ont.
March 6, 1951

1952 MAR 8 AM 11 02

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Bldgs.,
Ottawa, Ont.

REGISTERED
MAR 8 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sirs:

I understand there are a number of Indian Residential Schools that require teachers for the coming term, September, 1952.

May I prevail upon you to kindly forward information regarding teacher placement in these schools, qualifications required and any other information you might deem necessary to a potential applicant.

Yours very truly,
H. M. Hedenyd, Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1-X

(E7)

March 25th, 1952.

Mr. W. M. Nedomys,
Principal, S.S.#14, Townsend,
R.R.#5,
Waterford,
Ontario.

Dear Mr. Nedomys:

The Education Division of the Indian Affairs Branch does not pay the salaries of teachers employed in Indian Residential Schools. We therefore suggest that you contact the following:

1. C.E.Residential Schools

Reverend Canon H.G.Cook, B.A., D.D.,
Supt.Indian Schools,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street, Ottawa.

2. United Church of Canada Residential Schools.

Reverend George Dorey, B.A., D.D.,
Secy.Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
Wesley Building, 299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, Ontario.

3. R. C. Residential Schools

Reverend A. Renaud, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Laurier Avenue, Ottawa. Ontario.

or

Reverend J. Oliver, S.J.,
Principal, Spanish Residential School,
Spanish, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

If you are interested in teaching in an Indian Day School, you may complete and return the attached application form.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

March 25th, 1952.

Ms. L.G.P.Waller,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
620 Public Building,
Calgary,
Alberta.

RE: Applicants for Indian Day Schools

You will have received our letter of March 6th requesting you to inform us of the names of teachers who will be submitting their resignations effective July 1st, 1952, and of those teachers whom you recommend should be dismissed.

The following is an extract from the Canadian Teachers' Federation News Letter dated January, 1952:

> "According to figures released by the "Bureau of Statistics in 1950 and based "upon the assumption that the rate of "entry into the teaching profession "would remain as it was in 1950, we were "told that we could anticipate a shortage "of 25,000 teachers in 1955."

As mentioned in our previous letter it is necessary for us to know when a teacher is resigning or should be replaced as we must notify our Treasury Branch to stop payment of salary and amend our records.

It is the policy of the Department to give a teacher at least one month's notice of dismissal. We would, therefore, like to know if there are any teachers within your district whose services should be terminated. There may be teachers who are inefficient or who are past retirement age. Whenever possible it is recommended that teachers who do not hold teaching certificates be replaced by certificated and experienced teachers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Last year we advertised for teachers in the Edmonton Journal. We would like to have your recommendations regarding the need for advertising, the papers in which advertisement should be inserted, the content of the advertisement, the number of insertions and the dates of issue. We suggest the following advertisement, but would like to have your views on the matter:

In Winnipeg suggest also Calgary Herald

WANTED: - Teachers for Indian Schools. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application forms, apply to Mr. L.G.P.Waller, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 620 Public Building, Calgary, Alberta.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

cm.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1-X

(E7)

March 25th, 1952.

Mr. E. N. Conrad,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
304 P.O.Building,
Regina,
Saskatchewan.

RE: Applicants for Indian Day Schools

The following is an extract from the Canadian Teachers' Federation News Letter dated January, 1952:

> "According to figures released by the "Bureau of Statistics in 1950 and based "upon the assumption that the rate of entry "into the teaching profession would remain "as it was in 1950, we were told that we "could anticipate a shortage of 25,000 "teachers in 1955."

You are, no doubt, aware of the serious shortage of teachers across Canada. We are, therefore, endeavouring to ascertain early the vacancies which will exist in our schools and obtain suitable applicants for these vacancies.

Would you please contact all the teachers in your region and ascertain if they wish to remain in our teaching service during the next academic year. Please request all teachers who are resigning effective July 1st, 1952, to submit their resignation in writing before May 1, 1952.

There may be teachers whom you think should be notified that their services will not be required after June 30th,1952. If so,please submit an individual report on these teachers giving your reasons for recommending the termination of their services. It is the policy of the Department to replace non-certificated and inexperienced teachers, and teachers who are over retirement age, with certificated and experienced teachers whenever possible. It will be necessary for us to give all teachers who are being dismissed, one month's notice of dismissal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

We shall presume that all teachers not reported upon, are willing to remain in our teaching service and that their services are satisfactory. The names of these teachers will, therefore, remain on the salary list for the following academic year.

When a teacher resigns or is dismissed, it is necessary for us to be advised in order that we may inform Treasury Branch to stop payment of salary and amend our records accordingly.

In October, 1951, the following advertisement was inserted in the Star-Phoenix, the Western Producer, the Leader-Post and the Saskatchewan Farmer:

WANTED: Teachers for Indian Schools. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application forms apply to Mr. E. N. Conrad, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 304 Post Office Building, Regina, Saskatchewan.

We would like to have your recommendations regarding the need for advertising, the papers in which the advertisement should appear, the number and date of insertions and the content of the advertisement.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

March 25th, 1952.

Mr. G. H. Marcoux,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
537 Dominion Public Building,
WINNIPEG,
Manitoba.

RE: Applicants for Indian Schools

The following is an extract from the Canadian Teachers' Federation News Letter dated January, 1952:

> "According to figures released by the
> "Bureau of Statistics in 1950 and based
> "upon the assumption that the rate of entry
> "into the teaching profession would remain
> "as it was in 1950, we were told that we
> "could anticipate a shortage of 25,000
> "teachers in 1955."

You are, no doubt, aware of the serious shortage of teachers across Canada. We [redacted], therefore, endeavouring to ascertain early the vacancies which will exist in our schools and obtain suitable applicants for these vacancies.

Would you please contact all the teachers in your region and ascertain if they wish to remain in our teaching service during the next academic year. Please request all teachers who are resigning effective July 1st, 1952, to submit their resignation in writing before May 1, 1952.

There may be teachers whom you think should be notified that their services will not be required after June 30th 1952. If so, please submit an individual report on these teachers giving your reason for recommending the termination of their services. It is the policy of the Department to replace non-certificated and inexperienced teachers, and teachers who are over retirement age, with certificated and experienced teachers whenever possible. It will be necessary for us to give all teachers who are being dismissed, one month's notice of dismissal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

We shall presume that all teachers not reported upon, are willing to remain in our teaching service and that their services are satisfactory. The names of these teachers will, therefore, remain on the salary list for the following academic year.

When a teacher resigns or is dismissed, it is necessary for us to be advised in order that we may inform Treasury Branch to stop payment of salary and amend our records accordingly.

In October, 1951, the following advertisement was inserted in the Winnipeg Free Press Prairie Farmer:

"WANTED: Teachers for Indian Schools. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application forms apply to Mr. G.H.Marcoux, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 537 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba."

We would like to have your recommendations regarding the need for advertising, the papers in which the advertisement should appear, the number and date of insertions and the content of the advertisement.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

xm.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

K O

1-1-1-X
(E7)

March 25th, 1952.

Mr. H. G. Mingay,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 221, Austin Building,
737 Church Street,
Toronto, Ontario.

RE: Applicants for Indian Schools

The following is an extract from the Canadian Teachers' Federation News Letter dated January, 1952.

> "According to figures released by the
> "Bureau of Statistics in 1950 and based
> "upon the assumption that the rate of entry
> "into the teaching profession would remain
> "as it was in 1950, we were told that we
> "could anticipate a shortage of 25,000
> "teachers in 1955."

You are, no doubt, aware of the serious shortage of teachers across Canada. We are, therefore, endeavouring to ascertain early the vacancies which will exist in our schools and obtain suitable applicants for these vacancies.

Would you please contact all the teachers in your region and ascertain if they wish to remain in our teaching service during the next academic year. Please request all teachers who are resigning effective July 1st, 1952, to submit their resignation in writing before May 1, 1952.

There may be teachers whom you think should be notified that their services will not be required after June 30th. 1952. If so, please submit an individual report on these teachers giving your reason for recommending the termination of their services. It is the policy of the Department to replace non-certificated and inexperienced teachers, and teachers who are over retirement age, with certificated and experienced teachers whenever possible. It will be necessary for us to give all teachers who are being dismissed, one month's notice of dismissal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

AK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

We shall presume that all teachers not reported upon are willing to remain in our teaching service and that their services are satisfactory. The names of these teachers will, therefore, remain on the salary list for the following scade year.

When a teacher resigns or is dismissed, it is necessa for us to be advised in order that we may inform Treasury Branch to stop payment of salary and amend our records accordingly.

Last year we advertised for Ontario teachers in the following papers:

The Star, Windsor, Ontario.
The Ottawa Citizen.
The Toronto Star.
Toronto Globe and Mail.

We would like to have your recommendations regarding the necessity for advertising, the papers in which the advertisement should appear, the number of insertions and date, and the content of the advertisement. We suggest the following, but you are free to recommend changes:

WANTED - Teachers for Indian Schools. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application forms apply to Mr. H.G.Mingay, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, Room 221, Austin Building, 737 Church Street, Toronto, Ontario.

A.W.M.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

March 25th, 1952.

Mr. A. J. Doucet,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools
for Maritimes and Quebec,
55 B St. Joseph Street,
Quebec City,
P. Q.

RE: Applicants for Indian Schools.

The following is an extract from the Canadian Teachers' Federation News Letter dated January, 1952:

> "According to figures released by the
> "Bureau of Statistics in 1950 and based
> "upon the assumption that the rate of
> "entry into the teaching profession would
> "remain as it was in 1950, we were told
> "that we could anticipate a shortage of
> "25,000 teachers in 1955."

You are, no doubt, aware of the serious shortage of teachers across Canada. We are, therefore, endeavouring to ascertain early the vacancies which will exist in our schools and obtain suitable applicants for these vacancies.

Would you please contact all the teachers in your region and ascertain if they wish to remain in our teaching service during the next academic year. Please request all teachers who are resigning effective July 1st, 1952, to submit their resignations in writing before May 1, 1952.

There may be teachers whom you think should be notified that their services will not be required after June 30th 1952. If so, please submit an individual report on these teacher giving your reasons for recommending the termination of their services. It is the policy of the Department to replace non-certificated and inexperienced teachers, and teachers who are ov retirement age, with certificated and experienced teachers whenever possible. It will be necessary for us to give all teachers who are being dismissed, one month's notice of dismissal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

We shall presume that all teachers not reported upon are willing to remain in our teaching service and that their services are satisfactory. The names of these teachers will therefore, remain on the salary list for the following academic year.

When a teacher resigns or is dismissed, it is necessary for us to be advised in order that we may inform Treasury Branch to stop payment of salary and amend our records accordingly.

Last year we advertised for Quebec and Maritime teachers in the following papers:

Le Droit, Ottawa.
La Presse, Montreal, P.Q.
Telegraph Journal, St.John, N.B.
Chronicle Herald, Halifax, N.S.
L'Action Catholique, Quebec, P.Q.
The Guardian, Charlottetown, P.E.I.
The Ensign, 464 St.Francis Xavier St.,Montreal. P.Q.

We would like to have your recommendations regarding the need for advertising, the papers in which the advertisement should appear, the number and date of insertions and the content of the advertisement.

Our usual form is-

WANTED: Teachers for Indian Schools. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application forms apply to....
.....

We have received applications from the following:

Mr. William H. Dobbin,
Box 119, St.Francis Xavier University,
Antigonish, N. S.

Mr. J.F.McNeil,
Box 250, St.Francis Xavier College,
Antigonish, N.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

Mr. Fred C. Miller,
Monteith Avenue,
Westmount North,
N. S.

Miss Lillian G.M.Bennett,
291 Tower Street,
West Saint John,
New Brunswick.

If it is possible for you to interview any or all of these applicants, we would appreciate having a report upon their personal suitability.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

L.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-12

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
51/2-32-256

Eskasoni, Nova Scotia,
March 28, 1952.

Re: Teacher, Millbrook Indian Day School

x x x

(1) Audrey Chisholm, 19 years of age, who has Grade 12 with Superior First Class License from the Nova Scotia Department of Education. She is from Port Hawkesbury, Inverness Co., and is teaching in Point Tupper, RichmondCo., She has one year experience. I understand from reliable sources that this is an excellent teacher, full of character, reliability and integrity. I do believe, however, that Truro with Grades 1 to 8, an enrolment of at least 40, and where, considerable community work should be done, would conceivably be too difficult for one of her years and experience.

41932

1952 APR 1 PM 2:36

INDIAN AFFAIRS

x x

(Sgd.) F.B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor,
Indian Agencies.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

E... OF ... AFFAIRS
51/2-32-256

1-1-1X

Eskasoni, Nova Scotia,
March 28, 1952.

Re: Teacher, Millbrook Indian Day School

x x x

(3) Colin MacLennan, approximately 30 years old, from Port Hood, Inverness Co., N.S., and presently teaching at Port Hood Island, which school has an enrolment of seven pupils.

At the time of the competition held to provide a Grade 3 Clerk at this Agency, held in November of 1951, this man applied. The Board did not re-act too well in his case and felt that he should continue with his teaching. If I recall correctly, he is a Veteran; He has Grade 12 and two years at St. F.X. University and holds a Superior First Class License, obtained from the Nova Scotia Department of Education. I was interested in him and went to considerable trouble investigating his background. He was just an average student at the University; I understand from Acting Inspector G. Lent, that while teaching in Antigonish Co., he was not recommended for his annual increment, by the Inspector in that county. Mr. Lent, Acting Inspector of Schools for Inverness Co., states that at Glendale, a miscellaneous school with Grades 1 to 10 and an enrolment of 35, Mr. MacLennan did not do well. Confidentially, one of the clergymen of the Diocese told me that Mr. MacLennan partakes often and possibly unwisely of intoxicants. This I cannot state definitely but could investigate if need be. I understand hebabout to marry, which in all probability, would have a deterring effect on his consumption of alcohol. You might refer to the first attached.

x x

(Sgd) F.B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor,
Indian Agencies.

1930
1952 APR 1 PM 2:36
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1x

51/2-32-256

Eskasoni, Nova Scotia,
March 28, 1952.

Re: Teacher, Millbrook Indian Day School

x x x

(2) David House, This applicant has a First Class license, which in this Province indicates that he has Grade 11, only. He also holds a First Grade license from the Province of Newfoundland, and has ten years experience, currently teaching at Boylston Memorial School in Guysborough Co., N.S. I understand that this applicant is a non-Catholic, although he does not state so. He has furnished no references. The children at the Millbrook School are 100% Roman Catholic and from Section 120 of the Indian Act it is apparent that his religious affiliation would have to be verified.

41901

1952 APR 1 PM 2:36

INDIAN AFFAIRS

x x

(Sgd.) F.B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor,
Indian Agencies.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.A. → 1-1-1-X

(E7)

March 31st, 1952.

Mr. H. C. Mingay,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 221, Austin Building,
737 Church Street,
Toronto, Ontario.

We have received applications from three qualified and experienced Roman Catholic teachers in the Maritimes.

1- Mr. J. A. MALONE: Fairview P.O.Halifax, N.S.

Superior First Class Certificate from provinces of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island.
Seventeen years experience in provincial schools.
Attended two Summer School Courses.
Entitled classification School Teacher Grade Three, salary $2650.00 an academic year.
Age - 42 years.
Married with five dependents.
Copy of Inspector's report is attached.

2- Mr. F. C. MILLER: Monteith Avenue, Westmount North, N.S.

Permanent High School Certificate from province of Nova Scotia.
B.A. degree from St.Francis Xavier College.
Ten and a half years experience in provincial schools.
Entitled classification School Teacher Grade Three, salary $2770.00 an academic year.
Age - 42 years
Married with one dependent
Overseas active service with Canadian Army.
To be interviewed by Mr. Doucet.

3- Mr. W.H.Dobbin: Box 119, St.Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, Nova Scotia.

Expects to obtain a High School Teacher's Certificate from the province of Nova Scotia- he is now attending a Teacher Training Course.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

B.Sc. Degree from St. Francis Xavier University.
When he obtains a High School Teacher's Certificate, he will be entitled to classification as School Teacher, Grade Three, Salary $2,020 an academic year.
Age - 26
Single without dependents.
No reports available as no previous experience.

If you are interested in any of these applicants for your Ontario schools, please let us know.

Phillip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

A.M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

FA → I-I-X
(E7)

CC. Mr. J.S. Allan
Mr. H.G.Mingay

April 2nd, 1952.

Mrs. Lois M. Napier,
Moose Factory,
Ontario.

Dear Mrs. Napier:

We regret to inform you that before we received your letter of March 24th, a commitment regarding the appointment of a second teacher at Moose Factory Indian Hospital School had already been made.

We are attaching an application form which you should complete and return to us. We shall be pleased to keep your application on file and notify you should a vacancy occur.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

37505

1952 MAR 27 AM 9:13

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Moose Factory,
Ontario.
Mar. 24, 1952.

Mr. P. Phelan,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

It is my understanding that you have a vacancy for a teacher in Moose Factory Indian Hospital.

As I am now a resident of Moose Factory, I am interested in

Trusting that the application will meet with your approval

I remain,

Yours truly,

Lois Mitchell Napier.

(Mrs. David J. Napier)

Moose Factory Indian Hospital,

Ontario.

REGISTERED
MAR 27 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

this position.

I am a graduate of the Ottawa Normal School with a First Class Certificate which is now permanent.

My teaching experience is as follows:-

Two years at Gatineau, Quebec, - all Public School Grades.

Five years at Tecumseh, Ontario, - all Public School Grades, French and English.

Three years at Russell, Ontario - Primary Class and all French in the Public School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Mr. Phelan for your information.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No.

Moose Factory Indian Hospital,
MOOSE FACTORY, Ontario,
March 24th, 1952.

The Director,
Indian Health Services,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Moore

Re: School Teacher - Mrs. Lois M. Napier

I asked Mrs. Napier, wife of Mr. David Napier, Technical Officer, to become acquainted with Miss Fairservice, the teacher at this hospital, to see if Miss Fairservice might make any suggestions to her about teaching. Mrs. Napier reports that Miss Fairservice explained how much she needed help.

Miss Fairservice recommended that Mrs. Napier contact Miss Gillard of the Indian Superintendent's office. Miss Gillard in turn recommended that she write to Mr. Phelan. Mrs. Napier advises me that she wrote a letter to him and got it out on this mail.

Would it be possible for you to expedite the matter of having her assigned to a position which we understand is open at the present time.

Yours sincerely,

B. McKone, M.D.
Medical Superintendent.

BMcK:mcd

cc. Mr. H. C. Mingay,
221 Austin Building,
737 Church Street,
TORONTO, Ontario.

Re letter
A-2-4-52

N.H. & W. 1—250M—7-51—P-2044

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
Indian Affairs.
School Files

POOR
COPY

Moose Factory Hospital
via Moosonee, Ontario.
March 23, 1952.

Mr. H. G. Mingay,
Inspector of Schools,
221 Austin Building,
737 Church Street,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Mingay:

Mr and Mrs Napier arrived here on last train I believe he is an engineer, and Mrs Napier is a teacher She came to me today and asked me if I thought she could get on as teacher there. Mr. Allan has gone up the coast but I took her to see Miss Gillard and she advised her to send her application to Ottawa which she is doing today. Mrs Napier seems very nice. I think she would be a very conscientious worker. She is a protestant. I thought I had better drop you a line, and let you know an application had gone in to Ottawa. Yours sincerely.

Ida Fairservice

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

It is suggested that the content of the advertisement be altered slightly so as to include the salary range for teachers holding First Class Certificates:

WANTED

Teachers for Indian Schools. Furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. Salary range First Class Certificate from $1900. to $3700. For details and application forms apply to Mr. E.N. Conrad, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 304 Post Office Building, Regina, Sask.

OR.

E.N.Conrad,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
Saskatchewan.

ENC/W.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

4437

1-1-1X

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1177-211
/2-32

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 APR 4 AM 9:20

INDIAN AFF

REGISTERED
APR 4 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Regina, April 1st, 1952

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Reference your letter File No. 1-1-1-X(E7) dated March 25, 1952, it is advised that I have written to all the teachers in this region requesting the information required in para. 3 of your letter.

It is my intention within the next few weeks to visit those teachers whose services are not entirely satisfactory. Individual reports upon these teachers will be forwarded to you early in May.

In connection with the need for advertising for teachers, unless there is a large number of resignations, which I do not anticipate, it will not be necessary to advertise in this region for teachers this spring. From the advertisements which appeared in the papers last October, a number of applications were received from qualified teachers who wish to enter our teaching service in September, 1952.

Should the need to advertise for teachers in this region arise, the Saskatoon Star-Phoenix, the Regina Leader Post, the Western Producer, and the Saskatchewan Farmer, give sufficient coverage. It is the usual practice to have the advertisements appear in three consecutive issues of the papers.

O.K. as suggested & forward

(Con'd)

23

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 alta

FIELD SERVICE

42597

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 205/2-32-3

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 APR 2 AM 11

INDIAN AFFAIRS

620 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta.
March 29, 1952.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Re: Applicants for Indian Day Schools.

A circular letter has gone out to our day school teachers asking for early notification of any resignations or transfers. This information will be relayed to you as soon as possible.

Although I am in personal contact with the teacher supply sources in Alberta, I believe some advertising is necessary. Our province is well covered by the Calgary Herald and the Edmonton Journal. An advertisement such as you suggest in your letter inserted in these two papers on May 29-31 would catch the attention of new teachers coming out of Normal School or universitys as well as others who contemplate a change of school. A similar advertisement in the June 26-28 and the July 24-26 issues should be sufficient. The extent of our advertising would, of course, be governed by our initial success.

E 9 - 015

L.G. P. Waller,
Inspector of Schools.

LGPW/mg

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

3 Lumley Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.
April 5, 1952.

Major R. F. Davey,
Copeland Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I was talking this morning to Rev. George Dorey of the United Church, regarding service in an Indian School, preferably on Vancouver Island.

I graduated in Theology from Queen's during the first World War but entered the teaching profession after its conclusion. I have taught in East York Collegiate Institute for twenty-one years but am now required to retire on account of my age. However, as I feel fit to carry on for a few years yet, I thought I might serve my Church by teaching in one of its schools.

If there is any opening for one who is more interested in service than in salary, I would be glad to know of it. I will gladly furnish any references, and certificates that may be required.

Yours truly,
William Dobson

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

I-I-X

(E7)

April 6th, 1952.

Mr. William Dobson,
3 Lumley Avenue,
Toronto,
Ontario.

Dear Mr. Dobson:

Would you please complete and return the attached application for employment form.

If a vacancy occurs to which you can be appointed, we shall be pleased to write to you.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Fil

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X
(E7)

, April 15, 1952.

Mr. E.N. Conrad,
Regional Inspector of
Indian Schools,
304 P.O. Bldg.,
Regina, Sask.,

Applicants for Indian Schools

Reference your 1177-211/2-32
of April 1st

We note from your letter of April 1 that it may not be necessary to advertise for teachers in Saskatchewan Indian schools.

No action will be taken, therefore, unless we hear from you requesting that the advertisement outlined in your letter be inserted in the four papers mentioned.

R.F. Davey,
Assistant Superintendent of Education.

AM.
AM/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X
(E7)

, April 15, 1952.

Mr. L.G.P. Waller,
Regional Inspector of
Indian Schools,
620 Public Bldg.,
Calgary, Alta.,

Applicants for Indian Schools

Reference your 205/12-32-3 of
March 29th

As requested in your letter of March 29th, the Department will insert an advertisement for teachers in the Calgary Herald and the Edmonton Journal. We shall request that the advertisement be published any time after May 15.

You might let us know how successful the first advertisement is in order that we may determine whether or not a second or third insertion is necessary.

R.F. Davey,
Assistant Superintendent of Education.

AM/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. . . .

Order No. . . . .

April 16, 19 52.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 1-1-1X (E7)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF . . . . . .

VOTE . . . . . PRIMARY . . . . . OBJECT . . . . . DATE REQUIRED . . . . . .

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED . . . . . FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required . . . . . .

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED - Teachers for Indian Schools. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application forms apply to L.C.P. Waller, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 620 Public Bldg., Calgary.		
1.	CALGARY HERALD - 7th Ave. & 1st St. W., Calgary, D. 3 insertions		
2.	EDMONTON JOURNAL - 10006-117st St. Edmonton - D. 3 insertions		
	The above may be inserted in the papers any time after May 15, 1952.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED

For *Director*

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 217/2-32

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
April 7, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attn. Mr. P. Phelan, Superintendent of Education
Re: Applicants for Indian Schools

I have your letter of March 25th your file No. 1-1-1X (E7) concerning the above mentioned.

On February 17th, 1952, I sent a circular letter to all teachers of this Province asking them to advise if they wished to remain in the same school next term. The returns are almost complete. Those who have answered that they do not wish to return to the same school have been advised to resign before the 1st of May.

I expect that we will need around fifteen teachers but I already have a number of applicants and will interview a number of them during the teacher's Convention at Easter.

I believe that an advertisement will be of some help for the northern schools. May I suggest the following:

"Wanted: Teachers for Northern Manitoba Indian Schools. Goods salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application form apply to G. H. Marcoux, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 537 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg."

This advertisement should appear in the Winnipeg Free Press, Winnipeg Tribune and the Prairie Farmer for a week, starting April 15, 1952.

G. H. Marcoux,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools for Manitoba.

GHM/MO

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X
(E7)

, April 15, 1952.

Mr. G.H. Marcoux,
Regional Inspector of
Indian Schools,
537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Applicants for Indian Schools

Reference your 217/2-32

In accordance with your recommendations contained in your letter of April 7th, we have requested that an advertisement for teachers for Northern Manitoba Indian Schools be inserted in the Free Press Prairie Farmer, the Winnipeg Free Press and Winnipeg Tribune.

At this late date it may not be possible for this advertisement to appear in the April 15 issue, as your letter was not received until April 10 but if not it will appear as soon as possible after that date.

R.F. Davey,
Assistant Superintendent of Education.

am
AM/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

[redacted] 30 ..... 19 52

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO [redacted]

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
[redacted]			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

copy sent Mr. E.N. Conrad

1-1-1X
(E7)

, April 15, 1952.

Miss Mary C. McGarry,
Box 34, University of Saskatchewan,
Saskatoon, Sask.,

Dear Miss McGarry:

You will find attached a standard application form which you may complete and return to us in order that we may determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you.

If you are primarily interested in an Indian school in Saskatchewan, we recommend that you contact Mr. E.N. Conrad, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 304 P.O. Bldg., Regina, Saskatchewan, to whom we are sending a copy of this letter.

Yours sincerely,

R.F. Davey,
Assistant Superintendent of Education.

AM/HM

Encl:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

1-1-1X

File - 640-1(E7)

Box 34, University of Saskatchewan,
Saskatoon, Sask.,
April 10, 1952.

Mr. Brand F. Leary,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

It is about two years since I have had any correspondence with you. During those two years I have been continuing my studies at the University here. At the end of this term I shall have completed all the required classes for a B.A - but one; and all but two classes of my Bachelor of Education. These I expect to finish by Summer School and Correspondence during the next two years. The completion of these two degrees will entitle me to an Advanced Certificate in Saskatchewan, which is the highest teaching certificate that is given in Saskatchewan.

Have you any Indian Schools in which substitutes may be needed during May and June? (in the Prairie Provinces). And what opportunities are there in the Indian Affairs Educational Branch for the future - in some field in

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files
POOR COPY

connection with educational work?
... Now have my application form on file, Mr. Neary, and with what I have told you in this letter I should be very good if you would write and state what salary I would get for teaching in Indian Day or Residence Schools; and also let me know if there are any other opportunities in your Branch.

I shall appreciate any information you may be able to give me!

Yours truly,
(Miss) Mary E. McGarry.

(9)
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

BROTHERS OF HOLY CROSS
2000 FLATBUSH AVENUE
BROOKLYN 34, N. Y.

April 9th

Mr. Bernard W. Neary
Superintendent of Education
Department of Citizenship and Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario
Canada

Previous correspondence re subject matter
Ref: 1-1-1 X (26 Jan '51) (E)
15-4-52

Dear Mr. Neary;

If your files are old enough, you can dig into them and find the letter which I mailed to your department on or about the date quoted in your file number.

From the sound of your name, you might be one from "down east" perhaps even from St. F.X. University so I think I can write you on a more personal basis. I'm still seeking information on the Indian schools; so perhaps you will take a few minutes away from more important business and answer my questions.

In your letter you said that the Church hires teachers for residential schools. Are such teachers paid by your department at the same rate as day school teachers or are they paid by the Order which runs the school? Concerning the day schools; I suppose they are in the wilderness and that the teacher boards at one of the local resident's house.

Just what is a First Class Certificate? In my present position, I am teaching at a parochial school since September 1949 but to my knowledge, I have no certificate. Now supposing I were to apply for a teaching position in Canada but could not produce a certificate although I could give proof of having taught, what chance would I stand to receive an appointment. Of course, it is understood that I would be applying as a layman. As far as academic standing is concerned, between my Canadian and American credits (a complete mixup incidentally), I have roughly three years of college. My credits come from St. Mary's College in Halifax, Notre Dame U. in Indiana and St. John's Teachers here in Brooklyn and with that I have a term of Canadian Army life in the war plus peace time militia. So, would all that help me to get an appointment until such time as I might get a Provincial license in Canada? If so, in which bracket? Your salary schedule says "a teaching month", about how many months a year does that include. Do you hire from year to year or on a more permanent basis. And one final question, when are your appointments made and how soon ahead must one apply?

I think I've covered all and I trust that this letter will be kept on a personal rather than a "business" level.

P.S. Does the school in Nova Scotia have a male teacher for the older boys?

Sincerely yours,

Brother Gerald R Sullivan, C.S.C.

Brother Gerald R Sullivan, C.S.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 x

(x)

January 26, 1951.

Rev. Brother Gerald R. Sullivan, C.S.C.,
Brothers of Holy Cross,
2000 Flatbush Avenue,
Brooklyn, 34, N.Y., U.S.A.

Dear Brother Sullivan:

I have for answer your letter of January 19 and can answer your questions as follows:

(1) We expect our teachers to hold teaching certificates granted by provincial Departments of Education. We do make some exceptions with regard to certificates granted by states of the U.S.A.

(2) The salaries vary with the type of certificate held. We also offer free teacherages in most cases. We place Catholic teachers in Catholic schools. In the case of residential schools, these teachers are hired by the Church, in the case of day schools, by the Department.

(3) Our schools are scattered right across Canada but the main vacancies for Catholic teachers occur in the Prairie Provinces and in British Columbia. We have little or no difficulty in hiring Catholic teachers in Ontario, Quebec and the Maritime Provinces.

A teacher with a First Class Certificate and 5 years of experience would start at $228.00 a teaching month. This salary will likely be higher by September next as our schedule is being revised.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-17

BROTHERS OF HOLY CROSS
2000 PLATBUSH AVENUE
BROOKLYN 34, N. Y.

19 January 1951

5873

Education Department
The Indian Affiars Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Canada

Gentlemen:

I am writing for any information you can send me on the teachers in the Indian schools in Canada. What qualifications do you demand of prospective teachers in your Indian schools? What salaries do you pay? Do you place Catholic teachers in Catholic schools or are they controlled by the Church? Into what sections of the country might a teacher be sent, may he choose his own school?

Any other information you may have, I would appreciate very much.

Yours truly,

Brother Gerald, C.S.C.

Brother Gerald R Sullivan, C.S.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X
(E7)

, April 15, 1952.

Rev. Brother Gerald R. Sullivan, CS.C.,
Brothers of Holy Cross,
2000 Flatbush Ave.,
Brooklyn 34, N.Y.,

Dear Brother Sullivan:

Since you last wrote to the Department Mr. Bernard F. Neary has left the Education Division and Mr. Philip Phelan is the Superintendent of Education.

Would you please complete and return the attached application for employment form in order that we may assess your qualifications and experience in order to determine the classification and salary to which you will be entitled on our salary schedule.

You ask "What is a First Class Certificate". To be considered as having the equivalent of a First Class Certificate, an applicant must have Senior matriculation (or First Year University) plus one year of training in a regular teacher training institution. It is hoped that you hold a teaching certificate. Applicants who do not hold a teaching certificate are classified as Grade 1 teachers. For this classification the salary range is $1200 - 1800 an academic year. The salary range for teachers holding a First Class Certificate is from $1900 - 3700 . Our academic year is for ten months from September to June.

We do not know to what Nova Scotia school you refer in your postscript.

Yours sincerely,

R.F. Davey.

R.F. Davey,
Assistant Superintendent of Education.

AM/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

Poor Copy

1-1-1 Kilsythy, Ont.,
April 7, 1952.

REGISTERED
APR 15, 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

To: Department of Indian Affairs:
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

As I hear there may be a vacancy in the Indian School at Buddy's Pt or Pemgan Pt (Cumberland House) Sask. may I ask a few questions?

I have already taught the Indians at Birch River Portage (Cumberland House) and I wonder if it would be worth while to go back again. What salary do they pay now?

"

And would my fare be paid?

I am getting $2100 where I am but as I am missionary spirited I would love the work if it would be worth while. Of course I am 60 yrs. but have had good health.

Kindly let me know what opportunity there would be and the terms which I would have to abide by. I have a First Class Certificate.

Sincerely
Mrs. E. M. McIntyre

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

Copy sent Mr. Conrad

1-1-1X
(E7)

, April 17, 1952.

Mrs. A.H. McIntyre,
Kilworthy, Ont.,

Dear Mrs. McIntyre:

In reply to your letter of April 7th we are sending you an Application for Employment form which you may complete and forward to Mr. E. N. Conrad, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 304 P.O. Bldg., Regina, Sask.,

We have a salary schedule in effect and your salary would be determined by the type of teaching certificate held and your years of experience. When writing to Mr. Conrad you should attach a copy of your latest Inspector's report, if you have one available. If not, you might write to your Inspector asking him to forward a confidential report.

Yours sincerely,

R.F. Davey,
Assistant Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

AM

AM/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17

Jonquière, April 10, 1952.

Federal Government,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a.

Dear Sirs:-

I am teaching now (I hold a Normal School diploma, 11th year) but I would be very much interested to work among the Indians, preferably in a distant and abandoned settlement (in the Labrador or elsewhere).

I know that it would be preferable to have a nursing certificate, but I could assist a nurse in some of her work. I would be ready to accept any kind of work, with a minimum salary, because my sole aim is to work in order to comfort these unfortunate people. I offer you my services and I am ready to pay my travel expenses, if you cannot do it.

Yours very truly,

Carmen Lavoie,
69, rue Maisonneuve,
Jonquière (Chicoutimi),
P.Q.

REGISTERED
APR 17 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Translation
CS/AP
16-4-52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

Jonquière, 10 avril 1952

Monsieur Gidinel
Service des Affaires Indiennes.
Ottawa.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
APR 1 2
5.7

Monsieur,

Je fais les classes (ayant un diplôme d'Ecole normale, 11e année) mais j'ai un vif désir de Travailler chez les Indiens, de préférence dans une colonie lointaine + abandonnée (Dans le Labrador ou ailleurs)

Je sais qu'il serait préférable d'avoir un diplôme de garde-malade, mais je pourrais aider à soulager les Tâches d'une autre, dans les emplois secondaires. Je serais prête à accepter n'importe lequel Travail, avec le seul strict salaire pour vivre, n'ayant qu'un but : Travailler au soulagement de mes frères malheureux. Je vous offre donc mes Services pour nos Colonies, étant prête à jongler le voyage, si vous ne pouvez le faire

Croyez moi,
Votre bien dévoué
Carmen Lavoie
69, rue Maisonneuve
Jonquière - Co. Chic.
P.Q.

DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
INVESTIGATION
APR 12 1952
16-4-52
M. J. B.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files
POOR COPY

1-1-1-X

(E7)

April 19th, 1952.

Miss Carmen Lavoie,
69 Maisonneuve Street,
Jonquiere (Chicoutimi),
P. Q.

Dear Miss Lavoie:

Would you be kind enough to complete the attached application form and send it to Mr. A. J. Doucet, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 55B St.Joseph Street, Quebec, P. Q., to whom I am sending a copy of this letter.

Mr. Doucet will be pleased to inform you of any vacancies which might exist in our schools during the next academic year.

Yours sincerely,

R. F. Davey
Assistant Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.A. → 1-1-1 X

Mr. Phelan for your information.

222 Austin Building,
737 Church Street,
Toronto,

April 18th, 1952.

Miss Alice Moore,
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Miss Moore,

I should very much like to have Mary Pollock, North Gower on our staff again. I do not know if she is teaching, but I should be glad if you would communicate with her. I thought she might like to go to Curve Lake in the junior room.

I suggest we communicate with Miss Nellie Langevin who I believe is at Biscotasing. You will recall she completed the normal course last year under our auspices.

Application forms should also be sent to the two girls in the North Bay normal school. The third girl, Myra Simpson I should like to place in Spanish under the direction of Miss McIntyre. You might discuss this with Mr. Phelan.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

H.C. Hingay,
Inspector of Schools.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

Education division file

Copy for file 1-1-X ← PA

Adair
Miss J.C.
(E7)

April 25th, 1952.

Mr. H. O. Mingay,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 221, Austin Building,
737 Church Street,
TORONTO,
Ontario.

RE: Miss Jessie C. Adair, - Ryerson Indian Day School.

Reference your letter of April 18th.1952.

From the attached copy of a letter you will note that the Department has informed Miss Adair that her services will not be required as teacher at the Ryerson Indian Day School after June 30th, 1952.

We note that you recommend Miss Minnie Kemp as a replacement for Miss Adair. We have not received Miss Kemp's application form.

Would you, therefore, please let us know her address in order that we may write to her.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.A 1-1-1 X

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-1-X
(E7)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

222 Austin Building,
737 Church Street,
Toronto,

April 24th, 1952.

P.N.L. Phelan, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Building,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

In reply to your letter of March 31st, concerning the under-noted teachers, it is possible we shall have vacancies in Ontario, although I know of none at present in which a male Roman Catholic teacher is required.

I remember one girl from St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish, who was one of the best teachers I ever saw. She had however taken her teacher training in the Provincial Normal School. We got one teacher from St. Francis last summer and he has not shown up so well. May I say that he took the Education Course at St. Francis. The trouble with the teacher training at Antigonish is the fact that it is likely to be more for High School work than Elementary School work. Then too, if you know the Province or the village, you will realise that the opportunity for practise teaching is extremely limited at this University. The last time I was there I believe the school in the village had four rooms. If St. Francis Xavier students took their training at Truro, they would have a great deal more practise teaching.

Yours sincerely,

H.C. Mingay,
Inspector of Schools.

Re:Mr. J.A. Malone,
Mr. F.C. Miller,
Mr. W.H. Dobbin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

File McLeod
H.F. (E7)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

221 Austin Building,
737 Church Street,
Toronto,

April 18th, 1952.

R.F. Davey, Esq.,
Asst. Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Davey,

Re: Miss H.F. McLeod.

I do not know of a United Church teacher who is available at present to take Miss McLeod's place.

At Muncey, the Reverend E.M. Joblin, M.A., who is a particularly fine man and capable educationalist, is Principal of the school. He is the nominee of the United Church and before I make any recommendations, I would like to know if Mr. Joblin has anyone in mind. I may say that Mr. Phelan and myself would have every confidence in any nominee that Mr. Joblin would put forward.

Yours sincerely,

H.G. Mingay

H.G. Mingay,
Inspector of Schools.

O.K. Letter to Mr. Joblin
J.L.P. 7.5.52

—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

222 Austin Building,
737 Church Street,
Toronto,
April 18th, 1952.
Ottawa

Suggested Teacher changes in Ontario.

St. Regis.

Miss Kelly - Cornwall Island W. Transfer to Quebec or let her go.

This will cause one vacancy here.

Tyendinaga.

One vacancy has been filled.

Mud Lake.

Mr. Alton - Christian Island to be transferred here as Principal.
Suggest we terminate the services of Miss Atkinson and engage another teacher in her place for the primary room.

Brantford.

Leave this to Mr. Hill and Col. Randle.

Muncey.

Teacher required to fill the position held now by Miss McLeod who is resigning to be married.
Transfer Mrs. Ross to Moraviantown.
Teacher for this will be required. Suggest we consult Mr. Joblin in both these vacancies.

Moraviantown.

Transfer Miss Morris to Sioux Lookout Hospital. She is a problem and if she does'nt accept this we should let her go.
Vacancy created filled by transfer of Mrs. Ross.

Walpole Island.

No. 1. school is O.K. No. 2 school - Let Mrs. Shoemaker go.
See my report.
We need a teacher here and a very good one. Mrs. Tucker, Apsley, suggested.

over:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

Sarnia.

Looks O.K. at present.

Kettlepoint.

Looks O.K. at present.

Saugeen.

I know of no changes.

Cape Croker. to O'Driscoll & Saguenay Nixon

Let Miss O'Driscoll stay and the rest is all right.

Christian Island.

If Mr. Alton transferred to Mud Lake a good teacher required for United Church school.

Beginner?

Pt Arthur
Moreton from Mackenzie to Pic ✓
Thompson from Fort Hope (girls) to Mackenzie ✓

H.G. Mingay

H.G. Mingay,
Inspector of Schools.

Sioux Lookout
Onekawk. appointed to Mrs Pyke ✓

Changes for Northern Ontario will follow.

Cape Croker - write Mrs Mills - (no more)
await Mr Mingay's report

Moose Fa. Brigden
Wish Bay to new school Mackenzie ✓
Mission Sucker Creek - appointed by Mrs Lester ✓

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

67493

1-1-1f

1952 MAY 6 AM 8 27

INDIAN AFFAIRS

APARTMENT 5,
1193 BISHOP STREET,
MONTREAL, MAY 5, 1952.

THE INSPECTOR,
WESTERN CANADA RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS,
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
O T T A W A, CANADA.

N. C. Tilleme

DEAR SIR:

WILL YOU KINDLY LET ME KNOW HOW KEEN THE SEPTEMBER DEMAND IS LIKELY TO BE IN THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS FOR INDIAN CHILDREN IN BRITISH COLUMBIA — SCHOOLS DIRECTED BY EITHER THE UNITED CHURCH OR THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, FOR THE SERVICES OF A COMPETENT TEACHER WITH SUCCESSFUL EXPERIENCE —

(A) WHO IS CANADIAN-BORN AND -EDUCATED;

(B) WHO HOLDS A PERMANENT FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE, A B. A. DEGREE, AN A. L. C. M.;

(C) WHO IS TEACHING IN MONTREAL BUT WHO PREFERS THE COUNTRY;

(D) WHO IS INTERESTED IN APPLYING FOR WORK IN A B. C. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ONLY;

(E) WHO IS A PROTESTANT, A TOTAL ABSTAINER, AN INDIVIDUAL OF AVERAGE CULTURE AND REFINEMENT.

TO SIMPLIFY FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE IN REPLYING:

(1) WHAT IS THE SALARY SCALE FOR ONE WITH THE ABOVE QUALIFICATIONS SERVING AS A CLASS TEACHER IN A B. C. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL FOR INDIAN CHILDREN?

(2) ARE SUCH TEACHING APPOINTMENTS MADE BY THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION CONCERNED OR BY THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS?

(3) WOULD YOU KINDLY FURNISH ME WITH THE ADDRESSES OF THE SEVERAL INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS IN THE COAST PROVINCE, WHICH ARE UNDER THE DIRECTION OF EITHER THE UNITED OR THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH?

I THANK YOU IN ANTICIPATION OF A REPLY, WITH WHICH YOU WILL PERHAPS BE GOOD ENOUGH TO ENCLOSE A STANDARD APPLICATION FORM, IF SUCH THERE BE.

REGISTERED MAY 6 1952 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

YOURS VERY TRULY,

L. C. Davison

L. C. DAVISON.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

2

Red

N.C. teacher - Mud Lake (or Alnwick)

2 N.C. teachers - Mt Elgin or Johnson.

McDougall - O.K.
Cross to Wikwemikong O.K.

1 N.C. teacher Glengarry Do.

1 N.C. teacher — Ryerson (Kemp)

Recommendation Mason to Mrs Lowe

C E. for Mohawk. (appointed Miss Pyke)

C.E for Walpole Do No. 2. (Teacher)

write Keating

O.K. ([illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

→ 1-1-X

CC W.S.Arneil
N.W.Garrard

(E7)

May 7th, 1952.

Mr. L. C. Davidson,
Apt. 5. 1193 Bishop Street,
MONTREAL,
P. Q.

Dear Mr. Davidson:

We have received your letter of May 5th in which you enquire about vacancies in United Church or Presbyterian Indian Residential Schools in the province of British Columbia.

We have a United Church Residential School at Alberni, B.C. The Indian Affairs Branch pays the salary of the teaching staff of this school. The salary range for teachers holding a first class certificate is from $1900 to $3700 an academic year. We presume that you would be entitled to a salary of $2650.00, but can make no definite commitment until we receive full details of your qualifications and experience. We are attaching one of our standard application forms which we would like you to complete and forward to Mr. W.S.Arneil, Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver 2, B.C. We are sending him a copy of this letter and when you write to him he will be pleased to give you details of the Alberni Indian Residential School. It is possible that a teacher will be required. As you are aware, the Department does not pay transportation expenses.

It would be appreciated if you would attach a copy of your latest Inspector's Report when you submit your application form.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

Copy for file I-I-X ← PA

(57)

May 7th, 1952.

Mr. L. C. Davidson,
Apt. 3. 1193 Bishop Street,
MONTREAL,
P. Q.

Dear Mr. Davidson:

We have received your letter of May 5th in which you enquire about vacancies in United Church or Presbyterian Indian Residential Schools in the province of British Columbia.

We have a United Church Residential School at Alberni, B.C. The Indian Affairs Branch pays the salary of the teaching staff of this school. The salary range for teachers holding a first class certificate is from $1900 to $3700 an academic year. We presume that you would be entitled to a salary of $2650.00, but can make no definite commitment until we receive full details of your qualifications and experience. We are attaching one of our standard application forms which we would like you to complete and forward to Mr. A.L.Arneil, Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver 2, B.C. We are sending him a copy of this letter and when you write to him he will be pleased to give you details of the Alberni Indian Residential School. It is possible that a teacher will be required. As you are aware, the Department does not pay transportation expenses.

It would be appreciated if you would attach a copy of your latest Inspector's Report when you submit your application form.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Records of Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
Indian Residential School Files

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

68353

1-1-1f

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 2899-211
/2-32.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1952 MAY 7 AM 8 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AIR MAIL
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Regina, May 5th, 1952.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Reference your file No. 1-1-1X(E7) dated April 15th, 1952, it is advised there will be ten vacancies in Indian Day Schools in Saskatchewan on June 30th, 1952. It is expected that at least six of these positions can be filled without any difficulty by fully qualified teachers, concerning whom letters of recommendation will be submitted to you shortly.

Three of the unexpected resignations received were from teachers who did not wish to forfeit their equity in the Saskatchewan Teachers' Superannuation Fund.

It will be necessary therefore to insert the advertisement outlined in my letter reference117-211 /2-32 of April 1st, as soon as possible, please.

O.K. ← Advertisement 1-1-1X-2 7.5.52 Ann.

E.N.Conrad,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
Saskatchewan.

ENC/W.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

60728

1-1-1X

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 217/2-32

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 APR 25 AM 9:13

INDIAN AFFAIRS

537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
April 22, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attn. Mr. P. Phelan, Superintendent of Education

May I refer to your letter of March 25, 1952, file No. 1-1-1-A (E7) the fourth paragraph. Attached you will find report on some or our teachers whom we think should be notified that their services will not be required after June 30, 1952.

O.K. As per attached
Miss E. J. MacInnes
Miss A. M. Jones
Mr. A. Wheaton
Miss M. E. Bingle
Miss M. A. Brandy-Principal 25.5.52

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor or Indian Agencies.

GHM/MO
Encls.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications

WDNHH GENERAL MANAGER MONTREAL

WMA99 "23-9C" "Time of origin shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination"

1-1-12C

WINNIPEG MAN 9 1352

P PHILAN SUPT OF EDUCATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION OTTAWA

MAY WE BE ADVISED CONCERNING OUR LETTER APRIL TWENTY SECOND

YOUR FILE ONE DASH ONE DASH ONE DASH X BRACKET E SEVEN BRACKET

D S DAVIS

REGISTERED MAY 9 1952 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

NOV 2 1 52 M

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MAY 9 4:46

71129

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications

CLASSES OF SERVICE
Full Rate
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED
		1-1-1X (E1)

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, May 10, 1952.

R.S. Davis,
Reg. Sup. of Indian Agencies,
537 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

RETEL ACTION BEING TAKEN IN ACCORDANCE WITH RECOMMENDATIONS IN YOUR LETTER APRIL TWENTY SECOND FILE TWO ONE SEVEN OBLIQUE STROKE TWO DASH THIRTY TWO

RFD:ST

CHANGE TO:
INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEPT. CITIZENSHIP
AND IMMIGRATION

J. K. Paterson
Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.A.
→ 1-1-1 X

May 13, 1952

Dear Mr. Phelan:

During the past week I have been out of town. On my return to Ottawa, I am writing to you about our recent conversation regarding the possibility of my working as a teacher at one of the Indian Reservations.

Unfortunately circumstances which have arisen prevent me from carrying out my wish to do work of this kind.

I would at this time like to thank you, Major Duffy and Major Mackay for the courtesy and consideration you have shown me.

Sincerely yours,

Mildred Hoyt

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

1-1-X

CC Mr, H.G.Mingay

May 15th, 1952.

Mr. R. J. Stallwood,
Superintendent Indian Agency,
Walpole Island,
Ontario.

RE: Applicant for Walpole Island
No.2 Indian Day School.

We have sent you a copy of our letter to Mrs. M. Shoemaker dated April 30th, 1952, advising her that her services as teacher at the Walpole Island No.2 Indian Day School will not be required after June 30th, 1952.

Mr. Mingay has suggested Mrs.Tucker of Apsley, Ontario. Would you please forward the attached application form to Mrs. Tucker for completion and return. We presume that you know Mrs. Tucker's initials and complete address.

LD

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files
POOR COPY

CC Mr. H.G.Mingay

May 15th, 1952.

Mr. W. L. Leroy,
Superintendent Indian Agency,
Parry Sound,
Ontario.

RE: Ryerson Indian Day School
Replacement for Miss Jessie G. Adair.

You will have received a copy of our letter dated April 25th addressed to Miss Jessie G. Adair in which we notified her that her services as teacher at the Ryerson Indian Day School would not be required after June 30th, 1952.

Mr. H. G. Mingay has recommended the employment of Miss Minnie Kemp as a replacement for Miss Adair.

We are attaching an application form and it would be appreciated if you would forward it to Miss Kemp for completion and return to us. We presume that you know Miss Kemp's address.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-X

CC.

(E7)

May 15th, 1952.

Reverend George Dorey, B.A., D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
Wesley Building,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Dr. Dorey:

At present it appears that we will require the services of approximately five United Church teachers for our Indian Day Schools. We would appreciate your letting us know if you can nominate qualified teachers for these vacancies.

If you will forward the names and addresses of United Church applicants to us, we shall be pleased to send them application forms and arrange an interview with Mr. H.G.Mingay our Regional Inspector of Indian Schools.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

Minneapolis 2, Minn, U.S.A
May 16th 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch of Federal
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Canada.

REGISTERED
MAY 19 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Gentlemen :-

Kindly inform me, if I - a former Alberta Cree Indian Missionary - could be permitted to teach in some of your schools for Indian (or Eskimo) children, although still a citizen of U. S. A.

Respectfully,
Rev. O. Stadlers,
903 Third Ave., South,
Minneapolis 2, Minn., U.S.A.

Indian Affairs. (10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ross
Mrs. Mary B.
(F7)

Bl on Copy for file No ~~1-1-5~~ 1-1-1K

May 15th, 1952.

Reverend K.E.M.Joblin,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Indian Day School,
Muncey,
Ontario.

Dear Mr. Joblin:

The Department has accepted the resignation of Mr.M.F.Wilson and has transferred Mrs. M. B. Ross from the Mount Elgin to the Moravian-town Indian Day School, effective September 1st,1952. There will, therefore, be two vacancies at the Mount Elgin Indian Day School.

Mr. Wingny has suggested that we consult you and request you to let us know if you know of any teachers who would be available for employment at the Mount Elgin Indian Day School. We recommend that you discuss this matter with Mr. F.L.Hall and advise us. We are anxious to fill these vacancies while the services of qualified teachers are still available. We intend to write to Dr. Morey also.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

R.A. → 1-1-X
(E7)

CC. Copy for Mr. H.G.Mingay
Mr. W.L.Leroy

May 20th, 1952.

Miss Minnie Kemp,
Gravenhurst,
O n t a r i o.

Dear Miss Kemp:

There will be a vacancy at the Ryerson Indian Day School during the 1952-1953 academic year. Are you interested in this position?

If so, would you be kind enough to complete the following documents and return them to us through the office of Mr. W.L.Leroy, Superintendent Indian Agency, Parry Sound, Ontario:

1. Application for Employment.
2. Oath of Allegiance and Oath of Office and Secrecy, in duplicate.
3. Employee Questionnaire.
4. TD1 Income Tax forms, in duplicate.

Mr.Leroy will be pleased to give you full details of the teaching position.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

222 Austin Building,
737 Church Street,
Toronto,

May 19, 1952.

Miss Alice Moore,
Department of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Building,
Ottawa.

Dear Miss Moore,

Will you send to the Toronto Office, ½ dozen complete sets of forms required by the teachers employed by the Branch. We have one set here, but I would like to have ½ dozen complete sets on hand.

Would you be good enough to send a complete set to Miss Minnie Kemp, Gravenhurst, Ontario?

Yours sincerely,

H.G. Mingay

H.G. Mingay,
Inspector of Schools.

Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

Copy for I-I-X ← P.A.

Penfold
Mrs. A.
Johnston
Miss O.

(57)

May 26th, 1952.

Mr. W.L.Mingay,
Superintendent Indian Agency,
Parry Sound,
Ontario.

Re: Mrs. A. Penfold - Miss O. Johnston

We have received a letter from Mr. W.G.Mingay in which he recommends the following transfers in your Agency: 1).Miss O.Johnston from Wyevale Indian Day School (Senior Room) to Shawanaga Indian Day School. (2) Mrs. A.Penfold from the Shawanaga Indian Day School to the Junior Room of Wyevale Indian Day School.

Mr. Mingay has suggested that Mrs. Penfold will use the classroom and residence now used by Miss Johnston. He has mentioned the fact that Mrs. Penfold may object to the transfer.

Would you please contact these two teachers in your Agency and advise them of the transfers which will be made effective September 1, 1952, and request them to state their acceptance of the positions. You should then write to us letting us know that these transfers have been accepted and we will take the necessary action in effecting the transfers.

Mr. Mingay has mentioned that Mr. Percy Gillies, presently teaching at Depot Harbour will be forwarding a letter and application to your office. We are awaiting receipt of Mr. Gillies' application.

Philip Phelan

PHILIP Phelan
Superintendent of Education

A.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Education Division file ✓P.A.

Copy sent Mr. Mingay & Mr. Burk

1-1-1X
(E7)

, May 30, 1952.

Rev. A. Rollande, S.J.,
Macdiarmid, Ont.,

Dear Father Rollande:

Mr. Mingay has forwarded to us your letter of May 18th in which you requested a copy of our 1951 salary schedule. We are attaching a copy for reference.

We appreciate your assistance in endeavouring to obtain the services of qualified teachers for Indian schools. We have already offered the Macdiarmid Indian Day School to one of our Roman Catholic teachers now employed in a Saskatchewan Indian Day School. We have not received a reply from him but hope to have a definite decision in the near future.

You may, if you wish, ask Miss Therese Dion to complete the attached application form. We can not make any definite commitment regarding her employment at present. If she completes the attached application form and returns it to this office, we will be able to ascertain definitely the salary to which she is entitled and advise her if the Macdiarmid Indian Day School is available.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:
AM/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 166/2-32

1952 MAY 15 PM 1:44

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
May 10th, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I am in receipt of your letter of 5th instant re Rev. H.J. Taylor (E7), Moosehide Indian Day School. I am passing on the information to him as requested by you.

Concerning your last paragraph, Bishop T. Greenwood informs me that he has several applicants for the Moosehide and Mayo Indian Day Schools. These applications are from qualified school teachers. As yet no definite nomination has been made by Bishop Greenwood as he has only arrived in the Yukon during the past two days.

R. J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 2, 1952.

Mr. R. J. Meek,
Superintendent Indian Agency,
Box 368,
Whitehorse,
Yukon.

RE: Mayo Indian Day School
Moosehide Indian Day School
Reference your 166-2-32-01 May 10th, 1952.

We were pleased to note from your letter of May 10th that Bishop T. Greenwood had informed you that several applicants were available for the Moosehide and MayoDay schools. In view of your statement that Bishop Greenwood had arrived in the Yukon only two days previous to your letter, we did not reply immediately. However, it is felt that now a sufficient time has elapsed and that you should contact him requesting nominations of qualified teachers for these two vacancies.

For your convenience we are attaching a number of application forms and two complete sets of documents for completion by teachers selected.

As there is an acute shortage of qualified teachers, it is imperative that these vacancies be filled as soon as possible.

AM.

AM:GFB

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

75680 1-1-1X

Indian Residential School,
Spanish, Ontario.
May 20, 1952.

RECEIVED
MAY 21 PM 1955
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Department of Indian & Eskimo Affairs,
Indian affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

REGISTERED
MAY 21 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir;

I would like to know if you have any vacancies in any of your Indian day schools in any part of Ontario.

I am twenty three, Indian and Catholic. I have five years of High School with eight grade 13 subjects. I received my Normal school training in North Bay. Since then I have been teaching at this Indian girls' Residential

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

school in Spanish. I have been teaching the senior grades mostly during these three years. I would now like some experience in the Indian day schools.

I have seen your salary schedule for the Indian day school staff. Would my three years' experience in this residential school be taken into consideration?

If you need any reference as to my teaching ability, Miss Anne M. Berrigan has allowed me to use her name. She is the principal

Would you answer as soon as possible. Thank you.

Yours truly,
Gertrude Pitawanhwat

1-1-1X

Garnier Residential School
Spanish, Ontario

May 20th 1952.

REGISTERED
MAY 21 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Mr. P Phelan
Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I would like to apply for an Indian Day School teacher's position under the same conditions stated in Gerald Murphy's letter. I have an Interim Second Class Certificate which I hope to have raised to an Interim First since I have one subject to write to obtain the Interim First Certificate.

I would appreciate a reply at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly,
Dale G. Grisdale.

79081
PM 1:35
MAY 21
INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

I-I-I-X
(E7)

June 3, 1952.

Mr. Dail Grisdale,
Teacher,
Spanish Indian Residential School,
Spanish, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Grisdale:

We regret to inform you that there is no vacancy in a two-room school in Ontario to which you and Mr. Murphy can be appointed.

We have two vacancies for Roman Catholic teachers in one-room schools in the Northwest Territories. If you and Mr. Murphy would be interested in employment in the Northwest Territories, you would receive the Northern Allowance in addition to your salary. Your transportation expenses would be paid from Edmonton to the school to which you had been appointed. If you remained in the Northwest Territories for a period of two years, your return transportation expenses would be paid to Edmonton. Although you and Mr. Murphy would not be teaching in the same school, you would have time for private study. It would be necessary for you to ascertain, however, that arrangements for correspondence could be made with the University from which you are taking your studies.

If you are interested in employment in British Columbia, there are a number of vacancies in that province requiring the services of Roman Catholic teachers, and it is possible that you and Mr. Murphy could be appointed to a two-room school or at least to schools in the same locality. If you write to Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O.Box 70,Vancouver 2, B.C., he would be pleased to give you full details of the vacancies. Your transportation to British Columbia would not be paid.

Please let us know if you are interested in any of these possibilities for employment.

Yours sincerely,

AM:GFB

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

Poor
Copy

79682 Garnier Residential School
Spanish, Ontario

1952 MAY 21 PM 1:35

May 20th, 1952.

REGISTERED
MAY 21 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Rev. Phelan
Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

This year I would like very much to take over Indian day school work. I have been teaching three years now at the Indian Residential School, Spanish. Father Oliver, the superior, tells me that you have a record at Ottawa of our inspector's assessment.

Mr. Hail Grindale (who is applying at the same time to you) and I would want a

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

Garnier Residential School
Spanish, Ontario

two-room school, as we intend to work together and write off 'University subjects to improve our certificates.

We have been trying to find out if there are any two-room schools vacant. We did hear that one of the teachers at the main two-room school in West Bay was leaving. We should be very glad to know if there is any chance of our getting that school.

Father McKay is there and knows us both, since he was stationed at this school. The set up attracts us, and we would appreciate hearing from you as to the possibility of our getting the school.

If there are any other two-room schools available, we should be glad to hear from you as to salaries, location and living accommodations.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

Garnier Residential School
Spanish, Ontario

I have an Interim Second Class Certificate, and I hope to obtain an Interim First Class Certificate by August by writing one Upper School subject.

We have been assured by Mr. Wm. H. Bulger, our inspector, and Father Oliver, of excellent references. We would be very grateful to you for a reply.

Yours very truly,
Lienald P. Murphy.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files
POOR COPY

I-I-I-K

(E7)

June 3, 1952.

Mr. Gerald P. Murphy,
Teacher,
Spanish Indian Residential School,
Spanish,
Ontario.

Dear Mr. Murphy:

We regret to inform you that there is no vacancy in a two-room school in Ontario to which you and Mr.Grisdale can be appointed.

We have two vacancies for Roman Catholic teachers in one-room schools in the Northwest Territories. If you and Mr. Grisdale would be interested in employment in the Northwest Territories, you would receive the Northern Allowance in addition to your salary. Your transportation expenses would be paid from Edmonton to the school to which you had been appointed. If you remained in the Northwest Territories for a period of two years, your return transportation expenses would be paid to Edmonton. Although you and Mr.Grisdale would not be teaching in the same school, you would have time for private study. It would be necessary for you to ascertain, however, that arrangements for correspondence with the University could be made.

If you are interested in employment in British Columbia, there are a number of vacancies in that province requiring the services of Roman Catholic teachers, and it is possible that you and Mr. Grisdale could be appointed to a two-room school or at least to schools in the same locality. If you write to Mr. W.S.Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B. C., P.O.Box 70, Vancouver 2, B.C., he would be pleased to give you full details of the vacancies. Your transportation to British Columbia would not be paid.

Please let us know if you are interested in any

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

of these possibilities of employment.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

A-M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I-I-I-X

(E7)

June 3, 1952.

Mr. H. G. Mingay,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 221, Austin Bldg.,
737 Church Street,
Toronto,
Ontario.

RE: Mr. Gerald P. Murphy
Mr. Dail G. Grisdale
Miss Gertrude Pitawanakwat

The three teachers named above who are now on the staff of the Spanish Indian Residential School, have requested a transfer to an Indian School in the province of Ontario.

Mr. Murphy and Mr. Grisdale would like to be employed in a two-room school. The only vacancies at present are the Aroland School, the Sagamook and the West Bay Indian Day School. (Miss Brennan has resigned).

As you have inspected these three teachers, you are aware of their teaching ability. Please let us know what recommendations you might wish to make regarding their appointment.

We still have a large number of vacancies requiring United Church and Church of England teachers. To date, Miss Kitts and Mrs. Lester are the only applicants who have accepted our offer of employment. Do you recommend that an advertisement be placed in the Toronto papers? If so, we shall be pleased to arrange for insertions as soon as possible.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I-I-I-X
(E7)

June 3, 1952.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver 2,
B. C.

RE: Gerald P. Murphy
Dail G. Grisdale

We have received letters from Mr. Gerald P. Murphy and Mr. Dail G. Grisdale who are on the teaching staff of the Spanish Indian Residential School. They have asked to be transferred to a two-room school in Ontario. We have no vacancies requiring the services of two Roman Catholic teachers in the same school. We have suggested to them that they consider employment in British Columbia.

Mr. Murphy has obtained excellent reports from our Regional Inspector for Ontario. Mr. Grisdale's reports have been satisfactory.

If you would like to write to these teachers at the Spanish Indian Residential School giving them information of possible employment in your province, you may contact them at the Spanish Indian Residential School, Spanish, Ontario.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-I-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

325 Main St.
Saint John, N.B.
May 28, 1952.

Mr. Philip Phalen,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration.
Ottawa, Ont.

REGISTERED
MAY 30 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir:

I would like information regarding vacancies in the Indian Schools in Ontario for the school year 1952-53. I am a Catholic.

I graduated from Fredericton High School in 1941 and from Teachers' college the next year. I am twenty eight years old.

I taught all the elementary grades in rural schools with enrolments between twenty and thirty for two years. For four years I taught grades five and six in

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

completion. The next two years I taught grade three in Fredericton. For the last two years I have been teaching grade eight in Simonds Regional High School, East Saint John. I hold a first class teacher's license.

For further information regarding my character and ability I refer you to:

Rev. Father Kinsella,
Stella Maris Rectory,
East Saint John. N.B.

Mr. G. Forbes Elliot, principal,
Simonds Regional High School,
East Saint John. N.B.

and

Mr. E. J. Wilson, Indian Agent,
Kingsclear, N.B.

Respectfully yours,
(Miss) Maurien Dunphy.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

CC. Mr. E.J.Whalen
Mr. A.J.Doucet
Mr. F.B. McKinnon

Dunphy
Maureen
(E7)

June 2, 1952.

Miss Maureen Dunphy,
325 Main Street,
Saint John,
New Brunswick.

Dear Miss Dunphy:

Would you please complete and return the attached application for employment form. The information given on this form will enable us to ascertain the salary to which you would be entitled on our salary schedule. From the information given in your letter of May 28th, we presume that you would be entitled to classification as school teacher Grade Three at a salary of $2650.00 an academic year.

There is a possibility that a position might be available in an Indian Day School in Nova Scotia. If you would be interested in employment in a one-room school in Nova Scotia, would you be kind enough to write immediately to Mr. J. D'Astous, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 55B. St.Joseph Street, Quebec City, P.Q. and mark your letter for the attention of Mr. A.J.Doucet, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools. Please attach a copy of your Inspector's report.

There will be vacancies for Roman Catholic teachers in the province of British Columbia. However, the Department does not pay transportation expenses. Would you be interested in employment in British Columbia? If so, you may write directly to Mr. W.S.Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O.Box 70, Vancouver 2, B.C.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

lm

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

Dempky
Maureen
(E7)

CC. Mr. F.B.McKinnon
Mr. E.J.Whalen

June 2, 1952.

Mr.J. D'Astous,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
55 E. St.Joseph Street,
Quebec City,
P. Q.

ATTENTION: MR. A.J. DOUCET

RE: Applicants - Maureen Dempky

You will recall that in our letter of April 24, 1952, file MacDonald -Mrs. M. we forwarded to you the names of Mr. J.A.Malone- Mr. F.C.Miller and Mr. W.H. Dobbin as possible replacements for Mrs. Mary MacDonald, teacher at the Middle River Indian Day School. We have received no reply to our letter. Has it been possible for you to ascertain whether any of these applicants would be suitable?

We have now received a letter from Miss Maureen Dempky of 325 Main Street, Saint John, N. B. She is a Roman Catholic, 28 years old, holds a First Class Teacher's License and has taught for more than five years in provincial schools. She has given the name of Mr. E.J.Whalen, Superintendent IndianAgency, R.R.#6, Fredericton, N.B., as reference. Possibly Mr. Whalen could give you a confidential report on this teacher.

We would suggest that a teacher be selected to replace Mrs. MacDonald while qualified teachers are still available for employment. May we have a report from you in the near future.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

I-I-X

(37)

June 4, 1952.

Reverend Sister St. Bernadette,
Youville Convent,
46 Cartier Street,
O t t a w a.

Reverend Sister:

Your recent letter addressed to the Minister of this Department has been referred to this office for reply.

We are pleased to forward to you an application form to be completed by the teacher who is interested in employment in an Indian school. The completion of this form does not obligate the applicant but provides the information necessary to determine the classification and salary to which her qualifications and experience entitle her.

When completed the application form should be returned to this office.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17

Youville Convent,
46 Cartier St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

DH
JA

To.....
For Attention

The Minister,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
OTTAWA
MAY 31 1952
MINISTER'S OFFICE

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly forward to my address application forms for a teacher who desires teaching in the Indian Schools of Ontario. Any information regarding them would be appreciated by her.

Gratefully and respectfully,
Sr. M. St. Bernadette.

NOTED.
2.6.52
D.H.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

2, West Lodge Gardens,
Hencommat Lane,
Leeds, 7.

24/5/52.

21626

1-1-1

The Registrar,
Dept. of Education,
Govt. Buildings,
Ottawa.

MAY 30 AM 8:48
REGISTERED
MAY 30 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir,

I wish to emigrate to Canada, more particularly to Ontario, and wonder if you have vacancies in any suitable capacity either as an Education Officer or teacher for a person of my qualifications. If you can offer me anything I should be grateful to hear where & what it is, and what standard of living the salary offers.

My experience (2 years) is with boys of all ages (11—18) — boys who vary very considerably from the most intelligent and easily managed, to those who are of low intelligence and who are often in need of firm discipline. Though my degree subjects are French, German and English languages and literatures, I am prepared and able to teach most general subjects (Maths, Biology, History, Geography etc) to a reasonable standard if required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

As I am a married man (Age 29) with two young children, I should be pleased to have any information on the housing situation.

If you are able to consider my application I shall be glad to send you as many testimonials, references and other particulars as you may require, but for the moment I mention only the following:—

Degree &c:— 1) B.A. — Top 2nd Class, double honours in French & German, (English subsidiary); Leeds University, 1949.
2) Diploma in Education, Leeds Univ. 1950.
3) Inter Arts in Latin, Spanish, French, German & Roman History; London University, Nov. 1945.

Teaching Experience:— 2 yrs. at Roundlay School, Leeds. (Grammar School — 950 boys.) Also normal teaching practices in other schools.

Other Experience: — a) 3 yrs as local Govt. Officer (pre-war)
b) Approx. 5 yrs War Service in the RAF. — Bomber Pilot; F/Lt. (1942-6 inc.)
c) 4 yrs at Leeds Univ. (1946-50)

Present Salary — £700 per annum (incl £100 for evening fees)

Yours faithfully, J. K. Roberts, B.A

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

I-I-X

(E7)

June 4, 1952.

Mr. G. Roberts, B.A.,
2 West Lodge Gardens,
Hencommar Lane,
Leeds 7,
England.

Dear Mr. Roberts:

We have received your letter of April 24th and have noted your qualifications and experience.

May we point out that most of our vacancies are for teachers of the elementary grades. We regret, therefore, that there is no position in an Indian Day School which we could offer to you.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

Clem
Mrs. K.
(27)

June 4, 1952.

Mr. H. C. Hingley,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 221, Scarfe Bldg.,
777 Church Street,
T o r o n t o,
Ontario.

Re: Mrs. Kathleen Clem
Reference your [illegible] 1952.

We have on file an application form completed by Mrs. Kathleen Clem on June 25, 1950. She holds an expired Normal School Certificate dated 1924 and has had approximately eight years experience in provincial schools. She is 58 years of age.

We note Mr. Crossing's report on Mrs. Clem and while we have a high regard for his recommendations, we feel that we should first exhaust our supply of qualified Roman Catholic teachers before offering this vacancy at the West Bay Indian Day School to Mrs. Clem. Do you agree?

We have sent a copy of our letter to Mr. Whitney regarding the Metis Indian girls who are attending North Bay Normal School. Miss McIntyre of the Spanish Residential School has agreed to employ Miss Myra Simpson. Do you think that it would be obtainable to offer the West Bay Indian Day School to Margaret Ireland or Josephine Fehlenfeldt, would Mrs. Clem be willing to assist these Normal graduates in their first year of teaching? You will note that we have suggested to Mr. Whitney that one of these students be employed by the Algonquin Agency. We have also informed you that Miss Gertrude Fitzsimmons has left the Spanish Residential School and would like to teach in an Indian Day School. She is an Indian girl, 23 years of age. She holds an Ontario First Class Certificate and you inspected her classroom on February 19th.

Do you recommend the appointment of any of these applicants to the West Bay Indian Day School?

Philip Phelps
Superintendent of Education

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

86500

591 Dovercourt Road,
[redacted], Ontario.
May 29, 1952.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

1952 JUN 2 AM 9:01
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sir;

We are two girls interested in becoming teachers with your department. My sister, Jean Campbell, has been a teacher with your department at Fort George, Quebec and we have eagerly followed her progress.

My friend, Helen MacKlem has her junior matriculation and is taking her senior this year at Dominion Business College. I have my junior from Dominion and this past year I attended McGill University taking Physical Education.

I know it would be difficult to be together but we would prefer going up to the Yukon.

We are really sincere in our ambition to do this work and would appreciate it if you would advise us if there be any available openings.

REGISTERED
JUN 2 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Yours sincerely,

(Miss) Helen M. Campbell.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

I-I-X

CC C.H.Marcoux (57)

June 7th, 1952.

Miss Stephanie Medock,
Steep Rock,
Manitoba.

AIR MAIL

Dear Miss Medock.

Your letter dated June 2nd was received in this office today and we regret to inform you that we have no vacancies at Hay River, Northwest Territories.

However, we suggest that you write to Mr. C.H.Marcoux, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 537 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba, who will be pleased to give you details of vacancies in remote areas. You may complete the attached application form and send it to Mr. Marcoux, together with a copy of a recent Inspector's Report. If you hold a First Class Certificate from a provincial Department of Education and have had at least five years experience in a provincial school, your salary would be $2650.00 an academic year. We can make no definite commitment however until we receive your completed application form outlining your qualifications and experience.

Our salary schedule provides for annual increments of $150.00 to teachers holding a First Class Certificate.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Steep Rock, Man
June 2nd, 1952.

1-1-1X

JUN 6 11 9:05

Dominion Legislative Bldge.
Department of Education
Ottawa Ontario

REGISTERED
JUN 6 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sirs

Kindly consider me an applicant for a school in the Hays River District N.W.T. I have no idea where to apply to schools that are in remote areas. I wish you could send me a book or list of all the schools and their salary. What are the increments in Indian Reserve schools? I understand the teacher at Fairford Reserve, Manitoba receives a high salary.

I am a qualified teacher received certificate in 1944 from Succedo, Manitoba Provincial Normal School.

The school year is coming to an end so please reply promptly. If you accept me in a remote area. I'll forward a more complete application.

Thank you.

yours truly
(Miss) Stephanie Medock

P.S. Please reply before June 8.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

FIELD SERVICE

1-1-1X PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 22/2-32-423

87269

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

JUN 22 AM 11:04

Parry Sound, Ont.,
May 31, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Reference is made to your letter of May 20, file 1-1-X(37) to Miss Minnie Kemp of Gravenhurst, with regard to her making application for the vacancy at Ryerson Indian Day School, Division 1. I am in receipt of a letter from Miss Kemp which I am attaching hereto. I also discussed the matter with her last week end and she advised she has already made arrangements to take a position elsewhere.

I have retained the application forms and will endeavour to locate a teacher for this school locally.

Ward L. Leroy,
Indian Superintendent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

Gravenhurst, Ontario,
May 26, 1952.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

This is in reply to your letter of May 20, regarding the vacancy at the Ryerson Indian Day School.

This spring I decided definitely to make a change from my present position, and at Easter I was very much interested in this school. In April I received several offers of good positions, but I was interested in the work at Ryerson, as I had visited with Miss Johnston there several times, and we had discussed projects that could be carried out in that school. I contacted you and Mr. Mingay in Toronto, but received no definite answer then. As I did not feel that I could refuse all the good offers that I had and wait until the summer to be considered, I accepted one of them, and believe that I have obtained a very good position.

Thank you for considering me for the school. Perhaps at some future date I may still have the opportunity of working in one of your Indian schools.

Yours truly,

Minnie S. Kemp

P.S. - I am returning the documents to Mr. Leroy.
M.K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1-2C

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

53315

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208/3-62 ...
Also to date of this letter

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

MAY 27 AM 11 07

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

67 INDIAN AFFAIRS

May 25, 1962.

Mr. E. Samberg,
217 Victoria Street,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Samberg:

I have your application of May 20th. for teaching positions for yourself and your wife in Indian Schools in British Columbia and regret that no vacancies suitable to both of you exist.

It would seem that your qualifications would be better suited to teaching positions in a Residential School rather than a Day School and consequently I am referring your letter and a copy of your testimonial, the original of which is returned herewith, to the Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, on the chance that suitable teaching vacancies in a Residential School may exist in another province.

Yours sincerely,

W. E. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-LM
Encl.

cc: Department
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Port Arthur, May 20th/12.

Mr. W. S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner
for B.C.

Dear Sir,

I saw your advertisement in a Winnipeg Paper, and am desirous to hear more about the teacher's job, should my wife's and my qualifications meet the requirements.

I came to Canada shortly, and hold a German Captain's certificate, which includes 6 years high school and 4 semesters navigation academy. However I had to realize that this certificate is not recognized on board Canadian ships. - So, as I have done some teaching in a British School for app. 3 years, I wonder could I return into this profession here in Canada.

My wife, who is a professional teacher for handicrafts worked with the British School of Arts & Crafts for 5 years

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

so you may tell from the enclosed testimonial She was teaching dressmaking, leatherworks and soft-toy making, eg. teddy-bears. to give an explanation to that subject.

I, my-self, worked in the management of the school under the British Officer in charge. Beside this duty I was teaching in «Commercial Adverting» which included sign-writing, and «Handicraft Plastics», a subject which I introduced to the School, but you will not find mentioned in the annotation as the testimonial.

Should these qualifications be of any interest to you, we are eager to hear of you soon, provided that both of us, my wife and me can find employment up there.

Yours truly
Ch Sandberg + Eric Sandberg

P.S. I was a professional soccer-player and so could take charge of P.T.
E.S.

1 Enclosure (please to be returned)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

FORCES COLLEGE

SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS

6, NEUE RABENSTRASSE, HAMBURG

Phone: 446521

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN.

Frau Charlotte SANDBERG has been employed by the British Army, Education Branch, since 26 May 1945 in the capacity of instructress at the Army Education Centre - School of Arts and Crafts, Hamburg.

Frau Sandberg is exceptional in that she possesses all the qualities which are needed to make a perfect instructress - a very good knowledge of the English language, an extremely pleasant manner, which has won her a great many friends among innumerable students passing through the school, and above all an excellent knowledge of her subjects which include Leatherwork, Dressmaking, Soft Toy Making, Embroidery, etc. She can be trusted implicitly and, being very confident, can be relied upon to carry out her duties thoroughly.

Herr Erich SANDBERG joined the staff of the school in March 1947, and at all times has proved himself a most intelligent and conscientious worker. He is entirely trustworthy and in addition to his other duties has been responsible for the care and safety of all equipment, materials, and books held in the school which total to many thousands of pounds.

Owing to the nature of his duties it has been necessary for Herrn Sandberg and myself to work in close contact with one another which has given me an insight to his excellent character and education, which is of a high standard. He speaks English extremely well and has a smart and pleasant personality.

Both Herr and Frau SANDBERG possess exemplary characters, and have my highest recommendation and very best wishes for their future.

(Sgd.) D. H. Masonowicz
Warrant Officer Class I
ROYAL ARMY EDUCATIONAL CORPS
(D. H. Masonowicz)

31 December 1949
School of Arts and Crafts
Hamburg

41, Army Education Centre
School of Arts and Crafts
Hamburg Garrison Unit
B.A.O.R. 5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

PAN AM 50

W. S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70.
VANCOUVER, 2.
Brit. Columbia

E. SANDBERG
217. Victoria St., PORT ARTHUR
Ontario.

FIELD SERVICE
S. Marie Ont. S2055

Stadius, Rev O.
1-1-IX

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13/2-32

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 JUN 10 AM 9:04

INDIAN AFFAIRS E-7

June 7th. 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Citizenship and Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario.

You will please find enclosed letter received from the Reverend O. Stadius, 903 Third Ave, South, Minneapolis 2, U.S.A., which is self explanatory, requesting a position as teacher with the Department.

I have written him advising that I have forwarded his letter to you for consideration.

R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent
Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files
POOR COPY

903 Third Ave, South,
Minneapolis 2, Minn, U.S.A.
June 1, 1952.

Superintendent,
Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Canada.

Dear Mr. Superintendent.

Mrs. Stadius and I have been (until last Fall) Missionaries in Northern Alberta, working among Cree Indians and Metis people. Our vacation impending, we wish to return to Canada and I would like very much now to find a teaching position in an Indian Day School, because I consider the educational work among the aboriginal children of greatest importance. Kindly inform me if you are in need of a teacher soon.

I have had the usual education for ordination to the Ministry and I am fairly well acquainted with the ways and habits of Indians and

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

halfbreeds. I do not speak their language, only understanding some of it.

It does not make any difference to Mrs. Stadins and me if the school you would like me to take charge of is far from the habitations of white people. We are used to live in isolated localities.

Thanking you in advance for the favor of an early reply, permit me to sign,

Sincerely yours,
The Rev. O. Stadins.

P.S.

Having once been in charge of a Mission in your city, am familiar with your part of Ontario.

O. S.

SAULT STE. MARIE INDIAN AGENCY
RECEIVED
JUN 4 [illegible]
Sault Ste Marie, Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

P.A., I-1-1X

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

222 Austin Building,
737 Church Street,
Toronto,

June 6, 1952.

P.H.L. Phelan, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Building,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

Re: Mr. Gerald P. Murphy,
Mr. Dail G. Grisdale,
Miss Gertrude Pitawankwat.

I have your letter of June 3 concerning the above-named teachers.

The two men are excellent teachers. Miss Pitawankwat is an average teacher who is rather diffident. I would think a question in my mind as to her ability to carry on in the school where she was alone.

You might put an advertisement in the Toronto papers for teachers to fill the vacant schools, but I am doubtful if you will get applicants to take any of these positions at the first, second or third years of our starting range. The Federation has advised students going out the Normal Schools not to accept schools under the salary of $2300 for the first year.

Yours sincerely,

H.G. Mingay,
Inspector of Schools.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

Poor Copy

3221

JUN 11 AM 9 '22

REGISTERED
JUN 10 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X(E7)

Ottawa, June 13, 1952.

Miss Gisele Laliberte,
Valrita, Ont.

Dear Miss Laliberte:

In reply to your request for an application form for appointment as a day school, we are sending you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form does not in any way bind us to make you an offer of appointment but is necessary in order to obtain the usual information and evidence which provides the basis for our selection.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible]
Superintendent of Education.

P.S. When you have returned the application form, we will confirm the salary quoted in our telegram of today's date - based on the information provided. Please submit a copy of your Inspector's Report or ask him to send to us a confidential report.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS
			INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier le dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

1-1-1X (87) < -104

Ottawa, June 13, 1952.

Miss Gisele Laliberte,
Valrita, Ont.

CAN OFFER POSITION JUNIOR ROOM TWO ROOM SCHOOL SAGAMOOK
INDIAN SCHOOL NEAR KASHEY ONTARIO STOP PROBABLE
SALARY TWO THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS ACADEMIC
YEAR TO BE CONFIRMED ON RETURN APPLICATION FORM STOP
LETTER FOLLOWS

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

A.M. LE

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School
Spanish, Ontario
June 12th, 1952.

M. M. O'Kelan
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. O'Kelan,

Thank you very much for your letter of June 3rd, giving us the information we requested about employment in Indian Day Schools.

By the time your letter arrived, Mr. Brisdale and I had accepted positions for the next term.

However, if in the future, we are interested in employment in Indian Day School work, we shall write again to your department.

Yours sincerely,
Gerald P. Murphy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications

Time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination

Jun 13 8 30 AM '52

SPANISH ONT 13 SA

PHILIP PHELAN 35

DEPT OF INDIAN EDUCATION OTTAWA

HAVE ACCEPTED TEACHING POSITION ELSEWHERE THANKS

GERTRUDE PITAWANKWAT

Gertrude Pitawankwat

Wired 13-6-52 pm

Mrs Hiram Sagamook

REGISTERED JUN 13 1952 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFE

June 16, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

Re: Your 165/23-5-778 of June 11th

This office has now been informed that Mr. Gerald P. Murphy and Mr. Dail G. Grisdale are no longer available for teaching positions in our schools, since they have accepted teaching positions elsewhere.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

MFD:MT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

Y ▲ FILM +●

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS
			~~INDIAN AFFAIRS~~

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier le présent message aux conditions mentionnées au verso acceptées par les présentes

PA-I-IX

Vallis, H. Rev. (57)

Ottawa, June 10, 1952.

Rt. Rev. R.J. Renison,
Bishop, Diocese of Moosonee,
Bishopstope, Jehumesher, Ont.

VALLIS RESIGNED COCHRANE LAKE SCHOOL STOP HAVE YOU
QUALIFIED TEACHER APPLICANT TO NOMINATE THIS VACANCY

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

Poor Copy

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS
			INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier le télégramme suivant aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je souscris par les présentes

1-1-1X (E7) ← PP.

Ottawa, June 10, 1952.

Miss Gertrude Pitawanakwat,
Teacher,
Spanish Indian Residential School,
Spanish, Ont.

WILL YOU ACCEPT TEACHING POSITION JUNIOR ROOM SAGAMOOK

INDIAN SCHOOL STOP REPLY COLLECT STOP SEE SALARY SCHEDULE

[redacted]

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

schools. Would it be too much trouble to let me know the names of Indian Boarding Schools in which that scale is lived up to.

I am much interested in underprivileged boys and girls. And the apartment has seemed desperately lonely since winter.

Yours respectfully,
Mrs. Eliza Inglehart.

REGISTERED JUN 19 1952 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

1193 Bishop St.,
Montreal, June 16, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Gentlemen:

Before my marriage I taught school successfully in Ontario. I have a permanent first.

Last winter my husband died of cancer. I am in easy circumstances but would like to find a teaching position in one of the Protestant Boarding Schools for In-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

dian children. Please tell me how I should go about it.

As a matter of fact, I wrote to the Principal of one such school on the prairie. The good man appears eager to hire me. But he stated: 'Our teachers are on permit. The salary is $900.00 a year with full maintenance (I presume this means maintenance for ten months of each year).'

I'm not a commercial type of person. But surely such a figure is out of line with salaries in other branches of the Civil Service!

Please let me know of (other) Indian Boarding Schools where the salary is at least in line with that paid to rural teachers of white children. I have heard that your Department has a salary scale for qualified teachers serving in Indian-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WANTED — Teachers for Indian Schools particularly in British Columbia and Northwest Territories. Good Salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application forms apply to Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Department, Ottawa.

REGISTERED
JUN 17 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

210 Masson St.
St. Boniface, Man.
June 15th /52

Dear Sir,

I have often had the desire to go and live in the far north, but having no specific training and not knowing where to apply, I have never done anything about it. After seeing the ad (above) in "The Ensign", I want to apply for it as I feel myself able to fill the position.

I was born and raised in a French Canadian village 16 miles south of Winnipeg where I attended convent school as a boarder and finished grade XII. I have now been living in Winnipeg for over two years working at office jobs. Presently I am working with the Women's Division of the Unemployment Insurance Commission. I have never really accustomed myself to the city and neither do I like office work very

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

much. I will be 21 years old in December, am 5'7" tall, 130 lbs, single, have grade XII education, speak and write French and English very well. My health is excellent except for an occasional cold!

I do hope that you will consider my application and in return, I promise to give you my best in skill and good will.

Yours truly,
Anita Delorme

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1C

✓

Lower South River,
Antigonish County, Nova Scotia,
June 7, 1952

REGISTERED
JUN 10 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I would like to have information concerning teaching in the Indian Schools.

I have had eighteen years experience as a teacher, fourteen of which were spent in Newfoundland and four in Nova Scotia. During those years I was principal of two to six room schools.

I saw your ad in the Ensign and I would like to have information as to salary, teaching and living conditions, location, and whether or not transportation expenses are paid.

I hope to hear from you soon.

Very truly yours,
Elizabeth K. Cousins

✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1-1-1x

V

(1952)

Onega -
Ourique Sask.
June 17 52

E7

JUN 20 AM 8:57

Sir

Please send me details and type -
- of forms regarding your adopted
Eskimo. I am 62 yrs old, married
have five children & have had five
years experience as Sunday school teacher
in Toronto but am now back Prairies
and am farming at present.

Yours truly.

W. S. Kennedy
Onega, Sask.
Canada.

REGISTERED
JUN 20 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

P.S. Write Eskimo Canada

W. S. Kennedy.

V

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

VACANCIES IN INDIAN SCHOOLS
FOR WHICH THERE IS NO PROSPECTIVE TEACHER
AS OF JUNE 23, 1952

SCHOOL	ELECTORAL DISTRICT	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION
NOVA SCOTIA		
Middle River Indian Day School, Nyanza, N.S.	Cape Breton N. - Victoria, N.S.	R.C.
QUEBEC		
Congo Bridge Indian Day School, Maniwaki, P.Q.	Gatineau, P.Q.	R.C.
Long Point Indian Day School, Laforce, P.Q.	Pontiac - Temiscaminque, P.Q.	R.C.
ONTARIO		
Aroland Indian Day School, Aroland, Ont. via Nakina, Ont.	Port Arthur, Ont.	R.C.
Cape Croker Indian Day School, R.R. No. 5, Wiarton, Ont.	Bruce, Ont.	R.C.
Ft. William Hospital School, Ft. William, Ont.	Ft. William, Ont.	R.C.
French Bay Indian Day School, Chippewa Hill, Ont.	Bruce, Ont.	U.C.
Mohawk Indian Residential School, Brantford, Ont. (2 vacancies)	Brantford, Ont.	C.E.
Moose Fort Indian Residential School, Moose Factory, via Moosonee, Ont. (3 vacancies)	Cochrane, Ont.	C.E.
Mountbatten Indian Day School, Tophet, Ont.	Algoma ER, Ont.	C.E.
Mud Lake Indian Day School, CurveLake, Ont. (2 vacancies)	Peterboro' W.R., Ont.	U.C.
Ryerson Indian Day School, Parry Sound, Ont.	Parry Sound - Muskoka, Ont.	U.C.
Six Nations No. 11 Indian Day School, Ohsweken, Ont.	Brant-Wentworth, Ont.	C.E.
Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, R.R. No. 3, Wallaceburg, Ont. (2 vacancies)	Lambton-Kent, Ont.	C.E.
Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School, R.R. No. 3, Wallaceburg, Ont.	Lambton-Kent, Ont.	C.E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

SCHOOL	[illegible] DISTRICT	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION
MANITOBA		
Clearwater Lake Hospital School, The Pas, Man.	Churchill, Man.	C.E.
Chemawawin Indian Day School, Cedar Lake, Man.	Churchill, Man.	C.E.
Fairford No. 2 Indian Day School, Fairford, Man.	Norquay, Man.	C.E.
Fairford No. 3 Indian Day School, Gypsumville, Man.	Norquay, Man.	C.E.
God's Lake U.C. Indian Day School, God's Lake, Man.	Churchill, Man.	U.C.
Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School, Island Lake, Man.	Churchill, Man.	U.C.
Jackhead Indian Day School, Koostatak, Man.	Norquay, Man.	C.E.
Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School, Nelson House via Wabowden, Man.	Churchill, Man.	U.C.
Oxford House No. 2 Indian Day School, Oxford House, Man.	Churchill, Man.	U.C.
Poplar River Indian Day School, Poplar River via Berens River, Man.	Springfield, Man.	U.C.
SASKATCHEWAN		
Day Star Indian Day School, Punnichy, Sask.	Lake Centre, Sask.	U.C.
Big River C.E. Indian Day School, Paseal, Sask.	Meadow Lake, Sask.	C.E.
One Arrow Indian Day School, Batoche, Sask.	Rosthern, Sask.	R.C.
Shoal Lake Indian Day School, Carrot River, Sask.	Melfort, Sask.	C.E.
Sturgeon Lake Indian Day School, Sturgeon Valley, Sask.	Prince Albert, Sask.	C.E.
[illegible]		
Ft. McKay Indian Day School, Ft. McMurray, Alta.	Athabaska, Alta.	R.C.
Fond du Lac Indian Day School, Fond du Lac, Sask.	Prince Albert, Sask.	R.C.
Goodfish Lake Indian Day School, Goodfish Lake, Alta.	Athabaska, Alta.	C.E.
Janvier Indian Day School, Chard Siding, Alta. via Lac La Biche Mission, Alta.	Athabaska, Alta.	R.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

SCHOOL	ELECTORAL DISTRICT	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION
ALBERTA (CONT'D.)		
Saddle Lake No. 1 Indian Day School, St. Paul, Alta.	Athabaska, Alta.	R.C.
Upper Hay River Indian Day School, Fort Vermilion, Alta.	Peace River, Alta.	R.C.
BRITISH COLUMBIA		
Bella Bella Indian Day School, Bella Bella, B.C.	Skeena, B.C.	U.C.
Bella Coola Indian Day School, Bella Coola, B.C.	Skeena, B.C.	U.C.
Alexis Creek Indian Day School, Redstone, B.C.	Kamloops, B.C.	R.C.
Ft. Babine Indian Day School, Ft. Babine via Topley, B.C. (2 vacancies)	Skeena, B.C.	R.C.
Hartley Bay Indian Day School, Hartley Bay, B.C. (2 vacancies)	Skeena, B.C.	C.E.
Kitselas Indian Day School, Copper River, B.C.	Skeena, B.C.	U.C.
Masset Indian Day School, Masset, B.C.	Skeena, B.C.	C.E.
Pemberton Indian Day School, Creekside, B.C. (2 vacancies)	Kamloops, B.C.	R.C.
Quatsino Indian Day School, Quatsino, B.C.	Comox-Alberni, B.C.	C.E.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES		
Fort Good Hope Indian Day School, Fort Good Hope, N.W.T.	Yukon-Mackenzie River, N.W.T.	R.C.
Fort Norman Indian Day School, Fort Norman, N.W.T.	Yukon-Mackenzie River, N.W.T.	R.C.
YUKON		
Mayo Indian Day School, Mayo, Y.T.	Yukon-Mackenzie River, Y.T.	C.E.
Moosehide Indian Day School, Dawson, Y.T.	Yukon-Mackenzie River, Y.T.	C.E.

Ann

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

SCHOOL	ELECTORAL DISTRICT	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION
MANITOBA		
Clearwater Lake Hospital School, The Pas, Man.	Churchill, Man.	C.E.
Chemawawin Indian Day School, Cedar Lake, Man.	Churchill, Man.	C.E.
Fairford No. 2 Indian Day School, Fairford, Man.	Norquay, Man.	C.E.
Fairford No. 3 Indian Day School, Gypsumville, Man.	Norquay, Man.	C.E.
God's Lake U.C. Indian Day School, God's Lake, Man.	Churchill, Man.	U.C.
Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School, Island Lake, Man.	Churchill, Man.	U.C.
Jackhead Indian Day School, Koostatak, Man.	Norquay, Man.	C.E.
Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School, Nelson House via Wabowden, Man.	Churchill, Man.	U.C.
Oxford House No. 2 Indian Day School, Oxford House, Man.	Churchill, Man.	U.C.
Poplar River Indian Day School, Poplar River via Berens River, Man.	Springfield, Man.	U.C.
SASKATCHEWAN		
Day Star Indian Day School, Punnichy, Sask.	Lake Centre, Sask.	U.C.
Big River C.E. Indian Day School, Pascal, Sask.	Meadow Lake, Sask.	C.E.
One Arrow Indian Day School, Batoche, Sask.	Rosthern, Sask.	R.C.
Shoal Lake Indian Day School, Carrot River, Sask.	Melfort, Sask.	C.E.
Sturgeon Lake Indian Day School, Sturgeon Valley, Sask.	Prince Albert, Sask.	C.E.
ALBERTA		
Ft. McKay Indian Day School, Ft. McMurray, Alta.	Athabasca, Alta.	R.C.
Fond du Lac Indian Day School, Fond du Lac, Sask.	Prince Albert, Sask.	R.C.
Goodfish Lake Indian Day School, Goodfish Lake, Alta.	Athabasca, Alta.	C.E.
Janvier Indian Day School, Chard Siding, Alta. via Lac La Biche Mission, Alta.	Athabasca, Alta.	R.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

VACANCIES IN INDIAN SCHOOLS FOR WHICH THERE IS NO PROSPECTIVE TEACHER AS OF JUNE 23, 1952

SCHOOL	ELECTORAL DISTRICT	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION
NOVA SCOTIA		
Middle River Indian Day School, Wyanna, N.S.	Cape Breton N. - Victoria, N.S.	R.C.
QUEBEC		
Conge Bridge Indian Day School, Maniwaki, P.Q.	Gatineau, P.Q.	R.C.
Long Point Indian Day School, Laforce, P.Q.	Pontiac - Temiscamingue, P.Q.	R.C.
ONTARIO		
Aroland Indian Day School, Aroland, Ont. via Nakina, Ont.	Port Arthur, Ont.	R.C.
Cape Croker Indian Day School, R.R. No. 5, Wiarton, Ont.	Bruce, Ont.	R.C.
Ft. William Hospital School, Ft. William, Ont.	Ft. William, Ont.	R.C.
French Bay Indian Day School, Chippewa Hill, Ont.	Bruce, Ont.	U.C.
Mohawk Indian Residential School, Brantford, Ont. (2 vacancies)	Brantford, Ont.	C.E.
Moose Fort Indian Residential School, Moose Factory, via Moosonee, Ont. (3 vacancies)	Cochrane, Ont.	C.E.
Mountbatten Indian Day School, Tophet, Ont.	Algoma E.R, Ont.	C.E.
Mud Lake Indian Day School, Curve Lake, Ont. (2 vacancies)	Peterboro' W.R., Ont.	U.C.
Ryerson Indian Day School, Parry Sound, Ont.	Parry Sound - Muskoka, Ont.	U.C.
Six Nations No. 11 Indian Day School, Ohsweken, Ont.	Brant-Wentworth, Ont.	C.E.
Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, R.R. No. 3, Wallaceburg, Ont. (2 vacancies)	Lambton-Kent, Ont.	C.E.
Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School, R.R. No. 3, Wallaceburg, Ont.	Lambton-Kent, Ont.	C.E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

SCHOOL	ELECTORAL DISTRICT	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION
MANITOBA		
Clearwater Lake Hospital School, The Pas, Man.	Churchill, Man.	C.E.
Chemawawin Indian Day School, Cedar Lake, Man.	Churchill, Man.	C.E.
Fairford No. 2 Indian Day School, Fairford, Man.	Norquay, Man.	C.E.
Fairford No. 3 Indian Day School, Gypsumville, Man.	Norquay, Man.	C.E.
God's Lake U.C. Indian Day School, God's Lake, Man.	Churchill, Man.	U.C.
Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School, Island Lake, Man.	Churchill, Man.	U.C.
Jackhead Indian Day School, Keeostatak, Man.	Norquay, Man.	C.E.
Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School, Nelson House via Wabowden, Man.	Churchill, Man.	U.C.
Oxford House No. 2 Indian Day School, Oxford House, Man.	Churchill, Man.	U.C.
Poplar River Indian Day School, Poplar River via Berens River, Man.	Springfield, Man.	U.C.
SASKATCHEWAN		
Day Star Indian Day School, Punnichy, Sask.	Lake Centre, Sask.	U.C.
Big River C.E. Indian Day School, Paseal, Sask.	Meadow Lake, Sask.	C.E.
One Arrow Indian Day School, Batoche, Sask.	Northern, Sask.	R.C.
Shoal Lake Indian Day School, Carrot River, Sask.	Melfort, Sask.	C.E.
Sturgeon Lake Indian Day School, Sturgeon Valley, Sask.	Prince Albert, Sask.	C.E.
ALBERTA		
Ft. McKay Indian Day School, Ft. McMurray, Alta.	Athabaska, Alta.	R.C.
Fond du Lac Indian Day School, Fond du Lac, Sask.	Prince Albert, Sask.	R.C.
Goodfish Lake Indian Day School, Goodfish Lake, Alta.	Athabaska, Alta.	C.E.
Janvier Indian Day School, Chard Siding, Alta. via Lac La Biche Mission, Alta.	Athabaska, Alta.	R.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

SCHOOL	ELECTORAL DISTRICT	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION
ALBERTA (CONT'D.)		
Saddle Lake No. 1 Indian Day School, St. Paul, Alta.	Athabaska, Alta.	R.C.
Upper Hay River Indian Day School, Fort Vermilion, Alta.	Peace River, Alta.	R.C.
BRITISH COLUMBIA		
Bella Bella Indian Day School, Bella Bella, B.C.	Skeena, B.C.	U.C.
Bella Coola Indian Day School, Bella Coola, B.C.	Skeena, B.C.	U.C.
Alexis Creek Indian Day School, Redstone, B.C.	Kamloops, B.C.	R.C.
Ft. Babine Indian Day School, Ft. Babine via Topley, B.C. (2 vacancies)	Skeena, B.C.	R.C.
Hartley Bay Indian Day School, Hartley Bay, B.C. (2 vacancies)	Skeena, B.C.	C.E.
Kitselas Indian Day School, Copper River, B.C.	Skeena, B.C.	U.C.
Masset Indian Day School, Masset, B.C.	Skeena, B.C.	C.E.
Pemberton Indian Day School, Creekside, B.C. (2 vacancies)	Kamloops, B.C.	R.C.
Quatsino Indian Day School, Quatsino, B.C.	Comox-Alberni, B.C.	C.E.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES		
Fort Good Hope Indian Day School, Fort Good Hope, N.W.T.	Yukon-Mackenzie River, N.W.T.	R.C.
Fort Norman Indian Day School, Fort Norman, N.W.T.	Yukon-Mackenzie River, N.W.T.	R.C.
YUKON		
Mayo Indian Day School, Mayo, Y.T.	Yukon-Mackenzie River, Y.T.	C.E.
Moosehide Indian Day School, Dawson, Y.T.	Yukon-Mackenzie River, Y.T.	C.E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER Hennessy D.L.

(E)

Ottawa,
June 24th, 1952.

Mr. D.L.Hennessy,
Oungre,
Saskatchewan.

Dear Sir:

In order to keep our records complete, we have been endeavouring to obtain a completed application form which would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form will enable you in no way but will assist us to ascertain information to determine the eligibility of your children for tuition under the provisions of your educational experience entitle you to provides the basis for your courses of study.

Yours sincerely,

Director,
Education Branch.

Similar form letters sent to:

Miss Dorothy Malleck, 364 King Street, London, Ontario.

Mr. T.W.Lafontaine, 133 Lewis Street, Westmount 6, P.Q.

Miss Elizabeth K.Cousins, Lower South River, Antigonish Cty. N.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

1-1-12

PLEASE QUOTE
129/2-32(A2)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KENORA, June 10th, 1952

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
O t t a w a, Ontario

Please find attached copy of letter received from Reverend O. Stadius, of Minneapolis, Minn. U.S.A. with regard to teachers for Indian Day Schools.

It was thought adviseable to forward this letter to the Department for reply, A copy of this letter has been retained on our files.

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

Enclosed:
/eg

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

903 Third Ave., South,
Minneapolis 2, Minn., U. S. A.
May 30, 1952

Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency
Kenora, Ontario, Canada.

KENORA
JUN 3 1952
INDIAN AGENCY

Dear Mr Superintendent.

Kindly inform me, if you expect to need new teachers soon. Having been for some time a Missionary among Indians about 350 miles N. W. of Edmonton, I am familiar with the ways and habits of Indians and would like to continue working among them, this time as a teacher in some school for Indian children.

Mrs. Stadius and I are ready to return to Canada any time you wish.

Thanking you in advance for your kind reply, permit me to sign,

Sincerely yours,
The Rev. O. Stadius.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1I, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

CC Mr. Norman Paterson

1-1-X
(E7)

July 3rd,1952.

Reverend O. Stading,
903 Third Avenue South,
Minneapolis,
Minnesota,
U.S.A.

Reverend Sir:

We regret to inform you that there is no vacancy which we can offer you in our Indian Schools.

It is the policy of the Department to engage the services of teachers holding a teaching certificate granted by a Provincial Department of Education.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

J. V.

1-1-14

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

IN REPLY REFER TO FILE NO. M.341649 (RWL) OTTAWA, June 17, 1952

Colonel Laval Fortier,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa.

Attention: Mr. P. N. L. Phelan,
Superintendent of Education Services.

Dear Sir,

Please find enclosed a letter from Mr. C. Laurence, of 3423 Shuter Street, Montreal, which is self-explanatory.

Mr. Laurence's letter has been acknowledged by the Commission, indicating to him that his inquiries have been referred to your Department for further attention.

Yours truly,

M. M. Maclean, Secretary.

Enc. 1

REGISTERED JUN 20 1952 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

Mr. Léger

MONTREAL, June 12th, 1952

Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Attention: Mr.Granger

re- School teacher post with the Department of Indian Affairs

Gentlemen:

I would like to know:

a/ how to qualify for the above-mentioned position;

b/ what are the qualifications required;

c/ whom to contact in this respect.... or does one have to wait for a regular Civil Service competition? In the affirmative, please insert my name on the proper list and forward poster when released.

I am a Montreal Normal School Graduate with five years teaching experience, employed at present as Public Relation Officer with the National Employment Service, Montreal Metropolitan Office.

Yours truly,

C. Laurence

C.LAURENCE,
3423 Shuter Street, Apt 7.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(MG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
Indian Affairs.
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

245 Tremont St.,
Melrose 76, Mass.
June 21, 1952.

Dept. of Indian affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Kindly mail to me any pertinent information concerning teaching positions which are now available or to be available.

I have a Bachelor of arts degree in Social Science; Master degree in Education; and Bachelor of Divinity degree. I have had student teaching training.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Very truly yours,
Rev. Meyer Imperiale.
Rev. Meyer Imperiale.

REGISTERED
JUN 23 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-X

(57)

July 3rd, 1952.

Reverend Meyer Imperiale,
245 Tremont Street,
Melrose 76,
Mass. U.S.A.

Reverend Sir:

In reply to your letter of June 21, we wish to advise you that the teaching positions available in our Indian Day Schools are for teachers of Elementary Grades.

It is the policy of the Department to employ the services of teachers holding a teaching certificate granted by a provincial Department of Education.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

Similar letter sent: Mr. Waller, Mr. Conrad, Mr. Marcoux, Mr. Mingay & Mr. Doucet

1-1-1X (E7)

, June 26, 1952.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

We are enclosing sets of documents which are to be completed by teachers whose appointments have been approved by the Department.

These documents may be forwarded immediately. They are required before the name of a teacher can be placed on our salary list.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

REGISTERED
JUN 23 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

1143 Bleury St.,
Montreal, June 21, 1952.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Dear Sir,

My interest in reaching out for a position in one of the Boarding Schools stems in large measure from conversations with a graduate nurse who is a member of our Church. This lady, trained here, served two years in one of the boarding schools out there. Life in the institution was no bed of roses. But she loved the Indian children and she declares they were the best patients she ever nursed.

Not one unit of the school reached High School Entrance which she was there. She attributes the poor showing to the fact that "permit" teachers were engaged, who knew little about how to present the subject matter or to make the lessons

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

interesting. Teaching appointments there are made, she said, by the Principal, a fine man.

The lady still gets letters from former pupils of the school. One when she mentioned recently that one of the teachers would be leaving at the end of June, I applied. As a matter of fact, a sister of mine lives about sixty miles from the school. And since my husband's death last winter, life here has been lonely. I have no dependents and I like underprivileged children. Besides work teaching country school in Ontario, I always sent pupils up for Entrance. We never had a failure; so, I feel that I could enlist the Indian children's co-operation too and bring them right along.

Well, the Principal wants to hire me, but he states: "Our teachers are on permits; we pay $900.00 a year and maintenance (I presume for ten months of each year)."

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16) School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
POOR COPY

AK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

I am familiar with the Indian Affairs' salary schedule for teachers holding Permanent First Class certificates. And while I am not "commercially minded," I still subscribe to the theory that a workman is worthy of his hire. If I contribute my services to the work of educating Indian girls, I shall work hard. I should hope to receive the same treatment as certain other Civil Service teachers with precisely the same qualifications, doing precisely the same work in certain other Indian schools in Canada.

So, I explained in my letter that, in view of the very modest stipend offered, I preferred to let the matter simmer for a few days. And I promptly wrote to you to determine whether duly qualified teachers in Prairie Boarding Schools for Indian children would really be expected to serve for about nine

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

hundred dollars and board per year, or whether this meagre salary is supplemented by grants from the Indian Affairs Branch, bringing prairie teachers' incomes up to that which similarly qualified teachers are paid for doing similar work with Indian boys and girls in Brantford and Alberni Schools.

If assurance of the same financial treatment is forthcoming, my reply to the second last question on page one of the application form that you sent will read "Twenty-five years or more". But if ninety-dollar treatment is to prevail, I prefer not to apply at all. And concerning the last question on the same page, I should be happy to report for duty on September 1st next. But I have

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

straight of expressing such willingness in writing until one again question is clarified - an attitude which I feel sure you will readily understand. As our French friends say, "Il faut vivre."

And so, I am wondering, Inspr. Pfeiffer, what there you will please be good enough to clarify unmistakably the points presented in paragraph six of this letter. Will you kindly tell me also, please, the age at which a Civil Servant teacher of Indian children becomes eligible to retire on pension? If, on the other hand, she prefers to continue teaching, until what age do the regulations permit her to continue?

Thanking you in anticipation
I am,
Yours respectfully,
Mrs. Eliza Englehart.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-X

(E7)

July 2nd, 1952.

Mrs. Eliza Inglehart,
1193 Bishop Street,
Montreal,
P. Q.

Dear Mrs. Inglehart:

We regret that we cannot advise you what classification and salary you would be entitled to receive on our 1951 salary schedule until we have received the completed application form which was sent to you on June 21, 1952. As previously stated the completion of this form obligates you in no way.

The Education Division of the Indian Affairs Branch pays the salary of teachers employed in all Indian Day Schools and in a few Residential Schools. In all other Residential Schools the salaries of the teachers are paid by the Administration of the Residential School.

Retirement of teachers is voluntary at 60 and compulsory at age 65. Before retirement to pension a teacher must have qualified for permanent employment in an Indian School in compliance with the requirements of the Civil Service Superannuation Act.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:CFB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

1-1-1 alta

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 205/2-32-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

620 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta.
June 12, 1952.

AIR MAIL

REGISTERED
JUN 14 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Re: Day School Teachers.

Since we have now reached mid-June and contracts for the schools at Fond du Lac and Stony Rapids only have been awarded, it would seem reasonable to assume that whatever other building may be started in the current fiscal year, it cannot be ready for September 1st, 1952. I am, therefore, assuming that these two are the only new schools for which I shall be required to find teachers. Would you please confirm this?

O K

I would suggest that teachers for these two schools be appointed now or when they can be procured and that they be dispatched to the schools on September 1st whether they are completely finished or not. Local arrangements with the missionaries could be made to commence the school work in temporary quarters at the missions until such time as the school buildings are ready. In making this suggestion I have in mind the teacher shortage. After July 15th there isn't a really capable teacher to be had. My teacher appointment problem is further aggravated by my absence from my desk at Calgary during the month of July. While I shall be doing my office work in Victoria as usual, there will be some delay in answering letters and I shall not be able to interview prospective teachers personally. Because of this situation I am endeavouring to have all of my teacher vacancies filled by June 27.

It is suggested that any other new schools still under construction in September 1952 remain unused until the following September. This will avoid any hasty finishing work and will enable me to get good teachers for them.

LGPW/mg

L. G. P. Walker,
Inspector of Schools.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X ←

1-1-1X

FORT WILLIAM SANATORIUM

FORT WILLIAM, ONTARIO

Mrs Heney

June 18, 1952.

Mr. Philip Phelan,

Superintendent of Indian Education,

Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I must apologize for the delay in replying to your letter of June 11th. as I have been contacting every Catholic teacher in the community concerning the possibility of securing someone to replace Mrs. Vaillant whom we are sorry to lose.

REGISTERED JUN 20 1952 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Now, however, I have much pleasure in recommending Miss Elizabeth Heney whose application I enclose herein. I advised Miss Heney to send a duplicate application to the local school secretary, Mr. H. Johnston, at the Sanatorium.

Miss Heney is a member of an outstanding Catholic family, has an excellent teaching record, and I am sure she will be a decided asset to our staff should her application be accepted.

I wish to express my appreciation of this opportunity to interest one of my own faith in this very worthy cause. As far as I am concerned, this matter will remain strictly confidential,as my school board are not aware that I have received any communication from you.

Assuring you of my co-operation at all times,

I am, sincerely,

Mary Duggan,

Principal Sanatorium School,

Fort William, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

271 Francis St., W.,
Fort William, Ont.,
June 17, 1952.

Educational Department,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen,

I have been informed that there is an opening on the part-time teaching staff of the Fort William Sanitorium. I wish to submit my application for this position.

I am a graduate of the North Bay Normal School, having obtained my first-class certificate there in the year 1946.

During the year 1946-1947. I taught in the rural school at Balsam Creek, Ontario, as a member of the Normal School Critic Staff.

For the past five years I have been on the staff of the Fort William Separate Schools, and have taught at St. Martin's School, Fort William. My inspector has been Mr. W.J. Greening. Mr. R.J. Coughlin is secretary of the Board.

I have obtained a diploma from the Loretto Secretarial School, Toronto.

I shall appreciate your consideration of my application.

Yours sincerely,
Elizabeth Henery

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

J. M. BENNETT, M.A., PH.D.
Inspector of Separate Schools

ONTARIO

47 BROWNING AVENUE
TORONTO 6, ONTARIO

June 23/52

Rev. Philip Phelan,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Dear Phil.- A year ago I wrote you re a placement for David Apps M.A. Specialist in Languages. But he got two offers one for place on staff of the Indian Residential school at St Paul Alberta & one in the province of Quebec at the matrimonial court at the Chancery Office Ottawa which he accepted. He did alright there and liked the French Oblates with whom he came in contact.

He called to see me today. He is short, with red hair, kindly & cultured in nature, very much alive, no objectionable personality, just a decent common clean fellow of 26 who can play a violin & is a Convert (via St Michaels College from Victoria University). He may end up in a seminary someday.

So there and Indian school where he could get to weekly Mass (by week end train) if necessary not too far away.

Yours sincerely
John M. Bennett.

David Apps M.A. Burford. Ont

He is a cousin of Supt. of Police Hockey Players.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

CC. Mr. H.G.Mingay
Mr.J.M.Bennett

Apps
David
I-I-X

(E7)

Ottawa,
July 2nd, 1952.

David Apps, Esquire, M.A.,
Burford,
Ontario,

Dear Mr. Apps:

Mr. J.M.Bennett, Inspector of Separate Schools, has referred your name to us as an applicant for a teaching position in an Indian Day School.

Would you be kind enough to complete the attached application form. The completion of this form does not obligate you but gives us the necessary information to ascertain the salary to which you would be entitled in view of your qualifications and experience.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

JM:GFB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

Lionel Thompson

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 134/2-32-635

37692

1-1-IX

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

620 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta.
June 26, 1952.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Re: Fond du Lac Day School.

With reference to your letter of June 14, Thompson Lionel, (E7), concerning a replacement for Mr. Thompson, I wish to draw your attention to the fact that a new two room school is now under construction and that we would wish to have the two classrooms in operation this fall.

Two teachers will, therefore, be required for this school. Do you agree?

L.G. P. Waller,
Inspector of Schools.

LGPW/ng

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

Copy for I-I-X ← P.4.

9/2-32
428

(E7)

Ottawa,
June 30th, 1952.

Mr. J. G. Rust,
Superintendent Indian Agency,
Port Arthur,
Ontario.

Re: Pays Plat Indian Day School
Reference your 9/2-32 of June 19th, 1952.

Please find attached an application form for completion by Mrs. Annie Todesco. Please request Mrs. Todesco to complete this form in detail in order that we may ascertain the salary to which she would be entitled on our salary schedule in view of her classification and experience.

We have reviewed the Inspectors' Reports submitted on teachers in the Mirch Island Indian Day School and have not found any reports submitted upon the work of Mrs. Todesco. She should state exactly the dates of her teaching service.

May we have your recommendations regarding the period of operation of the Pays Plat Indian Day School. Are you of the opinion that a sufficient enrolment would be maintained if the school were operated on a ten month basis from September to June.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

Ann

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

July 2nd, 1952.

Mr. G.H.Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
620 Public Bldg.,
Calgary,
Alberta. (Attention - L.G.P.Waller)

RE: Indian Day School Teachers
Reference your 205/2-32-1 of June 12th, 1952,
and 134/2-32-633 of June 26th, 1952.

You will have received a copy of our letter of June 20th approving the transfer of Miss M. Dery to the new Stony Rapids Indian Day School, effective September 1, 1952. We have also advised that the present teacher at the Pond du Lac Indian Day School has been transferred to the Macdiarmid Indian Day School in the province of Ontario. A replacement for Mr. L. Thompson should be obtained. As a second classroom is being constructed, two Roman Catholic teachers will be required for this school.

It is indicated by our reports that Roman Catholic teachers will be required for the Hosse Lake and Standoff Indian Day Schools when completed. We regret that we cannot state when these schools will be completed and ready for operation. You may contact the local Indian Superintendents and ask them to keep you informed of the progress of the school buildings under construction so that you will be aware of the approximate dates of completion.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-X

(E7)

FILE COPY

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1952.

Miss Georgina O'Connor,
RR #1,
Rothsay, Ontario.

In reply to your request for information regarding the ... School, we are enclosing herewith a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form entitles you in no way but serves as the necessary information to determine the eligibility and ability to meet our qualifications and experience entitle you to provide the basis for ... correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

... Director,
... Education.

Similar letters with application forms sent to:

- Miss Marjorie Waechter-Walkerton, Ontario.
- Miss M.Josephine Murphy - Westport, Ontario.
- Mr. L.V.Ramczykowski, M.A. 126 Bellwoods Avenue, Toronto,Ont.
- Miss Violet Plant-Ind.Res.School, Alberni, B.C.
- Mr. C. Laurence -3423 Shuter Street, Apt.7,Montreal,P.Q.
- M. O. Hansen, Moose Jaw, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

July 3rd, 1952.

Reverend A. Rolland. S. J.
Macdiarmid,
Ontario.

Dear Father Rolland:

As requested we have sent application forms to:

Miss M.Josephine Murphy,
Westport, Ontario.

Miss Marjorie Wagahter,
Walkerton, Ontario.

Miss Georgina O'Connor,
R.R.#1, Rothsay, Ontario.

Their letters addressed to you are attached.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dept. of Education, Alberta—Report of Inspector or Superintendent of Schools

Valley Centre S. D. No. 517 Red Deer School Division No. 35

	DIVISION I			DIVISION II			INTERMEDIATE			SECONDARY			
GRADE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	TOTAL
PUPILS ENROLLED	5	1	1	4	3	2	x	3	2				21
PRESENT	5	1	1	3	2	1	x	3	2				18

PUPIL

Punctuality G.

Regularity Oct. 86.

TEACHER Miss Loreen Edna Sutherland E. & I. Certificate I. or P.

Additional Qualifications

Experience: Total 5 mos ; with present Board 3 mos.

A young teacher with a neat personal appearance who is interested in the work and the pupils. An atmosphere of cheerfulness is maintained in the classroom.

The activities of the school are related to the lives of the pupils and they are integrated with the work of the room. Seat work is supervised and it is corrected.

A number of pupils in division one need careful attention in Language. In other respects the classes are making good progress. The pupils are orderly and they are attentive to their work.

Date 10 - 12 - 1946

L. A. Thurber
Inspector or Superintendent

ATTENTION—OVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Memo. of suggestions and recommendations to Miss Loreen Sutherland
(Teacher)

of Valley Centre S. D. No. 517 Date 10 - 12 -, 1946

Enterprise: The division two have covered a profitable enterprise at this time. They have kept good notes and they have retained the essentials. They are alert and responsive;outcomes have been good.
Reading and Language: Two of the grade one pupils are reading with a good degree of ease and fluency;three are very slow. Give the slow pupils plenty of word and phrase drill from the board;do not hurry the.
Science: The grade nine pupils have covered an adequate amount of work and they have a good grasp of fundamentals. They are alert and respond well to oral questions.
Grammar; The grades eight and nine need specific drill in the formal work of Language. Give them a thorough review of the parts of speech their uses and functions

F. A. Thurber
(Inspector or Superintendent)

R. I. 30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Report of Inspector of Schools—
Granum (Sundé)---1948;

A sincere, energetic young lady with plenty of enthusiasm for her work. She is neat in appearance, possessing a fine teaching personality. Mrs. Dimm prepares and plans her work in a satisfactory manner, and she has a good grasp of the material to be taught. Oral lessons are presented in an interesting manner. The blackboard is used to good advantage. Fundamentals have been well stressed and the pupils have a clear idea of the work presented. Enterprise Education is receiving adequate attention. Good records of pupil's attainments are kept.

A smooth class room routine is secured by proper planning. The pupils are orderly and attentive to their work. Written exercises are neat and reasonably good in quality. Standard of attainment in skill subjects may be considered very good.

Mrs. Dimm has done a goood piece of work, in this her first year teaching in a graded school. She is leaving the teaching profession at the end of the year, which will be a decided loss to the school and to the profession.

Date--March 22, 1949.

S.S.Korek
Superintendent of Macleod S.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

1-1-17

Box 269
Stanton, Alberta
15th June, 1952.

Mr. P. Phelan,
Sup't. of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

I am now available to teach school again, and would like to make application for a position as teacher in one of your schools preferably in the vicinity of Yellowknife. My preference for a class is division II if you have openings in graded schools.

My past experience is as follows;

North Wexford School, Wexford, Alta
- 3 months Grades 1-9 inclusive

Red Deer School Division, Red Deer, Alta
- 1 year - Grades 1-9 inclusive

Macleod School District - 2 years
(1) Starline School Claresholm - Grades I-VI
(2) Granum School, Granum - Grades V-VI

For reference, I am sending you a copy of my first inspector's report, and a typed copy of my most

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

resent report. I have written for a copy of my last report, but having not received it as yet, I shall send this one - should you wish to have a duplicate copy from the Department of Education, I should be very glad to forward you one, as soon as I receive it

Yours respectfully,
(Mrs) Loreen E. Simm
(nee Sutherland)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
I-I-I-I

(E7)

Ottawa, July 7th,

Mrs.Loreen E. Dinn,
Box 269,
Nanton, Alberta.

In reply to your request for information regarding correspondence courses, we are pleased to send you a copy of the standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form does not in any way obligate you to enroll in any of the correspondence courses but is necessary to determine your qualifications and experience suitable for providing the basis for any courses advice.

Yours sincerely,

Superintendent of Education.

P.S. We recommend that you contact Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 620 Public Bldg., Calgary, Alta.

Attn.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1I, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

271 Francis St., W.,
Fort William, Ont.
June 19, 1952.

Mr. H. Johnston,
Secretary of the School Board,
Fort William Sanitorium
Fort William, Ont.

Dear Mr. Johnston,

I have been informed that there is an opening on the part-time teaching staff at the Fort William Sanitorium. I wish to submit my application for this position.

I am a graduate of the North Bay Normal School, having obtained my first-class certificate there in the year 1946.

During the year 1946-1947 I taught in the rural school at Balsam Creek, Ontario, as a member of the Normal School Critic Staff.

For the last five years I have been on the staff of the Fort William Separate Schools, and have taught at St. Martin's School. My inspector has been Mr. W. J. Greening. Mr. K. J. Coughlin is secretary of the Board.

I have also obtained a diploma from the Loretto Secretarial School, Toronto.

I shall appreciate your consideration of my application.

Yours sincerely,
Elizabeth Heney.

½ + $265.00 + #1325
No. 3.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

FORT WILLIAM SANATORIUM

FORT WILLIAM, ONTARIO

June 30, 1952

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Sup't of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We enclose herewith applications received from two apparently qualified teachers who seem interested in taking up teaching in our Institution on a part-time basis.

We trust that these applications may be of some assistance in re-placing the teachers under your Department who have resigned from similar capacities within this Institution and thus enable you to maintain school training for the Indian population resident in our Institution.

Yours very truly,

FORT WILLIAM SANATORIUM
SCHOOL BOARD,

H. E. Johnston,
Secretary-Treasurer.

HEJ/JB
Encl.

REGISTERED JUL 8 1952 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

B

1-1-K

CC H.G.Mingay (E7)

July 4th, 1952.

Mr. H. E. Johnston,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Fort William Sanatorium, School Board,
Fort William,
Ontario.

AIR MAIL

Dear Mr. Johnston:

We thank you very much for forwarding to us letters of application from Miss Elizabeth Heney and Mrs. Dorothy Sutton who are interested in part-time teaching duties at the Fort William Sanatorium.

From the information given in their letters of application we conclude that they would be entitled to classification as School Teacher Grade Three at a salary of $1325.00 (½ x 2650.00) for their services as part time teachers.

Would you be kind enough to send to them the attached application forms for completion. When we have received these applications, it will be possible for us to confirm the salary quoted.

We are most interested in their applications and would appreciate it if they would return the completed forms as soon as possible.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

AM:GFB

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

I-I-X

(E7)

July 7th, 1952.

Miss Frances Houlihan,
Eganville,
Ontario.

Dear Miss Houlihan:

Miss C. O'Driscoll has informed us that you and Miss K. Simon would be interested in summer employment with the Indian Affairs Branch. We regret to inform you that at present there is no position which we could offer you for summer employment. If, however, you would be interested in accepting employment as a full-time teacher in an Indian Day School, please complete the attached application forms and forward them to us when we will send to you details of the vacancies which exist.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-17

Montreal, 8 juillet 1952

M. Philip Phelan,
Division des affaires Indiennes,
Ministère de l'immigration & de la Citoyenneté,
Ottawa, Ont.

Cher M. Phelan,

A titre d'ancien pensionnaire, je vous serais reconnaissant d'avoir des renseignements concernant la division des affaires Indiennes.

Je suis employé à la Commission des Service Civils, mais je serais intéressé à retourner dans l'enseignement. J'ai déjà à mon actif 12 années d'expérience et j'ai toujours étudié une spécialité marquée pour ce qui est du domaine de l'éducation.

Espérant votre entière coopération, je vous prie de me tenir au courant de tous les détails pertinents à la cause.

Votre très obligé,
J. A. Roy
1429 Stanley apt 12A
Montreal, Qué.

RECEIVED
JUL 10 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
J. A. Roy
(E7)

Ottawa,

July 14th, 1952.

J. A. Roy,
1429 Stanley Avenue,
Apt.12A.
Montreal, P.Q.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your recent letter regarding [illegible] standard education form which you [illegible]

[illegible] completion of this form does not in any way affect your eligibility for admission to [illegible] and [illegible] to [illegible] qualifications and experience entitle you to. Provided the basis for [illegible] service.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
[illegible] Education.

P.S.
Ecrivez a M.A.Doucet, 55 B.St.Joseph Street,Quebec City,P.Q. s'il vous plait.

RW

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Roy J.A.
(K7)

July 14th, 1952.

Mr. A. J. Doucet,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
55 E. St.Joseph Street,
Quebec City,
P. Q.

Re: J. A. Roy - Applicant

We have received a letter of application from Mr. J. A. Roy of 1429 Stanley Avenue, Apartment 12 A. Montreal , P.Q.

He informs us that he is now employed in the Civil Service but that he would be interested in returning to the teaching profession. He claims to have had twelve years teaching experience but he does not indicate the type of teaching Certificate he holds. We have sent to him an application form for completion and have requested him to write to you.

Our records indicate that there are two vacancies in the province of Quebec for which there are no applicants at present. These are at Conge Bridge and Long Point Indian Day Schools. Have you suitable applicants for these positions? If so,please let us know as soon as possible. If you require an advertisement to be placed in local papers, we should be advised in order that we may endeavour to obtain the services of qualified teachers for these vacancies.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

Poor
Copy

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
No. 50/2-32-255

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Eskasoni, Nova Scotia.
July 7, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Vacancy - Middle River Indian Day School

As you are aware, Mrs. Mary MacDonald, teacher at the above mentioned school for the past five years, has resigned and a replacement is necessary to fill the vacancy. I have applications from five qualified teachers.

(1) Edgar MacNeil, 149 Reserve Street, Glace Bay, N. S., 21 years of age (in August), Senior Matriculation and Provincial Normal College, holding a Superior First Class License in the Province of Nova Scotia and has two years teaching experience. This young man comes from a good family and is well likedin his present position as teacher, Gillisville, Cape Breton, N.S.

(2) Christena Morrison, Horn's Road, N. S., a teacher of considerable experience and now engaged in the primary department in the school at St. Peters, N.S. She has a high school teaching license. She is not a Roman Catholic and as the children of this school are 100% of that faith I presume that Section 120 of the Indian Act would apply.

(3) Frank McNeil, 520 First Street, Glace Bay, N. S., has a B.A. Degree from St. Francis Xavier University and holds a Superior First Class License with a major in social sciences. He has no teaching experience. I personally interviewed this man and explained the situation at Wyanss to him in detail and he advised that if I did not hear from him within a week he was no longer interested; the week has expired and I presume he has withdrawn his application.

.....2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(4) Miss Mary E. Nearing, 203 MacLeod's Road, Glace Bay, N. S., a teacher with a Superior First Class License and one year experience. She is of good character and apparently quite capable.

(5) Miss Agnes Tompkins, North East Margaree, holds a Superior First Class License and possesses four years teaching experience - three after securing her license and one year prior to it. I interviewed her personally and feel that of the group she is the most acceptable and possibly the most adaptable type to this area. She is President of the Home and School Association, Secretary of the C.Y.O. in that area and Treasurer of the School Credit Unions. She is now attending summer school and specializing in primary methods. Selecting her as the most suitable of the group, I wrote her school inspector and received the attached recommendation.

The Middle River Indian Day School has a preponderence of young children and the highest grade will be Grade 6. This reserve has been the most backward of all in this Agency and I look forward to some good work being accomplished by a competent teacher. Considering all factors I prefer a female teacher and in view of all available information I feel that Miss Tompkins is the best qualified of the group.

I feel that this applicant should be accepted immediately but await your confirmation before doing so. An acknowledgement by wire would be appreciated.

F. B. McInnon,
Regional Supervisor,
Indian Agencies.

FBM/rmn

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

149 Reserve Street,
Glace Bay, N.S.,
June 15, 1952.

Mr. J. B. Mc Kinnon,
Eskasoni, N.S.,

Dear Mr. Mc Kinnon:

I am applying for the position of Teacher at Wyanza Indian School.

I will be twenty one in August.

I graduated from the Provincial Normal College in 1950, with a Superior First Class License.

I have two years teaching experience, having taught — grades 6, 7, 8, and 10 at Bay St. Lawrence, for my first term and grades primary to 10 at Gillisville, this term.

The following are given as references,

James Mac Neil, Secretary to Trustees, Bay St. Lawrence, Victoria County.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

James Mc Kinnon, Inspector of Schools,
Baddeck, N. S.
John J. Gillis, Secretary to Trustees,
Gillisville, Cape Breton County.

Hoping to hear from you soon, I remain,

Yours very truly,
Edgar MacNeil.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENCY OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN 18 1952
ESKASONI N.S.

Stonie Road, N.S.,
June 16, 1952.

F. B. MacKinnon,
Eskasoni, N.S.

Dear Sir:

I hereby apply for the position of teacher in the Nyanza Indian School for the coming term.

I am an experienced teacher and have taught in both miscellaneous and graded schools. At present I am teaching in the primary department of the St. Peter's School, N.S.

My class of license is High School.

References may be had from the following people

Mr. Allan D. Marrison, Secretary, St. Peters, N.S.
Helen Archibald, B.A. Principal, St. Peters, N.S
Mr. James McKinnon, Inspector, Baddeck, N.S.

Should you wish any further information I should be glad to write you again.

Yours truly,
Christena Marrison

Not R.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENCY OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN 20 1952
ESKASONI N.S.

502 First Street,
Glace Bay, N. S.
June 19, 1952.

Mr. F. B. Mc Kinnon,
Regional Supervisor,
Indian Agencies,
Eskasoni, N. S.

Dear Sir:

I hereby applu for a position as teacher at Nyanza Indian Day School.

I hold a Superior First Class License, and have a B. A. Degree from St. Francis Xavier University with a major in the social sciences.

The only experience I have is that which I acquired while training for my license. This consists of about four weeks in all, three in the schools of Antigonish county, and one week at the Indian school at Micmac, N.S.

As you have described the situation at Nyanza, I feel it presents a challenge. My own life has been a challenge for a number of years now. I left school at an early age not then having completed the tenth grade. In 1940 I began to study at home, and in the space of two years finished my Senior Matriculation. I entered univeraty in 1948 and was graduated in 1951. This year I completed the studies necessary to the High School Teacher's License.

Outside of my formal training in the school and college subjects, I took part in the affairs of the parish, and for three years served as president of the C.Y. O. here in St. John's Parish.

Since I have always felt some of the missionary spirit, I do feel that a teachin position among the Indians would afford me great peronal satisfaction.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

For the past number of years I have been employed at the Glace Bay Post Office as a letter carrier, and am at present a permanent member of the staff.

I can supply any number of referees for character and work references,among them

Mr. Peter Mc Kinley, Postmaster, Glace Bay, N. S.,

Rev. J.D. Gillis, New Aberdeen, N.S.

For academic references I refer you to ,

Mr. Herman Timmins, M. A.,

Rev. P. J. Nicholson, Ph. D.,

both of whom may be contacted at St. F. X. University, Antigonish, N.S.

I am quite willing to supply you with any additional information that you may require.

Sincerely yours,

Frank Mc Neil

Frank Mc Neil

With draw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENCY OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN 16 1932
LSKASONI

123 Mac Leod St,
Cape Dau
June 14th, 32

Eskasoni, N.S.

Dear Sir:-

I hereby make application for a position in the Cyanza Indian School. I have a Superior First Class License.

I have one Years Experience.

During my Year of Experience, I taught the following Grades eight and five three, two, and Primary. I am a Catholic.

For reference as to my character & suggestion

Rev. Father Mac Laughlin
Reserve, Eskasoni

For reference as to my teaching ability:-

Miss Cyanza Cann
Inspector of Elementary Schools
95 Charlotte St.
Sydney N.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

I would be only too pleased to supply any other information which, in your opinion, may be lacking upon this application.

Yours truly,

Miss Mary E. Loring

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Roy J.A.
(E7)

July 14th, 1952.

Mr. A. J. Dossot,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
55 E. St.Joseph Street,
Quebec City,
P. Q.

RE: J. A. Roy - Applicant

We have received a letter of application from Mr. J. A. Roy of 1429 Stanley Avenue, Apartment 12 A. Montreal , P.Q.

He informs us that he is now employed in the Civil Service but that he would be interested in returning to the teaching profession. He claims to have had twelve years teaching experience but he does not indicate the type of teaching Certificate he holds. We have sent to him an application form for completion and have requested him to write to you.

Our records indicate that there are two vacancies in the province of Quebec for which there are no applicants at present. These are at Conge Bridge and Long Point Indian Day Schools. Have you suitable applicants for these positions? If so,please let us know as soon as possible. If you require an advertisement to be placed in local papers, we should be advised in order that we may endeavour to obtain the services of qualified teachers for these vacancies.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS
			Indian Affairs & Education

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier le dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je souscris par les présentes

Ottawa, July 11th, 1952.

Mr. F.J.McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Edmund,
Nova Scotia.

COPY FOR FILE I-I-X
Education Division

RE LET JULY SEVENTH DEPARTMENT APPROVES APPOINTMENT AGNES TOMPKINS TEACHER MIDDLE RIVER SCHOOL -stop- LETTER FOLLOWS -stop- FORWARD DOCUMENTS

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

The Indian Affairs
Education Division

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST [redacted] A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
PA → I-1-1-X
~~Frances Zuliniek~~

(E7)

Ottawa,

July 16th,1952.

Miss Frances Zuliniek,
1308 Temperance Street,
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

Dear Miss Zuliniek:

In reply to your request for information regarding qualifications for Indian school teachers, I am sending you a standard application form which I would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the type of position and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Superintendent of Education.

P.S. Please contact Mr. E.N.Conrad,Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 304 P.O.Building, Regina, Saskatchewan.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1308 F

1308 Temperance St.
Saskatoon, Sask.,
July 7, 1952.

Department of Indian Affaires,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sirs;

I am interested in teaching an Indian School in the far North, preferably in the North-West Territories. Would you be kind enough to send me a list of such which may be vacant, and other particulars regarding teaching in this area?

Thanks you.

Sincerely,
(Miss) Francis Zulinick.

from letter

REGISTERED
JUL 9 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Please contact Mr E McConnell etc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-1 vol 4

away from me
July 14, 1952

The Superintendent, Indian Day schools
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ontario.

Dear Sir

I would like to make application for
position as Indian day school
teacher. I am twenty-two years of
age and have attended the North Bay Normal School
in 1951-2 and am attached to
Department List as Grade 8 or
Grade 9 and am thirty-two years of
age and a native Canadian good

RECEIVED
JUL 16 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

[illegible] - past five years - have been engaged in the nursing profession having graduated from [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
lelelelX
(E7)

Oct ..,

July 17th, 1952.

Miss M.Janet Proudlock,
Rainy River,
Ontario.

Dear Miss Proudlock:

In reply to your recent letter concerning a position in an Indian school, I am forwarding to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which our publications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Superintendent of Education.

P.S.
We presume that you would be entitled to a salary of $2650.00 an academic year, but no definite commitment can be made until we have received your application. Please forward your latest Inspector's report.

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

South Nelson, N.B.
July 14, 1952.

Superintendent of Education, I-7
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Please send me details and applicatin form for teaches for Indian Schools.

Yours truly,
Gertrude M. Wallace

REGISTERED
JUL 17 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

IND[illegible] AFFAIRS
[illegible]CH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-X
(E7)

Oct[illegible], July 17th, 1952.

Miss Gertrude M. Wallace,
South Nelson,
New Brunswick.

Dear Miss Wallace:

In reply to your recent letter concerning employment in an Indian school, I am returning to you a standard application form which we would like you to complete and return.

The completion of this form obligates you in no way but gives us the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which your qualifications and experience entitle you and provides the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible] Nelson,
Superintendent of Education.

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS
			Indian Affairs -Education

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier le dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je souscris par les présentes

(27) 1-1-K PA

Miss Constance Armstrong,
Kenaook,
Saskatchewan.

FILE COPY

Are you interested position Welfare Teacher Fort Good Hope Indian Day School effective September 1 -stop- Salary Three Thousand One Hundred and Eighty dollars calendar year for twelve months service -stop- Northern Allowance single rate Nine Hundred Dollars per annum -stop- Deductions made for house fuel light and furniture -stop- Department does not supply rations -stop- You must make own arrangements re provisions -stop- Contact L.G.Hunter Fort Norman NWT for further details -stop- Wire reply collect soonest as must contact other applicants.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

Chg Indian Affairs,Education Div.

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-II, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 1o)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

University of Alberta,
Edmonton, Alberta,
July 9, 1952.

Canon Cook,
M.S.C.C.,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I have come out West for three summers to teach teachers about child art. My permanent position has been with the Montreal Museum of Fine Arts, where I am in charge of Children's Education in Art.

Last year and this one also, I have been a volunteer teacher of Indians and Esquimos at the Camsell Hospital. I must say it has been one of the most interesting and rewarding jobs I have ever had. The Matron, Miss Taylor - doctors and nurses have all been most co-operating toward my efforts. My method of work is to give these natives the opportunity of expressing their own talents, so I make a very few suggestions, but I do study the materials I give them as suitable for a child who is in bed and who has had practically no previous art training. As a result I have a valuable collection of work from young and old - drawings, paintings, plastering models - card-board ships, wire horses: and plenty of variety of work from Esquimos also. I leave the University on August 18 and am going to the coast.

Miss Tench a teacher of Indians near here suggested I write you and ask if the Indian Department would take me on a coastal ship to Indian Missions in B.C.

I also hope to work for a week at the hospital in Naimo, B.C. in order to compare the work of the Plains Indian with that of the North West Coast Indians.

May I say again Camsell Hospital has a wealth of talent there. They are in the habit of copying magazine art, which I consider an insult to any native art. Anthropoligists in the East in Toronto and Montreal were astonished that there exists so much talent in drawing and painting as I had collected to show them.

Yours sincerely,

(Miss) Audrey A. Taylor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

PLEASE QUOTE FILE No._____

July 16, 1952.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
108 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

1-1-1 K

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Enclosed is a letter we have received from a Miss Audrey Taylor, who is anxious to extend art education among the Indian and Eskimo in Hospitals. Could you arrange any such trip as she suggests along the B.C. coast?

If you can make any suggestion will you kindly write her directly at given address. Thank you.



Yours faithfully,

Inez Hopewell

for Superintendent.

IEH:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1-X

(E)

July 21, 1952.

Miss I. Hopewell,
Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Miss Hopewell:

I received your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing copy of a communication received by Canon Cook from Miss Audrey Taylor.

I regret that we have no vacancy to which Miss Taylor can be appointed.

With reference to visiting the Indian Missions in British Columbia, Indian Affairs has no coastal ship in operation.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PP/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

FIELD SERVICE

1-1-1 f

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205/2-32-3

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

620 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta,
July 16th, 1952.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

With reference to your letter of July 2nd, file 1-1-X (E7) we acknowledge your advice on the appointment of Miss Dery to the Stony Rapids school now under construction.

We are keeping in touch with the progress on the school building at Pond du Lac and will make the necessary recommendations for teachers.

We wish to advise you that the Horse Lake school is now complete and ready to operate. We have a teacher in mind for this school.

Since no start has yet been made on the Standoff school we do not anticipate the operation of a school at that point until September, 1953.

Dictated
by LGPW

L.G.P. Waller,
Inspector of Schools.

Per:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME 1952 JUL 21 AM 11 20

YK018 27 DL COLLECT -AN ANS-=KAMSACK SASK 21 920A=
PHILLIP PHELAN=
:SUPT EDUCATION DEPT OF RESOURCES & DEVELOPMENT
384 NORTHERN ADMINISTRATION AND LANDS BR OTTAWA=

WILL ACCEPT POSITION WELFARE TEACHER FORT GOOD HOPE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL IF I CAN OBTAIN RELIEF FROM SCHOOL RIVERS MILITARY CAMP STOP PLEASE AWAIT TELEGRAM TOMORROW=
CONSTANCE ARMSTRONG=

REGISTERED JUL 21 1952 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS

DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR

NIGHT MESSAGE DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED
INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

1-1-1X (E)

Ottawa, July 24, 1952.

Miss Constance Armstrong,
Kamsack, Sask.,

DEPARTMENT HAS SECURED ANOTHER TEACHER AND CONSEQUENTLY

YOUR SERVICES WILL NOT BE REQUIRED

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs
PP/HM

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

222 Austin Building,
737 Church Street,
Toronto,

July 21, 1952.

P.N.L. Phelan, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

I am having extreme difficulty in getting teachers for our schools here in Ontario.

The Bulletin Board in the Normal Schools is literally plastered with offers of positions from various school boards with salaries ranging from $2000 to $2600.

Our salary schedule is quite in line with the Province when experience is considered. Where we are losing ground is on the initial salaries. I find it almost impossible to get anyone with a 2nd starting at less than $1800 to $2000 and people with a 1st just simply will not go out under $2000 to $2600. Most of those are folk who have had only two or three year's teaching.

I suppose we could get some teachers from the Maritimes or Manitoba but we did have some criticism from Ontario M.P.'s concerning this and a suggestion that we should stick to Ontario teachers. How much attention we should pay to this, is for you to decide but I think you should be cognisant of the salary situation which obtains here at present.

Yours sincerely,

H.G. Minnay

H.G. Minnay,
Inspector of Schools.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

Kamsack, Sask.,
July 22. 1952.

REGISTERED
JUL 24 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Philip Phelan.
Supt of Education
Dept. of Resources and Development
Ottawa. Ont.
Dear Mr. Phelan.

Re--Telegram July 18- Welfare Teacher, Fort Good Hope

After my interview with Mr. Jacobson June 24, I did not expect to hear about schools in the N.W.T., at least not this year. Your telegram was a surprise and indeed a pleasure. I wish to thank you for the favorable consideration you gave my application and for considering me for the position of Welfare Teacher.

I signed my contract with the Brooke S.D. Rivers Camp, Man., June 7 because I thought my application for your schools had come to nought. Now as I stated in my telegram I would accept the position if I could obtain release.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

-For two days I have been trying to locate Captain R.O. Jones, the Official Trustee, in whom rests the decision. All we could find out — (1) Capt. Jones is on holidays until Aug. 2, at Cenora, possibly Keewatin Beach. (2) Wing Commander Davis, commander of the camps, would like to help me but does not like to interfere in Capt. Jones field, and (3) also fears they might be opening school in September short a teacher if I am released.

Everything seems to be against me. To wait much longer, or until Aug. 2 will be too late for you to fill your schools. If there was any way you could help me and at the same time not leave Rivers stranded I would appreciate it, but right now it looks as if I will be unable to accept your offer.

As I told Mr. Jacobson I would re-apply early next year. After my interview with him I had decided

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

to make teaching in the Territories my work for the next phase of my life. I should greatly appreciate it if the Department would hold my application and records until next year, And I can assure you I shall be in a position to accept what you offer.

Once again thank you.

Sincerely,

Constance Armstrong.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files
POOR COPY

1-1-1-X

(E7)

July 29, 1952.

Miss Constance Armstrong,
Kamsack,
Saskatchewan.

Dear Miss Armstrong:

We thank you for your letter of July 22nd and presume that you will have received our telegram of July 24th informing you that a teacher had been secured for the Fort Good Hope Indian Day School

If you are interested in employment in an Indian Day School during the 1953-1954 academic year, would you be kind enough to write to this Department in March or April, 1953, when it will be possible for us to know what vacancies will be available.

May we draw to your attention the fact that Indian Day Schools are operated by the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Citizenship and Immigration.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

Room 011 Bolton Tower
Cornell University,
Ithaca N.Y.

1-1-4

00524

1952 JUL 28 AM 8:54

Dept. of INDIAN AFFAIRS Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

I am a Canadian student studying at Cornell for a Master of Science in Industrial Education. My B.S. degree was in Vocational Education. I hold an Industrial Arts teaching licence from the Provincial Normal College, Truro Nova Scotia.

I was wondering if your Dept. would have openings for which I could qualify.

Yours sincerely
Art Hillier

REGISTERED
JUL 28 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

from letter
+
"Please complete and return application form at the earliest"
per A.J. Donnelly

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
[illegible]H

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
Hillier Art
(E7)

Ottawa, July 29th, 1952.

Mr. Art Hillier,
Room 211, Boker Tower,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.
U. S. A.

Dear Mr. Hillier:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

P.S.
Please complete and send the attached application form with a covering letter to Mr. A.J.Doucet, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools for Quebec, 55 B. St.Joseph Street, Quebec City, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

00502

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 87/2-32

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 JUL 28 AM 8:53

INDIAN AFFAIRS

55B, St. Joseph St., Quebec,
July 24, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Att'n: Mr. P. Phelan.

I have interviewed several teachers in Montreal, one of which was Mr. J. A. Roy and I believe he is a good teacher but unfortunately he knows very little of English and this would not permit to employ him in our schools where English is our language of instruction.

I am keeping his application on file and should we need of a teacher where French is the language of instruction I will contact him, but you know that there is but one of this category and at Pointe Bleue. In all probability, we will never require the services of Mr. Roy. I have informed him that unless he masters the English language there is not much we could do for him.

A.J. Doucet,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools.

AJD/er

Mr Phelan
Remarks
Ans.
28/7/52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-X

(E7)

July 31st, 1952.

Attention - Mr. G.H.Marcoux

Mr. R.S.Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
537 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg,
Manitoba.

AIR MAIL

RE: Miss Marie Jeanne Baril

We have received a letter from Miss Marie Jean Baril of St.Boniface, Manitoba, in which she states that she is interested in an Indian School teaching position.

It would be appreciated if you would contact her as soon as possible and endeavour to interest her in one of your vacancies requiring a Roman Catholic teacher. We are thinking particularly of the Saggitawack R. C. Indian Day School.

You may advise Miss Baril that with a Second Class Certificate and over five years experience in provincial schools, she would be entitled to a salary of $2200.00 an academic year. You may send her the attached application form for completion. We would like to know as soon as possible what are the possibilities of employing her at the Saggitawack School.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT ALLOWANCES FUND BOARD

Room 46A, Legislative Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba

Dear Sir (or Madam):

The following is a statement of your teaching service and contributions to the Fund, as at June 30th, 1951:

Total Service 26 years 7 months.

Note -In the event of withdrawal, Interest is NOT refundable.

Total Contributions $ 735.29.

Interest Accrued $ 219.17.

Total (including interest) $ 954.46.

Yours very truly,
J. E. MILLARD,
Secretary.

30 Jul 1952 21 " 7 "

M. Les. Marie-Jeanne Baril,
St Joseph's Elementary 16
St Boniface Man.

N.B.—Please direct any inquiry to the above address.

E-a-7

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

St. Boniface Man.
July 26 1932.

Rev. Alex Philan,
Indian Affairs, Ottawa

Dear Sir,

I'm interested in the Indian School of Manitou Reserve.

Father Lavigne O.M.I. of St. Boniface has my Principal's recommandation in case I sent in my application however before doing so I would like to know what a 2nd class Permanent Certificate considered here as a 1st class because of a non-stopped career give as salary after 28 years of teaching - 16 years in rural schools and 12 years in Elementary Sch. of St. Joseph's Coll. St. Bon. I need a change from these heavy classes.

Thanking you in advance for your trouble
M. Jeanne Baril.

Ste 2-272 Cathedrale
St. Boniface.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17

07141

44 / 13-8-339
44 / 13-8-327 (E6)

Moose Factory, Ont.,
June 25, 1952.

1952 AUG 5 PM 4:24

Indian Affairs Branch,
Deparment of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont. INDIAN AFFAIRS

This is in reply to your letter of the 16th inst., with regard to furnishings for Eastmain and Rupert House Indian Day Schools.

X X X

Bishop Clarke informs me, however, that Rev. Williams will be leaving Rupert House on July 5th and will be replaced by Rev. Hall from Jasper, Ont. Mr. Hall is going in on a five year contract and has a wife and two children. The residence at the Day School will probably be too small and Mr. Hall will remain in residence at the Rectory.

I, feel, however, that furnishings should be sent forward for Eastmain Indian Day School.

(SGD.) G.W.G.
for

J.S. Allan
Superintendent
James Bay Indian Agency

44/13-4-339

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

St.Godard
Mrs. M.

(E7)

Copy for file I-I-X

AIR MAIL

August 7, 1952.

Attention: Mr. G.H.Marcoux

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

RE: Saggitawack R.C.Indian Day School
Mrs. M. St. Godard
Reference your 217/2-32- of July 29, 1952

We note your recommendation that Mrs. M. St.Godard be re-appointed to the Saggitawack R.C.Indian Day School for the 1952-1953 academic year, in view of the fact that Mr.Pelletier will be teaching at the Lebret Indian Residential School.

On July 31 we referred to you the name of Miss Marie Joanne Beril of St.Boniface,Manitoba, who is interested in a teaching position in an Indian School. If it is possible for you to interest Miss Beril in this vacancy, the Department is prepared to approve her appointment to the position.

If Miss Beril is not willing to accept the vacancy in the Saggitawack R.C.Indian Day School and there is no qualified R.C.teacher available, the Department is prepared to approve your recommendation that Mrs. St.Godard be re-engaged as teacher at the Saggitawack R.C.Indian Day School for the 1952-1953 academic year.

Please confirm the fact that Mrs.St.Godard will accept this position.

A.M.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

1-1-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 217/2-32

06035

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 AUG 5 AM 9:50

357 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 4, 1952.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attn. Mr. F. Whelan, Supt. of Education
Re: Miss M. J. Baril

Re your letter of July 5, 1952, your file No. 1-1-A (E7) I have contacted Miss Baril. She states that she is not interested in going to northern schools. At present we have no other vacancies requiring R. C. teachers.

E. N. Marcy

for R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

GHL/MH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17

1923 Dorchester St.
Montreal P.Q.
Aug. 6/52

Dept of Indian Affairs:

Dear Sir:

With regard to the vacancy on the Indian School at Manitoba, I hereby make application for the position I am a University matriculant holding a license for 11, 13, I am taught in the City of Moncton, N.B. and in private schools in Montreal and in Victoria B.C. I have also done work in Opportunity Classes,

INDIAN AFFAIRS
1952 AUG 7 M 9:07
09053

REGISTERED
AUG 7 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Address Sisters of Service
1923 Dorchester St. W.
Montreal
P.Q.

having taken Summer Classes at Sackville.

I have been informed that this school has classes to Grade V and you are at present in need of a teacher. Kindly give me information as to housing conditions salary, number of pupils, etc.

Thanking you for requested information and hoping you will consider my application

I am
Respectfully yours
Stella M. Gillen

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-X

CC Mr. A. J. Doucet

7-8-52

AIR M.II.

Miss Stella M. Cillen,
c/o Sisters of Service,
1923 Dorchester Street, W.,
Montreal, P. Q.

Dear Miss Cillen:

The vacancy in the Indian Day School near Maniwaki, P.Q., has been filled.

Would you please complete the attached application for employment form and send it with a covering letter to Mr. A.J.Doucet, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 55B. St.Joseph Street, Quebec City, P.Q., for further details if you would be interested in a teaching position in the province of Quebec.

We note from your letter that you hold a license from the province of New Brunswick and that you have had a number of years of teaching experience.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

CC Mr. H.G.Mingay

1-1-X

(M7)

August 12, 1952.

Mr. H. E. Johnston,
Secretary Treasurer,
Fort William Sanitorium, School Board,
Fort William,
Ontario.

Dear Mr. Johnston:

On July 4th we sent to you application forms for completion by Miss Elizabeth Heney and Mrs. Dorothy Satten whom you had recommended to us as part-time teachers at the Fort William Sanatorium.

We presume that these two teachers are still interested in employment with the Indian Affairs Branch. When we have received their completed application forms we shall be pleased to confirm the salary quoted in our letter of July 4 and send the necessary documents for completion by them.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

for
Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:BFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E1)

August 13th, 1952.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Re: Mayo Indian Day School -
Mooseside Indian Day School

May we please have a reply to our letter of June 2nd. You will appreciate the fact that the opening of the new fiscal year is rapidly approaching, and we are most anxious to have the vacancies at the above named schools filled in time for September 1st.

RFD:ST
AM

for Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E1)

August 13th, 1952.

Mr. J.V. Jacobson,
Superintendent of Education,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

Dear Mr. Jacobson:

I have for reply your letter of August 11th, in which you request the return of application forms loaned to this office some time ago.

It is regretted that these forms were not returned to you more promptly, but I was under the impression that they had been forwarded to you. I have only just returned to the office after summer vacation and I find on checking that, through an oversight, the forms were never returned. I now enclose these and sincerely hope that no inconvenience has been caused you.

It was most kind of you to make these available to me and I am sorry that they were not returned as promised. With very best wishes.

Yours sincerely,

R. F. Davey,
Asst. Superintendent of Education

RFD:ST
Encs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

NORTHERN ADMINISTRATION
AND LANDS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Smith, N.W.T.,
August 11, 1952.

Mr. Davey,
Assistant Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigation,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Davey:

It would be appreciated if you would return copies of application forms loaned to your office, at some time convenient to you.

With kindest regards, I am,

Sincerely yours,

J.V. Jacobson,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E1)

August 18th, 1952.

Mr. Edmond H.P. Filliette,
863 Dorchester Street East,
Montreal, P.Q.

Dear Mr. Filliette:

With reference to your recent letter, we are keeping your application on file and should a suitable vacancy occur to which you could be appointed, we will inform you.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

/ST

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

59993

Mr. Edmond H.P Filliette
863 Dorchester East
MONTREAL Qué.

1952 APR 24 AM 9:04
Ministère des Affaires indiennes
Ottawa INDIAN AFFAIRS

Object. Application for teaching French or English.

Gentlemen

In various countries where I have been living, either in North Africa (Arabs) or in West Indies (Negroes) or in South America (Indians), I have always been interested to meet the natives, study their way of living according to the possibilities offered by the nature and their wonderful adaptation to these possibilities

I would be particularly interested to spend a year or more in one of the reservations and teach the children.

To the present letter I am enclosing a curriculum vitae of my background and past activities. You will not find any specifications of teaching experience as until now I have only been doing it during my free time, after working hours and with private pupils.

However if you are interested with my application I am willing, if requested by your regulations, to pass an examination or a test or even attend induction school in order to become familiar with your teaching methods

Hoping to hear from you shortly I remain gentlemen.

Yours very truly.

Edmond Filliette

Encl

REGISTERED
APR 24 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

KODAK SAFETY FI

NAME: Edmond H.P. FILLIETTE

AGE: 36

ADDRESS: 863, Dorchester East, MONTREAL, P.Q., Canada.

TELEPHONE: PL 1312

NATIONALITY: French

EDUCATION: College (completed)
Licensed for Higher Commercial Studies, PARIS, France - (5 years) - Diploma
British Linguist Society, LONDON, England - (English language) - Diploma
Innsbruck University, INNSBRUCK, Austria - (German language) - Certificate
Chamber of Commerce, PARIS, France - Postscholar (3 years) Political Economy and Administration (Diploma and Scholarship).

PAST OCCUPATIONS: (Starting last)

1952 - L. GENDRON ENRG., VALLEYFIELD, Canada
Reorganization of warehouse, control of incoming and outgoing merchandise - permanent inventory - correlation with purchasing and bookkeeping dept. - instructing employee to take over management of warehouse.

1951 - SURVEYER NENNINGER & CHENEVERT, MONTREAL, Canada,
Material Checker - Supervision of Material - (Control of Inventory, Bin Cards, Requisitions and Cost Distribution) - offer to be promoted to Office Manager when vacancy.

1950 - FRANCO CANADIAN MILK PRODUCTS, MONTREAL, Canada.
Asst. Export Manager. (Complete charge of Exports and Prospection of Europe, Middle Asia and Africa).

1949 - VENEZUELA CREDIT BUREAU, CARACAS, Venezuela.
Inspector (Inquiries).

1948 - CENTROCARIBE IMPORT-EXPORT, CARACAS, Venezuela.
Asst. Manager (Dealing with Customs, Warehouses, Clients and Correspondence).

1948 - UNITED GEOPHYSICAL, CARACAS, Venezuela.
Asst. Cashier and Asst. Engineer - Exploration Dept. (Payroll, Transit, Level, Plotting).

1947 - CREOLE PETROLEUM CORP., CARACAS, Venezuela.
Cashier, Exploration Dept. (Payroll, Industrial Relations, Camp Administration, Transit and Plotting).

1946 - HENRY DESCHAMPS, PORT-AU-PRINCE, Haiti.
Manager, Publishing Establishment. (Personnel and Work Supervision).

1945 - U.S. ARMY, SIGNAL DEPOT, CASABLANCA, Morocco.
"Administrative Asst." - Warehouse Supervision.

1942 - BUTZBACKER WERKE FUR EISENVERARBEITUNG, BUTZBACH, Germany.
Nachkalkulation (Calculation of weights of iron works).

1940 - STANDARD OIL CO., PARIS, France.
Mobilization and War Dept. (In charge of the Dept.).

1939 - STANDARD OIL CO., PARIS, France.
Promoted "Marketing Asst.", SAIGON, Indochina.

1939 - STANDARD OIL CO., PARIS, France.
Statistics Service (Office employee).

193[illegible] - 1936 - STANDARD OIL CO., PARIS, France.
Salaries and Warehouse Dept. (Bookkeeping).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

Poor Copy

1-1-17

19275

Hughenden, Alberta
August 21, 1952

AUG 25 AM 8:53

REGISTERED
AUG 25 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Mr. Phillips Phelan
Superintendent of Education,
Indain Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario,

Dear Sir,

I am a graduate of the Edmonton Normal School, 1946, with 4½ years of teaching experience.

I am very much interested in teaching in the far north, with either the Indain Affairs or the Mission Schools. Any information that you may give me in regard to securing a position for this coming term would be greatly appreciated.

Yours truly
(Miss) M. A. Campbell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS
			Indian Affairs - Education (E7) 1-1-1-X

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Faites expédier le télégramme suivant aux conditions mentionnées au verso duquel je souscris par les présentes

Ottawa, August 26, 1952.

Miss M. A. Campbell,
Raymond,
Alberta.

RETOUR LET AUGUST 21. EMPLOYMENT INDIAN SCHOOLS IN VIEW LATE DATE RECOMMEND YOU CONTACT L.G.P. WALLER REGIONAL INSPECTOR 620 PUBLIC BUILDING CALGARY ALBERTA IMMEDIATELY.

Phil, Phelan
Superintendent of Education

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

222 Austin Building,
737 Church Street,
Toronto, Ont.

August 21st, 1952.

Miss Alice Moore,
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Miss Moore,

Just to keep the record straight, here is the situation as I see it at present:

Walpole Island No. 2 School. — Miss Doris Parkinson. (Iexpect she will be Mrs. John Foss by that time).

Walpole Island No. 1 School. — Mr. John Foss.

French Bay. — Please transfer Miss Reesor to French Bay.

Moose Fort. — Mr. Adamson for whom an application has been forwarded, will go to Moose Fort at $2200. The Department has recognised him as having a Second Class Certificate in view of his teaching experience and I suggest we pay him on this basis.

Curve Lake. — I have a teacher coming in to-night and I expect Mrs. Bonguard will go there so that the position will be filled - more of this later.

Applicants: A Mr. Dominik Radecki was in here yesterday. His application has been forwarded. If you do not have anybody for one of northern schools, either Gull Bay or Seine River, preferably Seine River, I think this man would do an excellent job. He is a Pole and an honour graduate from a European University. He has had excellent teaching training and has been recogized by the British Ministry as a certificated teacher. In this case he would be a Grade Three and I told him the probable salary would be $2650. His English is

Over:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

quite good. We should try to place him. Another alternative for Radecki would be Mobert if Miss Cox is not going back.

This is all for the present, I shall call you later.

Yours sincerely,

H.G. Mingay,
Inspector of Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(14) 1-1-1X

Hilderman
S. and
Hilderman J

(E7)

September 9, 1952.

Mr. E. N. Conrad,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
304 P.O.Bldg.,
Regina,
Saskatchewan.

RE: Mr. Samuel Hilderman
Mrs. Jean Hilderman

With a Second Class Teaching Certificate and over five years of teaching experience in Provincial schools, Mr. and Mrs. Hilderman would be entitled to classification as School Teacher Grade Two at a salary of $2200.00 an academic year on the 1951 Teachers' Salary Schedule.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
~~1-8-1x(37)~~

Ottawa, September 11, 1952.

Mrs. M.T. Lindstrom,
272 Shuniah St.,
Fort Arthur, Ont.

Dear Mrs. Lindstrom:

I shall be pleased to have consideration given to your application for a transfer to the Kenora Indian Agency, should a vacancy occur.

The completion of this form will not in any way bind you in the event that the necessity arises for you to make application and sit for competitive examinations. An examination results in the establishment of a list of eligibles from which appointments are made.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible]
Director of Education.

AJW W.S. There are no vacancies in the Kenora Indian Agency.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

FIELD SERVICE

29779

1-1-17

PLEASE QUOTE
129/12-32(A2)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 SEP 9 AM 9:01

K E N O R A, September 6th,1952

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
O t t a w a, Ontario

Please find attached, for reply, letter received from Mrs. M.T.Lindstrom, of Port Arthur.

Norman Peterson

Norman Peterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

/e

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

212 Shuniah St.
Port Arthur, Ont
Sept. 2/52.

Mr. N. W. Paterson
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

I hereby take the privilege of asking you if you have any school in your jurisdiction as "Indian Agent" without a teacher if so I hereby apply for same (unless I am on the list), I am a widow and haven't taught for sometime. I never attended Normal School but 4 yrs high school and summer school for 2 summers in which I was given a Third Class Certificate. I had 6 yrs successful experience teaching public school under the 2nd Inspector.

Now I will be glad to hear that you can give me a school as I am doing nothing at present Hoping to hear favorably. I am, Yours truly

Mrs. M. J. Lindstrom.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
~~1-1-1X(27)~~

Ottawa, September 11, 1952.

Mr. Philip C. Howard,
Summer School of Linguistics,
Box K, University Station,
University of North Dakota,
GRAND FORKS, N.D.,
U.S.A.

Dear Mr. Howard:

In reply to your request [illegible]
standard application form which we would like you to
complete and return.

The completion of this form will enable you in no
way but will assist us to make early decision to obtain the
views of various bodies and of the Indian communities
concerned as to the advisability of providing the basis
for [illegible] courses [illegible].

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Director of Education.

AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

28173

1-1-1 f

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 142/6-1-3

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SEP 8 AM 8 50 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

620 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta.
4 September, 1952.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Re: Mr. Philip G. Howard.

I have received a letter from Mr. Galibois of Fort St. John advising me that the a/m person who is interested in the Slave Indians' language, wishes to find employment amongst the Sikanni or Mahanni Indians.

It occurred to me that he might be a suitable teacher for the new school under construction at Marie River, providing he is a Catholic.

Thisinformation is being passed on to you for whatever action you think fit. Mr. Howard's address is,

Summer School of Linguistics,
Box K, University Station,
University of North Dakota,
GRAND FORKS, N. D.
U. S. A.

Mr. Howard's copy sent 20 9.52 A.M.

L. G. P. Waller,
Inspector of Schools.

LGPW/mg
CC to E. J. Galibois
A. V. Cottrell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
[illegible]

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-A-1x(E7)

[illegible], September 12, 1952.

Miss Lorraine Belliveau,
112 6th Ave.,
St. Eustache sur le Lac, P.Q.

Dear Miss Belliveau:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Yours sincerely,

[illegible]
Superintendent of Education.

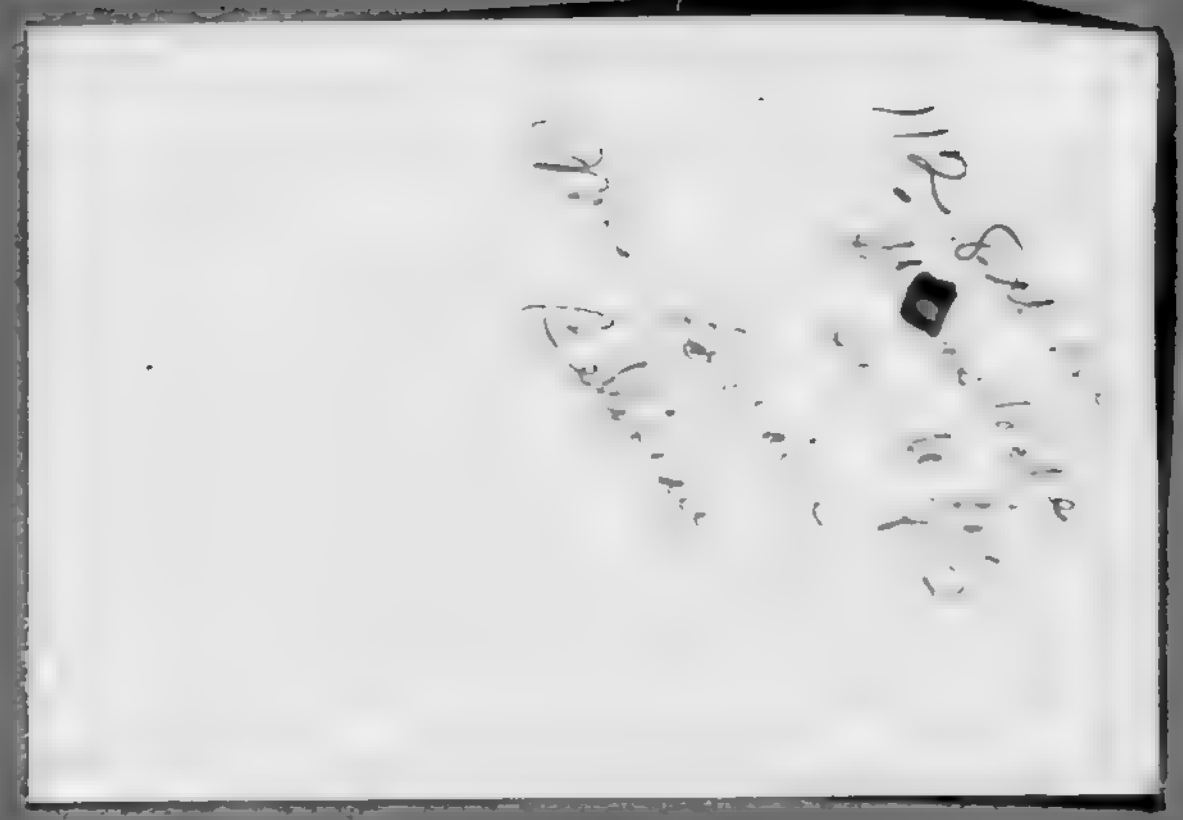
P.S. We have been informed by Father Renaud of your interest in a teaching position in an Indian Day School. Are you bilingual?

A.M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

PA 1-1-1'

3 N. Maple Av.
Moorestown, N. J.
September 20, 1952

Mr. Philip P. Phelan
Dept. of Education
Indian affairs Branch
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Canada.

Re my letter 4.95

Dear Sir:

Mrs. E. J. Galibois of Fort St. John was kind enough to forward my letter (re. employment in an Indian area) to your department. However, I am completely lacking in qualifications for teaching that & I fear it would be useless for me to fill out the application blank which you so kindly sent me. So I am returning it unused.

Thanking you for your kindness,

Yours very truly,

P. Philip C. Howard.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

W. J. GREENING, B.A., B.PAED.
Inspector of Separate Schools
PORT ARTHUR
ONTARIO

288 Harrington Avenue,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

September 21, 1962.

Dear Mr. Lingay:

Legal authorities attached to the Court House here are trying to locate a Margaret (Peggy) Pigeon who taught in a school, (most likely an Indian School) in the Longlac area, for the school year 1961/62.

I was wondering if you recognized the name.

If so, would you please send particulars to:

Mr. Jas. Richmond,
Bailiff,
61 Algoma Street,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Yours sincerely,

W. J. Greening

Mr. H. [illegible], [illegible], Retired.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Dear Miss Moore,

Can you give Mr. Greening any information.

H.C. Lingay,
Inspector of Schools.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS
			Indian Affairs-Education

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

FILE COPY

Ottawa, September 29th, 1952.

Mr. W. J. Greening, B.A., B. Paed.,
Inspector of Separate Schools,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Relet to Mingay regret no information

Margaret Pigeon -stop- Did not teach Indian School

last year -stop-

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 f

500 Dunsmuir Street,
Vancouver B.C.,
October 7th 1952.

The Minister,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Education Branch,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Canada.

1952 OCT 9 M 8:50
INDIAN AFFAIRS
52214

Dear Sir,

I am applying to you for the position of a teacher in an Indian School. If this is possible I would like to teach in B.C., preferably in the northern part. My qualifications are as follows:

I am a graduate of the University of Neuchâtel, Switzerland and have two years of teacher's training. I came to this country 1½ years ago after having studied in England for 2 years.



I hope you will give my application consideration and am trusting to hear from you.

Yours truly
Anton Schmid.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS
			Indian Affairs-Education

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier le dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je souscris par les présentes

(E7)

Ottawa, October 9, 1952.

COPY FOR FILE

Mr. Albert Schmid,
500 Dunsmuir Street,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

RELET EMPLOYMENT INDIAN SCHOOL CONTACT MR. A.V.PARKINSON REGIONAL INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS P.O.BOX 70, VANCOUVER 2, B.C. who will ARRANGE INTERVIEW AND GIVE DETAILS.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 †

New Westminster, B.C.
September 26 1952.

45195

Bureau of Indian Affairs
National Ministry of Education
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs:

Please send me the certification and experience requirements as well as other information necessary to securing employment in the national education services of Canada.

I am particularly interested in the Eskimo education program up in the frozen, but would also like complete information on the National Education services of the country.

Please address your reply to me at Central Hotel, Crescent City, California U.S.A. where I am temporarily residing.

Very truly yours
Roderick Llewellyn.

REGISTERED
OCT 1 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

OCT 1 1952 8:51
INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

IND[illegible]FFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
Mr.Roderick Llewellyn
(E7)

Oct[illegible], October 27, 1952.

Mr. Roderick Lleywllyn,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Dear Sir,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Yours sincerely,

[illegible]

[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER

Mr.Roderick Llewellyn

(E7)

Ottawa, October 27, 1952.

Mr. Roderick Llewellyn,
Central Hotel,
Crescent City,
California, U.S.A.

Dear Sir:

I regret to inform you that your application for admission to the Indian School, [illegible] has been refused because [illegible] to provide us with the information requested in our letter to you of [illegible].

The completion of this form will not in any way bind you to attend the school mentioned but will enable us to determine whether or not you are entitled to admission to Indian Schools and provide the basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
Director of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

SERVICE CIVIL DU CANADA.

1-1-1 f
47825

89

1952 OCT 4 AM 8:56 NAPIERVILLE Sept 52

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Messieurs, -

Seriez-vous assez bons de m'envoyer par la prochaine poste les blancs à remplir par ceux qui veulent faire application pour enseigner dans les écoles indiennes du Canada?

Entretemps, je vous présente les salués empressés

De votre tout dévoué,

L. Coupal

L. COUPAL,
NAPIERVILLE,
CANADA.

REGISTERED OCT 4 1952 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
POOR COPY

INDI[redacted]AIRS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
Mr. L. Coupal
(E7)

[illegible], October 27, 1952.

Mr. L. Coupal,
Napierville,
Quebec.

Dear Sir:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Yours sincerely,

[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

34 Woodruff Avenue,
St. Catharines, Ontario.
October 4, 1952.

National Dept. of Health
and Welfare,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,

I am a Pub. Sch.
teacher,
employed here in
St. Catharines. I
am qualified with
an Interim First Class
certificate, and
have started the

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

fourth year of
teaching in Ontario.

It has been my
pleasure to hear
from and about
a teacher who has
been employed by
a small community
in Northern Canada
in the capacity of
a teacher and nurse.

I am very interest
ed to know about
the possibilities

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

and opportunities in Northern communities, as a teacher. I think "welfare teacher" is the term.

If this letter is not addressed to the proper quarter, in this connection, would you please re-direct it? Thankyou.

Yours sincerely,

(Miss) Valerie Lefevre.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
Miss Valerie Lefevre
(E7)

Oct ..., October 27, 1952.

Miss Valerie Lefevre,
34 Woodruff Avenue,
St.Catharines,
Ontario.

Dear Miss Lefevre:

I ... l ... on recent ... co ... ia ... lo ...
... l ... ' ... a ... crool, ... e ... l ... ' ... ou ...
st d.td ... lic tion fo... ich ... e lik ... you co
... l ... of ... rn.

... co...letion of ... is form ... ot ... you in no
... in ... ves us t ... a ... ity ... ion to ... ine
... el ... ic tion ... l ... to ... ich your ... lic.-
tions ... ex ... rience ... itle ... you ... ovide the basis
for ... your ... ce.

Yours sincerely,

...,
... ief ... ent of ... uc tion.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files
POOR COPY

60019

1952 OCT 20 AM 8:54

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Aberdeen, Sask.,
October 15, 1952.

The Commissioner
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

How does one go about obtaining a position as a teacher among Indians.

What qualifications are needed and what future lies in that field.

Kindly inform and oblige

Yours Sincerely

Jacob Thiessen.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IN [illegible]FFAIRS
[illegible]H

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
Mr. Jacob Theissen
(E7)

Ottawa, October 27, 1952.

Mr. Jacob Theissen,
Aberdeen,
Saskatchewan.

Dear Sir:

I am [illegible] on receipt [illegible] -
[illegible] of [illegible] school, [illegible] by you
[illegible] standard [illegible] tion for which [illegible] would like you to
[illegible] your return.

The completion of this form [illegible] you in no
[illegible] way [illegible] as a [illegible] tion to obtain
[illegible] of public tion and [illegible] to which our [illegible] -
tions [illegible] evidence entitle you. [illegible] provide the basis
for [illegible] your continued [illegible] ce.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible],
[illegible] to Director of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

63085

1-1-1X

Leitch Mine
Beardmore. Ont
Oct 21. 1952

OCT 23 AM 8:55

Education Branch.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sirs:

Would you please send me information regarding the possibilities of teaching in the Indian Schools, the qualifications necessary, salary schedule. etc.

Thanking you. I am

Yours truly

(Mrs) Phyllis Ferguson

REGISTERED
OCT 23 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
Mrs.Phyllis Ferguson
(E7)

Oct. ., October 27, 1952.

Mrs. Phyllis Ferguson,
Leitch Mine,
Beardmore,
Ontario.

Dear Mrs. Ferguson:

I ... l ... o ... ou ... r ... l ... e ... c ... a ... l ... a ... , ... l ... -
... l ... f ... a ... c ... r ... , ... e ... l ... b ... u ... t ... b ... e ... u ...
st ... d ... l ... c ... t ... o ... f ... l ... c ... l ... t ... o ... l ... t ... o ...
c ... l ... e ... t ... .

... c ... l ... t ... o ... f ... f ... c ... r ... l ... l ... u ... l ... t ... o ...
... l ... u ... l ... s ... t ... l ... l ... l ... t ... o ... t ... l ... t ... o ...
... l ... l ... t ... o ... l ... t ... l ... l ... l ... l ... l ... l ... l ... -
... l ... l ... l ... l ... l ... l ... l ... l ... l ... l ... l ... l ... l ... .

Yours sincerely,

... l ... ,
... l ... l ... t ... .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

cc Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Reg. Sup. G.H. Gooderham,
Reg. Sup. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Reg. Sup. R.S. Davis

1-1-IX (X1)

October 31st, 1952.

Reverend Canon H.B. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
E. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa 4, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

With reference to our telephone conversation this morning, I am forwarding herewith copies of our salary schedule. You will note that teachers are placed in one of four classifications, Grade I, Grade II, Grade III and Grade IV. Teachers with no certification are rated as Grade I; teachers with Second Class Certificates are rated as Grade II; teachers with First Class Certificates are rated as Grade III, and specialists such as primary teachers, who are specially qualified and devote at least half of the teaching time to the work in which they have had special training, are classified as Grade IV.

In general, the classification of Welfare Teacher is restricted to those schools which are located in the far north and where service is expected for twelve months of the year. We have very few of this classification, and I feel that it would be well if those to whom you are sending this information were warned that the classification is given only under very special circumstances, and after a very careful review by the department of all circumstances.

A maximum of five years of credit may be given for previous experience in placing teachers on the salary scale, except where the teacher is simply being transferred from one Indian school to another. However, if there is any break in service and the teacher has more than five years' experience, the teacher starts as having five years of experience only, and is placed on the salary schedule at the sixth period.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

-2-

As you are aware, teachers employed in day schools operating for the full academic year of ten months, may be classified for superannuation purposes as Civil Servants, providing they meet the qualifications, one of which is two years of satisfactory service with this department. Such a classification carries with it all the benefits of the Federal Civil Service Superannuation scheme. Immediately on appointment, however, teachers contribute to the pension fund in accordance with the provisions of the Act which apply to Civil Servants. If they make application and are accepted as Civil Servants for the purposes of superannuation, their pension contributions are transferred to their credit under this scheme. If they leave the service before they are pensionable, all their contributions are returned to them.

I think it would be well if you would tell the Bishops that the department welcomes the nomination of qualified teachers from the Churches, but the actual appointment is made by the department. However, the department usually accepts the nomination, providing the teacher is qualified and there are no other grounds for anticipating that the appointment would not be satisfactory. The department, of course, has full control of all teachers employed in our day schools and may dismiss a teacher without reference to the nominating authority.

The policy outlined in the preceding paragraph has been in general practice for a number of years, and I merely mention it so that there shall be no misunderstanding.

As you know, there is at present a very acute shortage of teachers throughout Canada. A recent editorial in the "Ottawa Citizen" gave the number as 10,000. This is somewhat in excess of what is usually quoted, but there is no doubt that the shortage runs in the thousands. Because of this, the department must be in a position to engage teachers without delay and is not obligated to wait for the nomination of the Bishop if a suitable applicant is available. I am asking the Regional Supervisors to inform the Bishops of vacancies as soon as possible, and it would be helpful if the Bishops could submit the names of applicants immediately they are known without waiting for vacancies to occur. The department begins advertising in April for teachers for the term commencing September.

.....3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

I wish to thank you for your very kind offer to solicit the support of the Bishops of the Anglican Church in this matter.

Yours sincerely,

R. F. Davey,
Asst. Superintendent of Education

WFD:ER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 16)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

SEE CURRENT VOLUME

Memo - Central Registry

8/12/53 ..... Time.....

File No. I-1-IX closed Vol-9

(IF FILE NO KNOWN OTHER PARTICULARS NOT REQUIRED)

(1) is required by ... E7 ...

(2) has been passed to .....

(3) is for cancellation of B.F. of (Date).....

(STRIKE OUT LINES NOT APPLICABLE)

Initials E.M.

R. 2980

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX, part 16)
School Files

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-1X VOL 6

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 1-1-1X VOLUME 9 / 16

SUBJECT APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS TEACHERS IN INDIAN SCHOOLS

CORRESPONDENCE FROM AUGUST 16, 1951

TO OCTOBER 1952

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 1-1-1X VOLUME 10

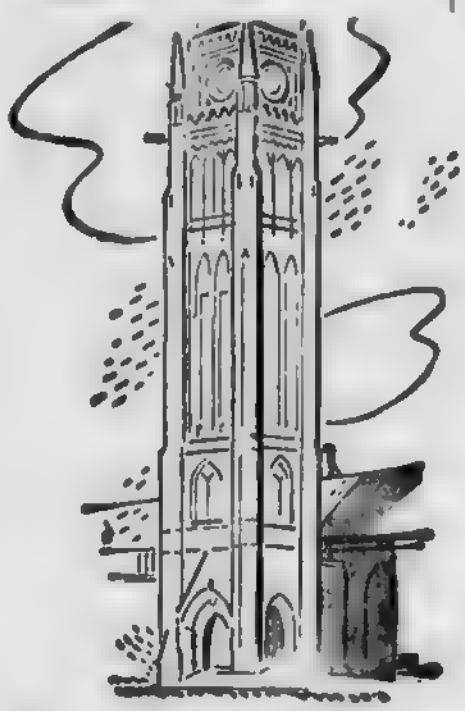
Indian Affairs
School Files

RG 10, Volume 6005

File 1-1-1X, part 15	Headquarters - Applications for positions. 1951
File 1-1-1X, part 16	Headquarters - Applications for positions. 1951 - 1952
File 1-1-1X-2, part 1	Headquarters - Advertising Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 1-1-1X-2, part 2	Headquarters - Advertising Accounts. 1950 - 1952
File 1-1-1X-2, part 3	Headquarters - Advertising Accounts. 1952 - 1953

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

TEACHERS WANTED



There'll be a Return to the TEACHING PROFESSION *in Ottawa! -from*



Get Experienced Teachers for your School

Hundreds of former school teachers are still in Ottawa - - - brought here for Government wartime jobs. These well trained and experienced teachers, temporarily employed in the Government Service, are now ready to RETURN TO THE TEACHING PROFESSION.

Here in Ottawa is undoubtedly the greatest pool of "teacher-power" in Canada. These men and women, the better for their business experience, are on the look-out for the best opportunities to return to their class-rooms— The Ottawa Journal is your chance to contact them.

Advertise in "Teachers Wanted" Column of

THE OTTAWA JOURNAL* WANT ADS

FIRST FOLD FIRST FOLD

Use this Convenient Order Form

1 time $2.50
3 times $7.20
6 times $12.00

TO THE OTTAWA JOURNAL:

Please publish the above advertisement under "Teachers Wanted" in The Ottawa Journal on the following dates.....

Send Account To
NAME

ADDRESS

*Canada's Most Quoted Newspaper.

Indian Affairs. vol 10, Volume 6805, File 1-2-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE OTTAWA JOU...
Want Ad Department
237 QUEEN ST.
OTTAWA

SUPERINTENDENT OF WELFARE
AND TRAINING, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
BOOTH BLDG, OTTAWA

—Good News for School Secretaries—

MORE THAN A
INDIAN AFFAIRS

The Ottawa Journal

Want Ad Department,
237 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario

SEAL FIRMLY | POSTAGE LOCAL 3c OUTSIDE 4c | WITH STAMP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 2, 1947.

The King's Printer, Ottawa, Ontario.

I attach account amounting to 6.84 covering the cost of an advertisement inserted in the Ottawa Citizen for teachers for Indian Day Schools in Ontario, Prairie Provinces and British Columbia.

I also enclose the ad from the Ottawa Citizen. Please tax this account and return for payment.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 25171

Edmonton Journal

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED
CLASSIFIED DEPT.

EDMONTON

Indian School,
Rev. E.J. Staley,
Box 188, Edmonton.

THANK YOU FOR THIS BUSINESS. BELOW IS YOUR ACCOUNT.

	AMOUNT
WANTED — Practical cook for Indian School, Rev. E. J. Staley, Box 188, Edmonton.	$
DATE FIRST INSERTED Feb. 17/47 — NO OF INSERTIONS 6 days	
HEADING Female Help Wanted — LINES OR WORDS 14 words	$ 4.20
Joint charge Edmonton Journal, Edmonton Bulletin	$

PLEASE RETURN THIS BILL WITH YOUR REMITTANCE—THANK YOU.

PHONE 25171

Edmonton Journal

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED
CLASSIFIED DEPT.

EDMONTON

Indian School,
Rev. E.J. Staley,
Box 188, Edmonton.

THANK YOU FOR THIS BUSINESS. BELOW IS YOUR ACCOUNT.

	AMOUNT
	$
DATE FIRST INSERTED Feb. 17/47 — NO. OF INSERTIONS 6 days	
HEADING Female Help Wanted — LINES OR WORDS 14 words	$ 4.20
Joint charge Edmonton Journal, Edmonton Bulletin	$

PLEASE RETURN THIS BILL WITH YOUR REMITTANCE—THANK YOU.

PHONE 25171

Edmonton Journal

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED
CLASSIFIED DEPT.

EDMONTON

Indian School,
Rev. E.J. Staley,
Box 188, Edmonton.

THANK YOU FOR THIS BUSINESS. BELOW IS YOUR ACCOUNT.

	AMOUNT
	$
DATE FIRST INSERTED Feb. 17/47 — NO OF INSERTIONS 6 days	
HEADING Female Help Wanted — LINES OR WORDS 14 words	$ 4.20
Joint charge Edmonton Journal, Edmonton Bulletin	$

PLEASE RETURN THIS BILL WITH YOUR REMITTANCE—THANK YOU.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Edmonton Journal

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

Edmonton, Canada.

July 2, 1947.

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent, Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

As requested in your letter of June 19th, appended please find invoices in triplicate for an advertisement carried for two insertions commencing June 2nd, under the heading "Teachers Wanted".

There is also outstanding in our account against the Indian School, $4.20, covering a classified advertisement carried for six days, commencing February 17th, 1947, under the heading "Female Help Wanted". Invoices covering this account are also enclosed.

May we look forward to payment at an early date please?

Yours very truly,

EDMONTON JOURNAL.

T. G. Brown,
Secretary.

TGB:RW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (V 2)

Ottawa, July 7, 1947.

The Edmonton Journal,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Gentlemen:

I have for answer your letter of July 2. The advertisement reading as follows:

"Wanted - Practical Cook for Indian School,
Rev. E. J. Staley, Box 188, Edmonton",

was not inserted by this office but apparently by the Principal of the Edmonton Indian Residential School, the Reverend Mr. E. J. Staley. Would you please take up the matter of this account with him.

We will arrange for immediate payment of the "Teachers Wanted" advertisement mentioned also in your letter.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

COPY SENT TO REV. MR. STALEY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 5th, 1947.

King's Printer,
Department of Public Printing
and Stationery,
O t t a w a.

Dear Sir:-

Attached is an account covering the cost of an advertisement published in the Ottawa Journal with a view to obtaining teachers for Indian schools. Copies of the advertisement are also attached.

Please tax the account and return so that payment can be made.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

1-1-1 X (W T)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, July 5, 1947.

Advertising Department,
The Montreal Gazette,
Montreal, P. Q.

Dear Sir:

Please find attached copy of the bill which was received from you today.

In our letter to you of June 20, we made the following request:

"When submitting bills covering these advertisements, please attach or paste to them as many tear sheets as insertions. Furthermore we would appreciate it if you would state on your bill, the size of the advertisement, the title, the dates on which it appeared and the rate (if per inch or per line). This information will assist in having your bill approved more rapidly by the King's Printer."

It would be appreciated if we could have this information.

Yours sincerely,

B F Neary

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 8th, 1947.

The King's Printer,
Dept. of Public Printing
and Stationery,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Attached are accounts amounting to $7.51 and $3.90 covering the cost of advertisements for teachers for Indian day schools published in the Toronto Evening Telegram and the Montreal Gazette.

Please tax the accounts and return so that payment can be made.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 10th, 1947.

The King's Printer,
Dept. of Public Printing
and Stationery,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I attach the following account covering the cost of publication of advertisement for teachers for Indian day schools:

Toronto Globe and Mail -- $15.00

Please tax this account and return so that payment can be made.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MCD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 10th, 1947.

The Edmonton Journal,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Gentlemen:-

With reference to your account of $6.40 for the advertisement for teachers of Indian day schools, please send me a copy of the paper in which this advertisement appeared.

Advertising accounts are taxed by the King's Printer and he requires a copy of the paper.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MSD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1.f

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The Ottawa Journal,

Address Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947.				
July	8	The attached account covers the cost of an advertisement in the Ottawa Journal for teachers for Indian Day Schools	$ 4.	52

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
Treasury

Training Division
JUL 8 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 586
Req. 2146

Agent

Voucher No..... Date .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to..... The Ottawa Citizen.

Address..... Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947.		
July 8	The attached account covers the cost of an advertisement in the Ottawa Citizen for teachers for Indian Day Schools	$ 6. 84

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Training Division
JUL 9 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.. .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Agent

Voucher No..... Date.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

51-30M-5-47-N.P. Ltd.

Telephone 2-2441

14-1-17

The Ottawa Citizen

A Division of The Southam Company Limited

Telephone 2-2441

PLEASE BRING or send this Memo when making Payment

The Citizen does not accept responsibility for more than one incorrect insertion. Any irregularity in an ad. should be reported immediately.

CITIZEN BUILDING, OTTAWA, CANADA

Insertion in both Morning and Evening Citizen for one charge.

Number	Date of first insertion	Advertising	Lines	Times	Gross $	c.	Net $	c.
J4864	Jun 25 47	TEACHERS WANTED	12	3	13	68	6	84

DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
CITY.

DUPLICATE

Remit by Cheque or Money Order and PROTECT YOURSELF against loss of remittance.

Don't Mail Cash or Currency.

IMPORTANT: To obtain the net rate, this account must be paid within 6 days from date of first insertion. NOT OTHERWISE

REFUNDS ON CLASSIFIED ADS. MUST BE CLAIMED WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF CANCELLATION

51-30M-5-47-N.P. Ltd.

Telephone 2-2441

1-1-17

The Ottawa Citizen

A Division of The Southam Company Limited

Telephone 2-2441

PLEASE BRING or send this Memo when making Payment

The Citizen does not accept responsibility for more than one incorrect insertion. Any irregularity in an ad. should be reported immediately.

CITIZEN BUILDING, OTTAWA, CANADA

Insertion in both Morning and Evening Citizen for one charge.

Number	Date of first insertion	Advertising	Lines	Times	Gross $	c.	Net $	c.
J4864	Jun 25 47	TEACHERS WANTED	12	3	13	68	6	84

DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
CITY.

DUPLICATE COPY

Remit by Cheque or Money Order and PROTECT YOURSELF against loss of remittance.

Don't Mail Cash or Currency.

IMPORTANT:—To obtain the net rate, this account must be paid within 6 days from date of first insertion. NOT OTHERWISE

REFUNDS ON CLASSIFIED ADS. MUST BE CLAIMED WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF CANCELLATION

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2930

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Globe and Mail,

Address ..... King and York St., Toronto 1, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947.			
July	17	Payment of an advertisement in the Toronto Globe and Mail for teachers for Indian Day Schools in Ontario, Prairie Provinces and British Columbia as per account attached	$ 15. 00

Training Division
JUL 17 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

Agent

VOUCHER No..... DATE .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

PLEASE NOTE:-THIS ITEM FOR ADVERTISING REMAINS OUTSTANDING

6-6-47

THE AMOUNT PAYABLE IS SHOWN BELOW. IF THERE IS ANY REASON FOR WITHHOLDING PAYMENT PLEASE EXPLAIN FULLY ON BACK OF THIS FORM AND RETURN IMMEDIATELY, SO THAT WE MAY GIVE IT OUR PROMPT ATTENTION.

THE JOURNAL DAILIES — JOURNAL BUILDING, OTTAWA, CAN.

CANCELLED
NOT TO BE CHARGED
AFTER THIS DATE
OF FIRST INSERTION

Second Notice
1947

Indian Affair Branch,
Booth Bldg,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PHONE
2-5321
AND ASK FOR
WANT AD.
DEPT.

NUMBER	DATE OF FIRST INSERTION	ADVERTISING	LINES	TIMES	GROSS $	GROSS ¢	NET $	NET ¢
22213	June 30th	Teachers wanted -	67	3	4	.52		

Paid KB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-17

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2020

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

P.A.

Pay to ..... The Gazette,

Address ..... Montreal, Quebec.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947.		
July 19	To payment of advertisement for teachers for Indian Day Schools in Ontario, Prairie Provinces and British Columbia as per account attached.	$ 3. 90

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUL 21 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Training Division
JUL 21 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER NO. ..... DATE .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1F

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2020

D

21

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ..

Date ..

Pay to..... The Evening Telegram, ...

Address ..... Bay and Melinda Streets, ...

Toronto, Ontario. ...

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	18	To payment of advertisement for teachers for Indian Day Schools in Ontario, Prairie Provinces and British Columbia as per account attached	$ 7.	21

RECEIVED
FOR PAYMENT
JUL 21 1947
Treasury Office
BRANCH

Training Division
JUL 17 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No..... ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. ..... DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE EVENING TELEGRAM

BAY AND MELINDA STREETS
TORONTO, CANADA

THE J. ROSS ROBERTSON ESTATE
PUBLISHER AND PROPRIETOR

TELEPHONES
WA. 5011 LOCAL 24 - ACCOUNTS DEPT.
WA 2567 - TO INSERT "WANT ADS"

PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30/47

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
OTTAWA ONT.

RE DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES

S. B. HART & CO. LTD. NO 99641 B

DESCRIPTION	DATE	REFERENCE	LINES OR WORDS	RATE TIMES	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
					BALANCE FORWARD		
79 TEACHERS WTD.							
JUNE 25 26 27 3T.	[illegible]		79	8 1/6	7.51		7.51

TRIPLICATE COPY

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WHEN RENDERED
THIS ACCOUNT MAY BE PAID AT ANY BRANCH OF THE IMPERIAL BANK IN TORONTO WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE

PLEASE PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

THE EVENING TELEGRAM

[redacted] AND MELINDA STREETS
TORONTO, CANADA

THE J. ROSS ROBERTSON ESTATE
PUBLISHER AND PROPRIETOR

TELEPHONES
WA. 6011 LOCAL 24 - ACCOUNTS DEPT
WA 2567 - TO INSERT "WANT ADS"

PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30/47

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
OTTAWA ONT.

E. B. HART & CO. LTD. NO M8641 B

RE DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES

DESCRIPTION	DATE	REFERENCE	LINES OR WORDS	RATE TIMES	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
					BALANCE FORWARD		
58 TEACHERS WTD. JUNE 25 26 27 3T.	JUN 26 QLK		79	3 1/6	7.51		7.51

DUPLICATE
Examined and Passed ..... N.K.
Prices fair and just.
[illegible] Controller of Purchases.

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WHEN RENDERED
THIS ACCOUNT MAY BE PAID AT ANY BRANCH OF THE IMPERIAL BANK IN TORONTO WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (WT 1)

Ottawa, August 2nd, 1947.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose for taxing, the following accounts covering the cost of advertisements for teachers for Indian schools:

Edmonton Journal.....$6.40
Winnipeg Free Press.....$3.00

To each account is attached copy of the paper in which the advertisement appeared.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The King's Printer,
Department of Public Printing
and Stationery,
O t t a w a.

PP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

Poor Copy

The Winnipeg Tribune

ESTABLISHED 1890

Winnipeg - Manitoba

(illegible) 04

Department of Mines & Resources (Ind. Aff.)

Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

45 FEMALE HELP WANTED
(Continued from Preceding Page)

POWER MACHINE OPERATORS

Pleasant Working Conditions
in air-conditioned premises
Highest prevailing wages
Rest periods
40 hour week

Apply in person

CONTINENTAL CLOAK CO. LTD.

344 Cumberland

WANTED
JUNIOR CLERK
Between 18 and 21 years
For Chapter Advertising Office
Opportunities for advancement
Apply
MAIN FLOOR
WINNIPEG TRIBUNE

GIRLS, WOMEN AND MEN

Choose Beauty Culture for your career. A refined, dignified profession. Beauty culture offers better remuneration, security and working conditions than ever before. Write or call

NU-FASHION BEAUTY SCHOOL
327 PORTAGE AVENUE, WINNIPEG

---

3 DRUM MAJORETTES
WANTED

Experience not essential but would be an asset. Reply giving full particulars to Box 215, Tribune.

GIRLS FOR LAUNDRY AND DRY cleaning department. Experience not necessary. Pleasant working conditions. Full or part time work. Winnipeg Laundry Ltd., Sherbrook and Logan.

EXPERIENCED CAPABLE COMPtometer operator required for Regina Saskatchewan office of large oil firm. Excellent working conditions 5-day week. State age, qualifications and salary expected to Box 167 Tribune.

FANCY PRESSERS WANTED
Experienced or Inexperienced
Good Wages — Steady Employment
Apply QUINTON'S LIMITED
Corydon & Daly.
(Take Corydon car)

STENOGRAPHER FOR INSURANCE Adjusters office. Permanent position if satisfactory. Experience desirable but not essential. State full qualifications and salary expected. Box No. 139 Tribune.

CLERK STENOGRAPHER REQUIRED by Life Insurance Agency. Please state age, qualifications and experience if any to Box 192 Tribune.

EXPERIENCED STENOGRAPHER for permanent position with large company. Excellent wages. Central location. Apply Box 196 Tribune.

WANTED STENOGRAPHER FOR temporary work. Apply Dirnfeld's Novelty Manufacturing Co., 293 Market Ave., 4th floor.

WOMEN WITH SALES ABILITY. Steady income. Pleasant work and chance for advancement. Call 21 986 for appointment.

EXP. OFFICE CLERK, WITH KNOWledge of typing and shorthand. Permanent position. Apply the Country Guide 290 Vaughan St.

CLERK TYPIST, ROTATING SHIFT. State experience age & salary expected. Box 210 Tribune.

GIRL TO WORK AS CLERK IN store. Stiles Confectionery, 1308 Portage Ave.

WAITRESSES WANTED GOOD [illegible]

37 TEACHERS
(Continued from Preceding Column)

MINITONAS S.D. NO. 1102 REquires an assistant principal. Two room high. Salary $1,650. Subjects can be arranged. Also teacher for Grs. 3, 4 and 5. Salary $1,300. Commence August 28th. Charles Till, Secretary Treasurer.

TEACHERS WANTED FOR ONE AND two room Indian Day Schools in Manitoba. Furnished residence free in practically all cases. Salary schedule: Second Class teachers $1 200. to $1 560. First class teachers $1 260 to $1 980. Details and application forms obtainable from Inspector of Indian Agencies, 538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

LENA S.D. 1393 REQUIRES TWO teachers for continuation school. One for grades 1-8 inclusive and one for grades 7-11 inclusive. Salary $1 250. and $1,600. respectively. Please apply stating wages & qualifications to R. D. Pyper, Sec.-Treas., Lena S.D. 1393, Lena, Man.

TEULON COLLEGIATE REQUIRES two qualified teachers to teach English and languages from Grades IX to XII. Salary $1 700 per annum. Apply with references to J. C. Cumming, Sec.-Treas., Box 64, Teulon, Manitoba.

WHITE PLAINS S.D. NO. 2280 REquires a qualified Protestant teacher for Grades 1 to 8. Knowledge of music preferred. Enrollment 12. Salary $1 300 per annum. 22 miles west of Winnipeg. Convenient boarding facilities. Apply to W. S. Wold, Sec.-Treas., Starbuck, Manitoba.

BARKHAM S.D. NO. 1197 REquires qualified Catholic teacher to teach Grades 1,2,4,6,7,8 and 9. Grade 10 through correspondence. Duties to commence fall term. Enrollment around 15. Salary $1,400. Electricity in school. Boarding house across road. 14 miles from Winnipeg on gravel road. Apply giving references to Mrs. E. Tellier, sec.-treas. La Salle, Man.

SPRINGBANK, S.D. No. 104 REQUIRE teacher for fall term, enrolment 16, salary $1400. per annum. Apply Ted Schwork, Sec. Treas. Ridgeville, Man. Phone Emerson 80-13.

TEACHER WANTED FOR ROOKhurst School District No. 432. Grades 3,4,5,6 and 9. Enrollment 10. New school eight miles south of Minnedosa, two miles from highway. Salary $1 200 and free teacherage. Apply T. E. Harland, Sec. Treas. Moore Park, Man.

ENGLISH TEACHER WANTED FOR Killarney Collegiate Institute. Salary $1,600. per annum. Apply with particulars to W. J. Kellaway, Chairman, Killarney, Man.

WASKADA S.D. NO. 492 REQUIRES an Assistant Principal to teach History, French & English in Grades IX, X, XI and XII. Salary $1,600. Apply stating qualifications & experience also giving references to (Mrs.) M. I. Fraser, Sec.-Treas.

MAKEPEACE S.D. NO. 637 REquires a qualified teacher for 1947-48 term. Duties to commence with fall term. Modern school. Convenient boarding place. Salary $1 400 for grades 2-8, (8 pupils) $1 350 if grade 9 is taught (3 pupils). Apply stating experience, qualifications and telephone number to George L. Ross, Sec.-Treas., Basswood, Man.

CLEAR LAKE S.D. NO. 2139 REquires a qualified teacher to teach grades 1 to 8 inclusive. Enrolment about 40. Duties to commence Aug. 18th. Salary $1,300 per annum. Apply stating qualifications to Norman E. Halstead, Sec. Treas., Onanole, Man.

44A VETERANS SITUATIONS WTD.
(Continued from Preceding Column)

FREE WANT ADS TO VETERANS

To assist veterans in locating employment The Tribune will publish free of charge for 6 insertions Veterans Situations Wanted ads. They may be brought to the Want Ad Counter, main floor, Tribune Building anytime between 8:30 a.m. and 10 p.m. week days 5 p.m. Saturdays.

RCAF VETERAN 3½ YEARS WIREless operator, age 24, single, Gr. XI education, able to touch type. Has over two years woodworking exp. with power and hand tools. Desire steady employment or would be willing to learn profitable trade. Box 172 Tribune.

VETERAN, SIX YEARS IN ARMY (5 years overseas) 43 years of age, three years University Education. Would like responsible position as Advertising Manager, fully experienced. Box 204 Tribune.

TWO VETS. OWNING A ½ TON Pick-up truck, desire permanent work using the truck. Can drive any wheeled vehicle. Would prefer work within city limits and close suburbs. Box 201 Tribune.

YOUNG MARRIED VET OF SMART appearance & pleasing personality wishes to make his future secure. Not afraid of hard work. Mechanical and some selling experience. Box 209 Tribune.

RETURNED VET. WITH SOME knowledge of gasoline and Diesel, desires employment as mechanic's helper, with reliable company. Ph. 74748.

MIDDLE-AGED VETERAN, ACTIVE and healthy, desires work nightwatchman, messenger, cleaning offices and floors, or any other light work. Box 207 Tribune.

VET WOULD LIKE PART TIME OR evening work in an office. Finishing course at Business College. 481 Simcoe.

ODD JOBS WANTED BY VETERAN (married) available few hours a day. All day Friday & Saturday. Prefer painting. Please ph. 62 238.

VETERAN DESIRES WORK IN small grocery or snack shop Saturdays. Ph. W. Berg. 96 786.

45 SITUATIONS WANTED MALE

MODERNIZE YOUR KITCHEN WITH casement windows, modern kitchen cabinets while they last. Done by experienced carpenters. Ph. 51703.

EXPERT CARPENTERS AND kitchen cabinet makers are open for contracts. Ph. 52 868.

RELIABLE CARPENTER ALTERAtions, cement repairs & handy man. Phone 31 757.

EXPERIENCED GARDENER WILL look after your garden while on holidays. 396 Brooklyn St., St. James.

PLASTERING & STUCCO REPAIRS a specialty. See Cartwright, 88 080.

46 SITUATIONS WANTED FEMALE

SCOTCH MOTHER DESIRES HOUSEkeeping position in return for board and room 2 children, 2 and 4. Box 191 Tribune.

EXP. GIRL DESIRES DAY WORK 50 cents hr. & carfare. Box 171 Tribune.

YOUNG WOMAN, FORMER TEACHer, will sit with children evgs., any dist. Ph. 34175.

EXP. WOMAN WANTS WASHING, cleaning, ironing. 201653 evgs.

EXPERIENCED HOUSE CLEANING. Phone between 5-7 p.m. 47 785.

WIDOW WANTS PART TIME LIGHT housework. Phone 29 096.

47 ARTICLES WANTED

WANTED
DINING ROOM AND BEDROOM SUITES
HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
PIANOS

48 ARTICLES FOR SALE

Baby Week!
AT THE
Manitoba Furniture Co.

FOLDING GO CARTS. Another fortunate buy in regular $10.95 go-cart at only $7.95. All-steel construction, leatherette lined, steel disc wheels, adjustable foot rest, reversible handles and detachable hood, maroon and blue colors. Only **$7.95**
(No Holding, No C.O.D.)

CONVERTIBLE BABY CARRIAGES. Real beauties by "Lloyd", "Thayer" and "Reliable". Some with double lining hoods and storm covers, all chrome fenders, ball bearing wheels and full chrome pushers. Reduced to clear by as much as 20%.

PRAMS — BY "LLOYD" IN MAHOgon, silver and blue. Regular to $49.50. Reduced to 20% off on all our prams. These unheard of values are for one week only, so act fast if you want to save money.

HIGH CHAIRS. In ivory or natural, some fold down into push chairs. All are hardwood with aluminum or plastic trays. Reg. $8.95 to $22.50. AT ONLY ..... **$5.95 to $17.95**

CRIBS. A necessity for your baby. Metal in a walnut or ivory finish with 18" panels and two drop sides. Regular to $21.95. Clearing at only **$16.50**

NATURAL HARDWOOD CRIBS. With full panel decorated ends, drop side, cable springs, and large easy rolling castors. Reg. $26.50 and $47.50. Reduced to only **$22.50** and **$42.50**

BASSINETTES — 18" x 36" with rolling castors, complete with mattress. At **$7.95**

CHIFOROBES AND CHESTS OF DRAWERS. The better-class furniture in bleached or natural finishes. Smart designs with baby motifs on fronts, some with wardrobes. At Only ... **$41.95** and **$55.00**
(Small Shipment Only)

CHESTS OF DRAWERS. Unfinished Natural or Walnut finish in 4 or 5 drawer styles. Regular from $15.95 to $21.50. Now Only at **$10.95 to $18.50**

Manitoba Furniture Co.
355 ELLICE AVENUE
½ Block North of Free Press

Cut Fuel Bills in Half
With the Booker
Self Feeding
Soft Coal Furnace

Scientifically designed to burn low cost small Western coal perfectly. Burns all the gas—gets all the heat. Combine a gravity stoker and warm air furnace for the price of a furnace alone. Adaptable to air conditioning and thermostatic control.

NO. 2 SIZE $147.00
(4 to 8 Rooms)

Also house size ($166.25) and commercial size ($99.00) BOOKER HEATER. Bookings accepted only for delivery in July or later.

See these amazing heating units on display in our show rooms.

No Dirt — No Soot — Little A

INTERNATIONAL HEATING & SUPPLY LTD.
231 Jarvis Ave. (Cor. King) Ph.

NEW DRY LUMBER SPEC
FULL ½" FIR AND CED.
DRESSED $59. PER M.
Surfaced boards under Gra
Per M.
2 x 4 8' and 10 ft. len

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

The Winnipeg Tribune

ESTABLISHED 1890

Winnipeg - Manitoba

2247 04

Department of Mines & Resources
(Ind. Aff.)

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36 FEMALE HELP WANTED
(Continued from Preceding Page)

DOES YOUR FUTURE AND SECURITY DEPEND UPON YOUR JOB?

If it does, here is your opportunity to make your future secure . . . .

We have a few choice jobs open for experienced Dry Cleaning help.

FIRST COME . . . FIRST SERVED.

- Fancy Spotters
- Machine (unit) Pressers
- Hand Pressers
- Sewers
- Experienced saleslgirl, one who understands customers Must be polite and courteous

Also Laundry Help for day and night shifts.

- Steady employment
- Highest wages
- Ideal working conditions
- Holidays with pay
- Rest periods
- Centrally located for shopping and meals

THE LARGEST MOST MODERN PLANT IN WESTERN CANADA.

Apply PERTH'S 282 Portage Avenue.

Canada Indian Affairs JUL 24 1947 REGISTRY

POWER MACHINE OPERATORS

Pleasant Working Conditions
In air-conditioned premises
Highest prevailing wages
Rest periods
40 hour week

Apply in person

CONTINENTAL CLOAK CO. LTD.
344 Cumberland

BOOKKEEPER

with knowledge of shorthand and typing. Experience not essential Real opportunity for single girl with aptitude for figures and for someone who likes to meet people.

WESTERN CANADA MOTORS LTD
GRAHAM & EDMONTON

WANTED
Part time waitresses
Apply in person only
KEN'S
Portage at Arlington

GENERAL DUTY NURSE WANTED For twenty bed General Hospital at Sioux Lookout, Ontario 250 miles east of Winnipeg. Salary $125.00 per month plus full maintenance, laundry, etc., in Nurses Home. Write or wire The Town Clerk, Sioux Lookout Ontario

GIRLS FOR LAUNDRY AND DRY cleaning department. Experience not necessary. Pleasant working conditions. Full or part time work. Winnipeg Laundry Ltd., Sherbrook and Logan.

EXPERIENCED CAPABLE COMPtometer operator required for Regina-Saskatchewan office of large oil firm. Excellent working conditions 5-day week. State age, qualifications and salary expected to Box 167 Tribune

DENTAL ASSISTANT. YOUNG GIRL interested in type of work. Previous experience not essential. Some stenographical experience desired. Neat

37 TEACHERS
(Continued from Preceding Column)

TEACHER WANTED FOR KILLARney public school to teach Grds 3 & 4 Salary $1,250. per annum. Apply with particulars to W. J. Kellaway, Chairman, Killarney, Man.

BEAUSEJOUR S.D. NO. 609 REquires qualified teacher for Grade VII salary $1,200 inexperienced, $1,400 experienced. Also teacher for High School to teach French IX to XII inc. and Mathematics IX to XI inc. Salary $1,500 inexperienced $1,600 experienced. Duties to commence fall term. Apply to J. W. Cheop, Sec.-Treas., Beausejour, Man.

REQUIRED FOR SEPTEMBER 1ST, teachers for the following grades: One for grades 4 to 6. One for grades 7 to 9. French required. One for Manual Arts and Physical Training. State certificate held. Church affiliation and salary expected with full maintenance. Principal Indian Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba.

MAPLE LEAF COLLEGIATE INSTItute, Morden, Man., requires male science teacher. Salary schedule. Term 947-48. Apply: Mrs. L. W. Borthwick secretary-treasurer.

WANTED A QUALIFIED TEACHER for East Prospect School District to teach grades from 1 to 8. Duties to commence the fall term. Salary $1,200. A. M. Brownridge, Sec.-Treas., Portage La Prairie, R.R.1 Box 52.

MINITONAS S.D. NO. 1102 REquires an assistant principal, two-room high. Salary $1,650. Subjects can be arranged. Also teacher Grades 3, 4 and 5. Salary $1,300. Commence August 28th. Charles Till, Secretary Treasurer.

TEACHERS WANTED FOR ONE AND two room Indian Day Schools in Manitoba. Furnished residence free in practically all cases. Salary schedule Second Class teachers $1,200. to $1,560. First class teachers $1,260. to $1,980. Details and application forms obtainable from Inspector of Indian Agencies, 538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba

QUALIFIED TEACHER WANTED Ringrose School, Fisher Branch Man Grades 1 to 10 pupils. Salary $1200 Harry Packulak, Sec. Treasurer.

LENA S.D. 1393 REQUIRES TWO teachers for continuation school One for grades 1-6 inclusive and one for grades 7-11 inclusive. Salary $1,250. and $1,800. respectively. Please apply stating wages & qualifications to R. D. Pyper Sec.-Treas., Lena S.D. 1393, Lena, Man.

TEULON COLLEGIATE REQUIRES two qualified teachers to teach English and languages from Grades IX to XII. Salary $1,700 per annum. Apply with references to J. C. Cumming, Sec.-Treas., Box 64, Teulon, Manitoba.

WHITE PLAINS S.D. NO. 2280 REquires a qualified Protestant teacher for Grades 1 to 8. Knowledge of music preferred. Enrollment 12. Salary $1,300 per annum. 22 miles west of Winnipeg. Convenient boarding facilities. Apply to W. S. Wold, Sec.-Treas., Starbuck, Manitoba.

BARKHAM S.D. NO. 1197 REquires qualified Catholic teacher to teach Grades 1,2,4,6,7,8 and 9. Grade 10 through correspondence. Duties to commence fall term. Enrollment around 15. Salary $1,400. Electricity in school. Boarding house across road 14 miles from Winnipeg on gravel road. Apply giving references to Mrs. E. Tellier, sec. treas. La Salle, Man

37 TEACHERS
(Continued from Preceding Column)

TWO COLLEGIATE TEACHERS FOR Swan River Collegiate, one for each of Science and English at salaries of $1,900. State age, qualifications and experience. Application to be in as soon as possible. E. L. Taylor, Secty.-Treas., Swan River, Man.

40 MALE AND FEMALE INSTRUC.

LEARN RADIO OPERATION
Radio Institute of Canada 305 Bank of Nova Scotia Bldg. Phone 92 361

42 EDUCATIONAL

SUMMER SCHOOL AT THE "MANITOBA" is now open in the High School and Commercial Departments. Special coaching for Supplemental Examinations is offered in all High School subjects, Grades 9 to 12. English, History, Maths, Sciences, Languages (French, Latin, German). Individual instruction in Typewriting, Shorthand (Pitman or Gregg), Bookkeeping, Accounting, Commercial Law, Comptometer, Dictaphone. New students may commence at any time. Day Classes —— Evening Classes. For further information call

MANITOBA COMMERCIAL COLLEGE
Telephone 98 518
300 Enderton Building Winnipeg Man

PRIVATE SUMMER SCHOOL, GRADes 6-11 at $3 per week. Winnipeg Tutorial Institute, 214 Enderton Bldg. Ph. 97 044.

44A VETERANS SITUATIONS WTD

FREE WANT ADS TO VETERANS

To assist veterans in locating employment The Tribune will publish free of charge for 6 insertions Veterans Situations Wanted ads. They may be brought to the Want Ad Counter, main floor, Tribune Building, anytime between 9:30 a.m. and 10 p.m. week days 8 p.m. Saturdays.

RCAF VETERAN 3½ YEARS WIREless operator, age 24, single, Gr. XI education, able to touch type. Has over two years woodworking exp. with power and hand tools. Desire steady employment or would be willing to learn profitable trade. Box 172 Tribune

OVERSEAS VETERAN, 23 MARried, Gr. XI Ed., desires employment preferably in British Isles. Will consider training for any suitable type of work with reasonable commencing salary and good opportunity for advancement. Box 146 Tribune.

RETURNED EX-FLT. LIEUTENANT Air Crew Thirty-four. Married. Senior Matriculation. Eleven years proven Sales & Credit experience. Own late model auto. Could efficiently represent Manufacturer or similar position. Box 149 Tribune

VETERAN, SIX YEARS IN ARMY (3 years overseas) 43 years of age three years University Education. Would like responsible position as Advertising Manager; fully experienced Box 204 Tribune.

TWO VETS. OWNING A ½ TON Pick-up truck desire permanent work using the truck. Can drive any wheeled vehicle. Would prefer work within city limits and close suburbs. Box 201 Tribune

RETURNED VET WITH SOME knowledge of gasoline and Diesel, desires employment as mechanic's helper, with reliable company. Ph. 74748.

FIRST CLASS TRUCK DRIVER open for position with reliable firm long distance hauling, preferred but not essential. phone 98 092

VETERAN DESIRES WORK IN small grocery or snack shop Saturdays. Ph. W. Berg. 96 786.

45 SITUATIONS WANTED MALE

47 ARTICLES WANTED
(Continued from Preceding Column)

WILL STORE PIANO FOR USE OF same. Excellent care assured. Ph. 73 706.

WTD. TOOLS, MACH., ANTIQUES, dishes, instruments. Everything c... Cash 80-17 evgs. 56 680 Call Dave

WANTED FOR BEACH ELEC STOVE low oven also Fridge 39 680

PRIVATE PARTY REQUIRES ELEC Washer and stove, Ph. 91 215

ELECTRIC STOVE AND REFRIGERator Wanted Phone 94 063

WANTED USED VIOLINS JAMEScroft or Sons, 319 Garry St. 95 0...

WANTED ELECTRIC RANGETTE Phone 62 038

48 ARTICLES FOR SALE

Baby Week!
AT THE
Manitoba Furniture Co.

FOLDING GO-CARTS- Another fortunate buy in regular $16.95 go-carts at only $7.95. All-steel construction leatherette lined, steel disc wheels adjustable foot rest, reversible handles and detachable hood in maroon and blue colors. Only $7.95
(No Holding. No C.O.D.)

CONVERTIBLE BABY CARRIAGE Real beauties by "Lloyd". "Thayer" and "Reliable". Some with double spring [illegible] and storm cover, chrome fenders ball bearing wheels and full chrome pushers. Reduced clear by as much as 20%.

PRAMS — BY "LLOYD" IN MAHOgon, silver and blue. Regular to $49.50. Reduced to 20% off on all our prams. These unheard of values are for one week only, so act fast if you want to save money.

HIGH CHAIRS In ivory or natural some fold down into push chair. All are hardwood with aluminum or plastic trays. Reg. $8.95 to $22.50 AT ONLY ..... $5.95 to $17.95

CRIBS -A necessity for your baby Metal in a walnut or ivory finish with 18" panels and two drop sides. Regular to $21.95. Clearing at only $16.50

NATURAL HARDWOOD CRIBS With full panel decorated ends, drop side, cable springs, and large easy sliding castors. Reg. $26.50 and $47.50 Reduced to only $22.50 and $42.50

BASSINETTES 18" x 36" with removable castors, complete with mattress. At $7.95

CHIFFOBOBES AND CHESTS OF DRAWERS [illegible] for furniture in bleached or natural finish -Smart designs with baby mirror fronts, some with wardrobe. At Only .. $41.95 and $55.00
(Small Shipment Only)

CHESTS OF DRAWERS -Unfinished Natural or Walnut finish in 4 or 5 drawer styles. Regular from $15.95 to $24.50 Now Only at $10.95 to $18.50

Manitoba Furniture Co.
335 ELLICE AVENUE
¼ Block North of Free Press

Cut Fuel Bills In Half
With the Booker
Self Feeding
Soft Coal Furnace

Scientifically designed to burn cost small Western coal perfectly Burns all the gas—gets all the h... Combine a gravity stoker and ... air furnace for the price of a furnace alone. Adaptable to air conditioning and thermostatic control.

NO. 2 SIZE $147.00
(4 to 8 Rooms)

Also house size ($86.25) and commercial size ($99.00) BOOKER HEAT... Bookings accepted only for de... on Y... or [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (Mi 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1935—12-11-46—Col. P.

PHONE 88 161

Schools 1-1-IX.

INVOICE

THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

The Winnipeg Tribune Division

WINNIPEG, Man. July 194 7

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Mines & Resources (Ind. Aff.)
Ottawa, Ont.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	LINES	TIMES	TOTAL LINES	RATE	AMOUNT
July 19	Class. Teachers Wtd.	10	5	50	3¢	$2.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1x

INVOICE

THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

The Winnipeg Tribune Division

Winnipeg, Man., July 19[illegible]

Controller of Purchases,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PHONE 98 101

DATE	DESCRIPTION	LINES	TIMES	TOTAL LINES	RATE	AMOUNT
July 19	Class. Teachers Wtd.	10	3	30	8¢	2.40

DUPLICATE

Training Division
JUL 1943
Indian Affairs Br.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x (WT.7).

Ottawa, August 12,1947.

Dear Sir:

I attach for taxing the following accounts covering the cost of advertising for teachers for Indian Schools:

The Calgary Herald	$4.95
Montreal Star	7.26

To each account is attached a copy of the paper in which the advertisement appeared.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB

The King's Printer,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encl:

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, August 20,1947.

Dear Sir:

I attach for taxing the following accounts covering an advertisement for teachers for Indian Schools:

The Alberta $1.89
The Winnipeg Free Press $ 3.00.

Yours truly,

Bernard P. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encl:

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2020

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to The Montreal Star Co., Ltd.,

Address P.O. Box 4005 Place D'Armes
Postal Station, Montreal.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947. Aug. 25	To payment of advertisement for teachers for Indian Day Schools in Ontario, Prairie Provinces and British Columbia as per account attached.	$ 7. 26

Training Division
AUG 25 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... ..... dated

Agent

VOUCHER No. ..... DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 f

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 2753

2

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE AUG 13 1947

Pay to The Calgary Herald

Address CALGARY, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947				
July	12	To insertion of advertisement in the "Calgary Herald" for teachers for Indian Day Schools in British Columbia, on July 17, 18 and 19th.		
		11 lines for 3 days at 15¢ per line	$ 4	95

RECEIVED
DEPARTMENT
AUG 1 1947
Training Division

AUG 1 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-21-1 dated June 18th, 1947

D.M.MacKay, Indian Comm.for BC

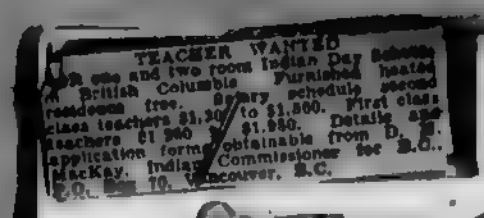
VOUCHER No. 91

DATE July 28th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY


TEACHER WANTED
...n one and two room Indian Day Schools in British Columbia. Furnished heated residences free. Salary schedule second class teachers $1,320 to $1,560. First class teachers $1,560 to $1,980. Details and application forms obtainable from D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 10, Vancouver, B.C.

THE CALGARY HERALD

DIVISION OF THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

Calgary, Canada

Date July 18, 1947

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING INVOICE

Mr. D. M. MacKay Indian Commissioner B.C.
P.O. Box 70[illegible]
Vancouver, B.C.

Teachers Wtd. 21 lines for 3 days @ 15¢ per line	17.3	4	95

Examined and Restored

Checked

2897

Checked by mail mrma

Autographic Register Systems Ltd. Winnipeg

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1x-2 (WT.7).

Ottawa, August 27, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find voucher No. 103 covering an advertisement in the Vancouver Daily Province for teachers for Indian Day Schools. A copy of the paper in which the advertisement appeared is also enclosed.

It would be appreciated if this account would be taxed and returned to this office for payment.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encl:

KB/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE PACIFIC 4211

DO NOT DETACH THIS STUB

THE VANCOUVER DAILY PROprovince

"Always a Better Newspaper"

A Division of
The Southam Company Limited

Indian Commissioner For B. C.
c/o D M. MacKay
P.O. Box 70-Vancouver B. C.

Vancouver, B.C., AUG 1 [illegible]

PLEASE NOTE—THE LARGE NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS WE HAVE TO DEAL WITH RENDERS PROMPT SETTLEMENT ABSOLUTELY ESSENTIAL. ACCOUNTS ARE DUE AND PAYABLE WHEN PRESENTED OR RECEIVED BY MAIL

RENDERED						CHARGES	CASH	REBATES	BALANCE
	Aug. 9	Teachers Wtd	421	3	10 20	6 00	Aug. 7 9	DUPLICATE	6 00

Printed and Recorded.....

Prices fair and just.

PLEASE BRING THIS BILL WHEN MAKING PAYMENT.

Indian Affairs. Vol 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Vancouver Daily Province

Address Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 Aug. 18	To insertion of advertisement in the "Vancouver Daily Province" regarding teachers required for Indian Day Schools in British Columbia.	
	10 lines for 3 days, Aug. 7th, 8th & 9th, as per attached account.....	$ 6 00

Training Division
SEP 2 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

AUG 30 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-21-1 dated June 18/47

D.M. MacKay, Indian Comsr. for BC

VOUCHER No. 105

DATE August 21st, 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Winnipeg Free Press Company, Ltd.

Address Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 July 17	To insertion of advertisement in the "Winnipeg Free Press" regarding teachers required for Indian Day Schools in British Columbia. 9 lines for three days, July 17th, 18th and 19th, as per attached account.....	$ 3 00

Department of Mines & R. Indian Affairs Branch AUG 9 REGISTER

Training Division SEP 9 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-21-1 dated June 18/47

VOUCHER No. 93

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner
DATE August 4,1947 for B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Alberta,

Address CALGARY, Alberta.

Voucher #97 (Calgary)

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	9	To Teacher Wanted, Hareee Day School, ad run for three days, as per invoice and tear sheets attached.....	$1.89

SEP 3 1947
Treasury Office
Ft. A. Branch

ONE AND 89/100 DOLLARS ONLY $1.89

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed an that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of t same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmen Letter, File No. 180-1-1(W2) dated July 15/47

FORM No. I.A. 586
Rev. 1946

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Voucher No. 97 (Calgary)

Date August 9th, 1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1) Indian Affairs. School Files

POOR COPY

PHONE R2001

Calgary, Alberta, July 3, 19 47

D. A. Gooderham
Dept of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Albertan
Published by The Albertan Publishing Co. Ltd.

Owners and Operators of Radio Station CJCJ

Commercial Printers
Bookbinders - Rulers

Date of First Insertion	DESCRIPTION	Times Run	Space	Rate	Amount
July 19	Teachers wanted	3	7	09	1.89

DUPLICATE

Examined and Recorded ... M.K. ...

Checked ...

Prices fair and just.

Comptroller of Purchases

TOTAL

This Invoice covers Classified Advertising ONLY

PHONE R2001

Calgary, Alberta, July 3, 19 47

D. A. Gooderham
Dept of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Albertan
Published by The Albertan Publishing Co. Ltd.

Owners and Operators of Radio Station CJCJ

Commercial Printers
Bookbinders - Rulers

Date of First Insertion	DESCRIPTION	Times Run	Space	Rate	Amount
July 19	Teachers, wanted	3	7	09	1.89

TRIPLICATE COPY

2

This Invoice covers Classified Advertising ONLY TOTAL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 8005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x (WT.1).

Ottawa, September 6, 1947.

Dear Sir:

We have your account No. 1325 amounting to $2.70 covering the cost of an advertisement for teachers in the Montreal Gazette.

Please forward tear sheets and the dates the advertisements were published.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reid 19/9/47.

The Montreal Gazette,
Montreal, Quebec.

PP/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

P

Ottawa, September 18th, 1947.

The King's Printer,
Dept. of Public Printing
and Stationery,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I attach for taxation the following accounts:

(1) Fort Frances Times - $2.20

(2) Globe and Mail - $8.64.

Detailed accounts and tear sheets are enclosed.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 19th, 1947.

The King's Printer,
Dept. of Public Printing
and Stationery,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I attach for taxation the following accounts:

(1) The Gazette - $2.70

(2) The Leader-Post - $1.35

Detailed accounts and tear sheets are enclosed.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-x-2 (WT.7).

Ottawa, September 26, 1947.

Dear Sir:

I attach for taxation an account from Dawson News Publishing Company Limited . Tear sheets are also enclosed.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The King's Printer,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ontario.

KB/HM.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Gazette

Established 1778 · MONTREAL, Aug • 1947 19

Department of Mines and Resources (Ind. Aff.)

Ottawa, Ont.

To GAZETTE PRINTING COMPANY, LIMITED, *Dr*

DATE	ADVERTISEMENT	LINES	TIMES	TOTAL LINES	RATE	AMOUNT
Aug. 12.13.14.	Teachers	9	3	27	.10	2 70

52 w/3
1825 B.S.

DUPLICATE

Examined and Recorded

Checked ....

Treasurer

Trading Division

OCT 9 1947

Indian Affairs Br.

No. 1325

Entered by

Checked by Duplicate

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
Indian Affairs.
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x-2 (WT.7).

Ottawa, September 26, 1947.

Dear Sir:

We have your account amounting to $5.94 covering the cost of an advertisement for teachers in the Montreal Star.

Please forward tear sheets and the dates the advertisements were published.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Montreal Star Co., Ltd.,
P.O. Box 4005
Place D'Armes Postal Station,
Montreal, Quebec.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 x. 2

The Montreal Daily Star

"CANADAS GREATEST NEWSPAPER"
MONTREAL, CANADA.

RE: 1-1-1x-2 (WT.7)

October 1, 1947.

WT 21.

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 2 1947
REGISTERED

Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Attention Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of September 26th, we are enclosing marked tear sheet from our August 14th issue, showing your advertisement as it appeared for three days.

This advertisement appeared August 12th, 13th, and 14th.

We regret that due to the shortage of newsprint, tear sheets showing first two insertions are not available. If additional proof of publication is required, please let us know.

Yours very truly,

H. H. Watson,
Manager Classified Advertising.

Submitted to King's Printer
8/10/47 11B.

pl
encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

FORT FRANCES TIMES LIMITED

Publishers of the FORT FRANCES TIMES (*Every Thursday*) *and the* DAILY TIMES-BULLETIN (*Every Day*)

2000 Circulation - Covers Entire District of Rainy River 60 Miles West - 60 Miles East - 90 Miles North

FORT FRANCES, ONT. AUG 19 42

MR J E LOCK HART INDIAN AGENT

TOWN

ADVERTISING INVOICE FOR MONTH OF AUG 19 42

DAY	TIMES	BUL'TIN	DETAILS	AMOUNT	DAY	TIMES	BUL'TIN	DETAILS	AMOUNT
1					17				
2					18				
3					19				
4					20				
5					21				
6	✓				22				
7	✓		WANTS TEACHER		23				
8					24				
9					25				
10					26				
11					27				
12					28				
13					29				
14					30				
15					31				
16									

		TIMES	BUL'TIN
TOTAL LINES OR INCHES — TIMES	35C INCH		50
TOTAL LINES OR INCHES — BULLETIN	35C INCH		
TOTAL LINES: CLASSIFIED LOCALS			
TOTAL LINES LEGAL NOTICES			
TOTAL AMOUNTS			
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE FOR ADVERTISING			50

F 24773

DUPLICATE

Examined and Recorded L L'E

Prices fair and just.

Paul Lajoy Controller of Purchases.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 317

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Fort Frances Times Limited

Address Fort Frances, Ont.

1947

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 31	To advertising re teacher for Manitou Indian Day School, as per voucher attached.	50
	Class. No. 511-11-599	

Training Division
OCT 15 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

SEP 26 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 448/47.

DATE September 10, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Edmonton Journal

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

Edmonton, Canada.

1-1-1X 2

WST

September 19, 1947.

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent, Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

On June 19th you wrote, asking for invoices in triplicate regarding an account of $6.40 covering an advertisement for "Teachers Wanted".

This, according to our records, is still outstanding and we are writing asking if we may expect payment at an early date?

Yours very truly,

EDMONTON JOURNAL.

T. G. Brown,
Secretary.

TGB:RW

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 24 1947
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 3, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find for taxation voucher No. 448 covering an advertisement in the Fort Frances Times for a teacher for the Manitou Indian Day School. A copy of the paper in which the advertisement appeared is also enclosed.

At this time, we would like to draw your attention to our letter to you of August 2nd, 1947, which enclosed an account for taxation from the Edmonton Journal in the amount of $6.40 and an account from the Winnipeg Free Press in the amount of $3.00.

On September 9th, we received the Winnipeg Free Press account but to date the Edmonton Journal account is still outstanding.

Please return this outstanding account as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The King's Printer,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

KB/EM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, pa
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1x (WT.1).

Ottawa, October 10, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Attached is an account amounting to $5.94 covering the cost of an advertisement in the Montreal Star for teachers for Indian Schools.

I also enclose tear sheets showing the advertisement. I would appreciate it if you would certify the account and return it to this office so that payment can be made.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encl:

PP/EM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 25171

Edmonton Journal

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED
CLASSIFIED DEPT.

EDMONTON

DUPLICATE

Examined and Recorded ..... Checked ..... Prices fair and just.

Dominion Government
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario;

THANK YOU FOR THIS BUSINESS. BELOW IS YOUR ACCOUNT.

Paid later

DATE FIRST INSERTED	June 2/47	No. of Insertions		AMOUNT
HEADING	Teachers Wanted	Lines or Words	64 W.	
	Joint charge Edmonton Journal			
	Edmonton Bulletin			$ 6. 40

PLEASE RETURN THIS BILL WITH YOUR REMITTANCE—THANK YOU.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2920

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Edmonton Journal, ...

Address ..... Edmonton, Alberta. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947.				
Oct.	15	To insertion of advertisement in the "Edmonton Journal" regarding teachers required for Indian Schools , as per attached account	$ 6.	40

Training ... OCT 15 ... Indian Affairs

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No..... DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P O BOX 78
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 3, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 6 1947
REGISTERED

Re: Voucher No. 103-$6.00
Vancouver Daily Province

The above-mentioned voucher covering the cost of advertising for teachers required for Indian Day Schools in the Province of British Columbia was forwarded to you on August 21st. A statement received from the Vancouver Daily Province indicates that the amount is still outstanding.

It would be appreciated if you would advise if the account has been passed for payment.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.mh

cl-4-* 79251
1/1-2P-11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR
COPY

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, October 16, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
Vancouver, B.C.

Voucher No. 103 - Vancouver Daily Province

Reference your 0-11-2 of October 3

The above account was passed for payment on September 2nd and our Treasury inform me that a cheque numbered 79259 was sent on the 10th of September to the above newspaper.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MCD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

THE LEADER-POST LTD.

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING INVOICE

Classification	Lines	Words	Time	Rate
T. Wtd			3	

Ad Started

Aug. 17
~~xxx~~
July 17

Cost of this Advertisement $ 1 35

DUPLICATE

Examined and Recorded ..... N.K

Checked .....

D. M. Mellor
Indian Agent for B.
P. O.
Vancouver, B.

Price fair and just.

VC

X YOUR ADVERTISEMENT WILL BE READ BY THOUSANDS DAILY. July 19

Form 201

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1(2)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 366A
R. 3157

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to .. The Leader-Post Ltd.,

Address .. Regina, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 July 17	To insertion of advertisement in the "Leader-Post" Regina, Sask, regarding teachers required for Indian Day Schools in British Columbia. for three days, July 17, 18 and 19th as per attached account.....	$1 55

OCT 22 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

SEP 16 19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-21-1 dated June 18/47

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Agent

VOUCHER No. 124

DATE Sept. 8, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
Indian School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE P.O. BOX 6600 PLACE D'ARMES POSTAL STATION, MONTREAL. FORM 71-5-50M

The Montreal Star Co. Limited

Publishers of THE MONTREAL DAILY STAR &
THE FAMILY HERALD & WEEKLY STAR

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONT.

AUGUST 31, 1947.

All Remittances payable at par at Montreal.
Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

THE PUBLISHERS WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ERRORS OR ADVERTISEMENTS BEYOND THE AMOUNT PAID

CONTRACT — USED TO 1st INST. — RATE

DATE	ADVERTISEMENT OR PARTICULARS	OFFICE COPY NUMBER	SIZE LINES	SIZE COLS.	TOTAL SPACE LINES	TOTAL SPACE PROGRESSIVE LINES	RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
AUGUST									
12/14	TEACHERS WANTED 3 INS	04812	2	9	27	27	S.R.	5 94	5 94

DUPLICATE

Examined and Recorded ..... Mails

Checked .....

Prices fair and just.

P. A. Gray Controller of P...

Printing Div...
OCT 23 194...
Indian A...

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS: E.O.D. EVERY OTHER DAY. E.O.W. EVERY OTHER WEEK. A.W. A WEEK. A.M. A MONTH. A.Y. A YEAR.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

FORT FRANCES TIMES LIMITED

Publishers of the **FORT FRANCES TIMES** *(Every Thursday) and the* **DAILY TIMES-BULLETIN** *(Every Day)*

2800 Circulation - Covers Entire District of Rainy River 60 Miles West - 60 Miles East - 60 Miles North

FORT FRANCES, ONT. July 19 42

J F Lockhart Indian Agent
Sioux

ADVERTISING INVOICE FOR MONTH OF July 19 42

DAY	TIMES	BUL'TIN	DETAILS	AMOUNT	DAY	TIMES	BUL'TIN	DETAILS	AMOUNT
1					17	✓		Statement re Indian Day School	
2					18				
3					19				
4					20				
5					21				
6					22				
7					23				
8					24				
9					25				
10					26				
11					27				
12					28				
13					29				
14					30				
15					31	✓			12c
16									

		TIMES	BUL'TIN
TOTAL LINES OR INCHES — TIMES	35C INCH		
TOTAL LINES OR INCHES — BULLETIN	35C INCH		
TOTAL LINES: CLASSIFIED LOCALS			
TOTAL LINES LEGAL NOTICES			
TOTAL AMOUNTS			
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE FOR ADVERTISING		$ 12	

DUPLICATE

Examined and Recorded .....

Checked .....

Prices fair and just

Publisher

Auditor of Receipts

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2107

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Fort Frances Times Ltd.

Address Fort Frances, Ont.

1947

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	31	To advertising re Teacher for Manitou Indian Day School, as per voucher attached.	2 20
		Class. No. 511-11-599	

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 11 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 419/47

DATE Sept. 9, 1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY



The Globe and Mail

CANADA'S NATIONAL NEWSPAPER

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT

KING & YORK STS. - TORONTO 1, CANADA

NAME SAMUEL DEVLIN

ADDRESS INDIAN AGENT

PARRY SOUND ONT

FOLIO NO. 7127 15 TELEPHONE

S.O.A.	V.O.P.	CLOSE	MAIL	COUNTER	SALESMAN	TIME	AUTHORIZED BY
							DO

INSERTION DATES J AUG 13 DAILY 26 1947

DATE	WORDS	TIMES	RATE	CLASSIFICATION	CHARGE	CASH
	24	12	3	TEACHER WTD NSH	8 64	

DUPLICATE

Examined and Recorded..... N.K.

Checked .....

THIS ACCOUNT MAY BE PAID AT ANY BRANCH OF THE DOMINION BANK IN TORONTO

Or if remitting Direct and Cheque Not Required, Please Write Letter

Prices fair and just.

TERMS CASH - 10 DAYS

PLEASE RETURN THIS ACCOUNT WITH YOUR REMITTANCE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 218

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Globe and Mail,

Address Toronto, Ontario.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	13	Acct. re ad."Teacher wanted"	8	64

Training Division
OCT 22 1947
103

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Samuel Devlin
Agent

Voucher No. 307

Date September 6, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department Indian Affairs,
City

Dawson, Y. T. August 31, 1947

Job Printing
Choice Stock
Good Work
Prompt Delivery to Do

In Account With
Dawson News Publishing Co.
LIMITED

Aug. 31	Advt. "School Opening"	Moosehide	$ 3.75

DUPLICATE
Examined and Recorded ..... N.K.
Checked .....
Prices fair and just.
..... Secretary of Purchases.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 986A
R. 2738

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to.....Dawson News Publishing Co. Ltd.,.....

Address DAWSON, YT

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		Yukon Agency Vote 516-11-922 Education		
Aug.	31	To advertisement for one issue of the Dawson News, re the opening of Moosehide Indian Day School for the Fall Term, as per attached clipping.	3	75

Training Division
OCT 22 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

SEP 20 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

N. J. Mush
Agent

Voucher No. 304

Date Sept. 17th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 586A
R. 2930

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to **The Ottawa Citizen,**

Address **Ottawa, Ontario.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947.		
Nov. 5	To insertion of advertisement in the "Ottawa Citizen" for teachers for the Fond du Lac Indian Day School.	
	3 insertions as per attached account.	$6. 27

NOV

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No....

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

B.O. 51-30M-9-47-N.P. Ltd.

Telephone 2-2441

PLEASE BRING or send this Memo when making Payment

The Ottawa Citizen

A Division of The Southam Company Limited

CITIZEN BUILDING, OTTAWA, CANADA

Telephone 2-2441

The Citizen does not accept responsibility for more than one incorrect insertion. Any irregularity in an ad. must be reported immediately.

Insertion in both Morning and Evening Citizen for one charge.

Number	Date of first insertion	Advertising	Lines	Times	Gross $ c.	Net $
03778	Oct 17/47	Teachers Wanted	11			7

Dept. P.P. & S.,
Dom. Govt.,
City.

62 w 13
1458

Remit by Cheque or Money Order and PROTECT YOURSELF against loss of remittance.

Order No. 1458 Don't Mail Cash or Currency.

IMPORTANT:—To obtain the net rate, this account must be paid within 6 days from date of first insertion. NOT OTHERWISE

REFUNDS ON CLASSIFIED ADS. MUST BE CLAIMED WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF CANADA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2020

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to . The Ottawa Journal,

Address . Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947. Nov.	18	To insertion of advertisement in the "Ottawa Journal" for teachers for the Fond du Lac Indian Day School. 3 insertions as per attached account.	$ 4.	19

Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 18 1947
Ottawa

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ... dated

Agent

VOUCHER NO. DATE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

DATE	PAPER	INVOICE REC'D	INSERTIONS ATTACH.	To King's PRINTER.	Ret from King's Print	AMT. PASSED.
JUN 27	OTTAWA JOURNAL.		YES.	JUL 5/47	8/7/47	4.52 11/7/47
JUL 2	OTTAWA CITIZEN			2 JUL 47 6.84	8/7/47	6.84 11/7/47
2	EDMON JOUAN	2/7/47	2/7/47.	2/8/47 6.40		
8	TOR EVE. TELEGRAM.	8/7/47	7.51 (3.90)	8/7/47.	17/7/47	7.51
10	TOR GLOBE + MAIL	15.00	15.00	10/7/47	17/7/47	15.00 17/7/47
23.	WIN TRIBUNE		23/7/47.		31/7/47	2.40
19	MON GAZETTE				17/7/47	(3.90)
AUG 2	WIN FREE PRESS			3.00 2/8/47	9/4/47	3.00
JUL 12	CAL. HERALD	#2897 4.95	YES.	12 aug 47	13/8/47	4.95
JUN 30	MON STAR	7.26	24/7/47.	12 aug 47	25/8/47	7.26
aug 13	ALBERTAN	1.89	13/8/47	20/8/47	27/8/47	1.89
20	WINNIPEG FR PRESS	3.00	20/8/47			
26.	VANCOUVER. Daily	6.00	21/8/47	27/8/47	2/9/47	6.00
Sep 6	GLOBE + MAIL	8.64	VR 307	15/9/47	22/10/47	8.64
" 5	FT FRANCES TIMES	2.20	VR. 419	15/9/47.	22/10/47	2.20
" 19	GAZETTE	2.70	AUG 47 INVOICE	19/9/47	3/10/47	2.70
" 19	LEADER POST REGINA	1.35	VR 124	19/9/47.	22/10/47	1.35
" 20.	Dawson News	3.75	VR. 304	26/9/47	22/10/47	3.75
" 14.	Montreal Star	5.94	Recd 8/10/47. VR 448	10/10/47	22/10/47	5.94
"25	Fort Frances Times	.50	OK.	3/10/47	15/10/47	50
Oct 17	Ottawa Citizen	6.27	OK.	6/NOV/47	5/11/47	6.27
Nov 18.	Ottawa Journal	4.19.	OK.	1/NOV/47	18 NOV 47	4.19.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

TELEPHONE
HOUR 2361

THE GAZETTE
ESTABLISHED 1778

MONTREAL, OCT 31 1947 194

TO **Gazette Printing Company, Limited**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

WELFARE & TRAINING SERVICE

TERMS NET CASH — ADVERTISING — OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Oct.	31	*To amount of account rendered*		3 60

FOR AUDIT PURPOSES ONLY

Kindly report any [illegible] in this statement to

MESSRS. [illegible] & SONS

[illegible]

MONTREAL

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 22 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 1st, 1947.

Dear Sirs:-

We have your statement of October 31st regarding an account of $3.60 for advertising.

We have no record of having received the account and would appreciate it if you would forward a duplicate copy for our attention.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Gazette Printing Co.,
1000 St. Antoine St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

PP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E.1)

June 1, 1948.

Dear Miss Fairservice:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, we have a qualified teacher at the Indian day school at Scanterbury, Manitoba.

There is no doubt that we will have several vacancies for the next academic year. We would like to obtain a teacher for the senior room at the Kettle Point School. Would you accept a position at this school? If not, we will keep you in mind and offer you some other school, within the next month or so.

Please let me hear from you.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard J. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BP/MGD

Miss I.C. Fairservice,
Carey's Hill, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Carey's Hill, Pro. Que.
May 26, 1948.

Colonel Duncan Graham,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Colonel Graham,

I am writing you re the position for next term. I am feeling quite well again, and able to return to work.

I would like very much to be one where the vacancies are for next term. I would consider a one-roomed school as well as any size - should like to be where there is a church, manse & store as would be convenient.

I intend being in Ottawa

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

- [illegible] thought).
- [illegible] write further than
- [illegible] as there would probably be
resignations and of Dr[illegible].

Yours truly

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E.1)

June 1, 1948.

Dear Mrs. Ross:

I was glad to receive your letter of the 26th ultimo and am pleased to know that you are still very active.

Attached is one of our regular application forms which I would appreciate if you would complete and return to us. We will have vacancies in several schools during the coming academic year and if you decide to leave the residential school, there is no doubt that we can place you.

Owing to lack of funds, we have been unable to rebuild the St. Clair School, although we are making plans that we hope will result in school accommodation being available late this fall.

With kind personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Mrs. M.B. Ross,
Portage la Prairie Indian
Residential School,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

PP/MCD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Was down to the depot and saw the Gardners as they passed through on their way west a week ago.

Spring has come at last to the Prairies but we can still expect some frosty nights.

Kindest regards

Sincerely yours
Mary W. Moss
(Mrs W. J. Moss)

Portage la Prairie
Manitoba
May 26/48.

Rev. Philip Phelan.
Ottawa,

Dear Rev. Phelan,-

What are the chances of a school in Ontario now. Have the new regulations come in force?

I am not sure I want to quit here but sometimes I think I should. We has been very comfortable here, no coal to shovel or ashes to dope with and meals ready

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

at the moment I feel very much like doing it—but a good sleep and a new day may give brighter horizons.

What is transpiring on the Sarnia Reserve? Do there to be another new school?

We get an occasional glimpse of Mr. Doucet as he passes through and Col. Mary asked me when he was here how long I thought I could keep up my enthusiasm. I said "Oh for it has lasted 2½ yrs" I hope it will on the whole but we have our ups & downs as to do you find it—spite of Indians—worse than!

last year etc. as you will find out.

I don't think I could take on house to [illegible] and keep my [illegible] is [illegible] I did [illegible]

From that [illegible] schedule is [illegible] new standard [illegible] what we [illegible] have it [illegible] is my [illegible] (17 at Round Lake. 2 at Moravian town and 4 at Walpole).

This is only a note of inquiry in case I make up my mind to pull up stakes here.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-X

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate

PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION
140 PROVENCHER AVENUE

L. J. C. & M. I.

Saint Boniface, Man., June 3, 1948.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Mr. Norbert Bellavance, qualified teacher from the Winnipeg Normal School, has taught thirteen years in schools attended by our catholic Indians and Half-Breeds.

He has shewn a preference for schools located on remote and isolated Indian Reservations, in order to of service to these Indian children most in need of education and religious instruction.

Mr. Bellavance has always discharged his duties conscientiously and generously, and he has proved to be skilful and methodical in his teaching.

He is as well a wise adviser to the Indians who seek his aid to the solution of their various personal and community problems.

I recommand him strongly, dear Mr. Neary, because he is one of the few qualified teachers who has the necessary courage and self-denial required to endure long months of isolation among our Indians.

Please accept, dear Sir, the expression of my deep respect,

O. Langevin o.m.i.
(In lieu of O. B. F. Scheffer, Prov. Asst.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S E Mgr J GUY, O M I.
PRESIDENT ET SEC TRÉS.
Most Rev A JORDAN O M I., Vice Pres
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R P. J. O PLOURDE, O M I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S E Mgr G BREYNAT, O M I
S E Mgr A TURQUETIL, O M I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S E Mgr M LAJEUNESSE, O M I.
S E Mgr U LANGLOIS, O M I
S E Mgr J L COUDERT, O M I.

L.I.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D OTTAWA

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S E Mgr H BELLEAU, O M I
S E Mgr J TROCELLIER, O M I
S E Mgr M LACROIX, O M I
S E Mgr L SCHEFFER O M I.
S E Mgr H ROUTHIER, O M I.
R P A BOUCHER, O M I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA SASKATCHEWAN
R P E GUÉRIN O M I
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA
REV J BIRCH, O M I.
PROVINCIAL, ENGLISH PROVINCE
R P P SCHEFFER O M I
PROVINCIAL MANITOBA

'21123

OTTAWA, June 7th 19 46
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

My Dear Mr. Phelan:

Re: Mr. Norbert Bellavance

I take pleasure in enclosing a letter of recommendation for the above candidate.

Reverend Father Lavigne former Provincial of the Oblate Fathers has known him for several years and can vouch for his capability and devotion.

Very truly yours,

J. O. Plourde, o.m.i.

RECEIVED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

21880

Chilliwack B. C.
June 8th /1948

Dept of Mines + Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Kindly forward to me by return of mail an application form for teachers.
Thanking you.

yours truly
Fred C. Monaghan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 37
R 2702

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, July 8, 1948.

To the Depa[illegible]tal Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, 1-1-1 X (E)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Please insert the following advertisement in the EGANVILLE LEADER, Eganville, Ont., (Weekly) for two insertions:		

WANTED:

Catholic teachers for Indian day schools in Ontario and Western Provinces. New salary schedule first class certificates $1500 to $2220. Second class certificates $1440 to $1920. Free house, fuel and light. For details and application forms write to Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department an Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public in will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

B. McDougall

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possibl[illegible]
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returne[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT 1-1-IX-2

Edmonton Journal

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

PHONE 25171

EDMONTON, ALTA., July 16 1948

TO Controller of Purchases,

Department of Public Printing,

Ottawa, Ontario

TERMS: ALL ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

Order No. 1843:

Apr. 15 To Classified Advert. -
" 16
" 17 Teachers Wanted - 12 lines,

3 insertions. $5.40

56 W/3
1843 JM

Order No. 1846

Apr. 15 To Classified Advert. -
" 16
" 17 Teachers Wanted - 12 lines,

3 insertions $5.40

$10.80

57 W/3
1846 JM

Examined and Recorded
Checked

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

Kingston, Ont. July 31, 1948

Controller of Purchases, (Mines & Resources)
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

RELIGIOUS GOODS
for
CHURCH AND HOME USE
MISSIONS
LIBRARIES
CHURCH STORE SUPPLIES
OUR SPECIALTY

CANDLES

The Canadian Register

220 BAGOT ST.

DIAL 6686

PRINTERS—PUBLISHERS
Specializing in
COMMERCIAL and PAROCHIAL
PRINTING
CHURCH ENVELOPES
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

BOOKS

1948		
July 31,	To Advertising "WANTED: Catholic Teachers for Indian day schools on Manitoulin Island", 2 insertions in National Editions, July 24 & July 31, @ $1.31 each	$ 2. 62

Advertising Order No.2320, dated July 17,1948

Tear Sheets attached.

Examined and found correct. Chas. Aud.

Prices fair and just.

Chief Clerk Printing and Advertising

Training Division SEP 1 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

53 W/2 12.
2320

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2 (E.4)

, September 15, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Attached is an account amounting to $6.90 covering the cost of advertising in the Vancouver Sun for teachers for Indian Schools.

I also enclose tear sheets showing the advertisement. I would appreciate it if you would certify the account and return it to this office so that payment can be made.

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encl:

PP/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

0 1-1-1 7 2

The Globe and Mail

17296

CANADA'S NATIONAL NEWSPAPER

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT — KING & YORK STS - TORONTO 1 CANADA

NAME DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS

ADDRESS OTTAWA ONT

FOLIO NO. 8904 27

TELEPHONE

MC

DEPT OF PUBLIC PRINTIN

INSERTION DATES JULY 26 27 28 1948

DATE	WORDS	TIMES	RATE	CLASSIFICATION	CHARGE	CASH
	58	3	3½	TEACHERS WTD NO SUB HEADING	5.66	

SECOND NOTICE

IF THIS ACCOUNT HAS BEEN PAID PLEASE DISREGARD NOTICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 36
R. 3446

PA on

1-1-IX-2

TREASURY ONLY
Cheque No. .....
Date .....

Pay to The Calgary Herald,
Address Calgary, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 July 10	To advertisement in "Calgary Herald" for two days, July 30th and July 31st, regarding teachers required for Indian Day Schools in B. C., as per attached account,	7.14

SEP 1 1948 Indian Affairs

AUG 10 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-21-1 dated .....

W.S.Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Aug. 9th, 1948.

Voucher No. 218.

VOTE 516-11-021.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Office Copy

THE CALGARY HERALD

Calgary, Canada

DATE	July 10, 1948	CHARGE	PHONE

Classified Advertising Invoice 9565

W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

Examined and Recorded
Checked
Prices fair and just.

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Accounts Division

Teachers wtd.
(1.") 21 lines .17¢ line per insertion 7.14

CHECKED BY mail db dw

SEP 1948

Indian Affairs Br.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X-2

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

17376
P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 15, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Voucher No. 212-Aug. 5th
$7.14

The above mentioned voucher was in favour of the Calgary Herald and covered an advertisement for teachers in British Columbia Day Schools. As the Calgary Herald has listed this account as outstanding it would be appreciated if you would advise if the account was received and passed for payment.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 17 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x-2 (1)

, October 5, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Re: Voucher # 212 of August 5th.

With reference to your letter of September 15th regarding the above voucher, I am advised that cheque No. 13715 for $7.14 was issued and sent to the Calgary Herald on September 17th.

The delay in paying the account was occasioned by the fact that it had to be forwarded to the Printing Bureau for taxation.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

I-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 596A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Winnipeg Free Press Co. Ltd.,.....

Address ..... Winnipeg, Canada. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	To Advertisement in "Winnipeg Free Press" for two days, July 30th and July 31st, 1948, in connection with teachers required for Indian Day Schools in B.C., as per attached account.	18.25

Training Division
AUG 25 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-21-1 dated .....

W.S.Arneil.

Voucher No. 819.

Date Aug.12/48.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

VOTE 516-11-988.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

INVOICE

Winnipeg Free Press Company Ltd.

Winnipeg, Canada

PUBLISHERS

Winnipeg Free Press (Daily) | Free Press Weekly Prairie Farmer

LEDGER NO. 2A

W.S. Arnell
Indian Com. for B.C.
P.O. Box 70
Vancouver B.C.

Examined and Recorded
Checked and C
Prices fair and just.

INVOICE NO. C.C. 30581

FIRST INSERTION DATE	CLASSIFICATION	Words	Lines	RATE	AMOUNT
July 30/48	teachers 50-11-E		9	2	2.25

TERMS NET CASH
THIS ACCOUNT IS DUE
PLEASE REMIT PROMPTLY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-IX

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3451

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

PA

Pay to The Leader-Post Ltd.,

Address Regina, Saskatchewan.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 July	To advertisement in "The Leader-Post" for two days, July 30th and July 31st, regarding teachers required for Indian Day Schools in B.C., as per attached account,	$1.78

Training Division
OCT 14 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair [illegible] charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 218. dated .....

W.S.Arneil.
Agent

Voucher No. VOTE 516-11-922.

Date Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Aug.12/48.

(RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
Indian Affairs.
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE LEADER-POST LTD.

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING INVOICE # 8197

Classification: Teachers Wtd.

Lines	Words	Time	Rate
11		3	

Ad Started: Jul 30 1948

Cost of this Advertisement $ 1 | 78

Examined and Recorded.....

Checked.....

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
N.B. Arneil,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Prices fair and ..... Jul 31

COPY INVOICE

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

X YOUR ADVERTISEMENT WILL BE READ BY THOUSANDS DAILY

Form 301

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

The Vancouver Sun

SUN BUILDING
VANCOUVER. B. C.
TELEPHONE MARINE 1161

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
P O BOX 70
VANCOUVER B C

SEPTEMBER 3 1948

C

X 24--15M—3-48

PARTICULARS	DATE		LINES OR INCHES	RATE	AMOUNT	CREDIT	BALANCE
BALANCE FORWARD							
TEACHERS WTD-0-11-2	AUG 26	3	10	.23	6.90		6.90

Checked and recorded

Prices fair and just.

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

Classified

THE VANCOUVER SUN

LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS AMOUNT DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 586A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Vancouver Sun,

Address Sun Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 Sept. 3	To advertisement in "Vancouver Sun" for three days, August 26, 27th and 28th, 1948, regarding teachers required for Indian Day Schools in B.C., as per attached account,	$6.90

Training Division
OCT 28 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SE 13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.... ..... dated..... .....

W.S.Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Voucher No. 252.

Date Sept. 9/48.

VOTE 516-11-922.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17-A

THE STONY PLAIN REPORTER

STONY PLAIN ALBERTA

26017

Dept. Mines & Resources

Contr of Purchases,
Dept. P[illegible] Stat.,
Ottawa

OCT 25 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Acc't Rend.

Apr. 14 & 21/48

Advt'g (No. 1846) $1.70

57 m 12
1846
26

Examined and Found Correct
Checked.....
Prices fair and just.

Training Division
NOV 1 1948
Indian Affairs

Chief of Division
(Printing and Advertising)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

1-1-17-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-8
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

26847

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 6, 1[illegible].

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Voucher dated Sept. 9th
$6.00

The above mentioned voucher was in favour of [illegible] and covered an advertisement [illegible] in the B.C. Indian Day Schools. As the Vancouver Sun has not [illegible] this month listed this account as outstanding it would be a relief if you could advise if this account was received for payment.

[illegible]

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 27
A.M.
REGISTERED

W. S. Arneil
[illegible]
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE {PRIVATE EXCHANGE} 26121

FOUNDED IN 1880 BY HON. H

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

July

M Dominion Government,
Controller of Purchases
Department of Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa, Ontario

Edmonton Bulletin

Alberta's First Newspaper

CHARLES E. CAMPBELL *Publisher*

MEMBER A.B.C.
Form A6 6M-7-47

ADVERTISER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	Total	Rate	Pos. Char.
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31				
#2302, Wanted Catholic Teacher for Stony Plain School.	July														July				
	18														18	18			
#2301, Wanted Catholic Teacher for Michel Indian School.																			
	18														18	18			

57 w/3 jm
2301

58 w/3 jm
2302

Canadian Division
NOV 1 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

IF ANY DEDUCTIONS ARE MADE RETURN THIS STATEMENT PLAINLY MARKED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

PRINTED

Manitoulin Expositor

LITTLE CURRENT, ONTARIO

Training Division
PUBLISHERS
NOV 1 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Controller of
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery.
Ottawa
Ont.

TERMS: CASH

STATEMENT ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

No. 2186

Dept. of Mines & Resources

Wanted Dispatched 64 W/2

2186

January 8 - 15 insertion — 64 thousands

first insertion — 64 X 02 per word - 128

Second " 64 X 01 " " 64

1.92

(Add 1pc for exchange on Cheques under $10.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR
COPY

TELEPHONE 30

P. O. BOX 310

EGANVILLE, ONTARIO August 9 1948

M. Controller of Purchases
Dept of Public Printing and Stationery
Ottawa Ont.

TO THE EGANVILLE LEADER DR.

Printing and Publishing

A. J. & S. B. TRACEY, Publishers and Proprietors

ALL SMALL ADS CASH IN ADVANCE

ALL ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

July 23	Wanted – Catholic Teachers —	55 words	1.1 0
July 30	Wanted – Catholic Teachers	55 words	1.10
			$2.20

55 w/2

2319

Examined and passed for payment
Checked
Price is fair and just.

Title Div.
NOV 1 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

INVOICE 1-1-1X-2

ADVERTISING COMMERCIAL PRINTING

THE DESERONTO POST

TELEPHONE 88

S. R. CURRY, PUBLISHER EARL MORRISON, MANAGING EDITOR

DESERONTO, ONTARIO

Aug. 20/48

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re Order No. M.R. 4134

MAKE CHECKS AND MONEY ORDERS PAYABLE TO "THE DESERONTO POST"

July 28 ✓	Teacher Wanted ad	.75	
Aug. 4 ✓	" " "	.75	
	47 w/2 ins		1.50 ✓
	2337		

Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 1 1948
Records Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DAILY ONTARIO ESTABLISHED 1870
DAILY INTELLIGENCER ESTABLISHED 1867

1-1-17-2

BELLEVILLE, July 26, 19 48.

M... Controller of Purchases,

Dept. Public & Printing & Stat'y, Ottawa, Canada.

Ontario Intelligencer Limited

PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

Prompt Settlement Is Expected. Accounts Payable When Rendered.

1948			
July	26	To Advtg. - Order No. 2337 - Dept. Indian Affairs	
"	27	Wanted Teacher 56 words 3 t. d.	$2 90
"	28		

Examined ... Recorded ... Checked ...

Training Division
No.

47 w /3
2337 jm

Indian

All accounts not paid by the 15th of the month subject to draft.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPAR — M EL
...N A RS B.

T-1-1X-2

THE GLOB[illegible]D MAIL

Kir[illegible] & York St. - Toronto, Ont.

Name; Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Folio No. 8904 27

Dept. of Public Printing

Insertion dates: July 26 27 28

DATE		
	58 words 3 times @ 3¢ Teachers WTD. No Sub Heading	$5.66

Examined ... Recorded ...
Checked ... Journal and Post.

46 W 13
Jam
2333

Division
NOV

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPART - - -

PRINTERS *Manitoulin Expositor* PUBLISHERS

LITTLE CURRENT, ONTARIO

Dept of Queens Printer & Stationery.
Controller of Publications.
Ottawa
Ont

DATE		

TERMS: CASH

STATEMENT

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

1948

2320.

20- reinstated advertising -

July 22 / issue 53 inserts @ .02 = 1.06

July 29 - issue 53 inserts @ .01 = 53

Dept of Trans Ed Region * 1.59

53 w/2

2320

Add 1pc for exchange on Cheques under $10.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3137

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

AMOUNT

25171

Edmonton Journal
A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED
CLASSIFIED DEPT.

EDMONTON

Controller Of Purchases
Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery
Ottawa, Ontario

THANK YOU FOR THIS BUSINESS. BELOW IS YOUR ACCOUNT.

	AMOUNT
	$
~~Book Required~~	~~1.75~~
DATE FIRST INSERTED July 15/48 NO. OF INSERTIONS 3 days	
HEADING Teachers Wanted LINES OR WORDS 11 lines	4.95
Order No. 2302	
~~Total Charge~~	$ ~~6.70~~

PLEASE RETURN THIS BILL WITH YOUR REMITTANCE—THANK YOU.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3137

TREASURY ONLY

1-1-17-2

Edmonton Journal

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED
CLASSIFIED DEPT.

EDMONTON

PHONE

Training Division
NOV 1
51 W 13

Controller of Purchases
Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery
Ottawa, Ontario

2301

OUNT

THANK YOU FOR THIS BUSINESS. BELOW IS YOUR ACCOUNT.

		AMOUNT
DATE FIRST INSERTED July 15/48	NO. OF INSERTIONS 3 days	
HEADING Teachers Wanted	LINES OR WORDS 11 lines	
Order No. 2301		
		$ 4.95

PLEASE RETURN THIS BILL WITH YOUR REMITTANCE—THANK YOU.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

1-1-1 3/4-2

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

23192

REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 4, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Voucher #219
Aug. 12- $2.25

The above mentioned voucher was in favour of the Winnipeg Free Press and covered an advertisement for teachers in B.C. Indian Day Schools. As the Winnipeg Free Press have listed this account as outstanding since last July it would be appreciated if you would advise if this account was recommended and passed for payment.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.mh

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
NOV 8 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-172

Whig-Standard - CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

WANT AD. PHONE NO. 4401

(FOR USE OF WHIG-STANDARD BOX NUMBER CHARGE OF 10c. EXTRA)

BEGINS: July 11

EXP. DATE: July 24

27

AMOUNT: 3.87

CHARGE | PAID

Department of Indian Affairs,
Printing and Stationary,
Ottawa, Ont

WORDS: 43 | TIMES: 3

PHONE NO.	TAKEN BY	SOURCE	CLASSIFICATION
	C.	M	Teachers Wtd.

Wanted- Teacher for Tyendinga Central Indian Day School near Deseronto, etc--------

DEC 28

REC'D

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2 (E.1)

, November 12, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. NOONAN.

About August 25th, we forwarded you Voucher No. 219 issued by Indian Commissioner Arneil in favour of the Winnipeg Free Press, Winnipeg, Manitoba covering advertisement in connection with teachers required at Indian Day Schools in British Columbia.

In a letter dated November 4th, Indian Commissioner Arneil stated that the Winnipeg Free Press claim that this account has not been paid. Please let me know the date that the cheque was issued and also the number of the cheque issued in payment of the above voucher.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-1X-2 (E.1)

OTTAWA, November 12, 1948.

1 Encl
Voucher
Post Cert
CH 79994
2/11/48
$2.25

Memorandum:

MR. NOONAN.

About August 25th, we forwarded you Voucher No. 219 issued by Indian Commissioner Arneil in favour of the Winnipeg Free Press, Winnipeg, Manitoba covering advertisement in connection with teachers required at Indian Day Schools in British Columbia.

In a letter dated November 4th, Indian Commissioner Arneil stated that the Winnipeg Free Press claim that this account has not been paid. Please let me know the date that the cheque was issued and also the number of the cheque issued in payment of the above voucher.

pp.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-2 X

ACCOMMODATION CHARGE No 4601

For Advertising

The Daily Standard-Freeholder

CORNWALL, ONTARIO

Telephone 1700

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Telephone Ads are accepted as an accommodation from parties listed in telephone directory or voters' list or directory of municipality in which they live.

It is expected that the Advertiser will reciprocate this convenience by remitting Promptly.

Date Ad Started	UNDER HEADING	SPACE Lines	SPACE Words	TIMES	AMOUNT $	AMOUNT c
Nov. 8	38-Teachers wanted		73	5		36
9	Watch this date					6
10						
13 w/3						
2724						

If paid by Nov. 18

The Cash Rate $ 3.66

Accepted in full

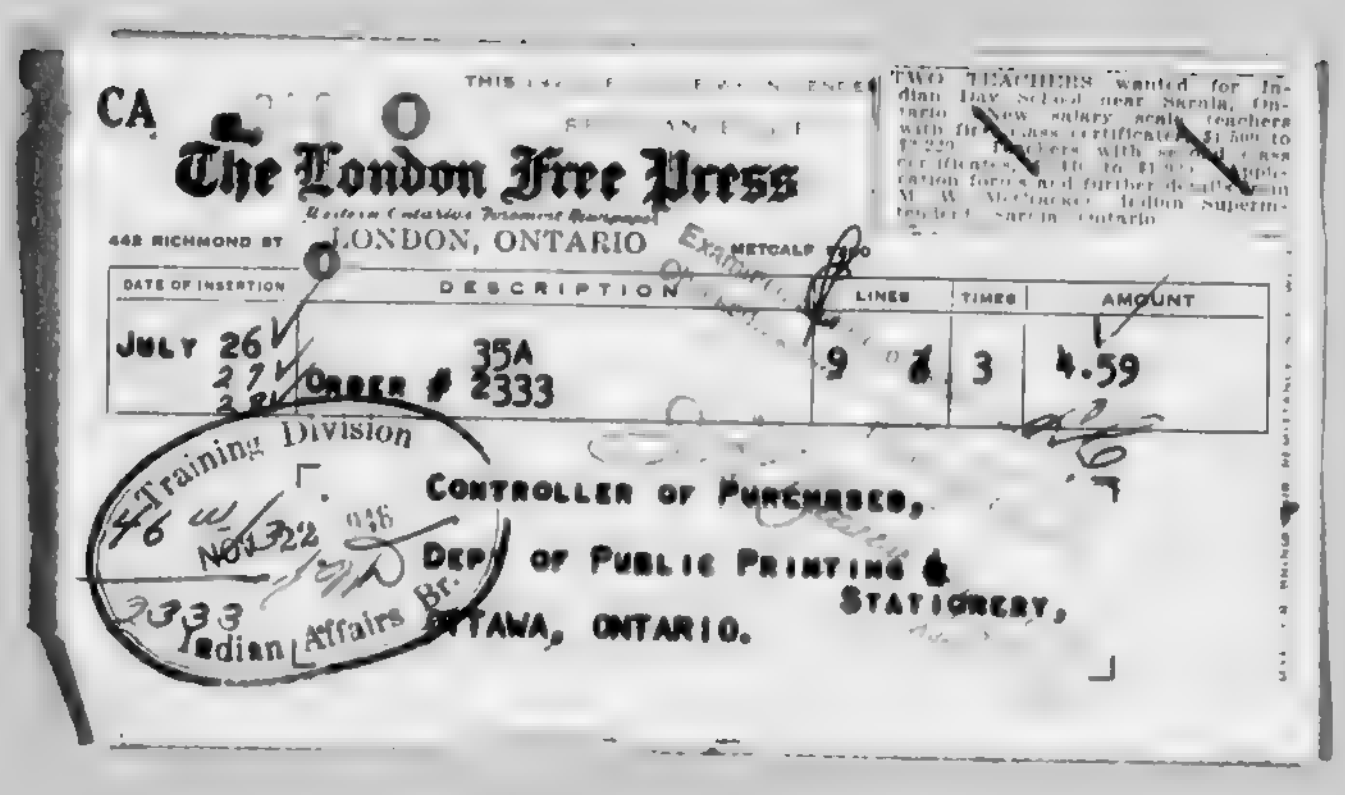
If Ad is cancelled before finishing the run see rates on reverse side.

Treasury Division NOV 16 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY



CA

The London Free Press

448 RICHMOND ST LONDON, ONTARIO METCALF 1110

DATE OF INSERTION	DESCRIPTION	LINES	TIMES	AMOUNT
JULY 26 27 28	35A ORDER # 2333	9 6	3	4.59

TWO TEACHERS wanted for Indian Day School near Sarnia, Ontario. New salary scale, teachers with first class certificates $3,500 to $4,220. Teachers with second class certificates, $3,140 to $3,[illegible]. Application forms and further details from M. W. McCracken, Indian Superintendent, Sarnia, Ontario.

Training Division
NOV 22
2333 Indian Affairs Br.

CONTROLLER OF PURCHASES,
DEPT. OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2337

Whig-Standard - CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

WANT-AD. PHONE No. 4401

(FOR USE OF WHIG-STANDARD BOX NUMBER CHARGE OF 10c. EXTRA)

Department of Indian Affairs
Director of Public Information
Parliament Buildings
Ottawa

BEGINS July 24
EXP. DATE 27

WORDS 43 TIMES 3

AMOUNT 3.87

CHARGE PAID

PHONE NO. | TAKEN BY | SOURCE | CLASSIFICATION

July 24 V
" 26 V
" 27 V

Training Division
NOV 22 1946
Indian Affairs Br.

WANTED—Teacher for Tyendinaga Central Indian day school, near Deseronto, Ont New salary schedule. Teachers with First Class Certificates $1,500 to $2,220; teachers with Second Class Certificates, $1,440 to $1,920 For further details and application forms apply office of Indian Agent, Deseronto, Ont

47 w 3 jm
2337 jm

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2020

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .

Date .

Pay to .....

Address .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT

THE LEADER-POST LTD.

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING INVOICE

3273

Classification	Lines	Words	Time	Rate
Teacher Wanted	10		3	

Ad Started
Aug. 17, 1948.
" 18
" 19

Cost of this Advertisement $ 2 13

Checked

Dept. of Public Printing & Stat.,
OTTAWA, Ontario,
Order #2384

DW
chg
Aug. 18,

X YOUR ADVERTISEMENT WILL BE READ BY THOUSANDS DAILY

Form 201

Division
DEC 14 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No..... DATE .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 2920

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to

Address

No. 924 A (DUPLICATE)

Jul 26 1948

NAME CONTROLLER OF PURCHASES,

Address Department of Public Printing and Stationery, OTTAWA.

In a/c with **SARNIA CANADIAN OBSERVER**

SARNIA, ONTARIO.

FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING LISTED BELOW.

NO OF INSERTIONS	CLASSIFICATION	DATES	AMOUNT	IF PAID BEFORE
8	Help Male-Female	Jul 24,26,27	2.76	2.76
	46 words x 3 x 2¼¢			
	less 10% discount for cash within ten days.			
	46 w / 3			
	9333			

PLEASE ENCLOSE THIS ACCOUNT WITH YOUR REMITTANCE.

JAN 21 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .. ..

Agent

VOUCHER No. ..... DATE .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1K-2

THE STONY PLAIN REPORTER

STONY PLAIN - ALBERTA

Controller of Purchases
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa

July 14 & 21 /48

Advertising

5pw/2

Examined and Recorded

Checked

Prices fair and just

2302

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

JAN 21 1949

Indian Affairs Br.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X - 2 (1)

, January 3, 1949.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the attached account please submit tear sheets of the advertisement.

This is required before we can obtain the approval of the King's Printer.

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

The Montreal Star Co., Ltd.,
Montreal, P.Q.,

Encl:

PP/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17-2

The Montreal Daily Star
"CANADA'S GREATEST NEWSPAPER"
MONTREAL, CANADA.

January 7, 1949

The Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

12911

Re: File 1-1-IX-2

Gentlemen:-

As requested in your letter of January 3rd, we are returning our invoice for November 30th, amounting to $7.26 along with Tear Pages of each insertion, and trust this will enable you to pass same for payment as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

JAN 8

W.H.M.Cooke:FD Credit & Collection Dept.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-1X - 2 (E 1)

OTTAWA, January 3, 1949.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the attached account please submit tear sheets of the advertisement.

This is required before we can obtain the approval of the King's Printer.

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

The Montreal Star Co., Ltd.,
Montreal, P.Q.,

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

11th January, 1949.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Attached is an account amounting to $7.26 covering the cost of an advertisement in the Montreal Star for teachers for Indian Schools.

I also enclose tear sheets showing the advertisement.

I would appreciate it if you would certify the account and return it to this office for payment to be made.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attachs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
Indian Schools Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO P.O. BOX 4000, PLACE D'ARMES POSTAL STATION, MONTREAL.

FORM 71-1-10-47

1-1-1X-2

The Montreal Star Co. Limited

Publishers of THE MONTREAL DAILY STAR &
THE FAMILY HERALD & WEEKLY STAR

SOLD TO [redacted] GOVERNMENT,
DEPT.OF MINES & RESEARCH,
OTTAWA.ONTARIO.

NOV. 30 1948

All Remittances payable at par at Montreal.
Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

THE PUBLISHERS WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ERRORS OR ADVERTISEMENTS BEYOND THE AMOUNT PAID

CONTRACT

USED TO 1st INST.

DATE	ADVERTISEMENT OR PARTICULARS	OFFICE COPY NUMBER	SIZE LINES	SIZE COLS.	TOTAL SPACE LINES	TOTAL SPACE PROGRESSIVE LINES	RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
NOV. 6/8TH. 9	WANTED CATHOLIC.2INS. ORDER NO.2724.	04049	11		33	33	S.R.	7 26	7 26
	73 W/3 2724								

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS: E.O.D. EVERY OTHER DAY. E.O.W. EVERY OTHER WEEK A.W A WEEK. A.M. A MONTH A.Y A YEAR.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

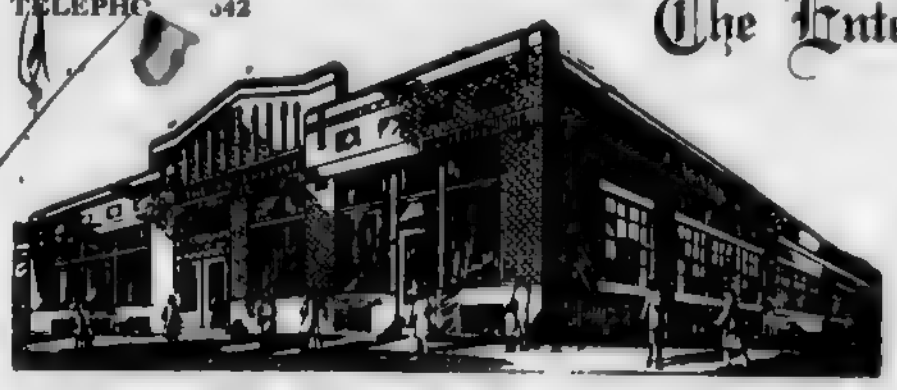
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1K-2

Printing in all its branches. Our plant is equipped with the most modern machinery and is one of the best in Saskatchewan.

TELEPHO 342



The Enterprise Publishing Co., Ltd.

Publishers of
The Yorkton Enterprise
Eastern Saskatchewan's Leading Newspaper

Yorkton, Sask. Nov. 27. 1948

M Dep't Public Printing & Stationery

Ottawa, Ontario

TERMS—NET CASH.

To Account Rendered

Nov. 25 To 53 Word Ad. - Teacher wanted for Nut Lake Indian Schools - 2 Ins. Nov. 11 & 18th. 3.18

FEB 11 53 W. 2
2719

Examined and Recorded
Checked
Prices fa[illegible] and [illegible]

R. C. Fraser

[illegible] Printing and Advertising Audit

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form A2—10M—4-46—4461

In Account With

THE WESTERN PRODUCER

456-462 Second Avenue North
SASKATOON
Phone 8148

P.A. 0

Mines and Resources,
Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

1948 Re ad No. 2719.

Nov 12, To Classified Advertising

49 words at 8 c each for

two insertions.

53 w 2 ins

2719

7 84

SEP 18 '19

Nov. 11, 18 issues.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Accounts Due When Rendered

Date 50 DAILY - EVENING

226-30 20th Street East,

Saskatoon, ... 194 . .

In Account With

The Saskatoon Star-Phoenix LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1902

Mr.

.....

.....

Advertising Month of .....194....

..... lines at

..... lines at

.....

.....

FEB 24 1949

E. & O. E.

53 w/3

2719 fpm

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

THE LEADER-POST

Casual Classified Advertising Invoice 1466

Teacher Wanted — 10 lines — 3 times

Nov. 8,9,10. — cost: $ 2.13

Examined and Checked ... Passed ...

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Training Division

FEB 24 1940

Indian Affairs

53-W/3

2719

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2

Moose Jaw Daily Times-Herald

2811:5

MOOSE JAW TIMES-HERALD LTD.
Publishers PHONE 3137
Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan •

March 2, 1949

Dear Sir or Madam:

When checking another Saskatchewan newspaper, we noticed your advertisement, which we have pasted below.

With this in mind, we are writing to suggest that you place your advertisement in The Moose Jaw Daily Times-Herald. This would result in your reaching another large audience of readers and prospects in Moose Jaw and Southwestern Saskatchewan.

17 TEACHERS WANTED

WANTED—MALE TEACHER, INDIAN day school, Hay River, N.W.T., 1 March, 1949. New school and teacherage, good salary schedule and transportation expenses. Application forms from Superintendent of Education Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Your Want Ad in Times-Herald costs only:

One day . . . . . 68 cents

Two consecutive days . $1.36

Three consecutive days $2.04

Four consecutive days $2.76

Five for the price of four

Cost for each insertion if other than consecutive insertions is desired . . . . . 68 cents.

(Cost for additional words in your advertisement, per word 2c)

It is because The Moose Jaw Times-Herald is read in more than 8,000 homes daily that we feel we can produce results for you at a modest cost.

Just sign the bottom of this letter, state number of times and dates you desire us to publish your message, and enclose payment. We will see your instructions are followed carefully.

Yours truly,

MOOSE JAW TIMES-HERALD LIMITED

Name . . . . . J. E. Slaight

Address . . . . . .

No. of insertions . . . . .

Dates . . . . . .

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE TIMES-HERALD . . . NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

REGISTERED A.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-17-2

GORE BAY, ONT., February 18 19 49

Department of Public Printing & Stationery,

Attention Miss L. Chenier, Ottawa.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **The Recorder**

E. W. DAVIS, PUBLISHER

COMMERCIAL PRINTING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION — TERMS CASH

July	8	To adv. for teacher, Sucker Creek Indian Day School, 2 weeks	1	92	

EDUCATION DIV. SUSP.
MAR 10 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

64 w/2

2186

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

FORT FRANCES TIMES LIMITED

Publishers of the FORT FRANCES TIMES *(Every Thursday) and the* DAILY TIMES-BULLETIN *(Every Day)*

3000 Circulation - Covers Entire District of Rainy River 60 Miles West - 65 Miles East - 35 Miles North

FORT FRANCES, ONT. February 28 19 49

Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, Ont. #2888

ADVERTISING INVOICE FOR MONTH OF Feoruary 1949 Dpt Mines & Resources

DAY	TIMES	BUL'TIN	DETAILS	AMOUNT
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10			57 words Fot Teacher wanted	
11				
12			3-7 w 1/2	
13				
14			2 1/2	
15				
16				
17			57 words Fot Teacher wanted	
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				

	TIMES	BULLETIN
TOTAL LINES OR INCHES — TIMES	114 words @ .03	$3.42
TOTAL LINES OR INCHES — BULLETIN		
TOTAL LINES: CLASSIFIED LOCALS		
TOTAL LINES LEGAL NOTICES		
TOTAL AMOUNTS		
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE FOR ADVERTISING		$3.42

PUBLIC DIVISION APR 5 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Examined and Passed .....

Certified .....

Prices fair and just.

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

#30836

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X-2

Accounts Due When Rendered

226-30 20th Street East,

Saskatoon, ... 194

In Account With

The Saskatoon Star-Phoenix
LIMITED
ESTABLISHED 1902

Mr. .....

.....

.....

Date ..... DAILY - EVENING

35 w. 1/2
30 11

Advertising Month of ..... 194...

..... lines at

..... lines at

Ex .....

C .....

February

EDUCATIONAL DIVISION
APR 3 1945
FORWARDED

E. & O. E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X-2

THE EVENING TELEGRAM

[redacted] AND MELINDA STREETS
TORONTO, CANADA

TELEPHONES
WA. 6011 LOCAL 838 - ACCOUNTS DEPT
AD 7531 - TO INSERT "WANT ADS"

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
RE DEPT PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY
OTTAWA ONTARIO

PERIOD ENDING
FEB 28 1949

RE DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS
TELEGRAM PUBLISHING CO., LTD.

S. B. HART & CO. LTD. NO. W3641 6

DESCRIPTION	DATE	REFERENCE	LINES OR WORDS	RATE TIMES	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
				BALANCE FORWARD			
ORDER NO 3011 TEACHER WTD RE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL	FEB 25 DAS " 26		36	2T 3[illegible]	2.52		2.52

35-W/2
3011

Examined [illegible]
Checked, [illegible]
Prices fair and just.

[illegible]

RECEIVED DIVISION
APR 3 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

TELEPHONES { BUSINESS OFFICE (RE ACCOUNTS, ETC.) ADELAIDE 2211
CLASSIFIED ADV'G DEPT (FOR INSERTING CLASSIFIED "WANT" ADS) WAVERLEY 3535

1-1-1X-2

THE TORONTO STAR LIMITED

80 KING ST. WEST
TORONTO, I. CANADA

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ACCOUNT

RATES	SOLID AGATE ADVERTISEMENTS (CALCULATED ON PRINTED LINES)	STYLE OR DISPLAYED (SEMI DISPLAY) ADVERTISEMENTS (CALCULATED ON MEASURED AGATE LINES 1" - 14 LINES)
CASUAL INSERTION OR LESS THAN 100 LINES IN A CALENDAR MONTH UNDER CONTRACT	32c A LINE	37c A LINE
3 CONSECUTIVE INSERTIONS ORDERED IN ADVANCE OR 100-199 LINES IN CALENDAR MONTH UNDER CONTRACT	28c A LINE	34c A LINE
6 CONSECUTIVE INSERTIONS ORDERED IN ADVANCE OR 200 OR MORE LINES IN A CALENDAR MONTH UNDER CONTRACT	25c A LINE	32c A LINE
VITAL STATISTICAL NOTICES	25c A LINE	

P.C.

Dominion Government
Dept. of Mines & Resources
(Indian Affairs)
Ottawa, Ontario

MONTH ENDING FEB 28 1949

EXPIRY DATE	REFERENCE	NO OF INSERTIONS	DESCRIPTION	LINES	RATE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
						BALANCE FORWARD		
Feb 28	ag	2	Feb 26	12	32	3.84		3.84

Exam
Check

35-W/2
3011

EDUCATION BRANCH
APR 11 1949
FORWARDED

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WHEN RENDERED
NO CLAIMS ADMITTED UNLESS MADE IN WRITING IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF ORIGINAL INVOICE

THIS ACCOUNT MAY BE PAID AT BRANCHES OF THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE IN TORONTO AND SUBURBS WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE

PLEASE PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2

Apr. 13/4[illegible] L.

We recently wrote you with reference to your account amounting to $[illegible].

10385

No[illegible] that we have called it to your special attention, we hope it will be convenient for you to favor us with your cheque, as this account should be taken care of within the next few days. Thank you.

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
(Indian Affairs)
Ottawa, Ont.

This account may be paid to any branch of the Canadian Bank of Commerce in Toronto and suburbs without charge

147C-28 7 47-17

THE TORONTO STAR LIMITED
Credit and Collection Division
80 King Street West

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2020

TREASURY ONLY

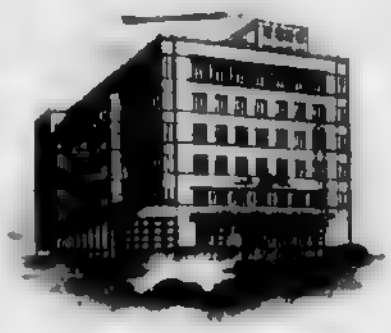
Cheque No.

Date

The Globe and Mail

CANADA'S NATIONAL NEWSPAPER

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT — KING & YORK STS. - TORONTO 1, CANADA



DATE

AMOUNT

NAME DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

ADDRESS OTTAWA ONT

FOLIO NO. 8802 34

TELEPHONE

SOP	VOP	CLERK	MAIL	COUNTER	SALESMAN	TIME	AUTHORIZED BY
		MC	✓✓✓		CONTROLLER OF [illegible]		

INSERTION DATES July 5 6 7 1948

DATE	WORDS	TIMES	RATE	CLASSIFICATION	CHARGE	CASH
	79	3	34	TEACHERS WTD [illegible]	2 70	

64 w / 3

2 18 c

THIS ACCOUNT MAY BE PAID AT ANY BRANCH OF THE DOMINION BANK IN TORONTO

Or If Remitting Direct Send Cheque Money Order Or Registered Letter

TERMS
CASH - 10 DAYS

PLEASE RETURN THIS ACCOUNT WITH YOUR REMITTANCE.

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 29 1948
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, [illegible] has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

Agent

VOUCHER NO. ..... DATE .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1F-2

EDMONTON, Apr/12/49, 19
ALTA.

Mr.J.P.L. Catàllier,
Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

In Account With

The Western Catholic

Box 519 — Phone 24257

Accounts due when rendered. Payable at par at Edmonton or Calgary

July 21, 48

To advertising during the month of July/48

Re: Adv.(Classified) #2301 of July/10/48. "Catholic Teacher, Michel Indian Day School". $3.20

Examined and Recorded
Checked

To account rendered

57W/2

2301

EDUCATION BRANCH
APR 28 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-17-2

EDMONTON, Apr/12/49, 19
ALTA.

Mr. J. P. L. Catallier,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
~~Ottawa, Ont.~~

In Account With

The Western Catholic

Box 519 — Phone 24257

Accounts due when rendered — Payable at par at Edmonton or Calgary

July 21, 20

To advertising during the month of July/48

Re: Adv. (Classified) # 2302 of July/10/48."Catholic Teacher for Stony Plain Indian Day School".	$3.20

Checked ..... Examined and Found Correct

To account rendered

July 29

2302

APR 28 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2 (E.1)

July 21st, 1949.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enclosed herewith please find account with tear sheet attached, covering the cost of an advertisement in the Edmonton Journal. Please return so that payment can be made.

PP/ST
Enc.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX - 2

No. 3773

Montreal May 27th., 1949

Mr.J.P.L.Catellier,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Hold till next Bag

To

Campion Press Limited

Publishers of

THE ENSIGN

Your Order No.2888

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

AUG 2 1949
FORWARDED TO PRESS

Teacher Wanted - Mines & Resources (Indian Affairs)

To advertising Feb.19th & 26/49

2 weeks 57 Words weekly

114 words @ 5¢ per word $ 5.70

57 w /8

2888

Examined and Recorded
Checked.

PLEASE REMIT TO CAMPION PRESS LIMITED (AT PAR)

TO 464 St Francois Xavier St., Montreal,1,Que.

POOR COPY

1-1-1 pc - 2

No. 625

Montreal June 25th, 194 9

Advertising Branch,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

To

Campion Press Limited

Publishers of

THE ENSIGN

Attention: Miss L. Chenier.

EDUCATION DIVISION AUG 2 1949 REFERRED TO TREATY

To advertising Nov. 13th & 20th., 1948

8 weeks 60 words weekly

480 words @ 5¢ per word $ 6.00

73 w / 2 for

2724

Examined and Recorded.....
Checked.

Prices fair and just.

Chief of Queen's Printing and Advertising Agent

PLEASE REMIT TO CAMPION PRESS LIMITED (AT PAR)
464 St Francois Xavier St., Montreal, 1, Que.

TO .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, July 5, 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 31157

Order No.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.....

Vote 516 Primary 11-921 Object Date Required

Ship to.....

Mail Invoices to

Purpose for which required.....

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	Please insert the following advertisement in the following papers for the number of insertions indicated:-		
	Dailies:		
	(1) Calgary Herald, 7th Ave. & 1st St.W., Calgary, Alta. - 2 insertions		
	(2) Albertan, Calgary, Alta. - 2 insertions		
	(3) Journal, 100006-101st St., Edmonton, Alta., - 2 insertions		
	Weeklies:		
	(1)Advocate, Red Deer, Alta. - 2 insertions		
	(2) Mountaineer, Rocky Mountain House, Alta. - 2 insertions		
	"WANTED - Qualified teacher for new Indian Day School on Bighorn Reserve near Nordegg, Alberta. Comfortable furnished teacherage provided free. Salary scale First Class Certificates $1,500 - $2,220; Second Class Certificates $1,440 - $1,920. Details and application forms available Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 507 Public Building, Calgary, Alberta, or Superintendent, Indian Agency, Morley, Alberta."		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

RECEIVED JUL 7 1949 DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES

APPROVED—

B J Young for Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2(E.4)

, September 10, 1949.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the attached account please submit tear sheets of the advertisement.

This is required before we can obtain the approval of the King's Printer.

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Gazette Printing Company, Ltd.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2(R.4)

, September 10, 1949.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the attached account please submit tear sheets of the advertisement and the dates the advertisements were published.

Sincerely yours,

D

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

The Toronto Star Limited,
80 King St. West,
Toronto 1, Ontario.

Attach.

D

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE PACIFIC 4211

INVOICE

Form 78 50m 7-40

THE VANCOUVER DAILY PROVINCE

A Division of
The Southam Company Limited

P.A.

[illegible]

Vancouver, B.C.,

1-1-IX-2

ACCOUNT RENDERED	DATE	TO ADVERTISING	AD. NO.	TIMES	LINES	RATE	CHARGES	CASH	REBATES	BALANCE
	JUNE 15	LEGAL		2	105	25	52 50	JUNE 16 17 ORDER NO 3511 DEP OF INDIAN AFFAIRS		52 50

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 12 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

103-1/2
3511

Examined or Recorded ... L.C.
Checked ...

PLEASE BRING THIS BILL WHEN MAKING PAYMENT.

LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS AMOUNT DUE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

INVOICE 1-1-1X-2

P. P.

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25.

Name Mr. J.P.L. Catellier,
Address Chief of Outside Printing & Advtg. Audit,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.
Amount 40.80

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files. No Receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25.

TORONTO, ONT. June 22/49 19

Department of Indian Affairs.
Order No. 3521

TENDERS - For Long Plain School, Man.

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 13 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

For Advertising	June 21,22/49	
	2 issues - 102 L @ .20¢ -	20.40
		40.80

102 l/2 x 3521 Ind. Aff.

40.80 ✓

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 2920

C-A

1-1-1X

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

PHONE 25171

DAT

Edmonton Journal

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED
CLASSIFIED DEPT.

706-5

EDMONTON

9 4

6062

49 w 3
3649

Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ont.

THANK YOU FOR THIS BUSINESS. BELOW IS YOUR ACCOUNT.

			AMOUNT
	No. 3540	29 30	$
DATE FIRST INSERTED	July 28 1949	NO. OF INSERTIONS	2 days
HEADING	Teachers Wanted	LINES OR WORDS	
			$ 4.32

PLEASE RETURN THIS BILL WITH YOUR REMITTANCE—THANK YOU.

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 13 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER NO.....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

July

M Dominion Government
Department of Public Printing
Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ontario

1-1-1X-2

Edmonton Bulletin

MEMBER A.B.C.
Form A6 2M-1-48 #3640

TELEPHONE

ADVERTISER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	Total	Rate	Pos. Char.	Amount
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31					
- 19 -																				
Wanted R. C. Teacher												8	8	8			24	12¢		

42 at 13
3640

Examined and recorded
Checked

SEP 19 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

IF ANY DEDUCTIONS ARE MADE RETURN THIS STATEMENT PLAINLY MARKED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE PRINCE ALBERT DAILY HERALD

Prince Albert,
Saskatchewan: June 1949.

1-1-1X-2

To: J.P.L. Catellier,
Chief of Outside Printing and
Advertising Audit.

Ottawa, Ont.

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 13 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

#3354

Dept. of Mines & Resources.
Indian Affairs.

Tenders for Pelican Lake Indian Day School.

June 6,7,8,

95 lines	a .12	$11.40
190 ~~XX~~	a.08	15.20
	Total:	$26.60

95-1-3
3354 Jm

Examined and forwarded..... 26. .....
Checked..... Prices [illegible]

J.P.L. Catellier
Chief of Outside
Printing and
Advertising Audit

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Phones: 61 & 62

Queen St. E.

Accounts Due When Rendered 1-1-IX-2

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., May 1949.

In Account With

THE SAULT DAILY STAR

Algoma's Own Newspaper

Department of Public Printing & Stationary
Ottawa, Ontario.

3295

Advertising

Month of 194

89 lines at 12¢ — 10 68

178 " inches at 10¢ — 17 80

Tender for School at

Whitefish Bay

28 48

911/43

3295

Examined and Recorded .....

Checked .....

Prices fair and just.

J. R. Gatellier — Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

This Account is rendered pursuant to your Advertising Contract and is payable in accordance with the terms thereof.

DAILY STATEMENT

Date

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13 — 89 lines
14 — 89 "
15
16 — 89 "
17
18
19
20
21 — 26
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 23 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DRESDEN, ONT. June 23 1949

J.J.L. Catellier
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit
Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery.
Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Times

Dresden and District's Leading Newspaper

Phone 305

Charge to: Dept. of Mines and Resources
Your Order No: 3391

June 16 Tenders for Walpole School
fl. 94 lines @ .12 a line 11 28

23 Tenders for Walpole School
fl. 94 lines @ .06 a line 7 56

Total $ 18 . 84

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 13 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Examined
Checked
Chief Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

94 1/2 Jen
3391

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INVOICE 1-1-1X-2

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25.

Name Mr. J.P.L. Catellier
Chief of Outside Printing and Advtg Audit
Dept of Public Printing and Stationery
Address Ottawa, Ont.
Amount 56.40

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files. No Receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25.

TORONTO, ONT. June17 /4919

Order No. 3391

Dept of Mines and Resources

Tenders for Walpole Island No. 1 School

For Advertising June 13, 14, 15, 1949

3 issues - 241 on 8 20/ - 16.80

56.40

94/13
3391

Exam

Rec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

THE CALGARY HERALD
CALGARY, CANADA

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 19 1949
FORWARDED

Date July 13, 1949

Mr. W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
418 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Teachers wtd.

9870

10 lines @ 16¢ per line..... $4.80

14-3

mail jp dw

B.C. Schools.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

COPY

WINNIPEG FREE PRESS COMPANY LTD.
Winnipeg, Canada
Publishers

Ledger No.		Invoice No.
2	DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES BOX 70 VANCOUVER, B.C.	C.C.49929

First Insertion Date	Classification	Lines	Amount
July 14/49	teachers 0-11-2	2	$3.00

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 19 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Examined and Recorded HBruce
Checked....
...and just.

...hief of Outside Printing and Advertising Accts.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

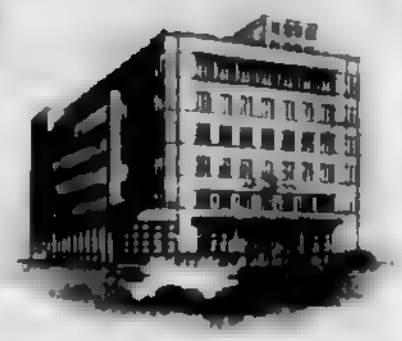
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

The Globe and Mail

CLASSIFIED ADVERT SING DEPARTMENT

CANADA'S NATIONAL NEWSPAPER
KING & YORK STS. - TORONTO 1, CANADA



NAME MINES AND RESOURCES
(INDIAN AFFARI) OTTAWA
ADDRESS ONTARIO

TELEPHONE
CLERK LABORDE

POLI 398 35
AUTHORIZED BY J P L COTELLIER

INSERTION DATES JUNE 16 17 18 1949 LB

LINES	WORDS	TIMES	RATE	CLASSIFICATION		CHARGE	CASH
	79	3	3¢	TEACHERS WTD	P	7.70	

SECOND NOTICE

IF THIS ACCOUNT HAS BEEN PAID PLEASE DISREGARD NOTICE

The Globe and Mail
TORONTO 1, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA'S BEST NEWSPAPER
ESTABLISHED 1778
HARBOUR 2241

The Gazette

Gazette Printing Company, Limited
1000 ST. ANTOINE STREET
MONTREAL 3.

COMMERCIAL AND COLOR PRINTING
LITHOGRAPHING
PHOTO ENGRAVING
BOOKBINDING

Department of Indian Affairs.
Chief Outside Printing & Advtg Audit.
Ottawa. Ont.

September 15th 1949

Your Ref:1-1-1X-2(E.4)

Dear Sirs,

Further to your letter under date of Sept 10th, we enclose herewith, Page tear sheets showing advertisements as outlined on our copy Invoice under date of July 1949.

Yours faithfully

C. B. Mack pp CBM

C. B. Mack
Accountant

Sent for Signature

CBM:ET

Encls:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

ESTABLISHED 1849
TWO EDITIONS DAILY
MORNING AND EVENING

The Free Press.

THE LONDON FREE PRESS PRINTING CO.

London, Canada. June 28, 1949

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,

OTTAWA, Ontario.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	TOTAL

Examined and Recorded
Checked

FIRST INSERTION		TO ADD	PARTICULARS	LINES	TIMES	$	C.
June	16	✓	Teacher - Harvey, Ontario # 3510	20	1	15	00
"	17	✓					
"	18	✓					

67 w/3

3510

EDUCATIONAL BRANCH
SEP 22
FORWARDED TO

Prices for one ins.

Charge Account

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464 ST. FRANÇOIS XAVIER ST., MONTREAL 1, QUE.

No. 703 A

To **Campion Press Limited**

Publishers of

THE ENSIGN

Mr.W.S.Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
Vancouver,B.C.

Sept.10th., 194

July 30th.,1949	To account rendered		$ 14.40
	By cheque Aug.23rd.,1949		5.70
			$ 8.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

1-1-1X-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT 16297
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P. O. BOX 769
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Airmail

Sept. 16th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

We are in receipt of an enquiry from the Regina "Leader-Post" regarding payment of their account in the amount of $1.74 covering an advertisement for teachers required for Indian Day Schools in B.C. Voucher No. 112 was forwarded to you on July 28th covering this account and I should appreciate being advised if this was received and passed for payment.

Also enclosed is an account from the Campion Press Limited covering a similar advertisement placed in "The Ensign," which advertisement was sent to that newspaper by the Department at Ottawa.

Sent for payment Oct 7/49

EW
Encl.

SEP 19 1949

W. J. McLean
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2(E.4)

, September 23, 1949.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith please find account with tear sheet attached, covering the cost of an advertisement in the Montreal "Herald". Please certify the account and return it to this office for payment to be made.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

August

M. Dominion Government
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery
Lands & Development
OTTAWA, Ontario

Edmonton Bulletin

MEMBER A.B.C.
Form A6 2M-1-48

#3662

TELEPHONE 2

ADVERTISER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15†	16	Total	Rate	Post Char.	Amt
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31					
- 19 -																				
											19	19	19							
Wanted teacher																	57	12¢		

Examined and Recorded LLB

Checked

Prices fair and just.

D. F. Epstein
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

95-W-13
3662

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 26 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

IF ANY DEDUCTIONS ARE MADE RETURN THIS STATEMENT PLAINLY MARKED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Copy

Circ. # 3516

1-1-1X-2

(10M—12-47.

Accounts Due When Rendered

Date DAILY - EVENING

226-30 20th Street East,

Saskatoon, ... 194..

In Account With

The Saskatoon Star-Phoenix Limited

ESTABLISHED 1906

Mr. .....

.....

.....

1161/3

3516/9

Advertising Month of ..... 194..

106

106

106

..... lines at

..... lines at

Examined and Recorded.....

Prices fair and just.

.....

Chief of Out...
Printing and
Advertising D...

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 7 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

E. & O. E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

6201-1-17-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, September 16, 1949.

This Space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No. 33103

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE.....PRIMARY.....OBJECT.....DATE REQUIRED.....

SHIP TO.....

MAIL INVOICES TO.....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	PLEASE INSERT THE ATTACHED ADVERTISEMENT IN THE FOLLOWING NEWSPAPERS FOR THE INSERTIONS GIVEN:		
	1. The Edmonton Bulletin, Edmonton, Alta., D. - 3 insertions		
	2. The Edmonton Journal, Edmonton, Alta. D. - 3	"	
	3. The St. Paul Journal, St. Paul, Alta. W. - 2	"	
	4. Commercial News and Building Record, 34 St. Patrick St., Toronto, Ont. D - 3	"	
	Approved by Mr Jackson BTK 5-068		

SEP 19 1949

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

July 14, 1949 Teacher Wtd Lines 9

Times 3 Amount $1.74

THE LEADER-POST LIMITED
Regina Saskatchewan

Canada Dept. of Mines & Resources
W.S. Arneil,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Chg.
July 15

#2527

CUSTOMERS INVOICE NO.C 500

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Leader-Post Limited

Address Regina, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949 July	12	To insertion of advertisement in the "Leader-Post" regarding teachers required for Indian Day Schools in British Columbia, 9 lines for 3 days, July 14th, 15th and 15th, as per attached account and tear sheets.....	$1	74

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 7 1949
RETURNED TO FINANCE

RECOMMENDED

L. J. Allard

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

VOUCHER No. 112

DATE July 26th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

1-1-1 K-2

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

2963

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Airmail

October 7th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

We have received a request from the Vancouver Sun that their account dated July 22nd in the amount of $6.90 covering an advertisement for teachers required for Indian Day Schools in B.C., be paid immediately. Voucher No. 108 covering this account was forwarded from this office on July 26th.

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

EW

Jp 108 paid
Dec
Oct 17th

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 11 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-1X-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 206A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Vancouver Sun

Address 500 Beatty Street

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 22 1949	To insertion of advertisement in the "Vancouver Sun" regarding teachers required for Indian Day Schools in British Columbia 18 lines for 3 days, July 14th, 15th and 16th, as per attached account and tear sheets.....	$ 6 90

RECOMMENDED

A. J. Hamel

Superintendent for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred in accordance with and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada, and that the said Vancouver Sun is authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated ..... July 26, 1949

Agent

Voucher No. 108

Date .....

OCT 17 1949

FORWARDED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE VANCOUVER SUN
500 Beatty St. Vancouver, B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Date of Invoice
July 22-49

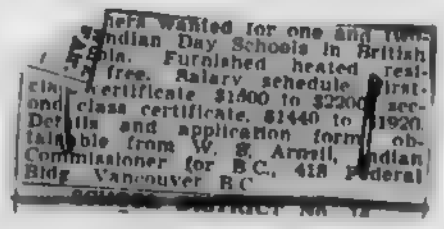
79662

July 14 Teacher Wtd 3 times 10 lines

rate 23 Amount $6.90

Prices fair and just

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit


Wanted for one and two-teacher Indian Day Schools in British Columbia. Furnished heated residence free. Salary schedule: first-class certificate $1400 to $2200; second-class certificate, $1440 to $1920. Details and application form obtainable from W. E. Arnell, Indian Commissioner for B.C., 418 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

The Montreal Daily Star
CANADAS GREATEST NEWSPAPER
MONTREAL, CANADA.

5022

81

Oct.13th, 1949.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Attn: J.P.L. Catellier,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We have outstanding in our books at this date, amount of $9.24 covering Classified Advertising in the Daily Star during the month of July.

This item is very much past due and we would appreciate cheque in full being forwarded by return mail.

Yours truly,

W.H.M. Cooke:ht Credit & Collection Dept.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

1-1-17 Pt 2 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6069

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 20th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Further to my letter of Sept. 16th, we are in receipt of a further enquiry from the Regina "Leader-Post" regarding payment of their account in the amount of $1.74, which was forwarded under cover of our voucher No. 112 forwarded to you on July 28th.

As this is one of several enquiries we have received in connection with newspaper advertisements for school teachers in B.C., inserted on July 14th, 15th and 16th, it would be appreciated if payment could be expedited.

Sent to Ottawa Oct 7th

W. J. McKenzie

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

5332

YOU ARE INVITED

to insert your advertisement in the

Oct 20

WANTED — Catholic teacher preferably with wife for new Indian school near completion, Fort Good Hope, Northwest Territories Details and possible salary and Northern Living Allowance rates from Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch 220 Queen St Ottawa.

EDMONTON BULLETIN

Rates are Low! Results Good!

YOUR AD WILL COST:
FOR 3 DAYS 3.52
FOR 7 DAYS 5.60
FOR 1 MONTH.
11 words, 4 times

PLEASE INSERT THE ABOVE ADVERTISEMENT IN THE EDMONTON BULLETIN FOR ..... INSERTIONS.

Name .....

Address .....

Enclosed is ..... **in payment.**

YOUR REMITTANCE MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER TO OBTAIN THESE SPECIAL RATES

BULLETIN Want Ads PAY!

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BUSINESS REPLY ENVELOPE
No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in Canada

5c POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

THE WINNIPEG TRIBUNE

SMITH ST. AND GRAHAM AVE.,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

POSTES CANADA POSTAGE PAYÉ PAR LE DESTINATAIRE 5 CENTS 452

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

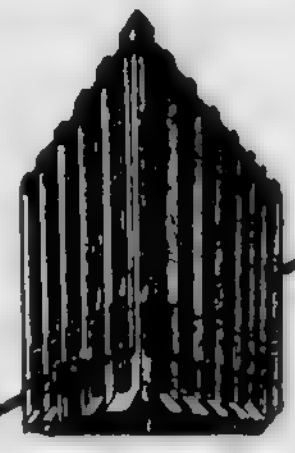
SEAL SEAL

REMEMBER - - for Results - Advertise in THE TRIBUNE

- If this advertisement, which we saw in another paper, did not bring the desired results, may we suggest you use **THE WINNIPEG TRIBUNE.**

37

WANTED - CATHOLIC TEACHER PREFERABLY with wife for new Indian School near completion Fort Good Hope, Northwest Territories details and possible salary and Northern Living allowance rates from Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch 220 Queen St Ottawa



"Home of the Tribe

Just mark in square an "X" the number of days you want your advertisement to appear and write your name and address in the space alloted below.

YOUR WANT AD IN THE TRIBUNE COSTS ONLY

☐☐

REACHES OVER 150,000 PEOPLE DAILY

Signed .....

Street .....

Town .....

Charge It ☐ Payment Enclosed ☐ NOTE. Please enclose cash with out-of-town orders.

SEAL SEAL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Oct. 21/49 L.

We recently wrote you with reference to your account amounting to $ 50.40

Now that we have called it to your special attention, we hope it will be convenient for you to favor us with your cheque, as this account should be taken care of within the next few days. Thank you.

Dominion Government
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

This account may be paid to any branch of the Canadian Bank of Commerce in Toronto and suburbs without charge.

1470-28.7.47-17

THE TORONTO STAR LIMITED
Credit and Collection Division
80 King Street West

808-5

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

THE VANCOUVER NEWS-HERALD
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA ONTARIO

ISM-4-48-O

TERMS: NET 15 DAYS

DATE	PARTICULARS	LINES	RATE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
JUN 17	LEGAL NO 3511	2X103	.15	30.90		30.90 **
" 18						

103 1/2
3511

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 27 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Winnipeg Free Press Co. Ltd.

Winnipeg, Canada

DISPLAY ADVERTISING INVOICE

Date JUN 30 1949

55

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF PUB PRINTING
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT

A.....
Invoice Number

Re TENDERS 3521

This Invoice covers DISPLAY Advertising in WINNIPEG FREE PRESS for the current month or such other period as is indicated by the date column at right.

Advertisements are measured in agate lines there being 14 lines per column-inch.

TERMS: Net cash upon receipt of this invoice.

R4851

101 1/3

3521

Date	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	101
21	101
22	101
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 27 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Total Lines	303
Rate	21

Invoice Total $ 63 63

E & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Portage la Prairie,
MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

VOPNI PRESS LTD.

PUBLISHERS

The Daily Graphic and The Manitoba Leader

June	20	To advert re Tender for Long Plain School	
"	21	101 lines @ 12¢ per line and 8¢ per line	
"	22	for 2nd and 3rd insertions	28.28

Your order No. 3521

ACCOUNTING DIVISION
OCT 27 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

101/1/3

3521

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

The Vancouver Sun

SUN BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B. C.
TELEPHONE MARINE 1161

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
CONTROLLER OF PURCHASES
DEPT OF PRINTING AND STATIONERY
OTTAWA ONTARIO

JUNE 30 1949

D

THIS IS YOUR ONLY INVOICE

X-6—2500—92523

PARTICULARS	DATE	TIMES	LINES OR INCHES	RATE	AMOUNT	CREDIT	BALANCE
BALANCE FORWARD							
RE INDIAN AFFAIRS - NO 3546							
3 TIMES	JUN 25	84	29		24 36		~~24 36~~
	JUN 27	84	29		24 36		~~48 72~~
	JUN 28	84	29		24 36		73 08

97 1/3
3546

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 27 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DISPLAY

THE VANCOUVER SUN

LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS AMOUNT DUE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Dept of Indian affairs
J. P. Z. Stitellen
Dept of Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa Ont

Lethbridge, Alberta, July 30 1949

In account with

THE LETHBRIDGE HERALD

PHONE 3202

We thank you for this business - Below is your account

AD - NUMBER	LINES	TIMES	1 16	2 17	3 18	4 19	5 20	6 21	7	8	9 24	10 25	11 26	12 27	13 28	14 29	15 30	31	TOTAL LINES	RATE	AMOUNT
2445	15	3							July				7						45	10	4.50
Dept													20		3591						
61 w	3																				
3591																					

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 27 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

TOTAL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

The Vancouver Sun

SUN BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B. C.
TELEPHONE MARINE 1161

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
CONTROLLER OF PURCHASES
DEPT OF PRINTING AND STATIONERY
OTTAWA ONTARIO

D

JUNE 22 1949

THIS IS YOUR ONLY INVOICE

X 6- 2500 -92523

PARTICULARS	DATE		LINES OR INCHES	RATE	AMOUNT	CREDIT	BALANCE
BALANCE FORWARD							
RE FORT BABINE NO 3511							
2 TIMES	JUN 17	49	29		26 68		~~26 68~~ *
	JUN 18	49	29		26 68		53 36 *

1031/2

Examined and Recorded
Cl...
...air and just.

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Section

EDUCATIONAL DIVISION
OCT 1949
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

DISPLAY

THE VANCOUVER SUN

LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS AMOUNT DUE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

MONTH June

INVOICE

THE INTERIOR NEWS
321 MAIN STREET
SMITHERS, B.C.

AGENCY Govt Travel Bureau
Victoria B.C.

CLIENT Mines & Resources
#3511

PUBLIC WORKS DIVISION
OCT 25 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

		LINES	RATE	AMOUNT
	TO ADVERTISING	103	.16	16.48
	% COMMISSION			
103 1/1				
3511				

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16.
17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

TELEPHONES { BUSINESS OFFICE (RE ACCOUNTS, ETC.) ADELAIDE 2211
CLASSIFIED ADV'G DEPT. (FOR INSERTING CLASSIFIED "WANT" ADS) WAVERLEY 3636

THE TORONTO STAR LIMITED

80 KING ST. WEST
TORONTO, 1, CANADA

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
(INDIAN AFFAIRS)
OTTAWA ONT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
OUTSIDE PURCHASE
14343-1943
12307
CONTRACT
PURCHASE

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ACCOUNT

RATES	SOLID AGATE ADVERTISEMENTS (CALCULATED ON PRINTED LINES)	STYLE OR DISPLAYED (SEMI DISPLAY) ADVERTISEMENTS (CALCULATED ON MEASURED AGATE LINES 1" = 14 LINES)
CASUAL INSERTION OR LESS THAN 100 LINES IN A CALENDAR MONTH UNDER CONTRACT	32c A LINE	37c. A LINE
3 CONSECUTIVE INSERTIONS ORDERED IN ADVANCE OR 100-199 LINES IN CALENDAR MONTH UNDER CONTRACT	28c A LINE	34c. A LINE
6 CONSECUTIVE INSERTIONS ORDERED IN ADVANCE OR 200 OR MORE LINES IN A CALENDAR MONTH UNDER CONTRACT	25c. A LINE	32c. A LINE
VITAL STATISTICAL NOTICES	25c. A LINE	

MONTH ENDING AUG 31 1943

EXPIRY DATE	REFERENCE	NO OF INSERTIONS	DESCRIPTION	LINES	RATE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
						BALANCE FORWARD		3.84
APR 27	CS						3 84	0 ...
AUG 13	AG	3	AUG 11 3674 12,13	27	28	7 56		756 ...
AUG 13	AG	3	AUG 11 3678 12,13	18	28	5 04		1260 ...

4 1 w 13
3674

31 w 13
3673

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

OCT 12 '43
STION DIVISION

428-5

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WHEN RENDERED
NO CLAIMS ADMITTED UNLESS MADE IN WRITING IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF ORIGINAL INVOICE

THIS ACCOUNT MAY BE PAID AT BRANCHES OF THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE IN TORONTO AND SUBURBS WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE

PLEASE PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN

The Vancouver Sun

SUN BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B. C.
TELEPHONE MARINE 1161

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
CONTROLLER OF PURCHASES
DEPT OF PRINTING AND STATIONERY
OTTAWA ONTARIO

D

AUGUST 25 1949

THIS IS YOUR ONLY INVOICE

X 6 -2510 1187

PARTICULARS	DATE	TIMES	LINES OR INCHES	RATE	AMOUNT	CREDIT	BALANCE
BALANCE FORWARD							
RE TENDERS FOR INDIAN SCHOOL NO 3699							
2 TIMES	AUG 23		94	29	27 26		
	AUG 24		94	29	27 26		54 52 *

77-1-2
3699

OCT 5 1949 TREASURY

505

DISPLAY

THE VANCOUVER SUN

LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS AMOUNT DUE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2/20

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

PHONE 25171

Edmonton Journal

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED
CLASSIFIED DEPT.

1-1-1X-2

EDMONTON

56-12
3008

Dominion Government
Dept. of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA, Ont.

THANK YOU FOR THIS BUSINESS. BALANCE IS OUR ACCOUNT.

			Cost of Order	
			Amount Paid	
			Balance Due	
Order No. 3008				
Date First Inserted	July 16, 1949	No. of Insertions	2 days	
Heading	Teachers Wanted	Lines or Words		
July 18			$	3.36

PLEASE RETURN THIS BILL WITH YOUR REMITTANCE—THANK YOU.

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 1 1949
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .. ..

.. ..
Agent

VOUCHER No. ..... DATE .. . . . .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Oct. 20/48 L.

We recently wrote you with reference to your account amounting to $ 12.60

1-1-1-X-2 6307

Now that we have called it to your special attention, we hope it will be convenient for you to favor us with your cheque, as this account should be taken care of within the next few days. Thank you.

14

Dominion Government
Dept. of Mines & Resources
(Indian Affairs)
Ottawa, Ont.

OCT

Sent to Treasury Dept Oct 29

This account may be paid to any branch of the Canadian Bank of Commerce in Toronto and suburbs without charge.

THE TORONTO STAR LIMITED
Credit and Collection Division
80 King Street West

1470-28 7.47-17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-X2 1-1-1X2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.

November 1 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Red Pheasant Indian Day School

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 11-922 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Please insert the following advertisement for the number of insertions shown in the following newspapers

MAIL INVOICES TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Regina Leader-Post (D) 3 insertions Regina, Sask.		
	Regina Rural News (B-W) 3 insertions Regina Sask.		
	Saskatoon Star-Phoenix (D) 3 insertions Saskatoon, Sask.		
	Saskatoon Western Producer (W) 3 insertions Saskatoon Sask.		
	Battleford Press (W(3 insertions Battleford, Sask.		
	Prince Albert Herald, (D) 3 insertions Prince Albert, Sask.		
	WANTED: Protestant teacher for Indian Day School at Red Pheasant, Saskatchewan. Salary schedule First Class Certificates $1680 to $3120; Second Class Certificates $1560 to $2040. Details and application forms available from Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 304 Post Office Building, Regina, Saskatchewan.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

for *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 35

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

. The "News" has the Largest Circulation of any paper circulating in North Kent and South Lambton Counties.
Published every Thursday

4425

1-1-1X 2

Wallaceburg, Ont., June 30/49

D. J.P.L. Catellier
Dept. Mines & Resources

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Telephone 28

THE NEWS

The Greatest
Want Ad. Weekly
of Western Ontario

COLWELL PUBLISHERS

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 2 1949

Checked.....

Prices fair and just

A 3391

J.P.L. Catellier Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

June 16/23 To Tenders for Walpole Island No. 1 school, 94 lines, 2 ins @ 10¢ & 5¢ $ 14.10

94 1/2 lines
3391

10—1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. Vol 10, Volume 8005, File 1-3-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 2920

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

AMOUNT

The Globe and Mail

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT

CANADIAN NATIONAL NEWSPAPER
KING & YORK STS. - TORONTO 1, CANADA



NAME J P L CATELLIER
ADDRESS DEPT OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY OTTAWA ONT.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY AUG 16 1949

TELEPHONE
CLERK REDEPT REA

FOLIO NO. 727 33
AUTHORIZED BY INDIAN AFFAIRS

INSERTION DATES JUNE 9 10 11 1949

LINES	WORDS	TIMES	RATE	CLASSIFICATION	CHARGE	CASH
	72	3	3¢	TEACHERS W - P	7.02	
	60	w	3			
	3378					

THIS ACCOUNT MAY BE PAID AT ANY BRANCH OF [illegible] BANK IN TORONTO

THIRD NOTICE

IF THIS ACCOUNT HAS BEEN PAID PLEASE DISREGARD NOTICE



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ... . dated

Agent

VOUCHER No. ... ... DATE ... ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 2-20

TREASURY ONLY

SQUE No.

$

AMOUNT

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT

The Globe and Mail

CANADIAN NATIONAL NEWSPAPER
KING & YORK STS. - TORONTO 1, CANADA



NAME J P L CATELLIER
DEPT OF PUB PRINTING & STATIONERY
ADDRESS OTTAWA ONT

TELEPHONE
CLERK REA
POLIO NO. 557-32
AUTHORIZED BY DO

AUG 16 1949
STATIONERY

INSERTION DATES JUNE 9 10 11 1949 MC

LINES	WORDS	TIMES	RATE	CLASSIFICATION	CHARGE	CASH
	64	3	3¢	TEACHERS WTD	6.24	

50 w. 3 3

3 3 11

THIRD NOTICE

IF THIS ACCOUNT HAS BEEN PAID PLEASE DISREGARD NOTICE

NOV 8 20
FORT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

Agent

VOUCHER No. ..... DATE .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PIA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 1 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Red Pheasant Indian Day School

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 11-922 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Please insert the following advertisement for the number of insertions shown in the following newspapers:

MAIL INVOICES TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Regina Leader-Post (D) 3 insertions Regina, Sask.		
	Regina Rural News (B-W) 3 insertions Regina, Sask.		
	Saskatoon Star-Phoenix (D) 3 insertions Saskatoon, Sask.		
	Saskatoon Western Producer (W) 3 insertions Saskatoon, Sask.		
	Battleford Press (W) 3 insertions Battleford, Sask.		
	Prince Albert Herald (D) 3 insertions Prince Albert, Sask.		
	WANTED: Protestant teacher for Indian Day School at Red Pheasant, Saskatchewan. Salary schedule First Class Certificates $1680 to $3120; Second Class Certificates $1560 to $2040. Details and application forms available from Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 304 Post Office Building, Regina, Saskatchewan.		

R5190

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

for Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 35

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

1-1-IX-2

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

10603

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Nov. 8th, 1949

Airmail
Oct 28th
4591
(Cheque)

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Further to my letter of October 7th, we are in receipt of a further enquiry from the Vancouver Sun in connection with payment of their account dated July 22nd in the amount of $6.90 covering an advertisement for school teachers.

Voucher No. 108 covering this account was forwarded from this office on July 26th.

This is one of a number of enquiries we have received at this office regarding payment of accounts for advertisements which were inserted last July, and we are finding it very difficult to explain why there is such a long delay in payment. We should appreciate being advised if there is any other method of handling these accounts and if it would be possible in such cases to pay them from this office.

W J McLean

EW

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

NOV 10 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2 (E1)

AIR MAIL

November 12th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Advertising Accounts -
Your File 0-11-2

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, Cheque No. 45915 was forwarded to the Vancouver Sun on October 28th, in payment of their account dated July 22nd.

We agree with you that there is frequently considerable delay in paying advertising accounts, and in future we will watch them and make every possible endeavour to have them passed for payment sooner than they have been. However, we have our troubles also, as in some cases the newspapers simply forward an account and do not give us sufficient information to file them even, and this causes delay. When we find the file, we have to submit the account to the King's Printer for taxation before the Treasury Branch will pay it. This also causes delay.

However, as mentioned above, we will endeavour to have the advertising accounts receive more prompt attention.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/JT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO P.O. BOX 6009 PLACE D'ARMES POSTAL STATION, MONTREAL.

FORM 72 - 13581 10 48

1-1-X-2

The Montreal Star Co. Limited

Publishers of THE MONTREAL DAILY STAR &
THE FAMILY HERALD & WEEKLY STAR

SOLD TO THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

JULY 30TH 1949

All Remittances payable at par at Montreal.
Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

THE PUBLISHERS WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ERRORS OR ADVERTISEMENTS BEYOND THE AMOUNT PAID

CONTRACT 50,000 USED TO 1ST INST. 4496 RATE

DATE	ADVERTISEMENT OR PARTICULARS	OFFICE COPY NUMBER	SIZE LINES	SIZE COLS.	TOTAL SPACE LINES	TOTAL SPACE PROGRESSIVE LINES	RATE N	AMOUNT	TOTAL PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
JUL 23	ORDER NO. 3636 3INS	110			91	91	24	21 84	~~21 84~~
JUL 25		C13			91	182		21 84	~~43 68~~
JUL 28		C7			91	273		21 84	65 52

91 l/3

3636

Examined and Recorded.....
Checked.....
Prices fair and just.

Comptroller of the Treasury
Acting Auditor

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 12 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS. E.O.D. EVERY OTHER DAY. E.O.W. EVERY OTHER WEEK A.W. A WEEK. A.M. A MONTH. A.Y. A YEAR.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

PHONE: 2-8321

237 QUEEN STREET

OTTAWA, CANADA AUGUST 15th., 194 9

Dept of Public Printing & Stationery

75 St.Patrick St
Ottawa Ont.

The Ottawa Journal

THE JOURNAL PUBLISHING COMPANY OF OTTAWA, LIMITED

WHEN REMITTING, PLEASE REFER TO ACCOUNT NO.

	LINES	RATE		AMOUNT	TOTAL
BALANCE FORWARD					
AUGUST 11,12,13 Order No.3674					
TO ADVERTISING Wanted teachers for one-room Indian Day Schools in Western Provinces.	49		8	3 31	

47 w/3

3674

Examined and Recorded.....

Checked.....

Prices fair and just

J. F. Castonguay

Chief of Division of Printing and Publishing

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 16 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DAILY STATEMENT

DAY	LINES	LINES	LINES	LINES
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				

TOTAL LINES

OTM 0-1-10M-10-48 LO-NOR PRINTERS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 2/20

TREASURY ONLY
Cheque No
Date

Pay to

Telephone 2-2441

PLEASE BRING or send this memo when making Payment

The Ottawa Citizen

A Division of The Southam Company Limited
CITIZEN BUILDING, OTTAWA, CANADA

The Citizen does not accept responsibility for more than one incorrect insertion—any error(s) is to be at once reported immediately

Telephone 2-2441

INT

Insertion in both Morning and Evening Citizen for one charge.

NUMBER	DATE OF FIRST INSERTION	EXTRA ADVERTISING	LINES	SPACE	NET $
AU2310	Aug 11/49	Teachers Wanted	9	3	3.60

Dept.P.P.& S.,
Dominion Govt.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

REFUNDS ON CLASSIFIED ADS. MUST BE CLAIMED WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF CANCELLATION.

This account is rendered at our minimum cash rate in anticipation of prompt settlement. Overdue accounts are subject to collection charges.

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 16 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

VOUCHER No. ..... DATE

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
Indian School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FACTU 1-1-1X-2

LA PRESSE
MONTRÉAL

INVOICE

La Compagnie de Publication de La Presse, Limitée

MINISTERE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES,
OTTAWA,
CANADA,

CASE POSTALE
P. O. BOX 6041

MONTRÉAL,
7 OUEST, RUE ST-JACQUES

2SM-4-49-LP

DATE	DESCRIPTION	POSITION	LIGNES LINES	TOTAL LIGNES-LINES	TAUX RATE	MONTANT AMOUNT	TOTAL
JUL 23 49	ORDRE 3636		94	94	32	30 08	30 08
8 JUL 25 49			94	1 88	32	30 08	60 16
6 JUL 26 49			94	2 82	32	30 08	90 24

9413

3636

Examined and Recorded.....
Checked.....
Prices fair and just.

Chief Outside Inspecting and Advertising Audit

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 17 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

POOR COPY

TÉL. ★ 5-7131

EN COMPTE AVEC
IN ACCOUNT WITH 1-1-1X-2

LE SOLEIL (limitée)

ÉDITEURS DES JOURNAUX—PUBLISHERS OF THE NEWSPAPERS

LE SOLEIL & L'ÉVÉNEMENT - JOURNAL

1, rue de la Couronne Québec, P.Q.

Ministère des Impressions et de la Papeterie Publique
OTTAWA, ONT.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY
OUTSIDE PRINTING
AUG 4 1949
COMPTABLE AUX ACHATS
PURCHASING AGENT

PLIEZ ICI

F114 20M-49

CONDITIONS: Payable au pair à Québec sur réception de la facture. PAS D'ESCOMPTE.
Terms: Accounts payable at par at Quebec when rendered. NO DISCOUNT.

DATE	DESCRIPTION •	NBRE DE LIGNES — NO. OF LINES LE SOLEIL	L'ÉV.-JOURNAL	TAUX RATE	MONTANT AMOUNT	TOTAL	
20 Jul 49	ADORE NO. 3620	98.	98.	.26	25.48	~~25.48~~	**
21 Jul 49	ADORE NO. 3620	98.	98.	.26	25.48	~~50.96~~	**
19 Jul.49	" " 3620	98	98	.26	25.48	$76.44	

98 1/3
3620

Examiné / Checked .....

Auditeur / Auditor

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 18 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FACTURE - INVOICE

• LÉGENDE
A — Annonce.
B — Publié dans l'édition suivante.

• LEGEND
A — Advertising
B — Published in the following edition.

S.E. & O.
E. & O.E.

Prière de mentionner ce numéro en faisant remise.

Kindly quote this number when remitting.

Nº 41559

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-514-1 (X) - 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 37110

Ottawa, November 15, 1949.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of...

Vote 516 Primary 11-922 Object 514 Date Required

Ship to

Mail Invoices to

Purpose for which required

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	Please insert the following advertisement in the following papers for the number of insertions indicated:-		
	WANTED - Protestant substitute teacher for Grand Rapids Indian Day School. Salary ranges for First Class certificated teachers $1680 to $3120; Second Class certificated teachers $1560 to $2940. Details and application forms available from R.S. Davis, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.		
1.	Free Press - D - Winnipeg, Man. - 3 insertions		
2.	Tribune - D - Smith & Graham Sts., Winnipeg, Man. - 3 insertions		
3.	Sun - D - Brandon, Man. - 1 insertion		
4.	Graphic - D - Portage la Prairie, Man. - 1 insertion.		

PF 5234

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if delivery is not made.

SIGNED

RECEIVED

APPROVED—

B. F. Neary
Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

- 2

The Gazette

Established 1778 · MONTREAL, July 1949. 19

Department of Indian Affairs
c/o J.P.L. Catellier
Chief of Outside Printing & Advertising Audit
Ottawa, Ont.

To GAZETTE PRINTING COMPANY, LIMITED, *Dr.*

DATE	ADVERTISEMENT	LINES	TIMES	TOTAL LINES	RATE	AMOUNT
July 22.23.25.	Teachers Wtd. No. 3627	1	3	21	.11	2 31
" 22.23.	" " No. 3680	10	2	20	.12	2 40
						4 71

36 - 4/3 4/11 Caughnawaga
36 2/1
47 - 1/2 western Post
363, 7 11

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

DOCUMENTATION DIVISION
NOV 22 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Copy
Entered by
Checked by

P.O.

1-1-1X-2

GAZETTE Established 1778 Montreal, Que. Sept. 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ont.

TO GAZETTE PRINTING COMPANY, LIMITED. DR.

Sept. 13, 14, 15 Teachers wanted (3s-4w) 7 lines 3 ins. 21 li. a 11¢

Total: $8.31

#3966

Examined and Recorded ..... L.G.

Checked .....

Prices fair and just.

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 24 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

No. 347

Montreal Aug. 13th., 194 9

Superintendent of Education,
Dept. of Mines,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

To

Campion Press Limited

Publishers of

THE ENSIGN

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 25 1949
FORWARDED TO TRANSIT

46-13 / 3609	Your Order No.3609 To advertising July 30, Aug.6th & 13/49		
	3 issues of 46 words each	138 words @ 5¢ per word	$ 6.90
47-12 / 3630	Your Order No.3630 To advertising Aug.6th & 13/49		
	2 issues of 45 words each	90 words @ 5¢ " "	4.50
			$11.40

Examined and Recorded ..... A. Chénier

Audited .....

Prices fair and just.

J. L. Castelin
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

PLEASE REMIT TO CAMPION PRESS LIMITED (AT PAR)

TO .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO P.O. BOX 4000, PLACE D'ARMES POSTAL STATION, MONTREAL.

FORM 71—13382-10-48

The Montreal Star Co. Limited

Publishers of THE MONTREAL DAILY STAR &
THE FAMILY HERALD & WEEKLY STAR

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT.
E.P.L. CATELLIER.
DEPT. OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY.
OTTAWA ONT.

SEPT. 30TH 1949.

All Remittances payable at par at Montreal.
Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

THE PUBLISHERS WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ERRORS OR ADVERTISEMENTS BEYOND THE AMOUNT PAID

CONTRACT — USED TO 1st INST. — RATE

DATE	ADVERTISEMENT OR PARTICULARS	OFFICE COPY NUMBER	SIZE LINES	SIZE COLS.	TOTAL SPACE LINES	TOTAL SPACE PROGRESSIVE LINES	RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
SEPT 13, 14	WANTED ENGLISH SINS ORDER NO. 3866	08526	6 (35 ln)		18	18	S. R.	396	396

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 30 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS: E.O.D. EVERY OTHER DAY. E.O.W. EVERY OTHER WEEK. A.W. A WEEK. A.M. A MONTH A.Y. A YEAR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 720

ONLY

THE GLOBE AND MAIL
Canada's National Newspaper
King & York Sts... Toronto 1, Ont.

Mines and Resources,
(Indian Affairs) Ottawa, Ont.

Clerk: Laborde: 598 35

DATE		LB	AMOUNT
June 16,17,18.	79 wds. 3 ins. 3½c. Teachers wtd. F		$7.70

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 30 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

Agent

VOUCHER NO. ..... DATE .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

P.A

Office Copy

THE CALGARY HERALD

Calgary, Canada

DATE	CHARGE	PHONE
July 9 1949 July 11, 12, 13		

Classified Advertising Invoice

61 w/3

3591

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

No. 3591 Teachers wtd.
12 lines @ 16¢ net Insertions 11-3 5.76

Checked.....

9443 Prices fair and just.

mail jr dw

CHECKED BY J. L. Gatelee Chief of Outside ...

DEC 8 1949 DIVISION FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

THE PRAIRIE MESSENGER — COMMERCIAL PRINTING

SOLD TO

Mr. J.P.L. Catellier,
Chief of Outside Printing & Ad. Audit.
Dept. Public Printing and Stationery
Ottawa, Ont.

ST. PETER'S PRESS
PRINTERS & PUBLISHERS
MUENSTER = SASK.

Aug. 15, 1949
1412

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 1 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

ADVERTISING Order No. 3609

46 words @ .03 = 1.38

3 insertions (July 21, 28 & Aug. 4) $4.14

46 w /B
3609

Examined and Recorded.....
Checked.....
Prices fair and just.

J.P.L. Catellier
Chief Outside Printing & Advertising Audit

TERMS: NET CASH. ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WITHIN THIRTY DA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.A

INVOICE 1-1-1x-2

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25.

Name: Mr. J.P.L. Catellier,
Address: Chief of Outside Printing & Advertising Audit,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.
Amount: 34.60

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files. No Receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25.

TORONTO, ONT. July 28 1949

Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Order No. 3636
Re: Dated - For Caughnawaga Indian Day School 26.

For Advertising July 25,26,27/49

3 issues - 91 L @ .20¢ - 18.20
34.8

34.60

91/1/3
3636

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 8 1949
REGISTRY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

To THE TIMES PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY, LIMITED *Dr.*

Publishers of

Victoria Daily Times

THE HOME PAPER

ESTABLISHED 1884

630 FORT STREET
VICTORIA, B.C.

1-1-IX-2

P. A.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

DATE	PARTICULARS	LINES OR WDS. TODAY		RATE	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
	BALANCE FORWARD						
June25/49	Tender for Ucluelet Indian Bay School	91	3	.15	40.95		40.95

#270
#284

97/3
13546

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 12 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

MONTH July

1.	17.	
2.	18.	
3.	19.	✓
4. July	20. X	
5.	21.	
6.	22.	
7.	23.	
8.	24.	
9.	25.	
10. July	26.	✓
11.	27. X	
12.	28.	
13.	29.	
14.	30.	
15.	31.	
16.		

P. 9

INVOICE

The MOUNTAINEER Printing & Publishing Co. Ltd.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN HOUSE, ALBERTA

AGENCY

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
J.P.L.Catellier,
CLIENT ~~Dept.of Public Printing and Stationery~~,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLICATION DIVISION
DEC 9 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

	LINES	RATE	AMOUNT
ADVERTISING			
% COMMISSION			
2 Issues, Adv. for Teacher, Indian Day School, Bighorn Reservation.			
Order No.3608, at $1.12 an issue.			$2.24 ✓

5-6 W 12
3608

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.A.C.

INVOICE 1-1-IX-2

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25.

Name Mr. J.P.L. Gatellier,
Address Chief of Outside Printing & Advtg. Audit,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.
Amount 58.80

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files. No Receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25.

TORONTO, ONT. July 25 .... 19 49

Mines & Resources Department
Order No. 3620

To Indian Day School, Loretto, P.Q.

For Advertising July 19,20,21/49

3 items - 98 L @ .20¢ - 19.60
58.80

91-1-3
3620

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 2 1949 FORWARDED TO THE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

/-/- /X -

EDMONTON.
ALBERTA

M..... Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Edmonton Bulletin

MEMBER A.B.C.
Form A6 3M 1 48

TELEPHONE 26121

ADVERTISER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	Total	Rate	Pos. Char.	Amount
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31					
- 19 -																				
anted - R. C. Teacher						9	9		9								27	12¢		

July

Prices fair and just.

48 W/3
3629

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 2 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

IF ANY DEDUCTIONS ARE MADE RETURN THIS STATEMENT PLAINLY MARKED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x-2

The St. Paul Journal

The Most Modern Printing Plant in North Eastern Alberta

AGENCY Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

CLIENT

Order # 3629.

4p w/3 ST. PAUL, Alberta Aug 16 1949.

3629

	LINES	RATE	AMOUNT
TO ADVERTISING			
% COMMISSION			
Reading "Wanted R.C. Teacher Long Lake Reserve 3 issues @ $1.00 wkly. (July 29/Aug 5/Aug 12)			3.00 ✓

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 8 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

ER No.....

DATE.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x - 2

P-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 2068

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

COPY

EDMONTON JOURNAL

Department of Indian Affairs

ST. PAUL, Alberta

No. 3629 $4.80

Inserted July 22, 1949

No. of insertions 3 days

Heading Teachers Wanted

Cost.....$4.80

Examined and Recorded.....

Checked.....

Prices fair and just.

Chief, Circulation Printing and Advertising Audit

	AMOUNT

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC- 3 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1/-/-/X-2

Accounts Due When Rendered

1941—12-4

Date DAILY • EVENING

226-30 20th Street East,

Saskatoon, ... 194

In Account With

The Saskatoon Star-Phoenix Limited

Mr.

.....

.....

.....

Advertising Month of 194

..... lines at

..... lines at

Examined and ...

Checked.....

Prices fair and ...

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

P-a

July

23

23

23

93-f/3

360

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC. 3 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

E. & O. E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.A.

INVOICE

Daily Commercial News

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25.

Name Mr. J.P.L. Catellier,
Address Chief of Outside Printing & Stationery,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Amount Ottawa, Ont.
38.00

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files. No Receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25.

TORONTO, ONT. July 20 ... 19 49

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Order No. 3600

TENDERS - File Hills Colony

For Advertising July 18,19/49

2 issues - 95 L @ .20¢ - 19.00
38.00

38.00

95-1/2
3600 fm

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 3 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

The St. Paul Journal

The Most Modern Printing Plant in North Eastern Alberta

6-1-6(x)-2

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 3 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

AGENCY Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

CLIENT Order # 3607.

54 W 3
3607

ST. PAUL, Alberta Aug 16 1949.

	TIMES	RATE	AMOUNT
TO ADVERTISING			
% COMMISSION			
Today "Wanted R.C. teacher for Sunday school - Saddle Lake 3 issues, July 22, 29, Aug 5 @ 1.50 per wk			✓ 4.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Globe and Mail

CANADA'S NATIONAL NEWSPAPER

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT

KING & YORK STS. - TORONTO 1, CANADA



Form No. I.A. 506A

NAME DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
J P L CATELLIER

ADDRESS DEP T OF PUBLIC PRINTING
OTTAWA ONTARIO

TELEPHONE CLERK GS

FOLIO NO. 879 11

AUTHORIZED BY DO

INSERTION DATES AUG 12 13 15 1949

LINES	WORDS	TIMES	RATE	CLASSIFICATION	CHARGE	CASH
	63	3	3½	TEACHERS WTD ORDER 3674	6.14	

49 w 13
3674

TERMS CASH - 10 DAYS

PLEASE RETURN THIS ACCOUNT WITH YOUR REMITTANCE.

P.O. ..... VOTE .....
SCHOOL ..... ALLOT .....
..... E.R. .....
Goods Received or Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just Approved for Payment
.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DATE | ONLY | AMOUNT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

The Globe and Mail

CANADA'S NATIONAL NEWSPAPER

KING & YORK STS. - TORONTO 1, CANADA

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT



879 12

NAME DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
J P L CATELLIER

ADDRESS DEPT OF PUBLIC PRINTING
OTTAWA ONTARIO

TELEPHONE

CLERK GS ✓ PUBLIC NO. AUTHORIZED BY ✓ DP ✓

INSERTION DATES AUG12 13 15 1949

LB

LINES	WORDS	TIMES	RATE	CLASSIFICATION	CHARGE	CASH
	50	3	3¢	TEACHERS WTD ORDER # 3673	4.88	

3 P W 13
3673

TERMS
CASH - 10 DAYS

PLEASE RETURN THIS ACCOUNT WITH YOUR REMITTANCE.

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 19 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No..... DATE.....

Form No. I.A. 956A

RY ONLY

AMOUNT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

CALGARY December 10th, 1949

To DEPARTMENT INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, Ontario.

THE CALGARY HERALD

PHONE M69 — LOCAL 42 - 43

TERMS: NET CASH

REMIT IN CALGARY EXCHANGE

		DEBIT	CREDIT
# 13486	Teachers Wtd Aug 12-3	5 28	#3675
9443	" " Jul 11-3	5 76	#3591
		$ 11 04	

WE WOULD APPRECIATE RECEIVING YOUR REMITTANCE FOR THIS OUTSTANDING BALANCE THANK YOU.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17-2

Casket Printing and Publishing Company, Ltd.

Antigonish, Nova Scotia

Account for
Advertising and Printing Ordered by

Aug 11 1949

M Dept Public Works
Ottawa

3654

Aug 4	To cards re Indian affairs		1 68
" 11	" " " "		1 38
			3 06

4.2 w. / 12

3654

Examined and Recorded ..... L.G. .....
Checked .....
Prices fair and just.

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 15 949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

J. L. Grassie
Chief of Canada Printing and Advertising Audit

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

1-1-1 X-2

No. 3762

Montreal May 31st., 194 9

Mr.J.P.L.Catellier,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa,Ont.
Advertising Order No.3240.

To

Campion Press Limited

Publishers of

THE ENSIGN

A/c Teachers for Indian Day Schools in B.C.
Mines & Resources Indian Affairs.

To advertising May 7, 14, 21 & 28/49

3 weeks 58 words weekly 174 words @ 5¢ per word $ 8.7 0

DEC 15 1949
WARRANT TO TREASURY

Note:-We have not charged for May 14th insertion was incorrect.

5-P-W/3

3240

Prices fair and ju

PLEASE REMIT TO CAMPION PRESS LIMITED (AT PAR)

TO 404 St.Francois Xavier St., Montreal,1,Que.

POOR COPY

P. O. Box 150 TELEPHONE 60

NEWCASTLE, N. B.,
August 6, 1949.

J. I. L. Catellier,
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit,
Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery,
Ottawa.

To THE NORTH SHORE LEADER Dr.

G. F. McWILLIAM, Publisher.

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WHEN RENDERED — JOB PRINTING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

1949			
July 29 and Aug. 5	(order received too late to be inserted July 22) Wanted Teacher for Red Bank Indian Day School order No. 3628, July 19/49 92 words at 3½¢	3	22

46 a/2

3628

DUCATION DIVISION
DEC 13 1940
ROED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

PHONE R2001

Calgary, Alberta, July 31/49 19

Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs, Dept. Public Printing & Sta.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Albertan

Published by The Albertan Publishing Co. Ltd.
16th AVENUE & 8th STREET WEST

Date of First Insertion	DESCRIPTION	Times Run	Space	Rate	Amount
July 9 ✓	Tenders wanted	3 X	91 c/l		54 12
11 ✓					
13 ✓					

n.* 3591

Examined and Recorded.....

Checked.....

Prices fair and just.

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

TOTAL

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 15 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

61 W 13

3591

500-3-49. ***This Invoice covers Classified Advertising ONLY***

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

p.a.

INVOICE 1-1-1x-2

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25.

Name Mr. J.P.L. Catellier,
Chief of Outside Printing & Advtg. Audit,
Address Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.
Amount 57.60

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files. No Receipt given unless requested.

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 14 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25.

TORONTO, ONT. Aug. 12/49 19

Department of Indian Affairs.
Order No. 3655

TENDERS - For Fort Alexander Indian Day School.

For Advertising Aug. 5, 8, 9-49		
3 times - 96 L @ .20¢	19.20	✓
90 1/3	57.60	57.60
3655		

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

August 19 49

M. Dominion Government
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery
Dept. of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ontario

Edmonton Bulletin

MEMBER A.B.C.
Form A6 2M-1-48

#3686

TELEPHONE 26121

ADVERTISER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Total	Rate	Pos. Chge.	Amount
Tenders for Goodfish Lake Indian Day School	99																		99												99	297	12¢		35 64

✓

Examined and Recorded S.G.
Checked
Prices fair and just.

J. F. Gatellier
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

Order No: 35081

Qty 4974

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 16 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

IF ANY DEDUCTIONS ARE MADE RETURN THIS STATEMENT PLAINLY MARKED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PA 61 1-1-IX-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

Ottawa, December 14, 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 11-922 OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED.....

SHIP TO.....

MAIL INVOICES TO.....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Please insert the following advertisement in the following papers for the number of insertions indicated:-		
	R.C.M.P. - Teachers for Indian schools in British Columbia attended tuberculosis provided free. Good salary schedule in effect. Details and application forms available R.F. Davey, Inspector Indian Service, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C."		
	1. The Canada, 307 St. Francis Xavier St., Montreal, ... W - 3 issues		
	2. Western Producer, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. W - 3 issues		
	3. Winnipeg Free Press Prairie Farmer, 300 Carlton St., Winnipeg, Man. W - 3 issues		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-IX-252

C O P Y

Order No. 252

The Sudbury Daily Star

THE NICKEL DISTRICT'S LEADING NEWSPAPER

Invoice No. ES 13

P.A.

Sudbury, Ont., Aug. 17, 1949

Sold to Dept. Public Printing Stationery,
Mr. J.P.L. Catellier, Chief Outside Printing & Govt.,

Account of OTTAWA, Ontario.

Order No. 3656

Day and Date	Name, No. or Heading	Space	Lineage	Rate	Amount
			Examined and Recorded		
			Checked		
			Prices fair and just.		
Aug. 8	Tenders for sale of	1 x 125	125 lines		
15	Lands Chapleau "	1 x 125	125 "		
			250 lines	.15	$37.50

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 17 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Chief of Outside Printing

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

FACTURE

INVOICE

L'Action Sociale, Limitée

No A ~~5-647~~

Contrôleur des Achats
Dept. Imp. & Sup. Publiques
Ottawa, Canada.

DATE JUILLET

CASE POSTALE 1726
P. O. BOX
TÉLÉPHONE 2-4771

CONDITIONS TERMS NET 30 JOURS 30 DAYS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	LIGNES LINES	POSITION	INS.	LIGNES LINES	TOTAL LIGNES LINES	TAUX RATE	MONTANT AMOUNT	TOTAL
JUIN 19 49	RE: DEPT. MINES ET RESSOURCES COMM. NO 3620								
JUIN 20 49		98			98	98	.20	19 60	~~19 60~~
JUIN 21 49		98			98	1 96	.20	19 60	~~39 20~~
		98			98	2 94	.20	19 60	58 80

9113

3620

Examined and recorded
Checked
Prices fair and just.

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 16 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

GR-14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.A. 1-1-1X-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, January 14, 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 37711

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 114 PRIMARY 11-922 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO

MAIL INVOICES TO

STATIONERY OFFICE RECEIVED 16 JAN 49 DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Please insert the following advertisement in the following papers for the number of insertions indicated:-		
	"Tenders for Indian cemetery in British Columbia, attached tenderforms provided free. Good salary available in effect. Details and application forms available W.F. Lavey, Inspector Indian Schools, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C."		
	1. The Tablet, 451 St. Francis Xavier St., Montreal, P.Q. 1 - 3 issues		
	2. Saturday Reporter, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. 1 - 3 issues		
	3. Manitoba Free Press, Public Farmer, Winnipeg, Man. 1 - 3 issues		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Depart Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent neces
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 35

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2



W. H. DENNIS Managing Director — ANDREW W ROSS President

The Halifax Herald, Limited

HALIFAX, CANADA Aug 9th, 1949

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE HALIFAX CHRONICLE - HERALD
THE HALIFAX MAIL - STAR

Dept. Of Public Print & Stationery,
Ottawa.

"ALL THE NEWS ALL THE TIME"

"THEY COVER NOVA SCOTIA"

Re. Indian Affairs.

TERMS CASH

DATE	ADVERTISING	STUB. No.	SPACE	INSERTIONS	TOTAL
Aug X-3-4-5		[illegible]	42	3	5 06

42 ~~w~~ 3

365

Checked and Recorded

Prices fair and just.

J. L. Gatelin

Chief of Outside Services

EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 2 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

IMPORTANT

All transient advertising is inserted on a CASH basis, and to avoid opening of account, remittance is requested BY RETURN MAIL.

Please quote "Stub No." when sending remittance.

Fifteen cents exchange must be added on out-of-town cheques.

876

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

ACCOUNT WITH

POST PUBLISHING COMPANY LTD.

PUBLISHERS OF SYDNEY POST-RECORD

1-1-1X-2

SYDNEY, N. S. ..... 19 .....

DATE	DESCRIPTION	SPACE	NO OF INSERTIONS	RATE	AMOUNT
	TO ACCT RENDERED				

EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 3 1950 FORWARDED TO REGISTRY

NAME: [illegible] Purchases

ADDRESS: Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa Ont.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED, BRAMPTON, ONT. 47038-43 T. O. No. 1046

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

The Local News — Published Every Wednesday at 10 a.m. — Advertising Value in Circulation

The Red Deer Advocate Ltd.

PRINTERS and PUBLISHERS

Red Deer, Alberta

SOLD TO J. P. L. Catellier
Chief of Outside Printing & Advertising Audit
Department of Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa, Ontario

July 31, 1949

July	20 & 27	To ad Teacher Wanted - Indian Day School Bighorn Reserve 13Lines W2		2	60

56 w/2 — 360 lines

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files
POOR COPY

~~305-11~~
1-1-1 X - ✓

No. ~~825~~ A

To **Campion Press Limited**

Publishers of

THE ENSIGN

Mr.F.Brisebois,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Caughnawaga,P.Q.

Oct.8th., 194 1

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 6 1941
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

To Advt. sent. 24th./40 & Oct. 1st./41
2 weeks @ $1.50 per week $3.00 ✓

Examined and Recorded.....
Checked.....
Prices fair and just.

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

Re:Wanted English-speaking R.C,Manual Training Instructor for Indian Day Schools, Caughnawaga Reserve, Salary schedule for certified instructors $1,800 - $2,520, Details and application forms available, F.Brisebois, Suot,Indian Agency, Caughnawaga,P.Q.

35-W/2 fm
3866

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

The St. Paul Journal

The Most Modern Printing Plant in North Eastern Alberta

AGENCY Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

CLIENT

Order # 3686

ST. PAUL, Alberta Sept 6 19 49

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 6 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

	TO ADVERTISING	LINES	RATE	AMOUNT
	% COMMISSION			
	Please insert Order for Goodfish Indian Day Schools			
	Aug. 26 1 do	11½	50	✓
	99 1/2 lge			11.50
	3686			

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6305, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

INVOICE

308-5

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25.

Name: Mr. J.P.L. Catellier,
Address: Chief of Outside Printing & Advtg. Audit,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.
Amount: 59.40

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files. No Receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25.

TORONTO, ONT. Aug. 19 1949

Department of Indian Affairs.
Order No. 3686

TO ... - Re Goulfish Indian day school

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 6 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

For Advertising ... 17.18.19/49	
3 ins mos - 99 L @ .20¢ - 19.80	
59.40	✓ 59.40

19/1/3
3686

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

August

1.	17.
2.	18.
3.	19.
4.	20.
5.	21.
6.	22.
7.	23.
8.	24.
9.	25.
10.	26.
11.	27.
12.	28.
13.	29.
14.	30.
15.	31.
16.	

INVOICE

Nº 1052 H

THE MORRIS HERALD

PUBLISHED BY D. W. FRIESEN & SONS
ALTONA, MAN.

DATE August 25 19 49

AGENCY
J.P.L.Catellier,
Chief of Outside Printing and Advor.,
Department of Public Printing and Stationery,
Ottawa,Ontario.

CLIENT Dept. of Indian Affaires

TO ADVERTISING	LINES	RATE	AMOUNT
Aug. 18 Dept. of Mines Sealed Tenders	83 L	12¢	9.96
" 25 " " " " "	100 L	08¢	8.00
			17.96

3613

Examined and Recorded

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 4 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

file of A INVOICE

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. — Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday — 1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25.

Name: Mr. J.P.L.Catellier,
Address: Chief of Outside Printing & Advtg. Audit,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Amount: 20.20

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files. No Receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. — Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday — 1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25.

TORONTO, ONT. Aug. 19 19 49

Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Order No. 3685

TENDERS - Ferschool at Rossean River

For Advertising — Aug. 17/49

101 L @ .20¢ — 20.20

101 1/1
3685

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 5 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

1-1-IX-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
Indian Affairs.
School Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

STATEMENT—INVOICE

The Winnipeg Tribune

A Division of
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

file 1-1-1X-2

~~560-5~~

. Dominion Government,
. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
. Ottawa, Ontario.

WINNIPEG, MAN.,
August, 1949

Order #3685

DATE	LINES TO-DATE	LINES TO-DAY	DESCRIPTION	RATE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE PREVIOUS	BALANCE PRESENT
			BALANCE FORWARD					
AUG 17 49	1 00	1 00	DISPLAY ADVTG.	14	14 00		00	~~14 00~~
AUG 18 49	97	1 97		14	13 58		14 00	~~27 58~~
AUG 19 49	97	2 94		14	13 58		27 58	41 16

101 1/3
3685

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 5 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

7781-46

THE LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS YOUR BALANCE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

1-1-IX-2 ~~6535~~

MONTH July

AUG 10 A.M.

INVOICE Onʼapelle Sask Aug 8/49

The Onʼapelle Progress

AGENCY

CLIENT Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa, Ont

95 1/2 inches
360 lines

Examined and Recorded

	LINES	RATE	AMOUNT
TO ADVERTISING		Prices fair & just	
% COMMISSION			
1st Insertion - File Hills Colony	76	10	760
2nd " " " "	76	8	608
Charged for at 10¢ per count line for 1st Insertion 8¢ for 2nd Insertion			$1368

1. 17.
2. 18.
3. 19.
4. 20.
5. July 21. X
6. 22.
7. 23.
8. 24.
9. 25.
10. 26.
11. 27.
12. July 28. X
13. 29.
14. 30.
15. 31.
16.

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2

STATEMENT

CALGARY January 11th, 1950.

To DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, Ontario.

THE CALGARY HERALD

PHONE M89 — LOCAL 42 - 43

TERMS: NET CASH

REMIT IN CALGARY EXCHANGE

		DEBIT	CREDIT
# 13486 Teachers Wtd Aug 12-3 # 3675		5 28	Paid Feb 2
# 9443 " " Jul 11-3 # 3591		5 76	Paid on 20/-3
BALANCE D U E		11 04	

WE WOULD APPRECIATE RECEIVING YOUR REMITTANCE FOR THIS OUTSTANDING BALANCE THANK YOU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Winnipeg Free Press Co. Ltd.

Winnipeg, Canada

DISPLAY ADVERTISING INVOICE

Date AUG 31 1949

P.A
//

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT.

1-1-1x-2

A.....
Invoice Number

Re TENDERS # 3665 Indian Affairs Branch

This Invoice covers DISPLAY Advertising in WINNIPEG FREE PRESS for the current month or such other period as is indicated by the date column at right.

Advertisements are measured in agate lines there being 14 lines per column-inch.

TERMS: Net cash upon receipt of this invoice.

96 / 13
3665 JM

Date			
1			
2			
3			
4	96		
5	96		
6	96		
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 29 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Examined and Recorded
Checked
to be fair and just.

Total Lines	288		
Rate	21		

Invoice Total $ 60 48

E & O. E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

MONTH September

Sept. 30, 1949

INVOICE No. 3067

Insert, Ord No. 3867

The Prairie Messenger

MUENSTER, SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY
CANADA
SEP 30 1949
PUBLISHING BRANCH

AGENCY Department of Public Printing & Stationery

CLIENT Indian Affairs -- Re Ad. in Alta.

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 16 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

1.	17.		ADVERTISING	LINES	RATE / AMOUNT
2	18.			100 words	.05 5.00
3.	19.		% COMMISSION		
4.	20.				
5.	21.				
6.	22. 100 words				
7.	23.				
8.	24.				
9.	25.				
10.	26.				
11.	27.				
12.	28.				
13.	29.				
14.	30.				
15. words	31.				
16.					

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6305, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

INVOICE

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25.

Name: Mr. J.P.L. Catellier,
Chief of Outside Printing & Advt's. Audit,

Address: Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Amount 38.40

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files. No Receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25.

TORONTO, ONT. Sept. 16 19 49

Mines & Res. Indian Affairs.

Order No. 3865

TENDERS - For Indian Day School- Brocket

EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 18 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

For Advertising Sept. 15,16/49	
2 issues - 96 L @ .20 - 19.20	
Examined and Recorded 38.40	38.40
Check	

96 1/2 L

3865

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1936—Gr. No. 13-40

STATEMENT—INVOICE

The Winnipeg Tribune

A Division of
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

579-5

. Dominion Government,
. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
. OTTAWA, Ontario.

WINNIPEG, MAN.,
August 1949

Indian Affairs Branch Order #3655

DATE	LINES TO-DATE	LINES TO-DAY	DESCRIPTION	RATE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE PREVIOUS	BALANCE PRESENT
			BALANCE FORWARD					
AUG 4	96	96	DISPLAY ADVTG	14	13 44		00	13 44
AUG 5	96	1 92		14	13 44		13 44	26 88
AUG 6	96	2 88		14	13 44		26 88	40 32

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 18 1950
FORWARDED TO THE...

7781-40

THE LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS YOUR BALANCE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE CALGARY HERALD

ESTABLISHED 1883

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

EXPLANATION OF CODE
DY - DISPLAY
CD - CLASS DISPLAY
BC - BUSINESS CARD
PN - PUBLIC NOTICE
PG - POSITION GUARANTEED
CS - CASH PAYMENT
SD - SPACE DISCOUNT
AJ - ADJUSTMENT

Dominion Government,
: Paul A. Gay,
: Controller of Printing & Stationery,
: OTTAWA, Ontario

PHONE M89
LOCAL 42-43

DATE	LINES TO-DAY	LINES TO DATE	EXPLANATION	RATE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
			Account Rendered				
Sept 30/49	276	276	PN #3865	26	71.76		71.76

961/3
3865-4-m

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 18 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

ACCOUNTS ARE DUE WHEN RENDERED.
PLEASE COMPARE THIS STATEMENT WITH YOUR BOOKS.
WE SHALL ASSUME THE AMOUNT IS CORRECT IF WE DO NOT HEAR FROM YOU TO THE CONTRARY.

PAY LAST AMOUNT THIS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
Schools Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

715 - 5

THE CARDSTON NEWS

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Phone 4

For Over 44 Years

★

Cardston ~~September~~ 29 1949

SOLD TO: Department of Mines and Res. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

(Advertising Order No. 3665)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
OCT 4 1949
PURCHASES

To advt. "Tender for Indian School - Brocket"
two insertions Sept. 22 and 29th/
96 lines at 12¢ - $11.52
96 " " 8¢ - 7.68

$19.20

96 / 12
32.5 - 7m

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 18 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

715-5 Lethbridge, Alberta Sept 30 1949

To Dept Mines & Resources - Indian Affairs

% Dept Public Printing & Stationery

IN ACCOUNT WITH Ottawa, Ont

THE LETHBRIDGE HERALD

order no 3865

DAILY - MEMBER A.B.C. - WEEKLY

TERMS: All accounts should be paid by the 10th of the month. DISPOSITION: Display Advt. 3206 Classified 3207 Tel. Dept. 3203

EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 19 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DATE	DESCRIPTION		NEWSPAPER DEBIT	JOB DEBIT	SALES TAX	CREDIT	BALANCE
96 13	Notice as Attached K						
	Re Tender for [illegible]						
3865	In Issues of Sept 15-16-17						✓
	1st Ins. 87	lines at 18¢ per line	15 66				38 28
	Following 174	lines at 13¢ per line	22 62				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

715-5 Lethbridge, Alberta Sept 30 1949

To Dept Mines & Resources - Indian Affairs
& Dept Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa Ont

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE LETHBRIDGE HERALD

Account No 3865

DAILY - MEMBER A.B.C. - WEEKLY

TERMS: All accounts should be paid by the 10th of the month. TELEPHONES: Display Adv. 3201 Classified 3208 Job Dept. 3203

DATE	DESCRIPTION	NEWSPAPER DEBIT	JOB DEBIT	SALES TAX	CREDIT	BALANCE
96 13	Notice as Attached K					
	Reminder for ✓					
3865	In Issues of Sept 1-7-17					✓
	1st Ins. 87 lines at 9¢ per line	15 46				38 28
	Following 174 lines at 8¢ per line	2 32				

EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 18 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

THE PRAIRIE MESSENGER — COMMERCIAL PRINTING 1-1-1X-2

SOLD TO

Mr. J. P. L. Catellier
Chief of Outside Printing & Advertising Audit
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa, Ont.

ST. PETER'S PRESS
PRINTERS & PUBLISHERS
MUENSTER = SASK.

Aug. 15, 1949
1413

Advertising Ord. No. 3650

47 words @ .03 - 1.41

2 inserts (July 28 & Aug 4)

Examined and Recorded..... $2.82
Checked.....
Prices fair and just.

J. P. L. Catellier Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 18 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

CASH. ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WITHIN THIRTY DAYS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

Fort Frances Times Ltd.

The Leading Printers in the Kenora-Rainy River District

FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO

DEC 31 '48

IN ACCOUNT WITH Dept of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

EXPLANATION	ACCOUNT	
TO ACCOUNT RENDERED	CHARGES	CREDITS
May balance	24 50	

☞ PLEASE SETTLE this small account at once and save us the work and expense of sending you another statement. We have unavoidably many of these items, and unless they are paid promptly they cause considerable loss to us.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9221 RUE DE GASPÉ, MONTREAL-14

Compagnie de Publication du Canada Limitée

Editeurs du journal "LE CANADA"

VENDU À
SOLD TO

Ministère des Impressions,
Hotel du Gouvernement,
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY
OUTSIDE PRINTING
SEP 9 1949
COMPTROLLER OF PURCHASES

LA RESPONSABILITE DES EDITEURS EN AUCUN CAS NE SAURAIT EXCEDER LE COUT DE L'ANNONCE
THE PUBLISHERS WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ERRORS OR ADVERTISEMENTS BEYOND THE AMOUNT PAID

R.of.

CONTRAT
CONTRACT

Employées au 1er du mois courant
Used to 1st inst.

DATE 1949	DESCRIPTION	NOTRE NO OFFICE COPY NUMBER	GRANDEUR SIZE LIGNES LINES	GRANDEUR SIZE COLS.	ESPACE TOTAL TOTAL SPACE LIGNES LINES	ESPACE TOTAL TOTAL SPACE TOTAL LIGNES PROGRESSIVE LINES	TAUX RATE	MONTANT AMOUNT	TOTAL PAYEZ DERNIER MONTANT DE CETTE COLONNE PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
Sept.									
" 2	Commande no. 5822	51	89	1	89	89	.24	21.36	~~$ 21.36~~
" 6		53	89	1	89	178	.24	21.36	~~42.72~~
" 1	" " "	53	89	1	89	267	.24	21.36	$ 64.08

Examined
Checked.
Recorded.
Price fair and just.
Chief [illegible]
Auditor [illegible]

89/13
3822

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 29 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Facture Payable dans les 10 jours de sa réception

Toute facture payable au pair à Montréal.
Tout compte passé dû porte intérêt.

All remittances payable at par at Montreal.
Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

5000—6—49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE R8001 — Calgary, Alberta, Aug. 31/49. 19

M. Dom. Government of Canada, Dept. of Indian Affairs,

J.P.L. Catellier, OTTAWA, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Albertan

Published by The Albertan Publishing Co. Ltd.
10th AVENUE & 5th STREET WEST

1-1-1 X-2

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Date of First Insertion	DESCRIPTION	Times Ran	Rate		
Aug. 12-13-15	Teachers Wtd. #3675	3x	8L	.11	$ 2.64

57 w 3

3675

Examined and Recorded ..... Checked .....

Prices fair and just.

Chief of Outside Division

This Invoice covers Classified Advertising ONLY

TOTAL

500-7-49.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

Office Copy

THE CALGARY HERALD

Calgary, Canada

DATE Aug. 11, 1949 CHARGE TELEPHONE

Examined and Checked.....

Classified Advertising Invoice

Aug. 12, 13, 15

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Teachers Wanted 12-3
Order #3675
11 lines @ 10¢ per line

EDUCATION DIVISION
5 28
FEB 2 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

#13486 mail rf dw 57 w 3 / 36 75 10¢

CHECKED BY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

MONTH AUG 18 1949

P. A

1-1-1x-3

579-4

A169

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY
OUTSIDE PRINTING
AUG 22 1949
COMPTROLLER OF PURCHASE
AGENCY

The Selkirk Enterprise
SELKIRK, MAN.

To Queen's Printer
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa

CLIENT Dept. of Indian Affairs

Tenders for Ft Alexander Indian Day School

	LINES	RATE	AMOUNT
To Advertising 2nd.	732	.08	5.84
% Commission 1st.	732	.12	8.76
2 " 2			$14.60
0655			✓

EDUCATIONAL DIVISION
JAN 5 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

1.	17.		
2.	18.		
3.	19.		
4.	20.		
5.	21.		
6.	22.		
7.	23.		
8.	24.		
9.	25.		
10.	26.		
11.	27.		
12.	28.		
13.	29.		
14.	30.		
15.	31.		
16.			

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

THE CALGARY HERALD

ESTABLISHED 1883

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

PHONE M89
LOCAL 42-43

EXPLANATIONS OF CODE
DY - DISPLAY
CD - CLASSIFIED DISPLAY
BC - BUSINESS CARD
PN - PUBLIC NOTICE
PG - POSITION GUARANTEED
CS - CASH PAYMENT
SD - SPACE DISCOUNT
AJ - ADJUSTMENT

Dominion Government,
Paul A. Gay,
Controller of Purchases,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
OTTAWA, Ontario

DATE	LINES TO-DAY	LINES TO DATE	EXPLANATION	RATE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Account Rendered							
Sept 30/49	100	100	PN 3932	26	26.00		26.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 25 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

ACCOUNTS ARE DUE WHEN RENDERED.
PLEASE COMPARE THIS STATEMENT WITH YOUR BOOKS.
WE SHALL ASSUME THE AMOUNT IS CORRECT IF WE DO NOT HEAR FROM YOU TO THE CONTRARY.

PAY LAST AMT IN THIS COL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

In Account With 1-1-17

THE WESTERN PRODUCER

Second Avenue North
SASKATOON
Phone 5148

Mr. J. P. L. Catellier,
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit,
Department of Public Printing and Stationery,
Ottawa, Ontario

#3996

1949		
	To Classified Advertising	
Oct. 21	.....37.....words at.....8.....c each for	
	.....insertions	8 88
	Examined and Recorded	
	Checked	
	Prices fair and just.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 27 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

J. P. L. Catellier
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

Oct. 20, 27, Nov. 3 issues

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

607-5

Dominion Government of Canada,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.
#3931... Tenders for Lac la Ronge.

Edmonton Journal

A DIVISION OF THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

DISPLAY ADVERTISING

EDMONTON, ALBERTA September 19 49

ADVERTISER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Total	Rate	Amount
*DUPLICATE																																		
																												105	105	105		315	12	37.80

1014/3
3931 7 gn

Note:—If any deductions are made return this statement plainly marked or explain deductions.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

STATEMENT 1-1-1 X-2

Edmonton Journal

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

EDMONTON, ALTA., October 21, 1949

TO Dominion Government of Canada,
J. P. L. Catellier,
Chief of Printing & Advertising Audit,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ontario.

TERMS: ALL ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

Col.	17	Classified Advertising	$ 3.44
"	18		
"	19	3 Days 6 Lines	

Rec Catholic Teacher @ Fort Good Hope

Examined and Recorded ..... L.S.C.

Checked .....

Prices fair and just.

J. P. L. Catellier — Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 27 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Order No 3995

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

805 - 5

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

THE VANCOUVER NEWS-HERALD

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dominion Government
Ottawa, Ontario

DATE	PARTICULARS	LINES	RATE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
Aug. 24	Legal No. 3699	3x97	.30	29 10		29.10
" 29					Rec.	

Examined and Passed
Checked
Prices Just and Just

CHECKED OUT

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 27 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

The St. Paul Journal

The Most Modern Printing Plant in North Eastern Alberta

716-57

EDUCATION DIVISION V
JAN 27 1960
AGENCY
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

AGENCY Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery

CLIENT Ottawa, Ont.

Order # 3932

ST. PAUL, Alberta Jan 19 1960

TO ADVERTISING	LINES	RATE	AMOUNT
% COMMISSION			
Cat. 7 issues Indian Ag Sch.	67	.12	8.04
" 14 " " "	47	.12	5.70
101 Affts	86		10.74
3932			

Examined and Recorded
Stair and jack

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

INVOICE

716-5

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25.

Name Mr. J.P.L. Catellier,
Address Chief of Outside Printing & Advtg. Audit,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Amount Ottawa, Ont.
60.60

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files. No receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25.

TORONTO, ONT. Oct. 3 19 49

Department of Mines & Resources.
Order No. 393

~~Sundry~~ (2) Oil leases Pelican Rapids
(2) Frog Lake, Long Lake, etc.,

EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 25 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Examined and Recorded .....

Checked .....

Prices fair and just.

For Advertising

(1) Sept. 28,29/49-
~~2 issues~~ - 101 L @ .20¢ - 20.20 -

(2) Oct. 3/49
~~1 issue~~ 101 L @ .20¢ -

Chief of Outside Printing & Advertising Audit

40.40

20.20
60.60

10-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

LEADER-POST

Limited

REGINA, SASK.

INVOICE No. A 842

FOR DISPLAY ADVERTISING IN THE LEADER-POST

Dominion Govt
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

For Period Ending July 31, 1949

Re #360

96 1/3 Sealed Tenders.

360

Terms

Advertising appears in all Editions. Lineage is charged under date of First insertion.

Contract Advertising is payable on date of invoice.

Agency Advertising is payable 20 days from invoice date.

Casual advertising is payable *in advance*

Examined and

If you will Kindly Enclose this Invoice with your Remittance same will be Received and Promptly Returned to you.

Total Amount $ 37 44

Form 208

Date		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		96
17		
18		96
19		96
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
Lines		288
Rate		13

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 2 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

107-5

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

September 1949.

M Dominion Government,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Edmonton Bulletin

MEMBER A.B.C.
Form A6 2M-1-49

~~# 3962~~ # 3931 ✓

TELEPHONE 26121

ADVERTISER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Total	Rate	Pos. Char.	Amount
Frog Lake & Long Lake Indian Day School																																303	12¢		$ 36

101 lines 1x3 $2.
3931

101 101 101

Examined and Recorded ..... 26 .....
Checked .....
Prices fair and just.

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 8 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

IF ANY DEDUCTIONS ARE MADE RETURN THIS STATEMENT PLAINLY MARKED

10-8

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.A

1-1-1X-2

DEPARTMENT OF ~~MINES AND RESOURCES~~ Citizenship & Immigration

This space for use of Head Office only

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Requisition No. .....

24 January 19 50.

Order No. 38495

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 908-1

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 11-922 OBJECT

DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO

MAIL INVOICES TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS SHOWN FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED:		
	1. The Ensign, 444 St. Francis Xavier St., Montreal, P.Q. (W.) - 3 insertions		
	2. The Globe and Mail, Toronto, Ont. (D.) - 3 insertions		
	3. Montreal Star, Montreal, Que. (D.) - 3 "		
	PT 45391		
	"WANTED - Qualified Catholic teacher preferably with wife for new Indian school near completion Fort Good Hope, Northwest Territories. Details and possible salary and Northern Living Allowance rates from Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, 220 Queen Street, Ottawa."		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— B. F. Neary for Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 9 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

1-1-1X-2

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

SPLIT LAKE

IN ACCT. WITH **Northern Mail Ltd.**

To Advertising Month Ending December 31, 1949

Dec. 31 49

THE PAS, MAN. Canada 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Total Space	Rate			

Ran Nov. 23--- Nov. 30---Dec. 7 $ 3 00

Examined and Recorded

Checked

Prices fair and just.

No. 4189 Mines and Resources

52 w 13

4189

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

INVOICE 1-1-1 X-2

Winnipeg Free Press Company Ltd. A/C.

Winnipeg, Canada

PUBLISHERS

Free Press Weekly
Prairie Farmer

Winnipeg Press Clipping Bureau

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 9 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Prices fair and in

Dominion of Canada
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

INVOICE NO. 53648

Chief Accountant
Printing and Advertising Agent

FIRST INSERTION DATE	CLASSIFICATION	SPACE WORDS	SPACE LINES	TIMES	RATE	AMOUNT
Oct 14/49	Teachers		7	3		2.33
" 16	Order # 5996					
" 17						

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

PHONE: Empire 4111
Private Exchange connecting all departments

805-5

ESTABLISHED 1858

JOB PRINTING
BOOKBINDING
COPPERPLATE PRINTING

DR. TO The Colonist

PRINTING *and* PUBLISHING COMPANY, LIMITED LIABILITY

PHOTO-LITHO MAP WORK
LABEL PRINTING
DIE STAMPING
LOOSE LEAF SUPPLIES

1211-1216 BROAD STREET

VICTORIA, B. C. August 24, 1949.

M The Dominion Government of Canada,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,

Examined and Recorded
Checked
Prices fair and just.

1949.

Account rendered

Order No. 3699.

Aug. 23. Ad. Notice, Tender for Indian School, Cape Mudge,
83 lines @15¢ $24.90
August 23

DOMINION DIVISION
FEB 9 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

97 1/2
C 699

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Dominion Government of Canada,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.
#3680 - Tenders for Goodfish Indian Day School

708-5

Edmonton Journal
A DIVISION OF THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED
DISPLAY ADVERTISING

EDMONTON, ALBERTA August 1949

ADVERTISER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Total	Rate	Amount
"DUPLICATE"																																		
																	9															99	12	11.88

Examined and Recorded.....
Checked.....
Prices fair and just.

191/54
3686

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 8 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Note:—If any deductions are made return this statement plainly marked or explain deductions

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

PHONE R2001

Calgary, Alberta, Sept. 49.

M Dom. Government of Canadag H.L. Keenleyside,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
OTTAWA., Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Albertan

Published by The Albertan Publishing Co. Ltd.
10th AVENUE & 5th STREET WEST

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 8 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY
Date of First Insertion

DEPT. OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY SEP 29 1949

DESCRIPTION	Times Run	Space	Rate	AMOUNT
Sept. 15 Legal Or. #3865	3x	96L	.18	$ 51.84
16				
17				
Tenders for Pelgan Indian Day School, Brocket, Alta.				

16/3
3865-Hom

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

500-7-49. *This Invoice covers Classified Advertising ONLY*

TOTAL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17-2

10337

PERSISTENT ADVERTISING . . . THE KEY TO BETTER RESULTS

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
OTTAWA
FEB 1 1950
Deputy Minister's Office

We wish to thank you for the advertisement which you inserted in The Globe and Mail.

If you have not been suited, may we suggest you continue your advertisement a few more days. Perhaps the last advertisement did not give sufficient particulars, if so, it might be advisable to change the wording.

Experience shows that it is descriptive copy and persistent advertising that produces satisfactory results. We give a special rate of 3c per word and figure for six consecutive insertions.

DEPUTY MINISTER
FEB 9 P.M.
Dept. Resources & Development

May we hear from you?

Rates for further advertising will be found elsewhere on this folder.

Space for New or Extra Words

may we
update this
advertisement

1 Insertion costs $ 1.37 . . 3 Consecutive Insertions cost $ 3.81

6 Consecutive Insertions cost $ 7.02

TO THE GLOBE AND MAIL WANT AD. DEPARTMENT,
Toronto, Canada

Please re-insert the above advertisement for . . . more insertions in the Want Ad Section.

Name _____

Address _____

Note:-This is not a bill but a request to re-insert your Advertisement in the Globe & Mail.

SEAL

Note:-Cheque and ... Printing Company.

Use This ... Return

NO STAMP IS NECESSARY. THE GLOBE AND MAIL WILL PAY THE RETURN POSTAGE ON THIS ORDER. FOLD AS INDICATED — THEN SEAL.

CANADIAN PATENT NO. 337108
ENVELOPE FOLDERS (CAN.) LTD.
80 RICHMOND ST. W.
TORONTO, CAN.

RATES

6 Consecutive Insertions—
3c per word and figure per insertion
3 Consecutive Insertions—
3½c per word and figure per insertion
1 Insertion—3½c per word and figure per insertion

Plus ten cents for mailing replies if a Globe and Mail Box Number is used.

Advertise in The Globe and Mail. Get results long before night. Close to 200,000 copies printed.

SECOND FOLD

CLERK Miss Kirby

Descriptive copy and frequent insertions bring best results.

"A story well told brings you prospects well sold"

GLOBE & MAIL WANT ADS.

Bring Results Long Before N

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

BUSINESS REPLY ENVELOPE
No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in Canada

5c POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

Globe & Mail
Want Ads
KING and YORK Sts.
TORONTO

POSTES — CANADA — POSTAGE
5 CENTS
3245

TO OPEN BREAK SEAL AT STAMP

IF NOT CALLED FOR IN 10 DAYS
RETURN TO
Globe & Mail
WANT AD. DEPT.
KING and YORK Sts.
TORONTO

Dept of Indian Affairs
Black Lake Que

SEAL WITH STAMP HERE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1036—10-8-49—Col. Press

1-1-IX-2

PHONE 928 101

INVOICE

The Winnipeg Tribune

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

WINNIPEG, Man. November, 19 49

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	LINES	TIMES	TOTAL LINES	RATE	AMOUNT
	Order # 4149					
Nov. 1	Class. Teachers	10	3	30	8¢	$2.40
" 2						
" 3						

Examined and Recorded
Checked R.G. Chalmers
Prices fair and reasonable

48 " 3

41 49

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 25 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

EDMONTON, Aug/10/42, 19
ALTA.

J.F.L. Catellier,
Chief of Outside Printing & Adv. Audit,
Dept of Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa, Ont.

In Account With

The Western Catholic

Box 519 — Phone 34257

Accounts due when rendered. Payable at par at Edmonton or Calgary

To advertising during the month of Aug.

"1½" Inch Advertising.
Aug/3 and Aug/10
Order No. 3640 $2.40

Tearsheet under separate cover.

To account rendered

42 w 12
3640

PUBLIC EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 18 1942
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1-f-2

EDMONTON, Sept/17, 1949
ALTA.

J.P.L. Catellier,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
C/O Dept. of Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

In Account With

The Western Catholic

Box 519 — Phone 24287

Accounts due when rendered. Payable at par at Edmonton or Calgary

To advertising during the month of Sept

Insertion order No. 2067
Sept-14 and 21 14" each. $4.00

65-W-12

3pc7

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 18 1950
FORWARDED TO TREA. U.

To account rendered

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17.2

EDMONTON, Aug/ 10/ 49, 19
ALTA.

J.P.L. Catellier, Chief of Outside Printing,
Dept. of Printing and Advertising Audit,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Canada.

In Account With

The Western Catholic

Box 519 — Phone 24227

Accounts due when rendered. Payable at par at Edmonton or Calgary

To advertising during the month of July and. Aug.	
"2inch" Classified advertising, July/27 and Aug/3. Order No. 3630.	$3.20
Tearsheet under separate cover.	
To account rendered	

47 w/2 for
3630

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 18 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

INVOICE 1-1-1X-2

Winnipeg Free Press Company Ltd.

Winnipeg, Canada

PUBLISHERS

Winnipeg Free Press (Daily) | Free Press *Weekly* Prairie Farmer

LEDGER NO. 2

Dominion of Canada
J.P.B. Casgrain
Dept. of Public Printing, Stat.
Ottawa, Ont.

INVOICE NO. 54230

FIRST INSERTION DATE	CLASSIFICATION	SPACE WORDS	SPACE LINES	TIMES	RATE	AMOUNT
Oct 31)49 Nov 1-2	Teachers Order # 4149 48 ac 13 4149		9			3.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
3 FEB 19
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

In Account with

THE WESTERN PRODUCER
Second Avenue North
SASKATOON,

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

1950	Re: R.F. Davey	
Dec. 29 ✓	76 Classified Advertising	
Jan. 5 ✓		
Jan. 12 ✓	32 words at 06¢ each for three insertions.	$7.68 ✓

Examined and recorded [illegible]

Prices fair and just

35-W-3
4294

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 22 1950
FORWARDED TO TREATY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE LEADER-POST LTD.

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING INVOICE # 1631

Classification	Lines	Words	Time	Rate
Teacher wtd. 618		51		

Ad Started
Nov 14 1949
" 15
"

Examined and Passed
Checked.....

Cost of this Advertisement $ 44 c

Prices fair and just.

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

Ont.

Nov 14

X YOUR ADVERTISEMENT WILL BE READ BY THOUSANDS DAILY

Form 301

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EDMONTON, Nov. 17, 19 42
ALTA.

908

J. P. L. Catellier, Dept. of Pub. Printing & Stationery
Ottawa, Ont.

In Account With

The Western Catholic

Box 519 — Phone 24227

Accounts due when rendered. Payable at par at Edmonton or Calgary

To advertising during the month of Oct.& Nov.	
Department of Mines & Resources Order No. 3095	
Wanted, Catholic teacher, etc. 3 issues, Oct.19,26 and Nov.2; 1 1/2" each at 80¢	3.60
(37 w)	
Three tear sheets herewith.	

To account rendered

Examined and Recorded.....

Checked.....

Prices fair and just.

FEB 25

FORWARDED TO

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

618

Accounts Due When Rendered

226-30 20th Street East,

Saskatoon, ... 19 .....

In Account With

The Saskatoon Star-Phoenix
LIMITED
ESTABLISHED 1902

Mr.

.....

.....

Date | DAILY - EVENING

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Advertising Month of 19

..... lines at

Examined and Recorded .....

Checked ..... Prices fair and just

..... Chief of [illegible]

E. & O.E.

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 25 1963
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 206A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. . . . . .

Date ....

Pay to . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

DATE

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

OUNT

INVOICE

Winnipeg Free Press Company Ltd.

Winnipeg, Canada

PUBLISHERS

Winnipeg Free Press (Daily)

Free Press Weekly
Prairie Farmer

LEDGER NO.	INVOICE NO.
2	C.C. 54625

Dominion of Canada
J.P.L Catellier,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stat.
Ott. Ont.

Examined and Recorded.

FIRST INSERTION DATE	CLASSIFICATION	SPACE WORDS	SPACE LINES	TIMES	RATE	AMOUNT
Nov 12)49	Teachers Order # 4195			3		
" 14						
" 16						

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 25 1950
FORWARDED TO THE DEPARTMENT

VOTE 516
ALL 111922
E.R.
Approval and Certification of Payment

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No..... dated.....

Agent

Voucher No.....

Date.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

Poor
Copy

INVOICE 1-80/1x-2

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25.

Name: Mr. J.P.L. Catellier,
Address: Chief of Outside Printing & Advtg. Audit,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.
Amount: 55.80

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files. No Receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25.

TORONTO, ONT. June 28 1949

Department of Indian Affairs.
Order No. 3546

TENDERS - For Walnglet Indian Day School, B.C.

Examined and Recorded
Checked

Chief of Outside Printing & Advtg. Audit

For Advertising June 24, 27, 28/49

3 issues - 93 L @ .20¢ - 18.60
55.80

55.80

97/13
3546

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 6 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

Ottawa, 22 February, 19 39.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, Filed 715-2

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of

arrange for the insertion of the following advertisement, -

Vote 516 Primary Object Date Required

Ship to Please have advertisement inserted in papers listed for the number of issues indicated:-

Mail invoices to

Purpose for which required

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
1.	Lethbridge Herald, Lethbridge, Alta. -2 - 3 insertions		
2.	Calgary Herald, Calgary, Alberta, - 2 - 3 "		
3.	Calgary Albertan, Calgary, Alta. - 2 - 3 "		
4.	Western Catholic, Edmonton, Alta. - 2- 3 "		
	WANTED - Roman Catholic teacher for Pelgan Indian Day School at Brocket, Alberta. Man asked with attached furnished bachelor quarters provided free. Good salary schedule in effect. Details and application forms available from S. H. Gooderham, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies Calgary, and A. Hamilton, Indian Superintendent, Brocket, Alberta.		

R5457

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED N. C. A. act. D.T. agent

APPROVED

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 206A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ... .

Date ... .

Pay to .....

Address .....

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING 1-1-1952

INVOICE

Winnipeg Free Press Company Ltd.

Winnipeg, Canada

PUBLISHERS

Winnipeg Free Press (Daily)

Free Press Weekly Prairie Farmer

LEDGER NO. 2

Dominion of Canada,
c/o J.P.L. Catellier,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa, Ont.

INVOICE NO. C.C. 54877

FIRST INSERTION DATE	CLASSIFICATION	SPACE WORDS	SPACE LINES	TIMES	RATE	AMOUNT
Nov 19)49	Teachers		9	3		3.00
" 21	52 w/3					
" 22	4189					

AMOUNT

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 3 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

1-1-3

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... .....dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A/C ACCOUNTS PAYABLE MONTHLY

1-1-1-K-2

TERMS—NET CASH

BRANDON, MAN., Nov 30 1949

THE SUN PUBLISHING CO., LIMITED

PUBLISHERS OF THE BRANDON DAILY SUN

PRINTING BOOKBINDING PAPER RULING

Dept of Public Printing & Stationery

Ottawa, Ont

Dept of Indian Affairs

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	CREDIT
	TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
	TO ADVTG. INCHES		
Nov 24	2 help wtd 1t #4228	92	
	Examined and Recorded		
	Checked		
	Prices [illegible] and [illegible]		
	50 w/1		
	4228		

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 8 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

TELEPHONE 3291
All Cheques Should Be Made Payable to The Sun Publishing Co. Ltd.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ F

SM—25-7-48—C.P.

1-1 [illegible] 2

INVOICE

The Winnipeg Tribune

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

WINNIPEG, Man. November, ... 19 49

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PHONE 88 101

DATE	DESCRIPTION	LINES	TIMES	TOTAL LINES	RATE	AMOUNT
	Re: Order No. 4189					
Nov. 19	Class. Teachers	10	3	30	8¢	$ 2.40
" 21						
" 22						

52-W-13
4189

#543

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 3 1950
FORWARDED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

5M—25-7-48—C.P.

1-1-1X-2

INVOICE

The Winnipeg Tribune

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

WINNIPEG, Man. November, 19 49

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario

PHONE 98 101

DATE	DESCRIPTION	LINES	TIMES	TOTAL LINES	RATE	AMOUNT
	Re: Order No. 4204					
Nov. 1X	Class. Teachers	11	3	33	8/	$2.64

Nov. 13
" 14
" 17

#541

49 W 13

4204

Prices subject to change without notice.

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 3 1950
FORWARDED TO THE FILE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X 2

J.P.L.Catellier,
Chief of Outside Printing,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa, Ont.

Mines & Resources: TEACHER NELSON HOUSE

IN ACCT. WITH **Northern Mail Ltd.**

To Advertising Month Ending November 30, 1949 THE PAS, MAN. Nov. 30 19 Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	X							X						X			

19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Total Space	Rate		
													3 ins	1.00	3	00

4527

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 3 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Order Number 4149

48-11/3

4149

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1K

Miner Publishing Company Limited

THE HOUSE OF FINE PRINTING

Kenora, Ontario

Sold to

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

November 30, 1949.

ALL ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY AND PAYABLE AT 30 DAYS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Order No. 1193			
Nov. 22	To advertising "Teacher wanted" Split Lake 52 words @ .03¢ per word	$ 1 56		
25	advertising "Teacher wanted" Split Lake 52 words @ .03¢ per word	1 56		
29	advertising "Teacher wanted" Split Lake 52 words @ .03¢ per word	1 56		
		$ 4 68		

52 @ L3 fm
4199

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 3
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 1
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 206A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date ....

Pay to .....

Address .....

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

1-1-12C.2

INVOICE

Winnipeg Free Press Company Ltd.

Winnipeg, Canada

PUBLISHERS

Winnipeg Free Press (Daily) — Free Press Weekly Prairie Farmer

LEDGER NO.		INVOICE NO.
8	Dominion of Canada, Dept. of Indian Affairs, c/o J.P.L. Catellier, Dept of Pub. Printing & Stat. Ottawa, Ont.	C.C. [illegible]

FIRST INSERTION DATE	CLASSIFICATION	SPACE WORDS	SPACE LINES	TIMES	RATE	AMOUNT
Nov 15)49	Teachers		5	3		3.00
" 16						
" 17						

49 w 13

42047

AMOUNT

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 3 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

571

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performe that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Depar

Letter, File No..... dated.....

Voucher No.....

Date.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

THE CALGARY HERALD

764-5

ESTABLISHED

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

EXPLANATION OF CODE

DY - DI...
CD - CLAS... SPLAY
BC - BUSIN... CARD
PN - PUBLIC NOTICE
PG - POSITION GUARANTEED
CS - CASH PAYMENT
SD - SPACE DISCOUNT
AJ - ADJUSTMENT

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
PAUL A. GAY
CONTROLLER OF PURCHASE
DEPT. OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

PHONE M89
LOCAL 42-43

DATE	LINES TO-DAY	LINES TO DATE	EXPLANATION	RATE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
			Account Rendered				
JAN 3/4[illegible]		96	96 PN #2825		24 96		24 96

Examined and found correct
Checked.....
Paid by Cheque
Chief Accountant
Printing and Stationery
Advertising Audit

102 1/2' 2 col
2825 fpm

MAR 2 1960
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

ACCOUNTS ARE DUE WHEN RENDERED.
PLEASE COMPARE THIS STATEMENT WITH YOUR BOOKS.
WE SHALL ASSUME THE AMOUNT IS CORRECT IF WE DO NOT HEAR FROM YOU TO THE CONTRARY.

PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x-2-4995

Fort Frances Times Ltd.

The Leading Printers in the Kenora-Rainy River District

FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO MAR 1 30

IN ACCOUNT WITH Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont
E4 1-1766

EXPLANATION	ACCOUNT CHARGES	ACCOUNT CREDITS
TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
May bal	24.50	

RE
MAR 4
AI

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 4, 1950.

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources.

Ref Reg No. 43391

17335

Dear Sir:

As requested in our telephone conversation of date, attached you will find duplicate copy of invoice certified for payment in this office Sept. 28/49. In all probability this account was mailed to another Dept. by mistake, and that you never received same.

The News would appreciate prompt settlement of this amount, as they are anxious in clearing their books before auditing.

Thanks,

Advertising Clerk.

MAR 1

RECC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

CHATHAM, Ont. June 30/49.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

MINES & RESOURCES.

Accounts due when Rendered. :

THE CHATHAM DAILY NEWS

Terms Net Cash

Canada's Largest Provincial Daily

1949				
June	11	Tender for Walpole Island School	94 @ .15	$14.10
"	13		94 @ .10	9.40
"	14		94 @ .10	9.40
				$32.90

94 1/3
3391

Examined and found correct
Chatham.....
Prices as per attd. list

18.491

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 5
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IK-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CONSTRUCTION WORLD

906 Royal Bank Building
Vancouver, B.C.

J. P. L. Catellier
Chief of outside Printing and Advertising Audit
Department of Public Printing and Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Detach and return with your check.

Order # 4276 Dec.16th. Req. #5284

	Charges	Credits	Balance
Balance Forward			
Department of Lands & Development Services.			
One advertisement - 57 lines/ in the January issue of CONSTRUCTION WORLD	35.00		$ 35.00

8/1/1
4276

J. P. Catellier

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 17 '950 RECEIVED INTO TREASURY

CONSTRUCTION WORLD

13-491

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-17-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration OTTAWA MAR 18 1950 PURCHASING OFFICE

This space for use of Head Office only

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 17th 19 50

Requisition No. 31464

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of

Vote 516 Primary 11-921 Object Date Required

Ship to

Mail invoices to

Purpose for which required

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	Please insert the following advertisement for three consecutive issues in the following daily papers:		
	1. Cornwall Standard-Freeholder, Cornwall, Ont.		
	2. Toronto Globe & Mail, 140 King St. W., Toronto		
	WANTED - Catholic teacher for two-room school, Chenail Indian Reserve near Cornwall, Ontario. Good salary schedule. Details and application form available from Superintendent of Indian Education, 220 Queen Street, Ottawa.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H. E. Kearney D.P. Agent 18/3/50

APPROVED— B. F. Neary Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

P.A.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 17 19-50

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ..

Order No. ..

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of ..

Vote 516 Primary 11-921 Object .. Date Required ..

Ship to ..

Mail invoices to ..

Purpose for which required ..

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	Please insert the following advertisement for three consecutive issues in the following daily papers:		
	1. Cornwall Standard-Freeholder, Cornwall, Ont.		
	2. Toronto Globe & Mail, 140 King St. E., Toronto		
	A.T.D. - Catholic teacher for two-room school, Cornwall Indian Reserve near Cornwall, Ontario. Good salary schedule. Details and application form available from Superintendent of Indian Education, 20 Queen Street, Ottawa.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

VOPNI PRESS LTD.

PUBLISHERS

The Daily Graphic and The Manitoba Leader

Portage la Prairie, Manitoba,

Dept of Indian Affairs,
Dept of Public Ptg. & Stationery,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Nov.	24	To advertisement re Protestant Teacher wanted	1.00

Order No. 4228

Examine Land [illegible]
Check [illegible]

A. Chénier

50 w/1

4228

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 8 1960
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

SM—25-7-48—C.P.

INVOICE

The Winnipeg Tribune

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

WINNIPEG, Man. November, 19 49

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

PHONE 98 101

DATE	DESCRIPTION	LINES	TIMES	TOTAL LINES	RATE	AMOUNT
	Ref: 4228					
Nov.24	Clams. Teachers					
" 23						
" 26						
				3	30	8/ 22.40

Examined and Checked...

Chief Accountant

Price stamped...

30 w 13
4228 p

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 8 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

SM—25-7-48—C.P.

INVOICE 544-5

The Winnipeg Tribune

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

WINNIPEG, Man. November, 19 49

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PHONE 98 101

DATE	DESCRIPTION	LINES	TIMES	TOTAL LINES	RATE	AMOUNT
	Order No. 4195					
Nov. 12	Class Teachers	13	3	39	8¢	$3.12
" 14						
" 15						

62 w 13

4195

Examined and Recorded
Checked
Prices fair and just

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 8 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

527-5

Member Audit Bureau of Circulations

Publishers: Modern Press Limited

Over 125,000 Net Paid Farm Home Circulation

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 8 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

In Account With.....

THE WESTERN PRODUCER

A Weekly Newspaper for Western Farmers

SECOND AVENUE NORTH
SASKATOON
Canada

Mr. J. P. L. Catellier,
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit,
Department of Public Printing and Stationery,
Ottawa, Ontario

INVOICE

No. 3858

DATE	RE:	AMOUNT
Nov. 3, 10, 17	TO DISPLAY ADVERTISING: 48 w 3 ins 4149	
	lines at 80c	
	lines at 80c	
	lines at 80c	
	lines at 80c	
	lines at 80c	
	TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING:	
Nov. 4, 1949	44 words at 8c for three insertions at cost of	10 56
	words at 8c for insertions at cost of	
	words at 8c for insertions at cost of	
	words at 8c for insertions at cost of	
	words at 8c for insertions at cost	
	Business Card lines for issues	
		10 56

Examined and Recorded
Checked
Prices fair and just.

Form A10—10M dup.—8-48—691

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

INVOICE

Winnipeg Free Press Company Ltd.

Winnipeg, Canada

PUBLISHERS

Winnipeg Free Press (Daily) — Free Press Weekly, Prairie Farmer

LEDGER NO. 2

Dominion of Canada,
J.P.L. Catellier,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stat.
Ottawa, Ont.

INVOICE NO. D.P. 54974

FIRST INSERTION DATE	CLASSIFICATION	SPACE WORDS	LINES	TIMES	RATE	AMOUNT
Nov 24/49	Teachers			5		
" 20	35-w/3					
" 26						
	4228					

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 8 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

INVOICE 1-1-17-2

Winnipeg Free Press Company Ltd.

Winnipeg, Canada

PUBLISHERS

Free Press Weekly, Prairie Farmer

LEDGER NO.

Dominion of Canada
Dept. of Indian Affairs Res. # 558
J.P.L. Catellier
Ottawa

Examined and Recorded ..... A. Belhemeur
Checked ..... D.P. 55869
Please pay and just.

FIRST INSERTION DATE	CLASSIFICATION	SPACE	TIMES	RATE	AMOUNT
Jan 4/49	Teachers		3		6.75
" 11					
" 18	35-w/3				
	4294				

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 16 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

No 1443 A

1-1-1

To **Campion Press Limited**

Publishers of

THE ENSIGN

194

Mr.J.P.L.Catellier,
Chief of Outside Printing & Advertising Audit,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs Req.5302.

Your Order No. 4294

Examined and Recorded .....
Checked .....
Prices fair and just.

To advertising Dec. 31,49 Jan.7th & Jan.14/50		
3 issues of 35 words each		
105 words @ .08¢ per ~~line~~ word		$ 8.40

35 w L3
4294

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 1951
FOR REPLY TO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE PRINCE ALBERT DAILY HERALD

Prince Albert, Sake. 1949.

To: Mr. J.P.L. Catellier,
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit.
Ottawa, Ont.

#4194
Dept. of Indian Affairs,

November 14,15,16

51 words @ ~~2 3/5~~ 3.04

Examined and found correct
Checked.....

Prices fair and just.

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 8 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

ISSUED EVERY SECOND THURSDAY

THE RURAL NEWS

7 REGINA TRADING BUILDING
REGINA, SASK.

PUBLISHED BY C. W. POWELL ADVERTISING SERVICE

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your Order No. 4194

ALL ADVERTISING ACCOUNTS DUE ON DATE OF EACH PUBLICATION

DATE OF ISSUE			INCHES	RATE	AMOUNT
	[redacted]				
	Classified				
Nov 17	DISPLAY ADVERTISING	The Rural News	47w	.02	.94
Dec 1	DISPLAY ADVERTISING	The Rural News	47w	.02	.94
Dec 15	DISPLAY ADVERTISING	The Rural News	47w	.02	.94
	DISPLAY ADVERTISING	The Rural News			2 82
	DISPLAY ADVERTISING	The Rural News			
	DISPLAY ADVERTISING	The Rural News			

57 w 3

4194

J. P. Chénier

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 8 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

VOPNI PRESS LTD.

The Daily Graphic and The Manitoba Leader

Portage la Prairie, Manitoba,

Dept of Indian Affairs,
Dept Public Ptg & Stationery,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Nov. 14 To advert re teacher wanted Swan Lake,
" 15
" 16
3 insertions

3.48

J. A. Chénier

Order no. 4195

AUDITED DIVISION
APR 8 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

4195

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

Accounts Due When Rendered

Date | DAILY - EVENING

226-30 20th Street East,

Saskatoon, ... 19 .....

In Account With

The Saskatoon Star-Phoenix
LIMITED
ESTABLISHED 1902

Mr.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAR 22 1950
Treasury Office
I. A. Branch

175-1/2

4290

Advertising Month of ..... 19 .....

..... lines at

..... lines at

Examined and Recorded
Checked.

Prices fair and just.

183

E. & O.E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1-2

The Globe and Mail

CANADA'S NATIONAL NEWSPAPER

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT

KING & YORK STS. - TORONTO 1, CANADA



NAME TREASURY

Dept of Min- - and Resources

ADDRESS Attn Controller of Purchases

Ottawa, Ontario

TELEPHONE

CLERK

FOLIO NO.

AUTHORIZ 8879.2

EDUCATION DIVISION

APR 8 1950

FORWARDED TO TREASURY

INSERTION DATES July 20, 21, 22 1948

LINES	WORDS	TIMES	DATES	CLASSIFICATION	CHARGE	CASH
53		3	17	Teachers wtd.	27.03	

53 1/3

2320

TERMS
CASH - 10 DAYS

PLEASE RETURN THIS ACCOUNT WITH YOUR REMITTANCE.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

INVOICE

850-5

Dominion Government,

Department of Public Works

Ottawa Bought of

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 17 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

NO 1011

Date 20th March, 1950

Your Order No. 3546 (June 22/49)

Our Job No.

WEST COAST ADVOCATE

PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

P. O. Box 100 Phone 433

"Tenders of Ucluelet Indian Day School"

Examined and Recorded

Checked

Prices fair and just.

June 30/49	Legal advertising - 97 - 12/	11	64
July 7/49	Legal advertising- 97 - 8/	7	76
		19	40

97/12
3546/m

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1) Indian Affairs. School Files

POOR COPY

942-5

Lethbridge, Alberta Jan 31 1950

E. L. Cotellier, Chief of Editorial Printing.
Department of Indian Affairs & Natural Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 17 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE LETHBRIDGE HERALD

DAILY -:- MEMBER A.B.C. -:- WEEKLY

TERMS: All accounts should be paid by the 10th of the month PHONES: Display Adv. 3201 Classified 3202 Job Dept. 3203

P. L. Fraser

DATE	DESCRIPTION	NEWSPAPER DEBIT	JOB DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Notice as Attached H	8 11			
	Re Indian Hospitalization	42 76			
	In Issues of Dec. 24 30 31 Jan 7				
	1st Ins. 74 lines at ~~15c~~ 13 per line	9 62			
	Following 222 lines at ~~16c~~ 13 per line	28 86			
					42 18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

908-5

The Globe and Mail

CANADIAN NATIONAL NEWSPAPER

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT

KING & YORK STS. - TORONTO 1, CANADA

NAME DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA

ADDRESS ONT.

TELEPHONY

CLERK TUCKQ

FOLIO NO. 172349

AUTHORIZED BY DO

INSERTION DATES FEB 6 7 8 1950

LINES	WORDS	TIMES	RATE	CLASSIFICATION	
	39	3	3½	TEACHERS WTD.	3.81

5371

3 pc 43 4481

THIS ACCOUNT MAY BE PAID AT ANY BRANCH OF THE [illegible] BANK IN TORONTO

Cheque, Money Order Or Registered Letter

TERMS
CASH - 10 DAYS

PLEASE RETURN THIS ACCOUNT WITH YOUR REMITTANCE.

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 10 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Examined and Recorded
Checked.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Lethbridge, Alberta 195

In account with

THE LETHBRIDGE HERALD

PHONE 3202

We thank you for this business - Below is your account

AD - NUMBER	LINES	TIMES	1/16	2/17	3	4	5	6/21	7/22	8/23	9/24	10/25	11/26	12/27	13/28	14/29	15/30	—/31	TOTAL LINES	RATE	AMOUNT
4663	11	3																	33		

Examined and Checked.....

Paid .....

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 24 1950
FORWARDED TO INFORMATION

TOTAL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

No 2354 A

464 St Francois Xavier st.,
Montreal,1,Que.

To **Campion Press Limited**)-)-)

Publishers of

THE ENSIGN

Mr.J.P.L.Catellier,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa,Ont.

March 28th., 1950

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 24 1950
FORWARDED TO TREAT

Your advertising Order No.4481
Req. # 5371

Feb. 18 / To advertising Feb.18, & 25. March 4/50
" 25 / 3 weeks 38 words weekly - 114 words.
March 3 / "...anted' Mines & Resources

38 w / 3 ins
4481 / Ph

Determined and recorded ... Rates fair and ...

.56

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING INVOICE

Calgary, Canada

THE CALGARY HERALD

DIVISION OF THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

21906

37680

4662

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO P.O. BOX 4000, PLACE D'ARMES POSTAL STATION, MONTREAL.

90-5

Form 71—1228 7-49

The Montreal Star Co. Limited

Publishers of THE MONTREAL DAILY STAR &
THE FAMILY HERALD & WEEKLY STAR

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT. OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY
OTTAWA, ONT.

FEB 28TH 1950

All Remittances payable at par at Montreal.
Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

THE PUBLISHERS WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ERRORS OR ADVERTISEMENTS BEYOND THE AMOUNT PAID

CONTRACT

USED TO 1st INST.

RATE

DATE	ADVERTISEMENT OR PARTICULARS	OFFICE COPY NUMBER	SIZE		TOTAL SPACE		RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
			LINES	COLS.	LINES	PROGRESSIVE LINES			PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
FEB 6 ✓ 7 ✓ 8 ✓	WANTED QUALIFIED TEACHERS 0204		7		21	21	S.R.	4 62	4 62

38 w 1/3
4481

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 1 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS: E.O.D. EVERY OTHER DAY. E.O.W. EVERY OTHER WEEK. A.W. A WEEK. A.M. A MONTH. A.Y. A YEAR.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

The Globe and Mail

CANADIAN NATIONAL NEWSPAPER
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT
ING & YORK STS. - TORONTO 1, CANADA



NAME DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
5493
ADDRESS ATTN. J. P. L. CATELLIER
CHIEF OUTSIDE PRINTING
DEPT. OF PUBLIC PRINTING
OTTAWA ONT.
TELEPHONE
FOLIO NO.
CLERK H
AUTHORIZED BY 1965-

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

INSERTION DATES MARCH 27 28 29 1950

LINES	WORDS	TIMES	RATE	CLASSIFICATION	CASH
	33	3	3¢	TEACHERS WTD.	3.22

Examined and Recorded
Checked 4814
Prices fair and just

30 w 3
4814

THIS ACCOUNT MAY BE PAID AT ANY BRANCH OF
THE DOMINION BANK IN TORONTO
Or If Remitting Direct Send Cheque, Money Order Or Registered Letter

TERMS
CASH - 10 DAYS

PLEASE RETURN THIS ACCOUNT WITH YOUR REMITTANCE.

POOR COPY

618-5

In Account With

THE WESTERN PRODUCER

Second Avenue North
SASKATOON
Phone 8148

Duplicate Copy

Mr. J.P.L. Catellier,
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit,
Department of Public Printing and Stationery,
Ottawa, Ontario.

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 8 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

1949

Nov. 18 To Classified Advertising

Examined and Recorded
Checked

44 words at 2 c each for three insertions.		10 56
Nov. 17, 24, Dec. 1 issues.		

51 w 13 fm
4194

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

FORT FRANCES TIMES LIMITED

Publishers of the FORT FRANCES TIMES *(Every Thursday) and the* DAILY TIMES-BULLETIN *(Every Day)*

3000 Circulation - Covers Entire District of Rainy River 60 Miles West - 60 Miles East - 60 Miles North

FORT FRANCES, ONT. March 31 19 50

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,

Ottawa, Ont.

ADVERTISING INVOICE FOR MONTH OF March 19 50

DAY	TIMES	BUL'TIN	DETAILS	AMOUNT	DAY	TIMES	BUL'TIN	DETAILS	AMOUNT
1					17				
2					18				
3					19	X			
4					20				
5					21				
6					22				
7					23				
8					24				
9					25				
10					26	X			
11					27				
12	X				28				
13					29				
14					30				
15					31				
16									

93/13
3273

		TIMES	BULLETIN
TOTAL LINES OR INCHES — TIMES			
TOTAL LINES OR INCHES — BULLETIN			
TOTAL LINES: CLASSIFIED LOCALS			
TOTAL LINES LEGAL NOTICES	~~140~~ 110 lines re: sealed tenders @ .12	~~16 80~~	11 16
TOTAL AMOUNTS	100 lines re. " " @ .08	~~14 40~~	11 52
		~~31 20~~	23 08
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE FOR ADVERTISING			23 08

Checked and recorded

Prices fair and just.

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

3-6-3

ACCOMMODATION CHARGE No 19188

ES Form No. I.A. 206A

Advertising in

The Daily Standard-Freeholder

CORNWALL, ONTARIO

Telephone 1700

TREASURY ONLY

AMOUNT

Dept. ...

c/o J. P. ... Jetteaux.,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Telephone Ads are accepted as an accommodation from parties listed in telephone directory or voters' list or directory of municipality in which they live.

It is expected that the Advertiser will reciprocate this convenience by remitting Promptly

Date Ad Started	UNDER HEADING	SPACE Lines	SPACE Words	TIMES	AMOUNT $
Mar. 17	Help wanted female	3	2		

EDUCATION RECORDS MAY 1943 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Examined and Rec... Checked...

11 2 94

11 2 94

30 w L 3 Watch this date

4814 6

If paid by April 3 194

The Cash Rate $ [redacted] accepted in full

If Ad is cancelled before finishing its run see rates on reverse side.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No.....

Date.....

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 27, 1950.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 6[illegible]-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE 21 PRIMARY 13-92-2 OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED.....

SHIP TO..

MAIL INVOICES TO.....

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		

1-1-1X-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, May 19 1950.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 71-1

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of

Vote 516 Primary 11-922 Object Date Required

Ship to— Please insert the following advertisement in newspapers listed below for the number of issues indicated:

Mail invoices to...

Purpose for which required

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No. 1393

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	WANTED - CATHOLIC TEACHERS FOR INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS IN EDMONTON DISTRICT. DETAILS AND APPLICATION FORMS AVAILABLE FROM E. A. ROBERTSON, INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT, 433 Post Office Building, EDMONTON, Alberta.		
1.	Edmonton Bulletin, 9845 Jasper Ave., Edmonton, Alta. - D - 3 insertions		
2.	Edmonton Journal, 10006 - 101st St., Edmonton, Alta. - D - 3 "		
3.	Western Catholic, 10111 - 96th St., Edmonton, Alta. - W - 2 "		

P19-5555

Department of Citizenship & Immigration RECEIVED MAY 22 1950 STATISTICAL OFFICE

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— N. E. Beaumont

APPROVED— B. H. Hemp
Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 27

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Place on
1-1-1x-2
and return
to E4

E4

STATEMENT

CALGARY

DEPUTY MINISTER
MAY 13 A.M.
Dept. Resources & Development

MAY 1 1 1950

To DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, Ontario.

1-1-1x-2

THE CALGARY HERALD

PHONE M69 — LOCAL 42 - 48

TERMS: NET CASH

REMIT IN CALGARY EXCHANGE

	DEBIT	CREDIT
# 22527 Teachers Wtd Oct 8-2 No 3963 24 lines .17 per line	$ 8 16	

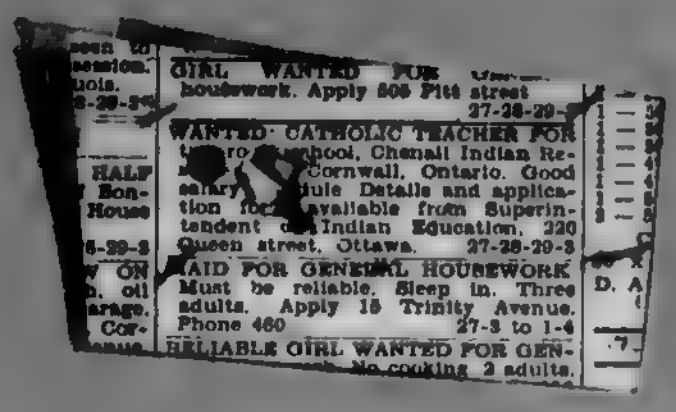
WE WOULD APPRECIATE RECEIVING YOUR REMITTANCE FOR THIS PAST DUE ACCOUNT thank you

MAY 15 1950
PURCHASING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



GIRL WANTED FOR ... housework. Apply 805 Pitt street 27-28-29-...

WANTED: CATHOLIC TEACHER FOR ... school, Chenail Indian Re... Cornwall, Ontario. Good salary ... dule. Details and application ... available from Superintendent ... Indian Education, 220 Queen street, Ottawa. 27-28-29-3

MAID FOR GENERAL HOUSEWORK. Must be reliable. Sleep in. Three adults. Apply 18 Trinity Avenue. Phone 460 27-3 to 1-4

RELIABLE GIRL WANTED FOR GEN... No cooking 2 adults.

HALF ... Bon- ... House ... 6-29-3 ... ON ... oil ... arage. ... Cor-

D. A ... 7

Ottawa, May 19, 1950.

Attention: Mr. Phelan. 306-5

Statement of account sent to you for your necessary action regarding payment.

Advertising Clerk.

11332

306-5

STATEMENT

Cornwall, Ont., May 16th 19 50

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,

c/o Wm. J. P. L. Cattanach,

Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Standard-Freeholder, Limited

Publishers of "The Daily Standard-Freeholder"

Commercial Printers

Terms: Net on 15th of Month Following. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

May 12	12-2	9/50	Order # 4814			
			For advertising	2	25	
			4814			

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, May 10, 19 50.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 1-1-1X-2

Please ~~furnish the following Supplies for use of~~ place the following advertisement in the newspapers as shown:

Requisition No.

Order No. 1322

Vote 516 Primary 11-922 Object Date Required

Ship to

Mail Invoices to

Purpose for which required

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	WANTED - Catholic teachers for Indian day schools in British Columbia. Good salary schedule in effect. Transportation not paid but free house, fuel and light in most schools. Details and application forms available from District Inspector of Indian Schools, Post Office Building, Vancouver.		
	B. C. Catholic, 650 Richards Street, Vancouver, B. C. - 1 - 3 insertions	Pkg	4.50

Certified R.C. & Min. Rec'd MAY 1950

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— N. E. Kearney D.P. agt. 10/5/50

APPROVED— B. McKenzie Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 57

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, May 10, 19 50

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

File: 1-1-1 x 2

MAY 12 1950 PURCHASING OFFICE

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No. 1321

Please ~~furnish the following Supplies for use of~~

place the following advertisement in the newspapers as shown:

Vote 516 Primary 11-922 Object Date Required

Ship to

Mail Invoices to

Purpose for which required

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	WANTED - Catholic teachers for Indian day schools in British Columbia and Prairie Provinces. Good salary schedule in effect. Transportation not paid but free house, fuel and light in most schools. Details and application forms available from Superintendent of Indian Education, 220 Queen Street, Ottawa.		
	Winnipeg Free Press Prairie Farmer, - E - 3 insertions 300 Carlton Street, Winnipeg, Man.		P14 5536
	The Enseign, Montreal, P.Q. - E - 3 insertions		
	Western Catholic, 10111 - 96th Street, Edmonton, Alta. E - 3 insertions		
	Prairie Messenger, Muenster, Sask. E - 3 insertions		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. G. Rawson D.P. Agt. 10/5/50

APPROVED— B. Neary Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

MAY 13 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Department of Citizenship & Immigration
OTTAWA
1950 MAY 23 1950
RECEIVING OFFICE

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 1403

May 22 19 50

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of .....

Vote 516 Primary 11-922 Object ..... Date Required .....

Ship to .....

Mail invoices to .....

Purpose for which required .....

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	Please insert the following advertisement as shown:		
	WANTED: Roman Catholic teacher for Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. Good salary schedule in effect. Details and application forms available from Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Superintendent, Kenora, Ontario.		
	Kenora Miner and News - 2 insertions (S.W.)		

Department of Citizenship & Immigration
RECEIVED
MAY 25 1950
STATISTICAL BRANCH

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. E. Rearmer

APPROVED— for Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, May 17, 1950.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 14117

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please ~~furnish the following Supplies for use of~~

Please insert the following advertisement in the undermentioned newspapers for the number of insertions as shown:

Vote 516 Primary ..... Object 13-491 Date Required .....

Ship to .....

Mail invoices to .....

Purpose for which required .....

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
1.	Regina Leader Post, Regina, Sask. D - 2 insertions		
2.	Saskatoon Star-Phoenix, Saskatoon, Sask. D - 2 "		
3.	The Herald, Prince Albert, Sask. D - 2 "		
4.	North Battleford News, Advocate North Battleford, Sask. W - 1 insertion.		
5.	Commercial News & Building Record, 34 St. Patrick Street, Toronto, Ont. D - 2 insertions.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H.E. Rogers D.I. Agent 23/5/50

APPROVED— H. McLean

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2 (X) ← 1 A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 2, 1950

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of

Vote 516 Primary 11-922 Object Date Required

Ship to

Mail invoices to

Purpose for which required

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	Please insert the following advertisement in the following papers for the number of insertions indicated:-		
	(1) Globe and Mail, 140 King St. W., Toronto, Ont. - Daily - 3 insertions		
	(2) Big-Standard, Kingston, Ontario - Daily - 3 insertions		
	(3) Ontario-Intelligencer, Belleville, Ont. - Daily - 2 insertions		
	WANTED - Teacher for Indian Day School near Deseronto, Ont. Qual salary schedule in effect. Details and application forms available from Mr. D.M. Cassie, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Deseronto, Ont.-		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P. A. on 1-1-1 X -2

DÉPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, June 14, 19 50.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

File: 499-5

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of

Vote Primary Object Date Required

Please find attached advertisement to be inserted as soon as possible for three (3) insertions in the following newspapers:

Mail invoices to

Purpose for which required

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
1.	Fort Frances Times, Fort Frances, Ontario		
2.	Winnipeg Free Press, Winnipeg, Manitoba		
3.	Commercial News & Daily Building Record, 34 St. Patrick Street, Toronto, Ont.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for Northwest Bay Indian Day School(s)", will be received until noon on July 15, 1950, for the construction by contract of :-

1. One-room Indian Day School and attached teacher's residence, Northwest Bay, Whitefishbowning Reserve, Fort Frances Indian Agency.
2.
3.
4.

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Citizenship and Immigration. Contractors may tender on one or more of these projects.

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from June 20 (twentieth) until July 13 (thirteenth) inclusive:-

1. Indian Superintendent's office, Fort Frances, Ontario.
2.
3.

General instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars ($5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. Indian Superintendent's office, Fort Frances, Ontario.
2.
3.

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered Bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the afore-mentioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

Laval Fortier,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
..... 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1
School Files

POOR COPY

P. A. on 1-1-1 x - 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, June 15, 1920.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 713-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.....

Vote ..... Primary ..... Object ..... Date Required .....

Please have the attached advertisement inserted in the newspapers listed for the number of insertions indicated:

Mail invoices to.....

Purpose for which required .....

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
1.	Edmonton Journal, 10,006 - 101st Street, Edmonton, Alberta - 2 - 2 insertions		
2.	Edmonton Bulletin, 9&5 Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta - 2 - 2 insertions		
3.	Athabasca Echo, Athabasca, Alta. - 1 - 1 insertion		
4.	St. Paul Journal, St. Paul, Alta. - 1 - 1 "		
5.	Commercial News & Daily Building Record, 34 St. Patrick Street, Toronto, Ont. 2 - 2 insertions		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for Fort Mckay Indian Day School(s)", will be received until noon on July 17, 1950, for the construction by contract of :-

1. One-room school with attached teacher's residence on Indian Reserve, Fort McKay, Athabasca Agency, Alberta.
2.
3.
4.
5.

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Citizenship and Immigration. Contractors may tender on one or more of these projects.

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from June twentieth (20th) until July seventeenth (17th) inclusive:-

1. Superintendent of Indian Agency, St. Paul, Alberta,
2. Superintendent of Indian Agency, Edmonton, Alberta (Post Office Building)
3. Superintendent of Indian Agency, Fort Chipewyan, Alberta.

General instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars ($5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. Superintendent of Indian Agency, St. Paul, Alberta,
2. Superintendent of Indian Agency, Edmonton, Alberta (Post Office Building),
3. Superintendent of Indian Agency, Fort Chipewyan, Alberta.

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered Bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the afore-mentioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

Laval Fortier,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
..... 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.A. on 1-1-1X-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[redacted] for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa May 22 19 50

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of

Vote 516 Primary 11-922 Object Date Required

Ship to

Mail invoices to

Purpose for which required

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	Please insert the following advertisement as shown.		
	WANTED: Roman Catholic teacher for Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. Good salary schedule in effect. Details and application forms available from Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Superintendent, Kenora, Ontario.		
	Kenora Miner and News - 2 insertions (S.W.)		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

for

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Phone 82001 Connecting All Departments

Calgary, Alberta, June 6th, 50. 19

1-1-1X2

M Dominion Government of Canada,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

ORDER NO. 4662

CORRECTED INVOICE

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE ALBERTAN PUBLISHING COMPANY LIMITED

PUBLISHERS OF

The Albertan

Date of First Insertion	DESCRIPTION	Times Run	Space	Rate	Amount
Mar 7th " 8 " 9	Teacher Wanted Peigan Indian Day School	3	7L	.09	1.89

Examined and Recorded.....
Checked.....
Prices fair and just.

Chief of Outside Printing Unit

48 w 13
4662 7th.

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 28 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

This Invoice covers Classified Advertising ONLY

TOTAL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

In Account With 1-1-17.2

THE WESTERN PRODUCER

Second Avenue North
SASKATOON
Phone 8148

Mr. J.P.L. Catellier,
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit,
Department of Public Printing and Stationery,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Examined and Recorded.....
Checked.....
Prices fair and just.

1950		
	To Classified Advertising J.P.L. Catellier Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit	
	45 words at 2 c each for	7.20
	2 insertions.	
	July 28th and August 4, 1950.	

47 w 1 2 PM
3630

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 28 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

600 - 5

10M—4-50.

Date DAILY - EVENING

Accounts Due When Rendered

226-30 20th Street East,

Saskatoon, ... 19 ...

In Account With

The Saskatoon Star-Phoenix LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1906

Mr.

Advertising Month of ..... 19....

..... lines at .....

Examined and Recorded ..... at .....

Checked ..... Treasurer

Prices fair and just.

..... Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

9911/3

338

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 28 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.

June 22nd 19 50.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, 1-1-1X (E)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 11-922 OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE PAPERS SHOWN FOR THE INSERTIONS MENTIONED.

MAIL INVOICES TO .....

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	The Ensign, 464 St. Francis Xavier St, Montreal, P.Q., Weekly - 2 insertions		
2.	Montreal Star, Montreal, P.Q., Daily - 3 insertions		
3.	Montreal Gazette, Montreal, P.Q. Daily - 2 insertions		
4.	Prairie Messenger, Muenster, Sask., Daily - 2 insertions		
5.	Western Catholic, 10111-98 St., Edmonton, Alta. Weekly - 2 insertions		
6	Western Producer, 812 Canada Bldg., Saskatoon, Sask. Weekly - 2 insertions		
71	Winnipeg Free Press, Winnipeg, Man. - 3 insertions (Daily)		
	"WANTED - Teachers for Indian Day Schools in British Columbia. Salary schedule in effect Second Class Certificates - $1560 - $2040; First Class Certificates $1680 - $3120. Furnished teacherages provided free in many cases. Details and application forms from W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.		

Sent P.N. 30-6-50

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X-2

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208/2-32
Also to date of this letter

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.
22770 June 22nd, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE: Advertisements for Teachers

Will you kindly make arrangements to have the Advertisements for Teachers, inserted in Newspapers, as indicated on the attached requisitions.

-MG
Enc.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RECEIVED
JUN 24 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR
COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

1-1-IX-2

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for Montana and/or Saddle Lake No. 2 Indian Day School(s)", will be received until noon on August 3, 1950, for the construction by contract of :-

1. One-room Indian Day School and Teacher's Residence, near Hobbema, Alberta.
2. One-room Indian Day School and Teacher's Residence, near St. Paul, Alberta.

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Citizenship and Immigration. Contractors may tender on one or more of these projects.

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from July 6, 1950 until August 3, 1950 inclusive:-

1. Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, Calgary, Alberta.
2. Indian Superintendent, Hobbema, Alberta.
3. Indian Superintendent, St. Paul, Alberta.

General instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars ($5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, Calgary, Alberta.
2. Indian Superintendent, Hobbema, Alberta.
3. Indian Superintendent, St. Paul, Alberta.

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered Bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the afore-mentioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

Laval Fortier,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
..... 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

July 3 19 50

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, 721-5 723-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF ...

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 11-922 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE ATTACHED ADVERTISEMENT IN THE FOLLOWING NEWSPAPERS AS SHOWN:

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	Calgary Herald, Calgary, Alta.-Daily - 3 insertions		
2.	Edmonton Journal, Edmonton, Alta. -Daily - 3 insertions		
3.	Ponoka Herald, Ponoka, Alta. -Weekly - 1 insertion		
4.	Wetaskiwin Times, Wetaskiwin, Alta. -Weekly - 1 insertion.		
5.	St. Paul Journal, St. Paul, Alta. -Weekly - 1 insertion		
6.	Commercial News and Building Record, 34 St. Patrick St., Toronto, Ont., -Daily - 3 insertions.		

per 31/7/50

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

for *Director*

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

PA - or 1-1-1X-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

File: 634-5

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, July 3, 19 50.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ... PRIMARY ... OBJECT ... DATE REQUIRED

Please insert the attached advertisement in the newspapers shown below for the number of insertions indicated.

MAIL INVOICES TO ...

Requisition No. ...

Order No. ...

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	Oliver Chronicle & Osoyoos Observer, Oliver, B.C. - W - 2 insertions		
2.	Penticton Herald, Penticton, B.C. - W - 2 insertions		
3.	Kelowna Courier, Kelowna, B.C. - S.W. - 2 "		
4.	Vernon News, Vernon, B.C. - W - 2 "		
5.	Commercial News & Daily Building Record, 34 St. Patrick St., Toronto - D - 3 insertions		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A—

This space for use of Head Office only

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for _____ Indian Day School(s)", will be received until noon on _____, 1950, for the construction by contract of :-

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Citizenship and Immigration. Contractors may tender on one or more of the projects.

Plans, specifications, and other documents will be exhibited at the following places, from _____ inclusive:-

1.
2.
3.

General instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars ($5.00) in the form of _____, payable to the Receiver General of Canada. _____ the drawings, and specifications in good condition to either

1.
2.
3.

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered Bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the afore-mentioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

Laval Fortier,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
..... 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X - 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES (466-8)

Ottawa, June 30, 19 50.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 466-8

PLEASE ~~FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF~~ Please insert the attached advertisement in the newspapers mentioned

VOTE ... PRIMARY ... OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO ... for the number of insertions indicated:

MAIL INVOICES TO ...

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	Stratford Expositor, Stratford, Ont. P - 3 insertions		
2.	Hamilton Spectator, Hamilton, Ont. P - 3 "		
3.	Commercial News & Building Record, 34 St. Patrick St., Toronto, P - 3 "		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for _____ Indian Day School(s)", will be received until noon on _____, 1950, for the construction by contract of :-

1. Principal's residence at Indian Residential School.
2.
3.
4.
5.

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Citizenship and Immigration. Contractors may tender on one or more of these projects.

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from _____ until _____ inclusive:-

Indian Superintendent, Post Office Building, Brantford, Ontario.
2.
3.

General instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars ($5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

Indian Superintendent, Post Office Building, Brantford, Ontario.
2.
3.

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered Bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the afore-mentioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

Laval Fortier,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
..... 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

P.A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, June 14. 19 50.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No. 1571

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

File: 499-5

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Indian Affairs

Vote Primary Object Date Required

Please find attached advertisement to be inserted as soon as possible for three (3) insertions in the following newspapers:

Mail Invoices to

DEPT. PUR. AGENT

Purpose for which required

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
1.	Fort Frances Times, Fort Frances, Ontario		
2.	Winnipeg Free Press, Winnipeg, Manitoba		
3.	Commercial News & Daily Building Record, 34 St. Patrick Street, Toronto, Ont.		

NOTE: P.P. & S.

[illegible]

NOTE: P.P. & S.

PRIORITY

Pg 5578

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

B. F. Neary
Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x-2

7 A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, June 15, 19 20.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. . . . . .

Order No. . . . . .

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 713-5

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of ... Indian Affairs

Vote ..... Primary ..... Object ..... Date Required .....

Please have the attached advertisement inserted in the newspapers listed for the number of insertions indicated:

Mail invoices to ... 1573

Purpose for which required .....

DEPT. PUR. AGENT

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
1.	Edmonton Journal, 10,006 - 101st Street, Edmonton, Alberta - D - 2 insertions		
2.	Edmonton Bulletin, 9&5 Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta - D - 2 insertions		
3.	Athabaska Echo, Athabaska, Alta. - W - 1 insertion		
4.	St. Paul Journal, St. Paul, Alta. - W - 1 "		
5.	Commercial News & Daily Building Record, 34 St. Patrick Street, Toronto, Ont. D - 2 insertions	PIS	55 77

NOTE: P.P. & S.
PRIORITY

JUN 12-15

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

B Y Renaud
Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

INCLUDE ORIGINATOR'S NO. AS THE FIRST GROUP IN THE TEXT OF THE MESSAGE.

To Release Carbon

SEE INSTRUCTIONS AT FOOT OF THIS FORM.

M.F.M. 306A
(1950-5-44 (3879)
S.P. 17667 H.Q. 1773-9

CLEAR

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE:

PLACE

DATE 1-1-1X-2

COPY for OTTAWA

REGINA, May 9, 1950

B F NEAHY
SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA ONTARIO

RE ARMY MESSAGE TODAY RECOMMEND ADVERTISING FOR FOUR SCHOOLS MENTIONED IN ONE ADVERTISEMENT AT ONCE

RECEIVED MAY 12 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

JPB OSTRANDER

12/5/50

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS EXCEPT, INCLUDING { WIRELESS	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

SINGLE COPY FORM FOR CLEAR MESSAGE

(THIS FORM IS TO BE USED FOR ADDITIONAL DISTRIBUTION)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Please put this copy on file 1-1-1 X -2 ADVERTISEMENTS for Teachers

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, May 19 19 30.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 717-1

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of .....

Vote 516 Primary 11-922 Object Date Required

Ship to Please insert the following advertisement in newspapers listed below for the number of issues indicated:

Mail invoices to.....

Purpose for which required .....

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	WANTED - CATHOLIC TEACHERS FOR INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS IN EDMONTON DISTRICT. DETAILS AND APPLICATION FORMS AVAILABLE FROM E. A. HOBKIRK, INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT, 433 Post Office Building, EDMONTON, Alberta.		
1.	Edmonton Bulletin, 9845 Jasper Ave., Edmonton, Alta. - 2 - 3 insertions		
2.	Edmonton Journal, 10006 - 101st St., Edmonton, Alta. - 2 - 3 "		
3.	Western Catholic, 10111 - 98th St., Edmonton, Alta. - 1 - 2 "		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX 2

90

3895

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

WEST

MAY 09 21 07Z 50

INCORRECTLY DELIVERED
RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR.

PJB237

WJA230

AW126

C.A.F.B. 1442C 12504-11-48 (1677)
H.Q. 224-21-8-1442

RW 34

E

RR JCPA

DE JCWR 33/09

R 09 MAY 50

FM J P B OSTRANDER REGINA

TO B F NEARY SUPT OF EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION OTTAWA

GRNC

RE ARMY MESSAGE TODAY RECOMMEND ADVERTISING FOR FOUR SCHOOLS MENTIONED IN ONE ADVERTISEMENT AT ONCE

09/1952 Z MAY JCWR

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for Rocher Déboule Indian Day School(s)", will be received until noon on August 12, 1950, for the construction by contract of :-

1. One-room school with attached residence, Hagwilget Indian Reserve, Hazelton Indian Agency, British Columbia.
2.
3.
4.
5.

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Citizenship and Immigration. ~~Contractors may tender on one or more of these projects.~~

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from July 8, 1950, until August 12, 1950, inclusive:-

1. Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, Post Office Building, Vancouver, B. C.
2. Indian Superintendent, Hazelton, B. C.
3.

General instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars ($5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, Post Office Building, Vancouver, B.C.
2. Indian Superintendent, Hazelton, B. C.
3.

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered Bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the afore-mentioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

Laval Fortier,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
..... 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C o p y of ADVERTI[redacted]MENT should be put [redacted]

File 1 - 1 - 1 X - 2

[redacted] For Miss Dolan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY for 1 - 1 - 1 X -2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ....

Order No. ....

Ottawa, July 3 19 50

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Please insert the attached advertisement in the newspapers shown below for the number of insertions indicated:

MAIL INVOICES TO ....

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	Oliver Chronicle & Geology Observer, Oliver, B.C. - W - 2 insertions		
2.	Penticton Herald, Penticton, B.C. - W - 2 insertion		
3.	Kelowna Currier, Kelowna, B.C. - S.W. - 2 "		
4.	Vernon News, Vernon, B.C. W. - 2 "		
5.	Commercial News & Daily Building Record, 34 St. Patrick St., Toronto D - 3 insertions		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for Inkaneep Indian Day School(s)", will be received until noon on July 31, 1950, for the construction by contract of :-

1. One-room school and attached teacher's residence, Osoyoos Indian Reserve, near Oliver, B.C.
2.
3.
4.
5.

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Citizenship and Immigration. ~~Contractors may tender on one or more of these projects.~~

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from 5 July, 1950, until 31 July, 1950. inclusive:-

1. Indian Superintendent, Vernon, British Columbia.
2. Indian Commissioner for B.C., Post Office Building, Vancouver, B.C.
3.

General instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars ($5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. Indian Superintendent, Vernon, British Columbia.
2. Indian Commissioner for B.C., Post Office Building, Vancouver, B.C.
3.

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered Bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the afore-mentioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

Laval Fortier,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
..... 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

Kingston Whig-Standard - CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

WANT AD. PHONE No. 4401

(FOR USE OF WHIG-STANDARD BOX NUMBER CHARGE OF 10c. EXTRA)

BEGINS June 9

EXP. DATE

AMOUNT 1.61

CHARGE 1.61 | PAID

WORDS 29 | TIMES Prices fair

PHONE NO. | TAKEN BY | SOURCE | CLASSIFICATION

Chief of Outside Distribution

Copyright of Public Printing and Stationery, Ottawa, Ontario.

To query stating Teacher for Initia Day School Secretary, Ont. Good salary schedule in effect. Details and application forms available from Mr. [illegible] Initia Day, Secretary, Ont.

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 19 1960 FORWARDED TO TREASURY 447

25% Discount If Paid Within 10 days from day of mailing.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

P. A. on File 1-1-1 x - 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

Ottawa, July 10, 19 50.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE 516 PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO ..... Please insert the attached advertisement in the newspapers shown hereunder for the number of insertions indicated:

MAIL INVOICES TO .....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	Sutton Reporter, Sutton West, Ont. - W - 2 insertions		
2.	Newmarket Era, Newmarket, Ont. - W - 2 "		
3.	Beaverton Express, Beaverton, Ont. - W - 2 "		
4.	Commercial News & Building Record, 34 St. Patrick St., Toronto, Ont. D - 2 insertions		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED ..... APPROVED .....

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for Georgina Island Indian Day School(s)", will be received until noon on August 11, 1950, for the construction by contract of :-

1. One-room School and attached residence, Georgina Island Indian Reserve, near Pefferlaw, Ontario.
2.
3.
4.
5.

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Citizenship and Immigration. Contractors may tender on one or more of these projects.

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from July 14, 1950, until August 14, 1950. inclusive:-

1. Indian Superintendent, Virginia, Ontario.
2.
3.

General instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars ($5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. Indian Superintendent, Virginia, Ontario.
2.
3.

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered Bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the afore-mentioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

Laval Fortier,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
..... 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 3223

Order No. .....

E&A

June 30, 19 50.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, 1-1-1X (E)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration OTTAWA JUL 3 1950 PURCHASING OFFICE

VOTE ..... 516 ALLOTMENT 11-922 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO ..... PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE PAPERS SHOWN ..... FOR THE INSERTIONS MENTIONED. 6:58

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	The Ensign, 464 St. Francis Xavier St. Montreal, P.Q., Weekly - 2 insertions		
2.	Montreal Star, Montreal, P.Q., Daily - 3 insertions		
3.	Montreal Gazette, Montreal, P.Q., Daily - 2 insertions		
4.	Prairie Messenger, Muenster, Sask., D. - 2 insertions		
5.	Western Catholic, 10111-98 St. Edmonton, Alta., Weekly - 2 insertions		
6.	Western Producer, 812 Canada Bldg., Saskatoon, Sask. Weekly - 2 insertions		
7.	Winnipeg Free Press, Winnipeg, Man. - 3 insertions Daily		

WANTED - Teachers for Indian Day Schools in British Columbia. Salary schedule in effect Second Class Certificate $1680 - $3120. Furnished teacherages provided free in many cases. Details and application forms from W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Department of Citizenship & Immigration RECEIVED JUL 5 1950 STATIONERY OFFICE

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED H. E. Neame Departmental Purchasing Agent 3/7/50

APPROVED— B. F. Neary Director For

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1 School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Pa 1-1-1 Sask

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

.....19 20

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.....

Vote..... Primary..... Object..... Date Required.....

Ship to.....

Mail Invoices to .....

Purpose for which required.

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1-X2

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208/2-32
Also to date of this letter

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE .....

P.O. BOX 770
Vancouver, B.C.
July 7th, 1950.

1020

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE: Advertisements for Teachers

Will you kindly make arrangements to have the Advertisements for teachers inserted in Newspapers as indicated on the attached requisitions.

;mg
Enc.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Sent D.P.A.
12.7.50
a.m.

JUL 12 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

PA 1-1-X2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 14, 50

..... 19 .

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of .....

.....

Vote 516 Primary 11 Object 922 Date Required .....

Ship to .....

.....

Mail Invoices to .....

.....

Purpose for which required .....

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	Please insert the attached advertisement in the following newspapers for the number of insertions indicated:		
	1.La Frontiere, Rouyn, - 7 - 2 insertions		
	2.Le Nouvelliste, Trois Rivres, - 5 - 3 insertions		
	3.Les Coteaux, Shawinigan Falls, - 7 - 2 insertions		
	4.La Presse, Montreal, - (7 St. James W.) - 5 - 3 insertions.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 57—R. 3643

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

"ON DEMANDE - INSTITUTEUR OU INSTITUTRICE CATHOLIQUE
POUR L'EXTERNAT INDIEN DE MANOUAN.
LOGIS MEUBLÉ FOURNI GRATUITEMENT.
RENSEIGNEMENTS ET FORMULES DE DEMANDE
CHEZ M. H. LARIVIÈRE, SURINTENDANT,
AGENCE INDIENNE, AMOS, P.Q."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

319-1 (E)

July 7, 1950.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Would you please arrange to insert the following advertisement in the newspapers as shown:

"WANTED - CATHOLIC TEACHER FOR MANOUAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL. FURNISHED TEACHERAGE PROVIDED FREE. DETAILS AND APPLICATION FORMS AVAILABLE FROM H. LARIVIERE, SUPERINTENDENT, INDIAN AGENCY, AMOS, P.Q."

1. La Frontiere, Rouyn, Que. W - 2 insertions
2. Le Nouvelliste, Three Rivers, P.Q. - D - 3 insertions
3. Les Cheneux, Shawinigan Falls, P.Q. - W - 2 "
4. La Presse, Montreal, P.Q. (7 St. James W.) D - 3 insertions.

Bernard E. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BEN/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1
School Files

POOR COPY

I'A —> 1-1-1X-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

.....[illegible] July 11..... 1950

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.....

Vote ..... Primary ..... Object..... Date Required .....

Ship to.....

Mail Invoices to .....

Purpose for which required.

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
.....	[illegible]	.....	.....
.....	[illegible]	.....	.....
.....	[illegible]	.....	.....
.....	[illegible]	.....	.....
.....	[illegible]	.....	.....
.....	[illegible]	.....	.....
.....	[illegible]	.....	.....
.....	[illegible]	.....	.....
.....	[illegible]	.....	.....
.....	[illegible]	.....	.....
.....	[illegible]	.....	.....
.....	[illegible]	.....	.....
.....	[illegible]	.....	.....
.....	[illegible]	.....	.....

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

B. F. Neary
Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

P.R.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No. 1692

Ottawa, July 6, 19 50.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

File: 838-5

VOTE ... PRIMARY ... OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

Please insert the following advertisement in the newspapers shown for the number of insertions marked:

MAIL INVOICES TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	Prince Rupert News, Prince Rupert, B.C. D - 3 insertions		
2.	Interior News, Smithers, B.C. W - 1 insertion	5.91	
3.	Omineca Herald & Terrace News, New Hazelton, B.C. W - 1 insertions		
4.	Commercial News and Building Record, 34 St. Patrick St., Toronto, Ont. - D - 3 insertions		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— B.J. Deane 195

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

TELEPHONE: 42111

1-1-IX-2

ESTABLISHED DEC. 6, 1880

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

May 19 50

M Dominion Government
Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario

EDMONTON BULLETIN

MEMBER A.B.C. #396

Form A6 5M-12-49

ADVERTISER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Total	Rate	Pos. Char.	Amount
- 17 -																																			
United Catholic											6	6	6																			18	12¢	2	16

27-2-3
396

Recorded
Prices fair and just.

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 19 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

IF ANY DEDUCTIONS ARE MADE RETURN THIS STATEMENT PLAINLY MARKED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

No. 3714 A

1-1-IX-2

P.A.

To **Campion Press Limited**

Publishers of

THE ENSIGN

Chief of Outside Printing
& Advertising Audit,
Department of Public Printing
& Stationery
Ottawa, Ont.

June 10th., 1950

Your Order No. 363 dated May 15/50

June 10/50	To advertising May 27, June 3rd & 10th, 1950	
	3 weeks 44 words weekly	
	132 words @ 4¢ per word	$ 5.28

EDUCATION DIVISION
FORWARDED TO TREASURY
JUL 19 1950

Examined and found correct.
Checked.....
Prices fair and just.

44 w/3

363

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1116 1-1-1X-2

Accounts Due When Rendered

Date DAILY - EVENING

226-30 20th Street East,

Saskatoon, ... 19 . .

In Account With

The Saskatoon Star-Phoenix LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1902

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 19 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Mr.

110 f 12
416

Advertising Month of 19

lines at

lines at 3

Examined and Recorded
Checked.

E. & O.E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

The British Columbia Catholic

The Official Organ of the Archdiocese of Vancouver

615 RICHARDS STREET — PHONE PACIFIC 2442

VANCOUVER, B. C.

In Account With

MAY 31 — 194__

Chief of Outside Printing & Advertising Audit
Dept.pf Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 18 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Citizen and Immigrati[on]

To Advertising:

Wanted Catholic Teacher No. 4950

2 Insertions during the month of May 18th & 25th .00

1 June 1st 1.50

Account Rendered

Examined and Checked

Recorded

Prices fair and just.

4.50

Balance

4 2 w / 3 [illegible]

304

Chief Outside
Dept. of Printing
Advertising Audit

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

The Prince Albert Daily Herald

TO A/g Secretary Printing and Advertising Account
P. A. Dept of Public Printing and Stationery
Ottawa Ont

PRINCE ALBERT, Saskatchewan May 9 June 1950

Interest will be charged monthly on any unpaid balance at the rate of ½ of 1 per cent. per month.

PARTICULARS	DAY	Display	Display	Ann'cements	Legal Notices	Words	Words
4416	1	Legal			110		
re	2						
Citizenship	3						
and	4						
Immigration	5						
	6				110		
	7						
	8						
	9				4416		
	10						
	11						
	12						
	13						
	14						
	15						
	16						
TOTALS					110		

PARTICULARS	DAY	Display	Display	Ann'cements	Legal Notices	Words	Words
Brought Forward					110		
	17						
	18						
	19						
	20						
	21						
	22						
	23						
	24						
	25						
	26						
	27						
	28						
	29						
	30						
	31					110	
						220	

Pay
Chargeable to

DATE	SUNDRIES	AMOUNT

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 20 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECAPITULATION	TOTAL DISPLAY	TOTAL LEGAL NOTICES	TOTAL WORDS	@	AMOUNT
TO ADVERTISING DISPLAY					
ANNOUNCEMENTS					
LEGAL NOTICES	Two			12	13 20
WORDS	110			08	8 80
BUSINESS CARDS					
SUNDRIES					2200
INTEREST					
Accounts Due on Presentation	TO ACCOUNT RENDERED				
	TOTAL				

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

I-1-1X-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, July 14, 19 50.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

Please insert the attached advertisement in the newspaper shown below for the number of insertions indicated:

MAIL INVOICES TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	Prince Rupert News, Prince Rupert, B.C. 2 - 3 insertions		
2.	Interior News, Smithers, B. C. 1 - 2 "		
3.	Chinook Moon Herald & Terrace News, New Hazelton, B.C. 1 - 2 "		
4.	Vancouver Sun, Vancouver, B.C. 2 - 3 "		
5.	Commercial News & Building Record, 34 St. Patrick St., Toronto, Ont. 2 - 3 "		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED--

APPROVED--

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A--

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.R. 1-1-14-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, July 14, 19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 861-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Affairs

VOTE 514 PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

Please insert the attached advertisement in the newspapers shown below for the number of insertions indicated:

MAIL INVOICES TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	Prince Rupert News, Prince Rupert, B.C. 2 - 3 insertions		
2.	Interior News, Smithers, B.C. - 1 - 2 insertions		
3.	Omineca Herald & Terrace News, New Hazelton, B.C. 1 - 2 "		
4.	Ashcroft Journal, Ashcroft, B.C. 1 - 2 "		
5.	British Columbian, New Westminster, B.C. 2 - 2 "		
6.	Vancouver Sun, Vancouver, B.C. 2 - 3 "		
7.	Commercial News & Building Record, 34 St. Patrick St., Toronto, Ont. 2 - 3 "		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 21A

P. A. on 1-1-1 X - 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, July 19, 19 50.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 402-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

Please insert the attached advertisement in the newspapers as shown for the number of insertions indicated:

MAIL INVOICES TO

This space for use of Stock Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	Port Arthur News-Chronicle, Port Arthur, Ontario. - 2 - 3 insertions		
2.	Port William Times-Journal, Port William, Ontario - 2 - 3 "		
3.	Commercial News and Building Record, 34 St. Patrick St., Toronto, Ont. - 2 - 3 insertions		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for [redacted] Indian Day School(s)", will be received until noon on [redacted], 1950, for the construction by contract of :-

1. [redacted]
2.
3.
4.
5.

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Citizenship and Immigration. [redacted]

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from [redacted] until [redacted] inclusive:-

1. [redacted]
2.
3.

General instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars ($5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. [redacted]
2.
3.

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered Bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the afore-mentioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

Laval Fortier,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
..... 1950.

Records of Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
Indian Day School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P. A. on File 1-1-1 X - 2

File: 558-5

COPY of REQUISITION TO PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, July 20, 1950.

Please insert the attached advertisements in the newspapers as shown for the number of insertions indicated:

1. Winnipeg Free Press, Winnipeg, Man. - D - 2 insertions
2. Winnipeg Tribune, Winnipeg, Manitoba - D - 2 "
3. Brandon Sun, Brandon, Manitoba D - 2 insertions
4. Dauphin Herald, Dauphin, Man. W - 1 insertion
5. Russell Banner, Russell, Man. W - 1 "
6. Rossburn Review, Rossburn, Man. W - 1 "
7. Birtle Eye-Witness, Birtle, Man. W - 1 "
8. Sheal Lake Star, Sheal Lake, Man. W - 1 "
9. The Graphic, Portage la Prairie, Man. D - 1 insertion
10. Commercial News & Building Record,
    34 St. Patrick St., Toronto, Ont. D - 2 insertions

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, Ontario, and endorsed "Tenders for _____ Indian Day School(s)", will be received until noon on _____, 1950, for the construction of the following:

1. One-room school and attached teacher's residence, Fairford Indian Reserve, near Fairford, Manitoba;
2. One-room school and attached teacher's residence, Hollow Water Indian Reserve, near Manitou, Manitoba;
3.
4.
5.

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Citizenship and Immigration. Contractors may tender on one or more of these projects.

July 31, 1950.

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from _____ until _____

1. Indian Superintendent, Fisher River Indian Agency, Hodgson, Manitoba,
2. Indian Superintendent, Portage la Prairie, Manitoba.
3. Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, Federal Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

General instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars ($5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. Indian Superintendent, Fisher River Indian Agency, Hodgson, Manitoba.
2. Indian Superintendent, Portage la Prairie, Manitoba.
3. Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, Federal Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered Bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the afore-mentioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

Laval Fortier,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
..... 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

P. A. on 1-1-1 X - 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, July 11, 19 50.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ..

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 361-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE - 516 - PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

Please insert the attached advertisement in the newspapers shown for the number of insertions indicated.

MAIL INVOICES TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	The Recorder, Cape Bay, Ont. - 1 - 2 insertions		
2.	Manitoulin Expositor, Little Current, Ont. - 1 - 2 "		
3.	Commercial News & Building Record 34 St. Patrick St., Toronto, Ont. - 2 - 2 insertions		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 57A—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P. A. on 1-1-1 X - 2

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for _____ Indian Day School(s)", will be received until noon on _____, 1950, for the construction by contract of :-

1. [redacted]
2.
3.
4.
5.

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Citizenship and Immigration. [redacted].

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from _____ until _____ inclusive:-

1. [redacted]
2.
3.

General instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars ($5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. [redacted]
2.
3.

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered Bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the afore-mentioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

Laval Fortier,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
..... 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-142

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for Fairford No. Three Indian Day School(s)", will be received until noon on August Twenty-Fifth, 1950, for the construction by contract of :-

1. One room school and teacherage, Fairford Indian Reserve, near Fairford, Manitoba.

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Citizenship and Immigration. Contractors may tender on one or more of these projects.

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from July Twenty-Fifth until August Twenty-fifth inclusive:-

1. Indian Superintendent, Fisher River Indian Agency, Hodgson, Manitoba.
2. Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

General instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars ($5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. Indian Superintendent, Fisher River Indian Agency, Hodgson, Manitoba.
2. Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered Bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the afore-mentioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

Laval Fortier,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
July 28
..... 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x-2

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

1781

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, June 30, 19 50.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 466-6

PLEASE ~~FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF~~

Please insert the attached advertisement in the newspapers mentioned for the number of insertions indicated:

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO .....

MAIL INVOICES TO .....

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	Brantford Expositor, Brantford, Ont. P - 3 insertions		
2.	Hamilton Spectator, Hamilton, Ont. P - 3 "	Pg.-5604	
3.	Commercial News & Building Record, 34 St. Patrick St., Toronto, P - 3 "		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— B. B. Kenny

APPROVED— A. Baker a/ Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 97A—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X2.

File 401-5 (E)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for Kettle Point Indian Day School(s)", will be received until noon on August 28th, 1950, for the construction by contract of :-

1. One-room school and attached teacherage on the Kettle Point Indian Reserve near Forest, Ontario.
2. [redacted]
3. [redacted]
4. [redacted]
5. [redacted]

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Citizenship and Immigration. [redacted]

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from August 1st, 1950 until August 28th, 1950 inclusive:-

1. Indian Superintendent, Post Office Building, Sarnia, Ont.
2. [redacted]
3. [redacted]

General instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars ($5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. Indian Superintendent, Post Office Building, Sarnia, Ont.
2. [redacted]
3. [redacted]

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered Bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the afore-mentioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

Laval Fortier,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
..... 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

L-1-1X2

PA

File 42117-9-1 (E)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for Cote No. 2 Indian Day School(s)", will be received until noon on August 28th, 1950, for the construction by contract of :-

1. One-room school and attached teacherage, Cote Indian Reserve, near Kamsack, Sask.
2.
3.
4.
5.

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Citizenship and Immigration. [redacted]

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from August 1st, 1950 until August 28th, 1950 inclusive:-

1. Indian Superintendent, Kamsack, Sask.
2.
3.

General instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars ($5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. Indian Superintendent, Kamsack, Sask.
2.
3.

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered Bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the afore-mentioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

Laval Fortier,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
..... 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 1714

Order No.

July 7th 19 50.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, 1-1-1X (E)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 11-022 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENTS IN THE PAPERS SHOWN FOR THE INSERTIONS MENTIONED.

MAIL INVOICES TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	Calgary Herald, Calgary, Alberta - 3 insertions (Daily)		
2.	The Leader- Post, Regina, Sask. - 3 insertions (Daily)	Fig-5604	
3.	Vancouver Sun, Vancouver, B.C. - 3 insertions (Daily)		
	WANTED - Teachers for Indian Day Schools in British Columbia. Salary schedule in effect Second Class Certificates $1560 - $2040; First Class Certificates $1680 - $3120. Furnished teacherages provided free in many cases. Details and application forms from: W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C."		

APPROVED

H.E. Kearney

Departmental Purchasing Agent

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W S Arneil

APPROVED— B F Neary

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space under use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 1733

Order No.

Ottawa, July 14, 19 50.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 863-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

Please insert the attached advertisement in the newspapers shown below for the number of insertions indicated:

MAIL INVOICES TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY				UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	Prince Rupert News, Prince Rupert, B.C.	D -	3 insertions		
2.	Interior News, Smithers, B. C.	W -	2 "	$6.03	
3.	Omineca Mines Herald & Terrace News, New Hazelton, B.C.	W -	2 "		
4.	Vancouver Sun, Vancouver, B.C.	D -	3 "		
5.	Commercial News & Building Record, 34 St. Patrick St., Toronto, Ont.	D -	3 "		

newspapers

APPROVED

Dept'l Purchasing Agent 14/7/50

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

p/. Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 21A

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

July 19 PP

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, July 20, 19 50.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 1795

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 558-5

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Indian Affairs

Vote 516 Primary ..... Object ..... Date Required .....

Please insert the attached advertisements in the newspapers as shown for the number of insertions indicated.

Mail invoices to .....

Purpose for which required .....

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
1.	Winnipeg Free Press, Winnipeg, Man. D - 2 insertions		
2.	Winnipeg Tribune, Winnipeg, Manitoba, D - 2 insertions		
3.	Brandon Sun, Brandon, Manitoba, D - 2 insertions		
4.	Dauphin Herald, Dauphin, Man. W - 1 insertion		
5.	Russell Banner, Russell, Man. W - 1 "		
6.	Roseburn Review, Roseburn, Man. W - 1 "	VTG-5614	
7.	Birtle Eye-Witness, Birtle, Man. W - 1 "		
8.	Shoal Lake Star, Shoal Lake, Man. W - 1 "		
9.	The Graphic, Portage la Prairie, Man. D-1 insertion		
10.	Commercial News & Building Record, 34 St. Patrick St., Toronto, Ont. D - 2 insertions.		

Department of Citizenship & Immigration
RECEIVED
AUG 1, 1950
STATIONERY OFFICE

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

B J Hanley — Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 57—R. 2943

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2

P.17

EDMONTON, June 9, 19 50
ALTA.

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

In Account With

The Western Catholic

Box 510 — Phone 34257

Accounts due when rendered. Payable at par at Edmonton or Calgary

To advertising during the month of May.

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Order No. C[illegible]

May 17, 24, 31, 1	ea. 2.80¢	8.00

Examined and Recorded Checked

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 1 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Price Labour Just

To account rendered

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

44 w 3
360 lm

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

P.107

EDMONTON, June 9, 19 50
ALTA.

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

In Account With

The Western Catholic

Box 519 — Phone 24257

Accounts due when rendered. Payable at par at Edmonton or Calgary

To advertising during the month of May.

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Order No. C383

May 17, 24, 31, 1	4 ins. @ 80¢	3.00

Examined and Recorded
Checked
Prices Taken from List

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 1 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

To account rendered

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Division

P. Chumiatcher

44 w 3
360 lines

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This Space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 1735

Order No.

Ottawa, July 14, 19 ....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 861-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

Please insert the attached advertisement in the newspapers shown below for the number of insertions indicated;

MAIL INVOICES TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	Prince Rupert News, Prince Rupert, B.C. D - 3 insertions		
2.	Interior News, Smithers, B.C. - W - 2 insertions		
3.	Omineca Herald & Terrace News, New Hazelton, B.C. W - 2 "		
4.	Ashcroft Journal, Ashcroft, B.C. W - 2 "		
5.	British Columbian, New Westminster, B.C. D - 2 "		
6.	Vancouver Sun, Vancouver, B.C. D - 3 "		
7.	Commercial News & Building Record, St. Patrick St., Toronto, Ont. D - 3 "		

Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Received
JUL 19 1950
SECRETARY'S OFFICE

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— B. F. Davy

APPROVED— L. Allen a/ Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

600-5 1-1-1 X-2

THE LEADER-POST

Limited

REGINA, SASK.

R.H

INVOICE No. A 1164

FOR DISPLAY ADVERTISING IN THE LEADER-POST

Loan for
Dept of Citizenship
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa Ont

For Period Ending May 31 /50

Re # 338

191 L 3 f m

338

Copy
Terms

Advertising appears in all Editions. Lineage is charged under date of First insertion.

Contract Advertising is payable on date of invoice.

Agency Advertising is payable 20 days from invoice date.

Examined and Recorded
Checked
Priced

Casual advertising is payable *in advance.*

J. L. Gaudin

If you will Kindly Enclose this Invoice with your Remittance same will be Receipted and Promptly Returned to you.

Total Amount $ ✓

Form 208

Date		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26	and just.	
27		
28	Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit	
29		
30		
31		
Lines		226
Rate		13

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 1
FORWARDED TO TRF ISU

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
Indian Affairs.
School Files

POOR COPY

THE LEADER-POST

Limited

REGINA, SASK.

P. H.

1-1

INVOICE No. A 821

FOR DISPLAY ADVERTISING IN THE LEADER-POST

Supt of Ed. Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

For Period Ending June 30 /10

Re # 416

110 1/2 Ag

416

Copy Invoice

Terms

Advertising appears in all Editions. Lineage is charged under date of First insertion.

Contract Advertising is payable on date of invoice.

Agency Advertising is payable 20 days from invoice date.

Casual advertising is payable in advance.

Examined and Recorded... Chequewise

Prices f.o.b. Regina

If you will Kindly Enclose this Invoice with your Remittance same will be Receipted and Promptly Returned to you.

Total Amount $ 28 09

Form 308

Date	June
1	108
2	108
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
Lines	216
Rate	13

EDUCATION DIVISION AUG 2 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.A

STATEMENT 1-1-1X-2

Edmonton Journal

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

PHONE 25171

EDMONTON, ALTA., May 29, 1950

TO Dominion Government of Canada.,
Chief of Outside Printing & Adv. Audit.,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ontario.

TERMS: ALL ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

May	25	Classified Advertising Ref Dept.	$ 2.80
"	26		
"	27	of Citizenship & Immigration.	
		3 Days 6 Lines	
		Catholic Teachers, Indian Day	
		School	

Examined and Recorded ... A. Chevrier
Checked. ...
Found correct and just. ...
J.L. Catellier
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

27 - 13
396 J.M.

Your Order No. 396

TEAR SHEETS ATTACHED

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 1 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

P.A.

1-1-1X-2

DAILY ONTARIO ESTABLISHED 1870
DAILY INTELLIGENCER ESTABLISHED 1867

BELLEVILLE, June 18 1950

M Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,

OTTAWA, Can.

Ontario Intelligencer Limited
PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

Prompt Settlement Is Expected

Accounts Payable When Rendered.

1950. Order No. 447

June 8 To Advtg: Teacher for Indian day school.

" 9 Deseronto, Ont. 28 words, 2 times

Examined and Passed for Payment.....

Please mail when paid.

Chief of Statistics
Treasury and
Administrative Audit

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 1 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

P. Thesten 31

29 w 2 t

447

All accounts not paid by the 15th of the month subject to draft.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2

Dominion Government of Canada
Dept. of Public Printin & Stationery,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

F. A[illegible]

Edmonton Journal

A DIVISION OF THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

DISPLAY ADVERTISING

EDMONTON, ALBERTA June 19 50

June 11

ADVERTISER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Total	Rate	Amount
Tenders for MacKay Indian Day School Order #498																							109	109								218	16	34 88

Examined and Recorded
Checked P. Chevrier
Prem[illegible] and test.

10-2-112-4
498

#713

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 1950
FORWARDED TO TREA

EDMONTON PRINTERS LIMITED

Note:—If any deductions are made return this statement plainly marked or explain deductions

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

P. A.

The Globe and Mail

CANADA'S NATIONAL NEWSPAPER

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT — KING & YORK STS. - TORONTO 1, CANADA

1-1-1-2-2



NAME Dept Citizenship & Immigration
Indian Affairs

ADDRESS Toronto, Ontario.

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 28 1950
FORWARDED TO HEAD OFFICE

2399.33

June 20 12 1950.

LINES			DATE	CLASSIFICATION	CHARGE	CASH
3	20	3 3	3½ 24	Teachers wtd. P.	1.95 2.16 4.11	

Received and recorded [illegible] Ontario

Prices fair and just.

THIS ACCOUNT MAY BE PAID AT ANY BRANCH OF THE DOMINION BANK [illegible]

Globe & Mail Printing and Letter Advertising Agents

TERMS
CASH - 10 DAYS

PLEASE RETURN THIS ACCOUNT WITH YOUR REMITTANCE.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

INVOICE

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B.

Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday

1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

Name: Chief of Outside Printing & Advtg. Audit,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Address: Ottawa, Ont.

Amount: 40.80

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own files. No receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B.

Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday

1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

TORONTO, ONT. June 26 ....19 50

Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration
Order No. 498

TENDERS - For Fort MacKay Indian day school.

Examined and Recorded
Checked
Prices fair and just.

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

For Advertising June 23, 26/ 50

2 issues - 102 L @ .20¢ - 20.40
40.80

40.80

102 1/2 lin.
498

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 2[illegible] 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

13-491

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

St. Paul JOURNAL

Commercial Printing and Publishing

ST. PAUL, Alberta — Phone 74

Sold To: Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising
Department of Public Printing and Stationery
Ottawa, Ont.

Examined and Recorded [illegible] Date [illegible]
Checked [illegible]
Price [illegible] per inch.

Order Dated June 22/50 No. 498
Tender for Fort MacKay Indian School
Issues June 30/50
Journal Adv. 90 count lines @ 20c per line

18 00

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 1 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

10211

498

13.491

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ENVOICE

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St.
Toronto 2B.

Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday

1440 St. Catherine St. W.
Montreal 25.

Name: Chief of Outside Printing & Advtg. Audit,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Address:

Amount: 44.00

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files. No receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St.,
Toronto 2B.

Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday

1440 St. Catherine St. W.
Montreal 25.

TORONTO, ONT. June 8 19 50

Citizen and Immigration.
Order No. 416

TENDERS - For Mohawk Day School

Examined
Checked
Recorded
Prices in and just.
Chief Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

For Advertising May 31, June 1/50

2 issues - 110 L @ .20¢ - 44.00

110 1/2
416

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 18 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

INVOICE

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St.
Toronto 2B.

Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday

1440 St. Catherine St. W.
Montreal 25.

Name: Chief of Outside Printing & Advtg. Audit,
Address: Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.
Amount: 37.60

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files. No receipt given unless requested.

P. A.

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St.,
Toronto 2B.

Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday

1440 St. Catherine St. W.
Montreal 25.

TORONTO, ONT. June 15 ..... 50 .....

Chief of Outside Printing & Advtg. Audit,

Department of Citizenship and Immigration
Order No. 497
Toronto - For Northern Indian day [illegible]

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 18 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Checked ..... Examined and Recorded .....

For Advertising June 15/50		
2 Issues - 94 L @ .20¢ -	18.80	37.60

Prices fair and just.
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

94 L / 2 Ins.
497

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

P.A.

July 14, 19 40

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 1795

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of .....

516 11 922

Vote ..... Primary ..... Object ..... Date Required .....

Ship to .....

9457

Mail Invoices to .....

Purpose for which required .....

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	Please insert the attached advertisement in the following newspapers for the number of insertions indicated:		
	1. ~~Le Frontenac~~, Rouyn, P.Q. - W - 2 insertions		
	2. Le Nouvelliste, Three Rivers, P.Q. - D - 3 insertions (The Chronicle)		
	3. ~~Les Cueneux~~, Shawinigan Falls, P.Q. - W - 2 insertions (L'Echo De St. Maurice and The Standard)		
	4. La Presse, Montreal, P.Q. (7 St. James W.) - D - 3 insertions. (Le Canada)		

Approved by D.M. July 17/40

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED N.E. Rowan Departmental Purchasing Agent 5/7/40

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—R. 3643

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X-2

STATEMENT

64

CALGARY ..... AUG 8 - 1950 .....

To ...DEPT CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
Ottawa, Canada.

.....

THE CALGARY HERALD

Phone 63011 • Local 42 • 43

TERMS: NET CASH

11126

REMIT IN CALGARY EXCHANGE

		DEBIT		CREDIT
# 8105	Teachers Wtd #634 Jul 26	5	10	
8471	" " 647 Jul 28	5	10	
	BALANCE D U E	10	20	

AUG 10 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RG 1-1-14-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ...

Order No.

[illegible], August 9, 19 [illegible].

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF ...

VOTE ... PRIMARY ... OBJECT ... DATE REQUIRED ...

[illegible] Please insert the attached advertisement in the newspapers as shown below:

MAIL INVOICES TO ...

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	[illegible], Vancouver, B.C. - 1 - 2 insertions		
2.	Vancouver Sun, " B.C. - 1 - 2 "		
3.	Vancouver News-Herald " B.C. - 1 - 2 "		
4.	Commercial News & Building Record, 34 St. Patrick St., Toronto, Ont. - 1 - 2 insertions		
5.	Canoe Rapids Lynx Times, Cochrane, B.C. - 1 - 1 insertion		
6.	Calgary Herald, New Hamilton, B.C. 1 - 1 insertion		
7.	Prince Rupert Dana, Prince Rupert, B.C. - 1 - 1 insertion		
8.	[illegible], Victoria, B.C. - 1 - 1 insertion		
9.	Kelowna Courier, Kelowna, B.C. - 1 - 1 insertion		
10.	Penticton Herald, Penticton, B.C. - 1 - 1 insertion		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 21A—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for [redacted] Indian Day School(s)", will be received until noon on [redacted], 1950, for the construction by contract of :-

1. [redacted]
2. [redacted]
3. [redacted]
4. [redacted]
5. [redacted]

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Citizenship and Immigration. Contractors may tender on one or more of these projects.

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from [redacted] until [redacted] inclusive:-

1. [redacted]
2. [redacted]
3. [redacted]
4. [redacted]

General instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars ($5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. [redacted]
2. [redacted]
3. [redacted]
4. [redacted]

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered Bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the afore-mentioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

Laval Fortier,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
..... 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

pa COPY for 1-1-1 X -2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Files: 608-5
4-2105-9-2

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, August 9 19 20.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

~~PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF~~

Please insert the advertisement hereunder in the newspapers shown for the number of insertions indicated.

VOTE 514 ..PRIMARY ..OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO

MAIL INVOICES TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	North Battleford News, N. Battleford, Sask. - 1 - 1 insertion		
2.	North Battleford Optimist, " " - 1 - 1 "		
3.	Moosomin World Spectator, Moosomin, " - 1 - 1 "		
4.	Regina Leader Post, Regina, Sask. - 2 - 2 "		
5.	Saskatoon Star-Phoenix, Saskatoon, Sask. - 2 - 2 "		
6.	Commercial News & Building Record, 34 St. Patrick St., Toronto, Ont. - 2 - 2 "		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 27A—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for _____ Indian Day School(s)", will be received until noon on _____, 1950, for the construction by contract of :-

1. [redacted]
2. [redacted]
3.
4.
5.

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Citizenship and Immigration. Contractors may tender on one or more of these projects.

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from _____ until _____ inclusive:-

1. [redacted]
2. [redacted]
3. [redacted]

General instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars ($5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. [redacted]
2. [redacted]
3. [redacted]

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered Bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the afore-mentioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

Laval Fortier,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
..... 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 3rd 19 50

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 1-1-12

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO

Please insert the following advertisement in the newspapers indicated.

MAIL INVOICES TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: Teachers for Indian Day Schools in Alberta. Good salary schedule in effect. For details and application forms apply G.H. Gooderham, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 507 Public Building, Calgary, or E.A. Robertson, Indian Superintendent, Edmonton, Alberta.		
1	1. Calgary Albertan, Calgary, Alta. - D - 3 insertions 2. Calgary Herald, Calgary, Alta. D - 3 insertions 3. Edmonton Bulletin, Edmonton, Alta. D - 3 insertions 4. Edmonton Journal, Edmonton, Alta. D - 3 insertions 5. Saskatoon Western Producer, Saskatoon, Sask. W - 2 insertions		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Requisition No. .....

August 3rd 1950

Order No. 1845

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO Please insert the following advertisement in the newspapers indicated.

MAIL INVOICES TO .....

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: Teachers for Indian Day Schools in Alberta. Good salary schedule in effect. For details and application forms apply G.H. Gooderham, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 307 Public Building, Calgary, or R.A. Robertson, Indian Superintendent, Edmonton, Alberta.		
	1. Calgary Albertan, Calgary, Alta. - D - 3 insertions 2. Calgary Herald, Calgary, Alta. D - 3 insertions 3. Edmonton Bulletin, Edmonton, Alta. D - 3 insertions 4. Edmonton Journal, Edmonton, Alta. D - 3 insertions 5. Saskatoon Western Producer, Saskatoon, Sask. W - 2 insertions	Pkg 5-626	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED J.E. Rennie Departmental Purchasing Agent

APPROVED— Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 27A—

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration OTTAWA AUG 16 1950 PURCHASING OFFICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

This space for use at Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 1880

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, August 9, 1950.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

Please insert the attached advertisement in the newspapers as shown below:

MAIL INVOICES TO .....

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	Vancouver Province, Vancouver, B.C. - D - 2 insertions		
2.	Vancouver Sun, " B.C. - D - 2 "		
3.	~~Victoria Times-Colonist - B.C. - D - 2 -~~		
4.	Commercial News & Building Record, 34 St. Patrick St., Toronto,	Ont. D -	2 insertions
5.	Comox District Free Press, Courtenay, B.C. - W - 1 insertion		
6.	Omineca Herald, New Hazelton, B.C. W - 1 insertion		
7.	Prince Rupert News, Prince Rupert, B.C. - D - 1 insertion		
8.	Vernon News, Vernon, B.C. - W - 1 insertion		
9.	Kelowna Courier, Kelowna, B.C. - W - 1 insertion		
10.	Penticton Herald, Penticton, B.C. - W - 1 insertion		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

B. F. Neary
Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 8A—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

This space for use of Head Office only

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Files: 608-5
42105-9-2

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Requisition No.

Ottawa, August 9 19 50.

Order No. 1881

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

~~PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF~~

Please insert the advertisement hereunder in the newspapers shown for the number of insertions indicated.

VOTE 516 PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO

MAIL INVOICES TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	[redacted]		
2.	North Battleford Optimist, " "	-X-1- "	
3.	Prince Albert HERALD [redacted],	-X-1- "	
4.	Regina Leader Post, Regina, Sask.	-D-2- "	
5.	Saskatoon Star-Phoenix, Saskatoon, Sask.	-D-2- "	
6.	Commercial News & Building Record, 34 St. Patrick St., Toronto, Ont.	-D-2- "	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE PRAIRIE MESSENGER — COMMERCIAL PRINTING

Adve

SOLD TO

Chief of Outside Printing & Advertising Audit
Deptl of Public Printing & Stationer
Ottawa, Ont.

ST. PETER'S PRESS
PRINTERS & PUBLISHERS
MUENSTER = SASK.
2210
June 12, 1950

CLIENT Wanted Cat. Teachers for Indian Day School Insert Ord. No. May 15

Date	Lines		to advertising		
May 25	44	words	132	@ .03	3.96
June 1	44	"			
8	44	"			

44 w/3

3

Examined and Recorded
Checked.....
Prices fair and

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 18 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Please return this invoice or Refer to its number when making remittance

TERMS: NET CASH. ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WITHIN THIRTY DAYS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

Indian Affairs Branch

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tender for Kettle Point Indian Day School", will be received until noon on

AUGUST 28, 1950,

for the construction by contract of —

1. One-room school and attached teacherage, on the Kettle Point Indian Reserve, near Forest, Ontario.

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Citizenship and Immigration

The drawings, specifications, and other documents will be exhibited at the following point from August 1, 1950 until August 28, 1950 inclusive —

1. Indian Superintendent, Post Office Building, Sarnia, Ont.

General Instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars ($5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to

1. Indian Superintendent, Post Office Building, Sarnia, Ont.

within one month from the date on which tenders closed

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the aforementioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

LAVAL FORTIER,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Citizenship and Immigration.
August 4, 1950

KA13

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

Indian Affairs Branch

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for Cote No 2 Indian Day School", will be received until noon on

AUGUST 28, 1950,

for the construction by contract of:—

1. One-room school and attached teacherage, Cote Indian Reserve, near Kamsack, Saskatchewan

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Citizenship and Immigration.

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following point from August 1, 1950 until August 28 1950 inclusive —

1. Indian Superintendent, Kamsack, Sask.

General instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars ($5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to

1 Indian Superintendent, Kamsack, Sask.

within one month from the date on which tenders closed

To receive consideration tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered Bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honorable the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada, or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada or of the afore-mentioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

LAVAL FORTIER,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Citizenship and Immigration.
August 4, 1950

KA13

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

AE-1-1-1-14-I

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

Ottawa, August 23, 19 50.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 700-1 (2)

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of 1-1-1 X - 2

Vote 516 Primary ..... Object ..... Date Required .....

Please insert the following advertisement in the newspapers listed for the number of insertions indicated:

Mail Invoices to .....

Purpose for which required .....

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	MARKED:		
	Teacher for new Indian Day School near Hardisty Alberta. Details and application forms available from G. M. Cooderham, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 307 Public Building, Calgary, Alberta.		
	1. Calgary Albertan, Calgary, Alberta - D - 2 insertions		
	2. Calgary Herald, Calgary, Alberta - D - 2 "		
	3. Lethbridge Herald, Lethbridge, Alta. D - 2 "		
	4. Macleod Gazette, Macleod, Alta. W - 1 insertion		
	5. Taber Times, Taber, Alberta - W - 1 insertion		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 57—R. 2542

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 1938

Ottawa, August 23, 19 50.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 702-1 (E)

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of 1-1-1 X - 2

Vote 516 Primary ..... Object ..... Date Required .....

Please insert the following advertisement in the newspapers listed for the number of insertions indicated:

Mail Invoices to .....

Purpose for which required .....

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	WANTED:		
	Teacher for new Indian Day School near Hardegg Alberta. Details and application forms available from G. H. Gooderham, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 507 Public Building, Calgary, Alberta.		
	1. Calgary Albertan, Calgary, Alberta - D - 2 insertions		
	2. Calgary Herald, Calgary, Alberta - D - 2 "		
	3. Lethbridge Herald, Lethbridge, Alta. D - 2 " YTG-5643		
	4. Macleod Gazette, Macleod, Alta. W - 1 insertion		
	5. Taber Times, Taber, Alberta - W - 1 insertion		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 87—R. 3843

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P: A. :- 1-1-1 X - 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ..

Order No.

Ottawa, August 25, 19 50.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 393-5.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE.. ..PRIMARY . .OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

Please insert the attached advertisement in the newspapers listed for the number of insertions indicated:

MAIL INVOICES TO..

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	The North Star, Parry Sound, Ont. - E - 2 insertions		
2.	Toronto Star, 80 King Street West, Toronto, Ont. - D - 2 "		
3.	Commercial News and Building Record, 34 St. Patrick Street, Toronto, Ont. - D - 2 "		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 57A—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for One-room Indian Day School(s)", will be received until noon on September 15, 1950, 1950, for the construction by contract of :-

1. One-room school on Gibson Indian Reserve, Parry Sound Agency, Ontario.
2.
3.
4.
5.

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Citizenship and Immigration. Contractors may tender on one or more of these projects.

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from August 28, 1950, until September 15, 1950, inclusive:-

1. Superintendent, Indian Agency, Post Office Building, Parry Sound, Ontario.
2.
3.

General instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars ($5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. Superintendent, Indian Agency, Post Office Building, Parry Sound, Ontario.
2.
3.

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered Bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the afore-mentioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

Laval Fortier,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
..... 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1) Indian Affairs. Indian Day School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ...

Order No. 1939

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, August 25, 19 50.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 393-5.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

Please insert the attached advertisement in the newspapers listed for the number of insertions indicated:

MAIL INVOICES TO .....

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	The North Star, Parry Sound, Ont. - W - 2 insertions		
2.	Toronto Star, 80 King Street West, Toronto, Ont. D - 2 "		
3.	Commercial News and Building Record, 34 St. Patrick Street, Toronto, Ont. D - 2 "		

Y-1-5641

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— .....

APPROVED— B.F. Kamm Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 27A—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1) Indian Affairs. School Files

POOR COPY

(P. A. on 1-1-1 X - 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, August 21. 19 30.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ..

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File:

PLEASE [redacted]

VOTE ..PRIMARY .. ..OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

[redacted] Please insert the attached advertisement in the newspapers shown for the number of issues indicated:

MAIL INVOICES TO.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	STAR-PHOENIX, Saskatoon, Sask. - D - 2 insertions		
2.	PRINCE ALBERT HERALD, Prince Albert, Prince Albert, Sask. D - 2 "		
3.	WESTERN PRODUCER, Saskatoon, Sask. - F - 2 "		
4.	LEADER-POST, 1853 Hamilton St., Regina, Sask. D - 2 "		
5.	NORTH BATTLEFORD NEWS North Battleford, Sask. W - 2 "		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 27A—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING INVOICE

1-1-IX-2

Calgary, Canada

THE CALGARY HERALD

DIVISION OF THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

SEP 7 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED IMMIGRATION BRANCH SEP 8 1950

Date Aug. 31, 1950

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ont.

Phone No. No. 780

13310	Sept. 1 & 2 Teachers wtd. 6 lines @ 17 ¢ per line mail jp dw	$ 2.04

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 Sask

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

P.A.

Ottawa, August 31 1950

SEP 5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No. 20:0

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

~~PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF~~

VOTE 516 PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

~~SHIP TO~~ Please insert the attached advertisement in the newspapers shown for the number of issues indicated:

MAIL INVOICES TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	STAR-PHOENIX, Saskatoon, Sask. - D - 2 insertions		
2.	PRINCE ALBERT HERALD, Prince Albert, Sask. D - 2 "		
3.	WESTERN PRODUCER, Saskatoon, Sask. W - 2 "		
4.	LEADER-POST, 1853 Hamilton St., Regina, Sask. D - 2 "		
5.	NORTH BATTLEFORD ~~NEWS~~, OPTIMIST North Battleford, Sask. W - 2 "		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— B. F. Kearney Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 97A--

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

SAFETY ▲ FILM + ●

P. A. on 1-1-1 X - 2
(Advertisement File)

Form 31—

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, September 19 19 50

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 721-1

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF 725-1 1-1-1 X - 2

VOTE 526- ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

Please insert the advertisement as given below, in the newspapers mentioned for the number of insertions stated:

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED - Catholic teacher for Indian day school near Edmonton, Alberta. Good salary schedule in effect. DETAILS and application forms available from E. H. Cressman, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 907 Public Building, Calgary.		
1.	The Herald, Calgary, Alta. - 2 - 3 insertions 7th Ave. & 1st St. E.		
2.	The Albertan, Calgary, Alta. - 2 - 3	"	
3.	The Bulletin, 9845 Jasper Ave., Edmonton, Alta.	2 - 3	"
4.	The Journal, 10006 - 101st St., Edmonton, Alta.	2 - 3	"
5.	Western Catholic, 10111 - 96th St., Edmonton, Alta.	2 - 3	"

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2
(E1)

September 28, 1950.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Eskasoni, N.S.

Re: Your Voucher 1331

The Department is returning the above Voucher. You will have to attach to it a copy of the issue of the newspaper in which the advertisement appeared.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PF/SF
Attach.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.A.

Winnipeg Free Press Co. Ltd.

Winnipeg, Canada

DISPLAY ADVERTISING INVOICE

Date JUN 30 1950

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF PUB PRINTING
OTTAWA ONT.

1-1-1 X - 2

A .....
Invoice Number

TENDERS

Re.....

This Invoice covers DISPLAY Advertising in WINNIPEG FREE PRESS for the current month or such other period as is indicated by the date column at right.

Advertisements are measured in agate lines there being 14 lines per column-inch.

TERMS: Net cash upon receipt of this invoice.

94 / 12
497

Date			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23	94		
24	94		
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 25 1950
FORWARDED TO TENDERS

...ed and Recorded .....
...cked .....
Prices fair and just.

Total Lines	188		
Rate	21		

Invoice Total $ 39 48

E. & O. E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

LETHBRIDGE, Alta.

1-1-1-X-2 July 11/50.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o Controller of Purchases,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

In account with

THE LETHBRIDGE HERALD

To advertisement	$2.64
Aug. 12 & 13/1949	
Order No. 3675	

Examined and Recommended for Payment
Checked.....
Prices fair and reasonable
Chief of the Printing and Advertising Audit

57 w/2
3675 Adm

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 26 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa

September 1, 1950.

MEMORANDUM TO COL. NEARY.

Re: Indian Residential School,
Lower Post, British Columbia.

Attached is a belated account submitted, in triplicate, by the Vancouver Sun, in connection with our advertised invitation for tenders on the above.

This account has been certified by the Chief of the outside printing and advertising auditors, in the amount claimed, and it will be in order to have a cheque issued in payment.

Chas. H. Buck.
per mw

CHB:AB
Encl.

Chas. H. Buck,
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Vancouver Sun

SUN BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B. C.
TELEPHONE MARINE 1161

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
CONTROLLER OF PURCHASES
DEPT OF PRINTING & STATIONERY
OTTAWA ONTARIO

D

THIS IS YOUR ONLY INVOICE

X-6—5000—4325

PARTICULARS	DATE	LINES OR INCHES	RATE	AMOUNT	CREDIT	BALANCE
BALANCE FORWARD						
	1949					
TENDER FOR INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,						
LOWER POST, B.C. ORDER NO. 4276						
	Dec 29	80	.29	23.20		
	Dec 30	80	.29	23.20		
	Dec 31	80	.29	23.20		
	1950					
	Jan 3	80	.29	23.20		92.80

Dept. of Resources & Development
AUG 10 1950
TREASURY OFFICE.

Examined and Checked.

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 25 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Insertion order dated Dec. 16.1949.
RE: Lands & Development Services.

Chief of Outside Printing Section

DISPLAY

THE VANCOUVER SUN

LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS AMOUNT DUE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.A.

1-1-1x-2

INVOICE

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25.

Name: Chief of Cutside Printing & Mtrg. And S.,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Address: Ottawa, Ont.
Amount: 59.40

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files. No receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25.

TORONTO, ONT. May 16 ... 19

Examined and Recorded

Citizenship and Immigration.
Order No. 338

TENDERS - For Attendancekeeper, Indian Day School.

For Advertising

May 15,15,16/50

3 insns - 99 l @ .20¢ - 19.80
59.40 - 59.40

99/13

338

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 26 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

497-5

Miner Publishing Company Limited

THE HOUSE OF FINE PRINTING

Kenora, Ontario

Sold to

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

June 30, 1950.

ALL ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY AND PAYABLE AT 30 DAYS

DATE		DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
		Dept. Citizenship & Immigration, Re: Tenders for North-west Bay Indian School - Order No. 497			
June	23	To advertising 94 lines @ .16¢ per line	$ 15 04		
"	27	" 94 " @ .12¢ " "	11 28		
			$ 26 32		

Examined and Received
Checked.....
Prices fair and reasonable

J. L. Chénier

14-11-2

497

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 4 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1-7-2

Miner Publishing Company Limited

THE HOUSE OF FINE PRINTING

Sold to

Kenora, Ontario

June 30, 1950.

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

ALL ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY AND PAYABLE AT 30 DAYS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Res Order No. 415 - Teacher wanted for Whitefish Bay Indian School.			
June 2	To advertising 30 words @ .02¢ per word	$ 84		
June 6	" 28 " @ .02¢ " "	84		
		$ 1 68		

2 ins 4/12

4/15

E. Colonick

Prices fair and just.

J. L. Castelin

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 4
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

P.P.& S DEPT.
1950 JUL 13

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

TRANSMITTAL SLIP | Date 20-9-50

TO: E 4

FROM: WWS

- ☒ Note and File
- ☐ Note and Return
- ☐ Please Speak
- ☐ Please Answer
- ☐ For Your Approval
- ☐ Take Appropriate Action
- ☐ As Requested
- ☐ For Information
- ☐ For Your Comments
- ☐ For Signature
- ☐ Prepare Reply For My Signature

COMMENTS: why welfare ?

713 - J

...ATION FOR HUNDREDS OF MILES NORTH OF EDMONTON ON THE ALLURING ATHALASKAN HIGHWAY

...r of Outside Printing and Advertising ATHABASCA, Alberta June 30, 1950 194....
Department of Public Printing and Stationery,
Ottawa, Canada.

in account with

The Athabasca Echo

B. W. BELLAMY, Editor and Publisher

An Independent Weekly Newspaper — COMMERCIAL PRINTING — Member C.W.N.A. and Alberta Division

Department of Citizenship and Immigration
June 30 - to ate "Tenders for Fort McMay Indian School"

67 8-point lines @ .15 ---------- 10.05

Order No. ~~xx~~ 498

tear sheet attached.

(67 8-point lines are equal in space to 102 6-point lines)

1321/1

476

Prices fair and just

Chief Clerk, Printing Bureau

Send Trans Oct 5/50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17-2

JUN 30 1950

EDMONTON, ... 19.....
ALTA.

Chief of Outside Printing & Advt.,
Dept.of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ontario.

In Account With

The Western Catholic

Box 519 — Phone 24257

Accounts due when rendered. Payable at par at Edmonton or Calgary

To advertising during the month of JUN

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Order No. 396
May 31, June 14, Wanted Catholic
Teachers, Indian day school,
1" each at 80¢ 1.60

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 7 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

To account rendered.

396

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INVOICE

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

24 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

Name: Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit
Dept of Public Printing and Stationery
Address: Ottawa, Ont.

Amount: 36.40

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files. No receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

24 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

TORONTO, ONT. July 24 19 50

Order No. 613

Tender for Birch Island, Indian Day School

Department of Citizenship and Immigration

Prices fair and just.

J. F. L. Caterine — Chief of Outside Printing and

For Advertising July 21, 24, 1950	
2 issues - 91L ca @ 20¢ - 18.20	36.40

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 23 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

91L/2
613 - RD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

INVOICE

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B.

Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday

1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

Name

Address Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit
Dept of Public Printing and Stationery
Ottawa, Ont.

Amount 57.00

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own files. No receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B.

Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday

1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

TORONTO, ONT. July 20 19 50

Order No. 634

Tender for 2 Rocker Deboule Indian Day School

Citizenship and Immigration Dept.

worked

Prices fair and just.

Chief of Outside

For Advertising July 18,19, 20, 1950

2 insertions DIVERSE ads @ 28¢ - 19.80

57.00

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 23 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

INVOICE

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

24 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

Name: Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit
Address: Dept of Public Printing and Stationery
Ottawa, Ont.
Amount: 60.00

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 23 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files. No receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE

DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News
AND BUILDING RECORD
24 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

TORONTO, ONT. July 20 19 50

Order No. 608

Tender for Montana and Saskatchewan Daily Newspapers

Citizenship and Immigration Department

We offer prices fair and just.

J. A. Fabiola

J. L. Caterer Chief of Outside Printing and

For Advertising July 18,19, 20,1950

3 issues - 100L as @ 20¢ - 60.00

100 l/3

603 RL

✓ 60.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

814-3

THIRD AVE.
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. July 21/50

To **PRINCE RUPERT DAILY NEWS LTD.** Dr.

This Account is Due NOW

Terms: Net Cash. Interest at 8% charged on all overdue accounts.

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit
Department of Public Printing and Stationery
Ottawa, Ontario..

Legal Notice Order # 604

July 18'50	lines	@.15¢		$15.56
" 19— "	"	@.12¢		11.52
" 20— "	"	@.12¢		11.52
				$38.60

E.R.
847

Examined and Recorded.
Checked.
Prices fair and just

EDUCATION
OCT 2
FORWARDED

96 11 13

604.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR
COPY

INVOICE

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

Name: Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit
Dept of Public Printing and Stationery
Ottawa, Ont.

Amount: 35.60

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files. No receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

TORONTO, ONT. July 24 19 50

Order No. 615

Tender for Georgina Island Indian Day School

Dept of Citizenship and Immigration

a fair and just.

Chief of Outside Printing and

For Advertising July 21,24, 1950	
2 issues - 891 ca @ 20¢ - 17.80	35.60

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 23 1950 FORM R1

891/2 615 - Rd.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1) School Files

POOR COPY

Dominion Government of Canada,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Edmonton Journal
A DIVISION OF THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

EDMONTON, ALBERTA July 19 50

DISPLAY ADVERTISING

ADVERTISER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Total	Rate	Amount
Re: Order No. 603																		11	11	11												333	16	$53 28
Tenders for Montana & Saddle Lake Indian Day School																																		

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 23 1950
FORWARDED

1021/3
603

Edmonton
Checked
Prices full and true
Child of Ont...
Printer

EDMONTON PRINTERS LIMITED

Note:—If any deductions are made return this statement plainly marked or explain deductions

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

D

St. Paul JOURNAL

Commercial Printing and Publishing

ST. PAUL, Alberta Phone 74

Sold To
Dept of Citizenship and Immigration
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit Date
Department of Public Printing and Stationery
Ottawa, Ont.

Order No. 603 July 14/50

Boards for Montana and Saddle Lake School Indian Day

Inserted in issue of July 21

90 count lines @ 20¢ 18 00

Examined and Recorded
Checked
Prices and Just.

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 23 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

603 -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

INVOICE

EDUCATION DIVISION
RECEIVED TO BE SETTLED
OCT 23 1950

Winnipeg Free Press Company Ltd.

Winnipeg, Canada

PUBLISHERS

Winnipeg Free Press (Daily) | Free Press Weekly | Ontario Farmer

LEDGER NO. 2

Dept. Immigration & Citizenship
Dept. Public Printing & Stat.
Ottawa, Ontario

INVOICE NO. C.C. 1243

Examined
Checked
Price [illegible] and [illegible]

FIRST INSERTION DATE	CLASSIFICATION	SPACE WORDS / LINES	TIMES	RATE	AMOUNT
July 14/50 11:17	Teachers	Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit	1	25¢	3.60
	Order No. 7591	46			

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

RESPONSIBILITY TO P.O. BOX 4666, PLACE D'ARMES POSTAL STATION, MONTREAL.

The Montreal Star Co. Limited,

Publishers of THE MONTREAL DAILY STAR &
THE FAMILY HERALD & WEEKLY STAR

SOL/ - DOMINION GOVERNMENT
CHIEF OF OUTSIDE PRINT & ADVTG AUDIT.
DEPT. OF PUBLIC PRINT. & STATIONERY
OTTAWA. ONT.

JULY 31 1950

All Remittances payable at par at Montreal.
Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

THE PUBLISHERS WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ERRORS OR ADVERTISEMENTS BEYOND THE AMOUNT PAID

CONTRACT

USED TO 1st INST.

DATE	ADVERTISEMENT OR PARTICULARS	OFFICE COPY NUMBER	SIZE LINES	SIZE COLS.	TOTAL SPACE LINES	TOTAL SPACE PROGRESSIVE LINES	RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
JULY 13/15/19	WNTD. TEACHERS 3INS.	07389	8		24	24	S.R.	5 28	5 28

RATE

Examined and Recorded. G. [illegible]
Checked.
Prices fair and just.

J.F.K. Caterer Chief (Outside and Audit)

46 mm 3

S'91-[illegible] CLASSIFIED

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 23 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS: E.O.D. EVERY OTHER DAY. E.O.W. EVERY OTHER WEEK. A.W. A WEEK. A.M. A MONTH. A.Y. A YEAR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NO. 1-1-1

FILE NUMBER 1-1-1X -2 **VOLUME** 1

SUBJECT TEACHERS

ADVERTIZING ACCOUNTS

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JULY 1947

TO JULY 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 1-1-1X-2 **VOLUME** 2

LIVES
LIQUES

Indian Affairs
School Files

RG 10, Volume 6005

File 1-1-1X, part 15	Headquarters - Applications for positions.	1951
File 1-1-1X, part 16	Headquarters - Applications for positions.	1951 - 1952
File 1-1-1X-2, part 1	Headquarters - Advertising Accounts.	1947 - 1950
File 1-1-1X-2, part 2	Headquarters - Advertising Accounts.	1950 - 1952
File 1-1-1X-2, part 3	Headquarters - Advertising Accounts.	1952 - 1953

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

RG 10, Volume 6005

File 1-1-1X, part 15	Headquarters - Applications for positions. 1951
File 1-1-1X, part 16	Headquarters - Applications for positions. 1951 - 1952
File 1-1-1X-2, part 1	Headquarters - Advertising Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 1-1-1X-2, part 2	Headquarters - Advertising Accounts. 1950 - 1952
File 1-1-1X-2, part 3	Headquarters - Advertising Accounts. 1952 - 1953

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

FILE NO. C 1-1-1 X -2

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT: TEACHERS

ADVERTIZING ACCOUNTS

VOLUME 2

FROM AUG. 1950

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or RD	By	Date	Post Reference Date
C 3	[illegible]	10087	7/2/51	P.A	AD	27/2	
C 4	[illegible]	05767	5/2/51	P.A.	AD	27/2	
C 5	[illegible]	16435	12/2/51				
C	[illegible]	July 27	12/2/51				
E 4	[illegible]	[illegible] 12]-26321		P.A	AD	15/0	1/5/52
C 4	[illegible]	31190	18/5/51	Sent to [illegible]			Bureau
C	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	PA	[illegible]	20/6/51	
C 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	P.A	AD	29/6	
C 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
C 4	[illegible]	73397	14/8/51	PA	[illegible]	17/8/51	
C 4	[illegible]	72378	30/8/51	P.A	AD	7/8	
C 2	[illegible]	82189	26/9/51	PA	[illegible]	26/9/51	
C	[illegible]	12766	11/10/51	PA	am	17/10	
C 4	am	Voucher	25/10				
C 4	[illegible]	70691	5/11/51	PA	am	6/11	
C 4	[illegible]		6/6/51	P.A	AD		
E 4	[illegible]	7619	15/2/52	P.A	AD	21/2	
E 2	[illegible]	March 4	28/2/52	PA	am	28/2	
E 2	[illegible]	62102	3/4/52	PA	am	5/5	
E	[illegible]	86526	26/2/52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E 4		[illegible]		PA	AD	10/7	
C 4	[illegible]	14564	7/6/52	PA	AD	10/7	
E 7	[illegible]	22077	21/7/52	PA	am	28/7	
E 7	[illegible]	2633	31/7/52	PA	am	31/7	
E 4	[illegible]	July 31	11/8/52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	20/8/52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-1 X -2

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT TEACHERS

ADVERTIZING ACCOUNTS

VOLUME 2

FROM AUG. 1950

FILE NO. 1-1-1 X -2 VOL.2

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	Papers Disposed	By	Date	Post Reference Unit
C4	[illegible]	V1331 ?	17/1/46	Sent to P.O. [illegible] S.			
C4	[illegible]	13367	20/4/50	Sent to P.O. [illegible] S.			
C4	[illegible]	13376	20/4/50	"	"	"	
C4	[illegible]	13367	1/11	"	"	"	
C4	[illegible]	12878	6/9/11	Sent to P.O. [illegible] S.			
C4	[illegible]	16621	1/12	"		"	"
C4	[illegible]	17527	3/1/50	Put to		6/12	
C4	[illegible]	11116	5/12/50	on Golden Gate Bridge			
C4	[illegible]	17492	21/1/50	Sent to P.O. [illegible] S.			
C4	[illegible]	2510	1/1/50	"	"	"	
C4	[illegible]	15120	8/12/50	Sent to P.O. [illegible] S.			
C4	[illegible]	18423	9/12/50	P.O. to		11/12	
C4	[illegible]	17475	11/12/50	P.O. to		13/12	
C4	[illegible]	July 1950	11/12/50	P.O. to		15/12	
C4	[illegible]	Dec. 5	12/12	P.O. to		15/12	
C4	[illegible]	19394	12/12	P.O. to		15/12	
C4	[illegible]	17487	13/12	P.O. to		15/12	
C4	[illegible]	21179	16/1/51	P.O. to		15/12	
C4	[illegible]	21376	17/1/51				
C4	[illegible]	282	29/1/51				
C4	[illegible]	1176	4/1/51	Sent to P.O. [illegible] S.			
C4	[illegible]	V-10	9/1/51				
C4	[illegible]	2787	9/1/51				
C4	[illegible]	2490	9/1/51				
C4	[illegible]	4777	16/1/51				
C4	[illegible]	5114	8/1/51				
C4	[illegible]	[illegible]	23/1/51				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2-

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

Ottawa, October 6, 1930.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, 670-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

2206

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT. ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SUBJECT Please insert the attached advertisement in the newspapers stated below, for the number of insertions indicated:

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	Vancouver Province, Vancouver, B.C. 1 - 1 insertion		
2.	Vancouver Sun, 502 Beatty St. W. Vancouver, B.C. 1 - 1 "		
3.	Vancouver News-Herald, 426 Homer St., Vancouver, B.C. 1 - 2 "		
4.	Victoria Times, 630 Fort St., Victoria, B.C. 1 - 2 "		
5.	Victoria Colonist, 1211 Broad St., Victoria, B.C. 1 - 2 "		
6.	Cowichan Leader, Duncan, B.C. 1 - 1 "		
7.	Commercial News & Daily Building Record, 34 St. Patrick St., Toronto, Ont. 1 - 3 "		

Saanich Peninsula and Gulf Islands Review W-1

(Sgd) J. H. Lacey

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— B. Y. Healy

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PAC 56779

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

1-1-1X-2

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

October 2, 1950

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, Files 549-1

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF 1-1-1X

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 2468

Immigration Branch OTTAWA OCT 3 1950 PURCHASING OFFICE

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 11-922 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS AS SHOWN.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	The Ensign, Montreal, P.Q. W. 3 insertions		
2.	The Winnipeg Free Press, Winnipeg, Man., D. 3 insertions		56.73
3.	The Winnipeg Free Press and Prairie Farmer, Winnipeg, Man., W. 3 insertions		
4 -	Interlake Municipal Observer, Lundar, Man.		
	"WANTED - Catholic teacher for January 1, 1951, preferably male, for new Indian Day School under erection at God's Lake, Manitoba. Good salary schedule in effect. For details and application forms apply Mr. R.S. Davis, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 538 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Manitoba".		

From D. Mo.

APPROVED

[signature]

Departmental Purchasing Agent

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— [signature]

For Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6605, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2) School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

October 2, 19 50.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, Files [illegible]

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF 1-1-1X

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 11-999 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO [illegible]

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	The Ensign, Montreal, P.Q. 3 insertions		
2.	The Winnipeg Free Press, Winnipeg, Man., 3 insertions		
3.	The Winnipeg Free Press and Prairie Farmer, Winnipeg, Man., W. 3 insertions		

Catholic teacher for January 1, 1951, preferably male for new Indian Day School under erection at Cook's Lake, Manitoba. Good salary benefits in effect. For details and application forms apply Mr. [illegible], Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 2nd Edmonton Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

For

...tionery and printed matter use separate sheets
...rms by number or send sample.
...orms should be accompanied by samples.
...companied by sample pages or folios.
...ll issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
...n duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

393-5

THE TORONTO STAR

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Toronto 1,
October 23,
1 9 5 0.

7153

E.4

REGISTERED OCT 25 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Citizenship
and Immigration.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

Early this month, we sent to you our account for advertising which amounted to $291.36. This included September charges of $83.52, details of which were shown and an overdue balance of $207.84.

393-5

Will you please advise us if the account can now be approved for payment?

Yours very truly,

THE TORONTO STAR.

J.F.Clarke

J.F.Clarke. Credit and Collection Division.
S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

INVOICE 1-1-VX-2

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

Name: Chief of Outside Printing & Advtg. Audit,
Address: Department of Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.
Amount: 54.60

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files. No receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

TORONTO, ONT. Aug. 15 19 50

Citizenship & Immigration
Order No. 705

TENDER - For Kettle Point Indian Day School.

Signed ... Prices fair and just.

Chief of Outside Printing and Advtg.

For Advertising Aug. 11, 14, 15/50

3 issues - 91 L @ .20¢ - 18.20

54.6
54.60

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 17 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

9/11/3

3 25 - 18.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.P.

INVOICE 1-1-1x - 2

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

Name Chief of Outside Printing & advtg. Audit.
Address Department of Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.
Amount $4.00

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files. No receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

Aug. 15 50

TORONTO, ONT. ..... 19...

Citizenship & Immigration.
Order No. 706

TENDER - For Coto No 1, Indian Day School,

Prices fair and just.

EXECUTION DIVISION NOV 7 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

For Advertising Aug. 11,14,15/50

3 insns - 90 L @ .20¢ -	18.00 -	54.00

90 l/3

706 - RJ

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Established 1893 — Circulation 1585

The Forest Standard Printing and Publishing Company, Limited

Publishers of The Forest Standard

Fine Job Printing

SOLD TO

Department of Citizenship and Immigration

FOREST, ONT., August 15, 19 1950

August 17 — 91 line advertisement tender for Kettle Point Indian Day School at 12c per line..... $10.92

(No. 705)

Examined and Recorded... J. Chénier

Checked.....

Prices fair and just.

J. L. Catellier — Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

9 c 11 / 705

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 7 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x-2

Printing in all its branches. Our plant is equipped with the most modern machinery and is one of the best in Saskatchewan.

TELEPHONE 642



The Enterprise Publishing Co., Ltd.

Publishers of

The Yorkton Enterprise

Eastern Saskatchewan's Leading Newspaper

Yorkton, Sask. August 19. 1950

M Department of Public Printing & Stationery

Ottawa, Ontario

TERMS—NET CASH.

To Account Rendered

Order # 706

Aug.	17	To 90 lines re; Tenders for Cote No. 2 Indian Day school 1 Insertion	$10.80

Prices fair and just.

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 7? 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

90 1/1
706 - RD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2 #2116-9-3

ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE MONTHLY — TERMS—NET CASH

BRANDON, MAN., AUG 31 1950 19

P. A.

THE SUN PUBLISHING CO., LIMITED

PUBLISHERS OF THE BRANDON DAILY SUN

PRINTING BOOKBINDING PAPER RULING

Dept of Citizenship & Immigration

Ottawa Ont

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	CREDIT
	TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
	NO ADVTG. INCHES [illegible]		
Aug 10	To Legal notice re Dr [illegible]		
	1X110 lines Tender for		
	Fairford No. 3 Indian		
	Day School. Order #682	13 20	
	110 1/2 1		
	68		

EDUCATION DIVISION — FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Prices fair and just.

Chief of Records Pay and Account and Audit

TELEPHONE 3291
All Cheques Should Be Made Payable to The Sun Publishing Co. Ltd.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

STATEMENT 1-1-1x-2

P.H.

The Edmonton Journal

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

PHONE 28171

EDMONTON, ALTA., August 18 19 50

Department of Citizenship and Immigration

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, Ontario

TERMS: ALL ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

August 14-15-16	Classified Advertisement	
	3 Days, 8 Lines	
	Teachers Wanted	$3.84

Order Number 735



3 Tear Sheets Attached.

38 mm / 3
25 5'-80

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

P. A. 1-1-IX-2

Richmond Hill, Ont. Aug. 15/30

In Account With

THE LIBERAL PRINTING COMPANY LTD.

Publishers of "The Liberal"

J. E. Smith M.P., Publisher Tel : Richmond Hill 9

Chief of Outside Printing & Audit,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa, Ont.

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 5 1930
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

re Citizenship & Immigration

July 27	To advertisement re Georgina Island Indian Daynschool 92li @ 12¢ per line	10 68
Aug. 10	To advertisement re Georgina Island Indian Day School - 92li @ 8¢ pe li.	7 12
		$ 17 80

order 615

Checked.....
Prices fair and just.

Chief of Outside Printing & Audit

92 li @ 8¢
6 1 s - 12

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Fil

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

The Windsor Daily Star

WINDSOR ONTARIO CANADA

_____ 195_

P.A

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
OUTSIDE
AUG 18 1950

DATE		LINES	WORDS	INSERTIONS	RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	TO ACCOUNT RENDERED						
	TO ADVERTISING AS PER DAILY STATEMENT						54 26
		271			20		
Aug 3	11 c						
	12 c						
	14 c						
			914				
			205 - RJ				

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 7 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WHEN RENDERED
NO CLAIMS ADMITTED UNLESS MADE IN WRITING IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF ORIGINAL INVOICE

TOTAL

DAILY STATEMENT

DAY	LINES		WORDS	
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11		96		
12		91		
13				
14		90		
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				

Prices fair and just

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X - 2

No. 6160- A

P.A

To **Campion Press Limited**

Publishers of

THE ENSIGN

Chief of Outside Printing & Advertising Audit,
Department of Public Printing
& Stationery
Ottawa, Ont.

August 5th., 1950

Your Invoice No. 591 dated July 11/50
Advertising Order.

To advertising July 29 & Aug. 5th., 1950

2 weeks 46 words weekly

92 words @ 4¢ per word $3.68

Examined and checked.

Prices fair and just.

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 7 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

46 w/2
s 91-gl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP
AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for Lake Helen Indian Day School" will be received until noon on August 21, 1950 for the construction by contract of

1 One room frame Day School and teacherage at Lake Helen Indian Reserve No. 50, Gore Bay, Ontario.

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Citizenship and Immigration.

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from July 21, 1950 to August 21, 1950, inclusive:

1 Indian Superintendent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

General Instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars ($5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to

1 Indian Superintendent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender or Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the aforementioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

A. L. JOLLIFFE
Acting Deputy Minister

Department of Citizenship
and Immigration,
July 24, 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

3752

NOV 6

EXTRACT FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY PRINTING ACCOUNT FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST.

DEP'L REQ'N	JOB NUMBER	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRINTING ETC.	PAPER	TOTAL
402-5-861	66982	15	Adv. Slips Lake Helen	4.33		4.33

NOV 3 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

5M— 2-50—C.P.L.

STATEMENT—INVOICE

1-1-1X-2

THE WINNIPEG TRIBUNE

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

Dominion Government,
Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

WINNIPEG, MAN.,
August, 1950
Order #682
Tenders-Fairford No.3 Lisard Point.

DATE	LINES TO-DATE	LINES TO-DAY	DESCRIPTION	RATE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE PREVIOUS	BALANCE PRESENT
			BALANCE FORWARD					
AUG 7/50	108	108	DISPLAY ADVTG	14	15 12		00	~~15 12~~
AUG 8/50	108	216		14	15 12		15 12	30 24

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 9 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

110 1/2
582 - BS

THE LAST AMO
IN THIS COLU
IS YOUR BALA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1x-2

Portage la Prairie,
MANITOBA

Chief of Outside Printing & Advertising Audit
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

VOPNI PRESS LTD.

PUBLISHERS

The Daily Graphic and The Manitoba Leader

Re Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Aug. 8 To Ad. re Tender for Fairford #3 etc
Indian Day School

110 Lines @ 12¢ per Line 13 20



Dated Aug. 3/50

No. 682

110 l/l
682 Ad.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

Office Copy

THE CALGARY HERALD

Calgary, Canada

DATE	CHARGE	PHONE
Sept. 20, 1950		

Classified Advertising Invoice

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa, Can.

No. 883

Teachers wtd. Oct. 2-3
7 lines @ 17¢ per line 2-3-4 3.57

18071

mail jr dw

CHECKED BY 34 mw 3 R 883

PUNCHED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

PA — PA on 1-1-1x -2

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, October 26, 1950.

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 1-1-1 Mun.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 11-922 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

Please insert the advertisement quoted below in the newspapers listed for the number of insertions indicated:

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	The Eagle, 446 St. Francois Xavier, Montreal, P.Q. 1 - 3 insertions		
2.	Canadian Farmer, 395 Market St., Winnipeg, Man. 1 - 2	*	
3.	Winnipeg Free Press Prairie Farmer Winnipeg, Man. 1 - 3	*	
4.	Winnipeg Free Press, Winnipeg, Man. 2 - 3	*	
5.	Winnipeg Tribune, Winnipeg, Man. 2 - 3	*	

Wanted - Three teachers for new Indian day schools to be completed by January 1. Good salary schedule. Details and application forms available from R. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 537 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba."

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT - INVOICE

1-1-1X-2

News-Chronicle Publishing Company, Limited

PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,

OTTAWA, Ontario.

No. 650

DATE	INCHES TO-DAY	INCHES TO DATE	DESCRIPTION	RATE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
			BALANCE FORWARD				
Jul 28/50			85 L. L. Tenders for Lake Helen Indian School	12	10.20		
Jul 29/50			85 L. L. Tenders for Lake Helen Indian School	8	6.80		
Jul 31/50			85 L. L. Tenders for Lake Helen Indian School	8	6.80		23.80

L. Chevrier

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 9 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

91.1.3

650-1-1X

B B MABY & CO LTD GROUP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

...-1-[illegible].

P.A. This Ad was evidently requisitioned through Printing Bureau & should be paid by Bur & Billed back to Dept

H

1-1-1x-2

DEPT. OF PUBLIC PRINTING
OUTWARD
OCT 30 1950

THE GAZETTE

GAZETTE PRINTING COMPANY LIMITED

1000 ST. ANTOINE STREET

MONTREAL 3

Montreal, Que, October 20th, 1950.

Treasury Office.

Ottawa, Ont.

Attention: Mr. A.J. McPhail

Dear Sirs:-

This will acknowledge receipt of yours 18th inst.

File No. 591219.

Herewith is a copy of invoice in question also tear sheets covering advertisement.

This order was received from the Dep't of Public Printing & Stationery dated July 11th Order No. 591, the following having been inserted on the order "Teacher for indian school, B.C."

Will you kindly have this file forwarded to the proper authorities for prompt settlement, and oblige.

Yours truly

C.B. MACK
ACCOUNTANT.

C O P Y/DS.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.A.

INVOICE 1-1-1x-2

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

Name Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit
Address Dept of Public Printing and Stationery
Ottawa, Ont.
Amount 57.60

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files. No receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

TORONTO, ONT. July 18 19 50

Order No. 590

Tender for Inkaneep Indian Day School

Citizenship and Immigration Department

For Advertising July 14,17,18,1950

3 issues
96L ca @ 20¢ - 19.20

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit
57.60

96 lines
590 AFS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2.

The

Penticton Herald

P.A

PENTICTON, B.C. July 31 1950

Dept of Public Printing & Stationery
Chief of Outside Printing
Advertising Audit, Ottawa, Ont

Order No 590

Dept of Citizenship & Immigration

To Advertising [Herald]

1ST WEEK	2ND WEEK	3RD WEEK	4TH WEEK	5TH WEEK	TOTAL INCHES OR LINES	RATE	ADVERTISING	JOB PRINTING	SUNDRIES	SALES TAX	TOTAL
		84			84	15	12 60				
			84		84	10	8 40				
											21 00 ✓

Billing dept
1 handset.

Examined and Recorded L. Chénier
Checked
Prices fair and just

96 1/2
5-90 DD

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 8 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. ... Vol. 10, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2

FACTURE

LA PRESSE
MONTRÉAL

INVOICE

La Compagnie de Publication de La Presse, Limitée

CASE POSTALE
P. O. BOX 6041

Citoyenneté et Immigration.,
Ministere des Impressions et de la Papeterie Publique,
Ottawa,
Ont.

MONTRÉAL,
7 OUEST, RUE ST-JACQUES

BBM-1-50-LP

DATE	DESCRIPTION	POSITION	LIGNES LINES	TOTAL LIGNES-LINES	TAUX RATE	MONTANT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Ordre No 681						
Août 7			6	6	.25	1.50	~~1.50~~
Août 9			6	12	.25	1.50	~~3.00~~
Août 10			6	18	.25	1.50	4.50

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 9 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

30 mots/3
6 x 1 = 18

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE UN. 3561

THE GAZETTE ESTABLISHED 1778

MONTREAL, SEPT 30th. 19 50

TO **Gazette Printing Company, Limited**

DEP'T of CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION.

OTTAWA,

ONT.

TERMS NET CASH

ADVERTISING

To amount of account rendered

July 13
14

240

FOR AUDIT PURPOSES ONLY

Kindly report any discrepancies in this statement direct to our [illegible]

Messrs. P. S. ROSS & SONS
Royal Bank Building,
360 St. James St., West
MONTREAL

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 9 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

46 m/2
591-R1.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION BRANCH
OCT 16 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

15M—12-49 C.P.L.

STATEMENT—INVOICE

1-1-1x-2

THE WINNIPEG TRIBUNE

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

WINNIPEG, MAN.,
August, 1950

Order 656-Tenders

DATE	LINES TO DATE	LINES TO-DAY	DESCRIPTION	RATE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE PREVIOUS	BALANCE PRESENT
			BALANCE FORWARD					
AUG 4 50	99	99	DISPLAY ADVTG	14	13 86		00	~~13 86~~
AUG 5 50	99	1 98		14	13 86		13 86	~~27 72~~
AUG 7 50	99	2 97		14	13 86		27 72	41 58

Ex... recorded ...
Chec... Prices fair ...

Chief Outside ... and Audit

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 24 1950
FORWARDED TREASURY

99 1/3
656-Rd

THE LAST ... IN THIS ... IS YOU...

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, October 26, 1950

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 1-1-1 Mem.

VOTE 316 ALLOTMENT 11-902 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

Please insert the advertisement quoted below in the newspapers listed for the number of insertions indicated:

Purpose for which required.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
4.	The Review, 465 St. Francois Xavier, Montreal, P.Q.	1 - 3 insertions	
2.	Canadian Farmer, 295 Market St., Winnipeg, Man.	1 - 2	
3.	Winnipeg Free Press Prairie Farmer Winnipeg, Man.	1 - 3	
4.	Winnipeg Free Press, Winnipeg, Man.	1 - 3	
5.	Winnipeg Tribune, Winnipeg, Man.	1 - 3	

44-5690

Notice - Three teachers for new Indian day schools to be completed by January 1. Good salary schedule. Details and application forms available from R. E. Davis, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 337 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba."

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— B. F. Neary Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

1-1-IX-2

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
OTTAWA
SEP 25 1950
PURCHASING OFFICE

Voucher 8148

SECOND AVENUE NORTH.
SASKATOON, SASK.....

MODERN PRESS LIMITED

☆ ☆ ☆ *printers, lithographers, artists*

Department of Citizenship & Immigration,

OTTAWA, Ont.

publishers of
THE WESTERN PRODUCER

DATE	DOCKET NO.	FOLIO	DETAILS	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
			PREVIOUS BALANCE			
AUG 17 50		7,472	ADVT.	6.08		
SEP 28 50		7,817	ADVT.	5.60		11.68

PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

P.A.-

The Vancouver Sun

SUN BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B. C.
TELEPHONE MAIN 1141

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
CONTROLLER OF PURCHASES
DEPT OF PRINTING & STATIONERY
OTTAWA ONT

AUGUST 2 1910

D

THIS IS YOUR ONLY INVOICE

X 6—5000—4325

PARTICULARS	DATE	LINES OR INCHES	RATE	AMOUNT	CREDIT	BALANCE
BALANCE FORWARD						.00
RE TENDERS FOR ERECTION PREFAB INDIAN DAY SCHOOL						
D N 751 2T	AUG 21 ST		29	28.13		~~28.13~~
	AUG 28 ST		29	28.13		56.26

Examined and Recorded..... L. Chénier
Checked.....
Prices fair and just.

1 al 12 L. Caserio
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

$ 751-11.

DISPLAY

THE VANCOUVER SUN

1 LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS AMOUNT DUE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Commercial Printing

1-1-1X-2

Office Supplies

THE OMINECA HERALD

PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY AT TERRACE, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Covers the wealthiest district in the North

Chief of Outside Printing & Adv. Audit,

Dept. of Printing, Ottawa.

#811

TERRACE, B.C.,

Sept. 30/50

REMINGTON-RAND TYPEWRITERS ADDING MACHINES GENERAL OFFICE EQUIPMENT

Order No. 751 - dated Aug. 18, 1950.

Sept 1 To 110 lines re Tenders for Indian Day School @ 16¢ per 10

Total 110 lines @ 16¢ $17.60

Examined and Inspected

Checked

Prices fair and just.

110 @ 16¢

751-RD

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2

In Account With

The FOREST FREE PRESS

V. A. Pettypiece, Publisher

Forest, Ontario

To: Dept. Public Printing & Stationery. Ottawa

Date: Aug. 23/50

#705

Aug 23	To Rd. re Indian Kettle Point Indian Day School. 91 l. @ 12¢			10 92

Examined and Recorded ..... A. E. Finnamore

Checked .....

Prices fair and just.

J. L. Castelin

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 18 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

91 l 1

705-92

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

INVOICE 1-1-1X-2

P. A.

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

Name Chief of Outside Printing & Advtg. Audit,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Address Ottawa, Ont.
Amount 54.60

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files. No receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

TORONTO, ONT. Aug. 3 19 50

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration

Rake Helen

EDUCA. APR 18 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

For Advertising Aug 1,2,3/50

3 issues - 91 L @ .20¢ - 18.20
54.60 -

54.60

91 L 13
650 RJ

Chief of Outside Printing and

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Winnipeg Free Press Co. Ltd.

Winnipeg, Canada

1-1-1X-2

DISPLAY ADVERTISING INVOICE

Date AUG 31 1950

P. A

DOMINION GOV'T
DEPT OF PUBLIC PRINTING
OTTAWA, ONT.

A.....
Invoice Number

Re Tenders # 682 asbestos shingles

This Invoice covers DISPLAY Advertising in WINNIPEG FREE PRESS for the current month or such other period as is indicated by the date column at right.

Advertisements are measured in agate lines there being 14 lines per column-inch.

TERMS: Net cash upon receipt of this invoice.

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 29 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

110 lb

682 lb.

Date			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7	110		
8	110		
9			
10			
11	L. Chénier		
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
Total Lines	220		
Rate	21		

Invoice Total $ 46 20

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Winnipeg Free Press Co. Ltd.

Winnipeg, Canada

1-1-1X-2

DISPLAY ADVERTISING INVOICE

Date AUG 31 1950

P.H

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF PUB PRINTING
OTTAWA ONT.

A.....
Invoice Number

Re TENDERS ORDER NO 656

This Invoice covers DISPLAY Advertising in WINNIPEG FREE PRESS for the current month or such other period as is indicated by the date column at right.

Advertisements are measured in agate lines there being 14 lines per column-inch.

TERMS: Net cash upon receipt of this invoice.

Date			
1			
2			
3			
4	99		
5	99		
6			
7	99		
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
Total Lines	297		
Rate	21		

1950 OCT 18

ADMINISTRATIVE

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 20 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASU

Invoice Total $ 62 37

E & O. E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
Indian Affairs.
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 2364

Ottawa, November 1, 1950.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File 412-1

PLEASE PURCHASE THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 11-922 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

Please insert the advertisement quoted below in the newspapers listed for the number of insertions indicated:

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED - Protestant teacher for Moose Fort Indian Day School, Moose Factory, Ontario. Good salary schedule in effect. Details and application forms available from Superintendent of Indian Education, 220 Queen Street, Ottawa.		
1.	Toronto Globe and Mail, Toronto, Ont. - D - 3 insertions		
2.	Montreal Gazette, Montreal, P.Q. - D - 3 "		
3.	North Bay Nugget, North Bay, Ont. - D - 3 "		
4.	Sudbury Star, Sudbury, Ont. - D - 3 "		
5.	Northland Post, Cochrane, Ont. - W - 2 "		
6.	Northern Tribune, Kapuskasing, Ont. - W - 2 "		

Timmins Press -

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— B. F. Kennedy Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

319-5

PHONE 1146

THREE RIVERS, QUE. (Canada) Aug., 11th., 1950.

P.A.

1-1-1X-2

Chief of Outside Printing & Advertising
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ontario.

202 CHRONICLE INVOICE No.

Dr. to St.Maurice Valley CHRONICLE Company Limited

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

THREE RIVERS, QUE., CANADA

The World's Greatest Pulp & Paper Centre

TERMS:—NET CASH.

881

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 23 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Aug., 10th., 1950., " wanted catholic teacher Manouan Indian Agency "., 26 words at .05cts., $ 0.52

Examined and Recorded
Checked
Prices fair and just.

L. Chénier

36 m 1/31

681-B J.L. Gatelier

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.49.

PERSISTENT ADVERTISING . . . 1-1-1x-2

THE KEY TO BETTER RESULTS

We wish to thank you for the advertisement which you inserted in The Globe and Mail.

11861

If you have not been suited, may we suggest you continue your advertisement a few more days. Perhaps the last advertisement did not give sufficient particulars, if so, it might be advisable to change the wording.

Experience shows that it is descriptive copy and persistent advertising that produces satisfactory results. We give a special rate of 5c per word and figure for six consecutive insertions.

May we hear from you?

Rates for further advertising will be found elsewhere on this folder.

Paste Ad. Here and Fill out Instructions Below

PROFESSIONAL teacher wanted for Moose Fort Indian Day School, Moose Factory. Good salary schedule in effect. Details and application forms available from Superintendent of Indian Education, 220 Queen St., Ottawa, Ont.

Space for New or Extra Words

Warm weather
This advertisement

1 Insertion costs $ 1.53 — 3 Consecutive Insertions cost $ 4.34

6 Consecutive Insertions cost $ 8.16

TO THE GLOBE AND MAIL WANT AD. DEPARTMENT, Toronto, Canada

Please re-insert the above advertisement for ..... more insertions in the Want Ad. Section.

Name .....

Address .....

Note:-This is not a bill but a request to re-insert your Advertisement in the Globe & Mail.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

FIRST FOLD

CLERK .....

Descriptive copy and frequent insertions bring best results.

"A story well told brings you prospects well sold"

GLOBE & MAIL WANT ADS.

Bring Results Long Before Night

SECOND FOLD

RATES

6 Consecutive Insertions—
5c per word and figure per insertion

3 Consecutive Insertions—
8½c per word and figure per insertion

1 Insertion—10½c per word and figure per insertion

Plus ten cents for mailing replies if a Globe and Mail Box Number is used.

Advertise in The Globe and Mail. Get results long before night. Close to 200,000 copies sold daily.

POOR COPY

BUSINESS REPLY ENVELOPE
No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in Canada

5c POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

Globe & Mail
Want Ads
KING and YORK Sts.
TORONTO

POSTES — CANADA — POSTAGE
5 CENTS
3245

IF NOT CALLED FOR IN 10 DAYS
RETURN TO
Globe & Mail
WANT AD. DEPT.
KING and YORK Sts.
TORONTO

SEAL WITH STAMP NO RE

30 OPEN BREAK SEAL AT STAMP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. A.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING INVOICE

1-1-1x-2

Calgary, Canada

THE CALGARY HERALD

DIVISION OF THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 25 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Dept of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Canada.

Examined and Recorded
Checked
Date Aug. 12, 1950
Prices fair and just.

aug 14, 15, 16 — 3 times

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

Phone No. Order #735 8 lines - 17¢ per line 735-D

10842	Teachers Wanted	14-3	$ 4.08

mail jp

1-1-1x-2

P. A.

THE VERNON NEWS LTD.

ADVERTISING SUMMARY FOR THE MONTH OF Aug/50

DATE		DESCRIPTION	RATE	AMOUNT	
Jul	27	16 LINES ADVERTISING		4	32
	28	2		1	60
		Examined and Recorded			
		Checked...			
		960 1/2			
		690-21			

1-1-IX-2

CLASSIFIED (Amount)		DISPLAY (Inches)	
1	17	1	17
2	18	2	18
3	19	3	19
4	20	4	20
5	21	5	21
6	22	6	22
7	23	7	23
8	24	8	24
9	25	9	25
10	26	10	26
11	27	11	27
12	28	12	28
13	29	13	29
14	30	14	30
15	31	15	31
16		16	

LEGAL

1	9	17	25
2	10	18	26
3	11	19	27
4	12	20	28
5	13	21	29
6	14	22	30
7	15	23	31
8	16	24	

110 lines @ .14

The Kelowna Courier

ONE OF CANADA'S LEADING WEEKLIES

PRINTING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

1580 Water St.,

KELOWNA, B.C.,

August, 1950 19 ...

To Chief of Outside Printing & Advertising Audit

Department of Public Printing & Stationery

Ottawa, Ontario

The Kelowna Courier Limited

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

To Account Rendered .....

To Advertising:	SPACE	RATE	AMOUNT
Classified			
Display			
Directory			
Legal ..... Agate Lines	110 lines	.14	$ 15.40
Reader			

No. 751
Department of Citizenship & Immigration

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 25 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

10911

51-R

Examined and Recorded Checked

Price fair and just

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6805, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2
School Files

POOR COPY

P.A. 1-1-1X-2-

Rossburn, Manitoba, August 19th, 1950

M

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery
Citizenship & Immigration Dept.,
Ottawa, Canada.

In Account With :

THE REVIEW

Advertising
Commercial Printing

re Advt. No. 682 Tender for Fairford, no. 5 etc., Indian day school

Aug.	9	Advt. 110 lines x 1 col. @ 12c per line	$13.20

Checked ..... Prices fair and just.

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

682-D5

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 25 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2

SARNIA CANADIAN OBSERVER

THE ONLY DAILY NEWSPAPER IN LAMBTON COUNTY

Division of

THE THOMSON COMPANY LIMITED

239 N. Front St., Sarnia, Ont. Phone 1144

P. A.

Sarnia, Ont. August 19 50

Dept of Outside Printing & Advert. Audit
Dept Pub. Printing & Stationery
Ottawa Ont.

Advertiser Tender for Kettle Point

Description	Words	Lines	Rate	Amount
Tender #705		273	12¢	32 76

1-1-1x-2-

PUBLIC PRINTING STATIONERY
PUBLIC GAY CONTROLLER OF PURCHASES
OTTAWA ONTARIO

19

IN ACCOUNT WITH **HAMILTON SPECTATOR**

A DIVISION OF THE SOUTHAM CO. LIMITED

HAMILTON, ONT.

				Lines	Words	Times	Total	Rate	Amt.
TO ADV.									
AUG. 1.2.	#652	B.P.	91x2	132				.10	34 58

Two Hundred ... Dollars

Received ... Price fair and just.

7/2/52

6-2-RS-

PUBLIC PRINTING BUREAU
APR 25 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

AC-9 5M-2-49—4887

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

INVOICE 1-1-1X-2

F.P.

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

Name: Chief of Outside Printing & Advtg. Audit,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Address: Ottawa, Ont.
Amount: 44.00

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files. No receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

TORONTO, ONT. Aug. 23 19 30

Citizenship & Immigration.
Order No. 751

TENDERS - For erection of prefabricated Indian Day Schools.

Examined and Recorded D.L. Fraser
Checked
Prices

For Advertising Aug. 22.23/30	Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit
2 issues - 210 L @ .20¢ - 42.00 -	44.00

1101 1/2
751-1-Ds.

Changed to 811

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INVOICE

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

Name: Chief of Outside Printing & Advtg. Audit.
Address: Department of Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.
Amount: 44.40

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files. No receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

TORONTO, ONT. Aug 23 19 50

Citizenship & Immigration
Order No. 752

TENDER - For Mecosmin and James Smith North Indian

For Advertising Aug. 22,23/50

2 issues - 111 l 8 .Dy - 22.20 - 44.40

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 25 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

112 l/2
752 lbs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

STATEMENT

REVIEW

SIDNEY,
VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C., October 1920.

P. A

Dept of Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa, Ont.

Order # 129

1t. 2 3/50 — 156 lines @ .03½ — 3.46
L. Thérien

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

928-D.

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 05 1920
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2

P. A.

EDMONTON, August 28, 19 50
ALTA.

Chief of Outside Printing & Advt.,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ontario.

In Account With

The Western Catholic

Box 519 — Phone 24257

Accounts due when rendered. Payable at par at Edmonton or Calgary

To advertising during the month of July

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Order No. 591
Teachers for indian day school, in B.C
July 19, 26, 1 1/2" at 80¢ 2.40

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 25 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Examined and Recorded
Checked
To account rendered

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Section

591-199.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2

ADVERTISING INVOICE

BINSCARTH, MAN. August 21, 1950 **1953**

M Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration

Ottawa

No 5939

When making payment by mail kindly use Money Order or Postal Note or make cheque payable at par at the Royal Bank of Canada at Binscarth.

IM-2-50

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE BINSCARTH EXPRESS

AND FOXWARREN NEWS

PUBLISHED EVERY THURSDAY BY

COCKBURN, SON & CO., AT BINSCARTH, MANITOBA

TO ADVERTISEMENTS PUBLISHED AS SHOWN BELOW. THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Months of	August			
Dates of Issue	10			
Display: Lines—Inches	110 lines	Rate	12¢	$13.20
Special Notices—Words				
Other				

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 25 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

110 @ 12¢

682 check

Order No. 682, Dated Aug. 3

Advertising re Tender for Fairford, No. 3 Indian Day School

THE HOME NEWSPAPER FOR BINSCARTH, FOXWARREN AND ST. LAZARE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

GORE BAY, ONT., August 25 19 50

Chief of Outside Printing & Advertising Audit,
~~Department of Public Printing & Stationery,~~
Ottawa, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Recorder

E. W. DAVIS, PUBLISHER

COMMERCIAL PRINTING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

TERMS CASH

July	27	To adv. "Tender for Birch Island Indian Day School Your order no. ~~613~~, two insertions, July 27th and August 3rd	15 00

EDUCATIONAL DIVISION
NOV 25 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Examined and Received
Checked
Prices fair and just
Chief Outside Printing & Advertising Audit

711/2
613-RD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-IX - 2 -

Kamsack, Sask., Aug. 18 19 50

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa

In Account With

The Kamsack Times

Printing and Publishing

Telephone 34

STATEMENT

Aug. 17 Tender Cote No.2 Indian Day School
90 lines @ .10

10 80

EDUCATION DIVISION
RECEIVED
NOV 24 1950
Order No. 706

90 11 J.L. Caron
706-21.

Prices to ...

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School files

POOR COPY

INVOICE 1-1-IX-2

Member: Class "A" Newspapers of Canada — Member: Canadian Weekly Newspapers Assn.

North Battleford Optimist

Printing and Publishing

1151 KING STREET — TELEPHONE 724 — NORTH BATTLEFORD, SASK

North-West Saskatchewan's Premier Weekly Newspaper

Chief of Outside Printing & Advertising Audit,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your Order No. 752
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration.

1950 Aug;	24	To Advertising 1 insertion	
		85 lines @ 12¢ per line	$10.20

Examined and Recorded
Checked.

Tear Sheet enclosed.

Prices fair and just.

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 25 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

112 11 1
752-10).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2-

Accounts Due When Rendered

Date 18-24-50. DAILY - EVENING

226-30 20th Street East,

Saskatoon, ... 19 .....

In Account With

[redacted] Star-Phoenix LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1902

Mr.

.....

.....

Advertising Month of ..... 19..

..... lines at

..... lines at

Examined and Recorded.....

Checked. .....

Prices fair and just.

J. F. L. Grant Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 25 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

E. & O.E.

T. F.

aug 22-23-

112 12
732-RT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE PAcific 4211

1-1-1x-2

DO NOT DETACH THIS

THE VANGOUVER DAILY PROVINCE

A Division of
The Southam Company Limited

511

Vancouver, B.C.,

DEPT OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY
OTTAWA ONT

AUG 26 1950

PLEASE NOTE—THE LARGE NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS WE HAVE TO DEAL WITH RENDERS PROMPT SETTLEMENT ABSOLUTELY ESSENTIAL. ACCOUNTS ARE DUE AND PAYABLE WHEN PRESENTED OR RECEIVED BY MAIL

ACCOUNT RENDERED	DATE	TO ADVERTISING	AD. No.	TIMES	LINES	RATE	CHARGES	CASH	REBATES	BALANCE
	AUG 21	LEGAL		2	110	25	55 00	CITIZENSHIP DEPT		55 0
	22							ORDER NO 791		
								Examined and Checked.		
									Prices fair and just.	

110 l/2

751-22

Chief of Ow
Printing
Advertising
LAST
THIS
AP

PLEASE BRING THIS BILL WHEN MAKING PAYMENT.

Indian Affairs. (43 40, Volume 8005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-1x-2 : 1

Accounts Due When Rendered

Date DAILY - EVENING

226-30 20th Street East,

Saskatoon, ... 19 ....

In Account With

The Saskatoon Star-Phoenix
LIMITED
ESTABLISHED 1902

Mr.

.....

.....

Advertising Month of ..... 19 ...

..... lines at .....

..... lines at .....

Examined and Recorded .....

Checked .....

Prices fair and just.

.....

Chief of Ottawa Printing and Advertising Audit

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 25 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

E. & O.E.

701-D1.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 406B

Agency File No.... 80/3-31-252 HQ File No. 1-1-1X-2

P.A.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....The Post Publishing Company L td.,.....

Address.....SIDNEY, Nova Scotia.....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.1	Insertion [illegible] published in the "Sydney Post Record" three consecutive days for Domestic Science Teacher in the Eskasoni Indian Day School, as per attached statement	$ 3 00

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1331 Date September 18th, 1950.

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote.....31C..... Allot... 11-921.

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No.....

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

James Ruman
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for payment.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 29 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X - 2

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[redacted], October 6, 19[redacted]

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, 870-5

PLEASE [redacted]

VOTE 516

ALLOTMENT

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

[redacted] Please insert the attached advertisement in the newspapers stated below, for the number of insertions indicated

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	Vancouver Province, Vancouver, B.C. 1 - 2 insertions		
2.	Vancouver Sun, 200 Hastey St., Vancouver, B.C. 1 - 2		
3.	Vancouver News-Herald, 436 Homer St., Vancouver, B.C. 1 - 2		
4.	Victoria Times, 630 Fort St., Victoria, B.C. 1 - 2		
5.	Victoria Colonist, 1121 Broad St., Victoria, B.C. 1 - 2		
6.	Cowichan Leader, Duncan, B.C. 1 - 1		
7.	Commercial News & Daily Building Record, 35 Mc. Publish St., Toronto, Ont. 1 - 3		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

1-1-1X-2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for _____ Indian Day School(s)", will be received until noon on _____, 1950, for the construction by contract of :-

1. [redacted]
2. [redacted]
3. [redacted]
4. [redacted]
5. [redacted]

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Citizenship and Immigration. Contractors may tender on one or more of these projects.

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from _____ until _____ inclusive:-

1. [redacted]
2. [redacted]
3. [redacted]

General instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars ($5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. [redacted]
2. [redacted]
3. [redacted]

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered Bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the afore-mentioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

Laval Fortier,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
..... 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X 2

Circulations

Limited

125,000 Net Paid Farm Home Circulation

In Account With.....

THE WESTERN PRODUCER

A Weekly Newspaper for Western Farmers

SECOND AVENUE NORTH
SASKATOON
Canada

Citizenship and Immigration,
Outside Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

INVOICE

DATE	RE: Order #848	AMOUNT
	TO DISPLAY ADVERTISING:	
	..... lines at 80c	
	..... lines at 80c	
	..... lines at 80c	
	..... lines at 80c	
	..... lines at 80c	
	TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING:	
Sept 25	35 words at 8c for 2 insertions at cost of	2 56
Oct 5	..... words at 8c for ..... insertions at cost of	
	..... words at 8c for ..... insertions at cost of	
	..... words at 8c for ..... insertions at cost of	
	..... words at 8c for ..... insertions at cost of	
	Business Card ..... lines for ..... issues	
		5 6.

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 8 1952 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

3 1 2

Examined and Recorded A E Shenier

Prices fair and just.

Form A10—10M dup.—8-48—891

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE INTERIOR NEWS

SMITHERS, B. C.

8635

1-1-1X-2

COMMISSION 15%.

2% discount if paid before 20th of month following.

AGENCY Dept pub ptg & Stationery
Ottawa

CLIENT Dept of Citizenship & Immigration

MONTH OF August

Date	Heading or Number	Space	Rate	Amount
3	Tenders for Keturvercoal Indian School			
C	# 635	99 ln.	16	15.84
10	" " " " "	99	12	11.88
				27.72

Examined and Recorded ..... K.B. .....

Checked ..... Prices fair and just.

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 7 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

99 ln/2

635 RH

J. H. Brown

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~8385~~

II

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE INTERIOR NEWS

SMITHERM, B. C.

1-1-1x-2

COMMISSION 15%.
2% discount if paid before 20th of month following.

AGENCY Dept pub. pty + Stationery Ottawa.

CLIENT Dept of Citizenship + Immigration.

MONTH OF July.

Date	Heading or Number	Space	Rate	Amount
20	Tenders for Locker Deboule Indian School #604	96 Lo	16¢	15 36 ✓

96 l/l
604-RJ

Examined and Recorded.....
Checked.....
Prices fair and just.

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

ESTABLISHED [illegal] IN ACCOUNT WITH 466.5 DIAL 3-4281

PUBLISHERS OF

PRESTON & SONS, LIMITED

THE BRANTFORD EXPOSITOR

BRANTFORD, CANADA

FOLIO .....
MONTHLY
ITEMIZED
ACCOUNT

M Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ontario.

November 4 ,50

DATE	PARTICULARS	DAILY LINES	DAILY TIMES	$	C.	$	C.
	To: Advertising Order # 652						
August 1,2,3.	Tenders for Principal's Residence, Mohawk Institute	91	3	25.48			

Examined and Recorded .....
Checked .....
Prices fair and just.

Chief Accountant

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 8 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

91 lines
56½ - PD.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

CLASSIFIED (Amount)		DISPLAY (Inches)	
1	1	1	17
2	18	2	18
3	19	3	19
4	20	4	20
5	21	5	21
6	22	6	22
7	23	7	23
8	24	8	24
9	25	9	25
10	26	10	26
11	27	11	27
12	28	12	28
13	29	13	29
14	30	14	30
15	31	15	31
16		16	

LEGAL

1	9	17	25
2	10	18	26
3	11	19	27
4	12	20	28
5	13	21	29
6	14	22	30
7	15	23	31
	16	24	

96 lines @ 14¢

96 lines @ 10¢

The Kelowna Courier

ONE OF CANADA'S LEADING WEEKLIES

PRINTING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

1580 Water St.,
KELOWNA, B.C.,

July, 1950 19 ...

To Dominion Government of Canada
Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Canada

The Kelowna Courier Limited

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

To Account Rendered .....

To Advertising:	SPACE	RATE	AMOUNT
Classified			
Display			
Directory			
July 17	96 lines	@ 14¢	$13.44
Legal ..... July 20	96 lines	@ 10¢	9.60
			$23.04
Reader			

Examined and Recorded
Checked
Prices fair and just.

Advertising Order No. 590 - Tender for Inkaneep Indian Day School

96L/2
590-End

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 15 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

THE PRAIRIE MESSENGER — COMMERCIAL PRINTING

1-1-12

Advertising

SOLD TO

Chief of Outside Print. & Advert. Audit,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery
a/c Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ont.

ST. PETER'S PRESS

PRINTERS & PUBLISHERS

MUENSTER = SASK.

July 28, 1950

25361

CLIENT Citizenship & Immigration - Teachers for Indian Day Schools, I. D. S. Insert Ord. No. 594

Date	Lines			
July 27	46 words	re advertising	@ .05	2.76

Examined and Recorded

Checked

Please remit amt. just

46 w

J. H. L. Gazelle

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 15 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Please return this invoice
or
refer to its number
in making remittance

E. & O. E. NET CASH. ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WITHIN THIRTY DAYS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

THE PRAIRIE MESSENGER — COMMERCIAL PRINTING

1-1-1x

ST. PETER'S PRESS
PRINTERS & PUBLISHERS
MUENSTER = SASK.

July 28, 1950
23301

Advertising SOLD TO

Chief of Outside Print. & Advert. Audit,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery
a/c Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ont.

CLIENT Citizenship & Immigration - Teachers for Indian Dayschools in B. C. Insert Ord. No. 541

Date	Lines
July 27	204
27	46 words
	46
	92 words

re advertising 92 @ .03 2.76

Examined and Recorded
Checked
Prices fair and just

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 15 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Please return this invoice or Refer to its number when making remittance

TERMS: NET CASH. ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WITHIN THIRTY DAYS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

TEL. GRAVELLE 3851 — 5221 RUE DE GASPÉ, MONTRÉAL-14 — FORMER...

La Compagnie de Publication du Canada Limitée

Editeurs du journal "LE CANADA"

VENDU À / SOLD TO: Ministère des Impressions,
Hotel du Gouvernement,
Ottawa.

DATE: Août 1950

SERVICE DES ANNONCES CLASSEES — CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT

DATE	DESCRIPTION	LIGNES LINES	COPIE	INS.	TOTAL LIGNES — LINES	PRIX RATE	MONTANT AMOUNT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Août 7 8 9	commande no. 681 Instituteur demandé			8	45	.10			$ 4.50

30 m/3
681-En

Examined and Recorded.....
...ked.....
Prices fair and just.

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

D/S

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 15 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

S.V.P. Inclure cette facture avec votre remise. — Please include this invoice with remittance.

1000-3-50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Make Cheques Payable to
OLIVER CHRONICLE

Oliver Chronicle and Osoyoos Observer

Newspaper and Commercial Printing

Oliver, British Columbia

Accounts due when rendered.

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery

Ottawa July 31/50

PARTICULARS	Advertising	Stock	Job	TOTAL
Citizenship & Immigration Order # 590 July 11/50 Advt Re:Tenders for Inkaneep Day School July 19 & 26 96 lines @ .12 & .08 —	19.20			

Examined and Recorded.....
Checked.....
Prices fair and just.

J. F. L. Catellier
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

96K/2
590-Ew

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 15 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Duplicate

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE BUSINESS OFFICE (RE ACCOUNTS, ETC.) ADELAIDE 2211

THE TORONTO STAR LIMITED

80 KING ST. WEST
TORONTO, 1, CANADA

DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND
IMMIGRATION,
OTTAWA,
ONT.

DISPLAY ADVERTISING ACCOUNT

ADVERTISING CHARGED PER LINE
(14 AGATE LINES TO INCH)

MONTH ENDING [redacted]

DESCRIPTION	DATE	REFERENCE	LINES		CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
					BALANCE FORWARD		
# 615	July 21		86		41.28		
# 615	July 22		86		41.28		82.56

Examined and Recorded [illegible]
Checked .....
Prices fair and just.

J. L. Gauvin
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

8 & 12
615 - [illegible]

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 15 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WHEN RENDERED
NO CLAIMS ADMITTED UNLESS MADE IN WRITING IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF ORIGINAL INVOICE

THIS ACCOUNT MAY BE PAID AT BRANCHES OF THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE IN TORONTO AND SUBURBS WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE

PLEASE PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE BUSINESS OFFICE (RE ACCOUNTS, ETC.) ADELAIDE 3211

THE TORONTO STAR LIMITED

80 KING ST. WEST
TORONTO, I. CANADA

DISPLAY
ADVERTISING ACCOUNT

(14 AGATE LINES TO INCH)

DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPT. OF CITIZENSHIP AND
IMMIGRATION,
OTTAWA,
ONT.

MONTH ENDING

DESCRIPTION	DATE	REFERENCE	LINES		CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
				BALANCE FORWARD			
# 702	Sept. 5		87		41.76		
# 702	Sept. 6		87		41.76		83.52

Examined and Passed for Payment .....
Checked .....

Prices fair and just.

9c 1/2 J.L. Caterall
792 - R1.

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 15 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WHEN RENDERED
NO CLAIMS ADMITTED UNLESS MADE IN WRITING
IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF ORIGINAL INVOICE

THIS ACCOUNT MAY BE PAID AT
BRANCHES OF
THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE
IN TORONTO AND SUBURBS WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE

PLEASE PAY
LAST AMOUNT IN
THIS COLUMN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE INTERIOR NEWS
SMITHERS, B. C.

861-5

COMMISSION 15%.
2% discount if paid before 20th of month following.

AGENCY Dept. pub. ptg. & Stationery
Ottawa

CLIENT Dept of Citizenship & Immigration

MONTH OF July & August

Date	Heading or Number	Space	Rate	Amount
July 27	Tenders for Const. of 2 dwellings Stock #621	114 lo	16	18.24
Aug. 3	" " " " " #621	114 lo	12	13.68
				31.92

Examined and Recorded ..... P. L. .....
Checked .....
Prices fair and just.
D. L. Gamble Chief of Outside

114 lo 12
621-25.

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 15 1964
FORWARDED TO THE REGISTRY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE PACIFIC 4211

1-1-17-2

DO NOT DETACH THIS STUB

THE VANCOUVER DAILY PROVINCE

A Division of The Province Company Limited

Vancouver, B.C.,

DEPT OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY
OTTAWA ONT

PLEASE NOTE THE LARGE NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS WE HAVE TO DEAL WITH RENDERS PROMPT SETTLEMENT ABSOLUTELY ESSENTIAL. ACCOUNTS ARE DUE AND PAYABLE WHEN PRESENTED OR RECEIVED BY MAIL.

ACCOUNT RENDERED	DATE	TO ADVERTISING	AD. No.	TIMES	LINES	DATE	CHARGES	CASH	REBATES	BALANCE
	JULY 22	LEGAL		3	110	25	82 50	JULY 22 24 25		82 50

RE CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
DEPT NO 621

AUDITED
NOV 10 1950
Secretary's Office
BRANCH

PLEASE BRING THIS BILL WHEN MAKING PAYMENT.

LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS AMOUNT DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2) School files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Education Indians

1-1-17-2

1950 DEC 26 AM 11:01

Winnipeg Free Press Company Limited

VICTOR SIFTON
GRANT DEXTER
EDITOR
W. LORD

Winnipeg,
CANADA

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION BRANCH
DEC 22 1950
TREASURY DIVISION

22376

December 19th 1950.

E 1

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Government of Canada,
Ottawa, Canada.

Gentlemen :-

On May 24th, 1950 we advertised for you under Teachers and the charges were $9.15 which was covered by our invoice dated May 24th #59769.

To date we do not seem to have received remittance for this charge and would request that you please have tracer put through and have necessary payment forwarded.

RECEIVED
DEC 26 1950
INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCC-EM

Yours very truly,
WINNIPEG FREE PRESS CO.LTD.

Credit Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IJ-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE: 42711

1-1-1X-2

ESTABLISHED DEC.

EDMONTON
ALBERTA

October 19

M. Dominion Government,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ontario.

P.P

EDMONTON BULLETIN

MEMBER A.B.C. # 883
Form A6 5M-12-49

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	Total	Rate	Pos. Char.	Amt
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31					
-17-																				
Wasted														7			21	13¢		
October		7	7																	

Examined and Recorded.....
Checked.....
Prices fair and just.

.....
Chief of Outside Operating and Auditing Audit

34w/3
883-EDN

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 3 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

IF ANY DEDUCTIONS ARE MADE RETURN THIS STATEMENT PLAINLY MARKED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

INVOICE 1-1-1X

P.A

Daily Commercial News
AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St. Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

Name Chief of Outside Printing & Advtg. Audit,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Address Ottawa, Ont.
Amount 22.00

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files. No receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News
AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

TORONTO, ONT. Aug. 9 19 50

Citizenship & Immigration
Order No. 682

TRADES - For Fairford No. 2 Indian Day School.

Examined and Recorded.....
Checked.....
Prices fair and just.

For Advertising	Aug. 9/50	
	110 L @ .20¢ =	22.00

110741
682-Ont

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 9 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INVOICE 1-1-IX-2

R.A

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto

Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday

1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25

Name Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

Address Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery
Ottawa, Ont.

Amount $68.40

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files. No receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B.

Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday

1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

TORONTO, ONT. July 26 19 50

Order No. 621

Tender for erection of Indian Day Schools

Depts of Citizenship and Immigration

Examined [illegible]

Checked

Prices fair and just.

For Advertising July 24, 25, 26, 1950	
3 issues - 1141 ca @ 20¢ - 22.80	68.40

1141/3
621-Ew

EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 1951 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1 / x-2

INVOICE

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. — Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday — 1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

Name: Chief of Outside Printing & Advtg. Audit,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Address

Amount: 99.40

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files. No receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. — Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday — 1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

TORONTO, ONT. Aug 9th 1950

Citizenship & Immigration
Order No. 656

TENDER - For Fairford No 3 Indian Day School.

Examined and Recommended, R. E. Gibbens
Checked:
Prices fair and just.

For Advertising — Aug. 4, 8, 9/50 — Expenditure

3 insertions - 99 L 0 .80¢ - 19.80 -

99.40

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

99R/3
656-Em

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 3 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

To CAMPION PRESS LIMITED

Publishers of
THE
ENSIGN
464 ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER STREET

No 717

P. 1

Chief of Outside Printing
& Stationery Audit,
Department of Public Printing
& Stationery
Ottawa, Ont.

Montreal 1, Que. ~~Nov. 25th., 1950~~

Your advertising Order No. 929 dated Oct. 16/50

To advertising Oct. 28, Nov. 4th & 25th., 1950

3 weeks 47 words weekly

141 words @ 4¢ per word $ 5.64

47w/3
929-Em

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 3 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Examined and Recorded

Checked

Passed for payment

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

P.9

The Vancouver Sun

SUN BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B. C.
TELEPHONE MARINE 1161

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
CONTROLLER OF PURCHASES
DEPT OF PRINTING & STATIONERY
OTTAWA ONTARIO

AUG 16 1950

D

THIS IS YOUR ONLY INVOICE

X-6—5000—4325

PARTICULARS	DATE	LINES OR INCHES	RATE	AMOUNT	CREDIT	BALANCE
BALANCE FORWARD						✓
TEACHERS WTD - 647	JUL 28 31	10	.34	10.20		10.20

29
31

Examined and recorded.....
Checked.....
Prices fair and just.

COPY

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 3 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

647 RA

Chief, Outside and Audit

DISPLAY

THE VANCOUVER SUN

LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS AMOUNT DUE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

I / . 1-1-IX - 2

Winnipeg Free Press Company Ltd.
Winnipeg, Canada
PUBLISHERS

Winnipeg Free Press (Daily)

Free Press *Weekly*
Prairie Farmer

LEDGER NO. INVOICE NO. C.C. 4833

EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 2 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Dom't
Chief of Outside Printing & Adv.Audit
Queen's Pub. Printing & Stat.
Ottawa, Ont.

FIRST INSERTION DATE ... CHECKED ... SPACE WORDS LINES TIMES RATE AMOUNT

Oct. 19/50 A 20721	Teachers order # 929 47m/3 929-Em		8	5		2.66

STATEMENT 1-1-IX-2

THIRD AVE.
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

P.R.D.N. **PRINCE RUPERT DAILY NEWS LTD.** Dr.

This Account is Due NOW.

Terms: Net Cash. Interest at 8% charged on all overdue accounts.

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit
Department of Public Printing and Stationery
Ottawa, Ontario.

Legal Notice re Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
order # 345 635

July 27	99 lines	3.16¢	$15.84
28	"	"	11.88
29	"	"	11.88
			$39.60

99L/3
635-Em

Examined and Recorded R.L.
Checked
Prices fair and just.

EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 3 1951 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

hw. 9/th

1-1-1X-2

STATEMENT

CALGARY 31 Oct 1950

To DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA,
Ontario.

320

THE CALGARY HERALD

Phone 63011 • Local 42 - 43

TERMS: NET CASH

REMIT IN CALGARY EXCHANGE

			DEBIT	CREDIT
# 8105	Teachers Wtd	Jul 26-3	5 10	
13310	" "	Sep 1-2	2 04	
8471	" "	Jul 28-3	5 10	
	BALANCE D U E		$12 24	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

MEMORANDUM

FROM ..... Advt. Division Bureau ..... | OTTAWA, Dec. 14/50

TO ....Citizenship & Immigration 1950 DEC 15 AM 9:00

Attention Mr. Phelan

Please let us know if the following accounts have been paid.

Sent to Treasury Nov 7th — Req. 5617 - Yorkton Enterprise $10.80 certified Oct. 5/50

Sent to Treasury Nov. 9th — 5587 - Montreal Gazette 2.40 certified Oct. 30/50

Thank you. paid Nov 23

L. E. Tessier.

Advertising Clerk
Room 52, Printing Bureau

Form V 15—7,200—8-42

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

0

1-1-1X-2
(E1)

January 16, 1951.

Mr. L. Chenier,
Advertising Clerk,
Room 52, Printing Bureau,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to your memorandum of December 14th, 1950, our records show that the accounts you mention were forwarded to our Treasury as follows;

Requisition 5617 - Yorkton Enterprise - Sent to Treasury Nov. 7, 1950.

Requisition 5587 - Montreal Gazette - Sent to Treasury Nov. 9, 1950.

Cheques in payment of these accounts have been forwarded.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FF/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-X-2

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 2663

December 28th 19 50

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF ERECTION OF AHOUSAHT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO .....

Please insert the attached advertisement in the following

MAIL INVOICES TO ..... newspapers for the insertions shown.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	West Coast Advocate, Port Alberni, B.C. -- W	-- 2 insertions.	
2.	Nanaimo Free Press, Nanaimo, B.C.	-- D -- 2 insertions	
3.	Victoria Times, Victoria, B.C.	-- D -- 2 insertions	
4.	Victoria Colonist, Victoria, B.C. 114-5739	-- D -- 2 insertions	
5.	Vancouver Province, Vancouver, B.C.	-- D -- 2 insertions	
6.	Vancouver Sun, Vancouver, B.C.	-- D -- 2 insertions	
7.	Commercial News and Building Record, 34 St. Patrick St., Toronto, Ont.	-- D -- 2 insertions.	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED — B.T. Sharp

APPROVED — Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

INVOICE

1-1-IX-2

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B.

Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday

1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

Name: Chief of Outside Printing & Advtg. Audit,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Address:

Amount: 36.40

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files. No receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B.

Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday

1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

TORONTO, ONT. Sept. 7 19 50

Citizenship & Immigration
Order No. 792

TENDERS - for Gipsum Indian day school.

For Advertising Sept. 6/50

2 insos - 91 L @ .20¢ - 18.20 - 36.40

91, L. 12
792 - J.H.W.

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 8 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Statement

THE REPORTER PRINTING CO.

Sutton West, Ontario

PUBLISHERS OF

1-1-1x-2

THE REPORTER

SUTTON — ONTARIO

The Paper for Upper York People

In Account With

M Chief of Outside Printing and Advr. Audit

Dept. Public Printing & Stationery

Aug. 3rd 1950 Order No. 615

July 24	Advr. re Tenders for Georgina Island Indian Day School 89 li.	1 78
Aug. 8	Advertising report	1 78
		3 56

89.4/2

615

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

Newmarket Era and Express Limited

Printers & Publishers

NEWMARKET
ONTARIO

Telephone 700

R. A.

Sold to Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

1250

July	27	Tenders re Georgina Island--Indian Boy	
Aug	3	School -- 2 weeks	15 75

Order # 615

89.L/2
615 - [illegible]

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 2 19[illegible]
PORT [illegible] TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

PHONE R2001 Calgary, Alberta, Sept 30 1950.

Dominion Govt. of Canada
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationing
Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Albertan

Published by The Albertan Publishing Co. Ltd.
10th AVENUE & 9th STREET WEST

1-1-1x-2

(#883) R.A.

Date of First Insertion	DESCRIPTION	Times Run	Space	Rate	AMOUNT
Oct. 2	Leaders re tx	3X	6l.	.40	1.62
Oct 3+4					
34.W 3					
883 -					

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 9 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Examined and Recorded
Checked
Prices fair and just

1M-8-50. **This Invoice covers Classified Advertising ONLY** TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Fil

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Prince Albert Daily Herald

PUBLISHERS. THE HERALD PRINTING CO. LIMITED

P. A

TO _____ PRINCE ALBERT, SASKATCHEWAN 19__

Interest will be charged monthly on any unpaid balance at the rate of ½ of 1 per cent. per month.

PARTICULARS	DAY	DISPLAY	DISPLAY	ANNO'CE MENTS	READERS	WORDS	WORDS	PARTICULARS	DAY	DISPLAY	DISPLAY	ANNO CE MENTS	READERS	WORDS	WORDS
	1							BROUGHT FORWARD							
#752	2								17						
	3								18						
	4								19						
	5								20						
	6								21						
	7								22						
	8								23						
	9								24						
	10								25						
	11								26						
	12								27						
	13								28						
	14								29						
	15								30						
	16								31						
TOTALS															

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 8 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DATE	SUNDRIES	AMOUNT	RECAPITULATION	TOTAL DISPLAY	TOTAL READERS	TOTAL WORDS	@	AMOUNT
	112 L-1 752 - 3 ftw		TO ADVERTISING DISPLAY					
			" ANNOUNCEMENTS					
			½ READERS					
			" WORDS					
			" BUSINESS CARD					
			" SUNDRIES					
			INTEREST					
			ACCOUNTS DUE ON PRESENTAT ON		To Account Rendered			
						TOTAL		

P. Chevrier

Check

Adv

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

PA - Administrative file

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for _____ Indian Day School(s)", will be received until noon on _____, 1950, for the construction by contract of :-

1. [redacted]
2.
3.
4.
5.

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Citizenship and Immigration. Contractors may tender on one or more of these projects.

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from _____ until _____ inclusive:-

1. [redacted]
2.
3.

General instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars ($5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. [redacted]
2.
3.

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered Bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the afore-mentioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

Laval Fortier,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
..... 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2

4 0

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
Indian Affairs Branch

SEALED TENDERS, addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for erection of prefabricated Indian Day School," will be received until noon on JANUARY 31, 1951,
for the erection by contract of:—
1. Ahousaht Indian Day School, Ahousaht, B.C.

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Citizenship and Immigration. Contractors may tender on one or more of these projects

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from January 2nd, 1951, until January 31st, 1951, inclusive.—
1. Indian Commissioner for B.C., Post Office Building, Vancouver, B.C.
2. Indian Superintendent, Port Alberni, B.C.

General instructions to tenderers, drawings and specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars ($5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either
1. Indian Commissioner for B.C., Post Office Building, Vancouver, B.C.
2. Indian Superintendent, Port Alberni, B.C.,

within one month from the date on which tenders closed

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the aforementioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

LAVAL FORTIER,
Deputy Minister.
Department of Citizenship and Immigration.
December 28th, 1950.

KJ11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2

10

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
Indian Affairs Branch

SEALED TENDERS, addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, Canada and endorsed "Tenders for erection of prefabricated Indian Day School" will be received until noon on JANUARY 31, 1951,

for the erection by contract of

1 Ahousaht Indian Day School, Ahousaht, B.C.

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings specifications and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Citizenship and Immigration. Contractors may tender on one or more of these projects.

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from January 2nd, 1951, until January 31st, 1951, inclusive

1. Indian Commissioner for B.C., Post Office Building, Vancouver, B.C.
2. Indian Superintendent, Port Alberni, B.C.

General instructions to tenderers, drawings and specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars ($5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. Indian Commissioner for B.C., Post Office Building Vancouver, B.C.
2. Indian Superintendent, Port Alberni, B.C.,

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the aforementioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

LAVAL FORTIER,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
December 28th, 1950.

KJ11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X 2

Commercial Printing | Office Supplies

THE OMINECA HERALD

PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY AT TERRACE, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Covers the wealthiest district in the North

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,

Ottawa, Canada.

TERRACE, B.C.,

July 31, 1950.

REMINGTON-RAND TYPEWRITERS | ADDING MACHINES | FILING CABINETS | GENERAL OFFICE EQUIPMENT

Re: Dept. Citizenship & Immigration - Order No. 604

To 96 line advertising July 28 @ 16¢ $15.36

Xmit ..... Rec'd .....

Cr. our acct. ..... per .....

96.1.1

604 - J. Herbert

DIVISION

JAN 16 1951

FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dept Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa Ont

FORT WILLIAM, July 31 1950

The Largest and Most Complete Plant between Toronto and Winnipeg

Paper Ruling
Booklets, Pamphlets
High-Class Commercial and Professional Stationery

To **The Daily Times-Journal** Dr.

The Times-Journal of Fort William, Limited, Publishers

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

THE JOURNAL PRINTING, FORT WILLIAM, ONT.

9 1 13 / 1650 - J W

Date	PARTICULARS	Debit	Credit	Total
July 31	9/13 lines Legal Notice Lake Helen Indians			9 36
	Order 65 M			
	Rate 15¢ agate line first insertion & 6¢ agate line for each additional insertion			

EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 18 1951 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Examined Recorded

9 96 91

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

5864

1951 JAN 23 AM 9:57

106-108 York Street,
Toronto 1, Ontario.
January 19th, 1951

Lt. Colonel B. F. Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education
Req. //31157
Office reference
220 Queen Street
Ottawa, Ontario

Your subscription to The Woodworker

expires with the February, 1951 issue.

We do not believe you will wish to miss any copies of this magazine and would appreciate your renewal by return mail so that we may arrange to continue your subscription without a break.

Awaiting your early reply, we remain,

Very truly yours,

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED.

Per .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2

The Globe and Mail

CANADA'S NATIONAL NEWSPAPER

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT — KING & YORK STS. - TORONTO 1, CANADA

1777.

NAME: DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMIGRATION

ADDRESS: OTTAWA ONTARIO

TELEPHONE:

CLERK: N

FOLIO NO.

AUTHORIZED: 3245 22 DO

INSERTION DATES: NOV 30-21-22 1950

LINES	WORDS	TIMES	RATE	CLASSIFICATION	CHARGE	CASH
				TEACHERS WANTED (NO SUB HEADING) ORDER # 1043	4.34	

JAN 17 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

JAN 17 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Sent Dec 21st Jan 21st

THIS ACCOUNT MAY BE PAID AT ANY BRANCH OF THE DOMINION BANK IN TORONTO

Or If Remitting Direct Send Cheque, Money Order Or Registered Letter

SECOND NOTICE

IF THIS ACCOUNT HAS BEEN PAID PLEASE DISREGARD NOTICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17-2

The Globe and Mail

CANADIAN NATIONAL NEWSPAPER

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT

KING & YORK STS. - TORONTO 1, CANADA



NAME DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMIGRATION

ADDRESS OTTAWA ONTARIO

TELEPHONE

CLERK H

FOLIO NO.

AUTHORIZED BY 3245 22 DO

INSERTION DATES NOV 20, 21 22 1950

LINES	WORDS	TIMES	RATE	CLASSIFICATION	CHARGE	CASH
34	3			TEACHERS WANTED (NO SUB HEADING) ORDER # 1043	4 34	

Sent Dec 21st

THIS ACCOUNT MAY BE PAID AT ANY BRANCH OF THE DOMINION BANK IN TORONTO

Or If Remitting Direct Send Cheque, Money Order Or Registered Letter

SECOND NOTICE

IF THIS ACCOUNT HAS BEEN PAID PLEASE DISREGARD NOTICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

STATEMENT

E4

CALGARY JAN 18 1951

To DEPT CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA, Ontario.

5111

THE CALGARY HERALD

Phone 63011 - Local 42 - 49

TERMS: NET CASH

REMIT IN CALGARY EXCHANGE

			DEBIT	CREDIT
# 8105	Teachers	Wtd Jul26-3	5 10	# 634
13310	"	" Sep 1&2	2 04	# 780
8471	"	" Jul 28-3	5 10	# 647
		BALANCE D U E	$12 24	

For your convenience, and to avoid [illegible] your [illegible] this service [illegible] courtesy to [illegible]

REGISTERED
JAN 18 1951
RECORDS

JAN 18 1951

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

The DAILY NUGGET

Invoice No.

Employee-Owned

NORTH BAY PUBLISHING COMPANY LIMITED

North Bay, Ontario

Nov. 21, 1950

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Government Bldgs;
OTTAWA, ONT.

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
Nov. 18, 20, 21, Teacher wtd.	
31 words x3 insertions @.4¢	
Nov. 18,20,21,	
Your order ... and ... recorded.	3.72
Checked.....	
31-W-1	Prices fair and just.
	Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 24 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2

The Sudbury Daily Star

NORTHERN ONTARIO'S LARGEST NEWSPAPER

PHONE 6-2525 • 22 ELM ST. WEST • SUDBURY, ONTARIO

SOLD TO Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit,
Department of Public Printing & Station
OTTAWA, Ontario. ery

ADDRESS Citizenship & Immigration.

Order No. 1043

DATE OF INVOICE: Dec 29.1950

OUR INVOICE NUMBER: 8577

Nov.	NAME, NUMBER OR HEADING	SIZE
20	Teacher for Moose Fort	31W
21	Teacher for Moose Fort	31W
22	Teacher for Moose Fort	31W

31-W/3
1043-20

Examined and found Correct
Checked
Price List and just

J.F. Gatien
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 24 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

ADVERTISING
INCHES ★ RATE
INCLUDES MAIL - BOX CHG.
93
03
2 79

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

OUR ORDER NUMBER

6475

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING 1-1-1X-2

INVOICE

Winnipeg Free Press Company Ltd.
Winnipeg, Canada
PUBLISHERS

Winnipeg Free Press (Daily) | Free Press Weekly / Prairie Farmer

LEDGER NO. 1

JAN 24 [illegible] of Canada
[illegible] Citizenship & Imm.
[illegible], Ont.

INVOICE NO. C.C. 5774

FIRST INSERTION DATE	CLASSIFICATION	SPACE WORDS	SPACE LINES	TIMES	RATE	AMOUNT
Nov.15/50	Teachers		9	3		7.92

36.W.3
1004 – [illegible]

PRAIRIE FARMER

Order 1004 of Nov. 6/50

Examined
Checked

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

The Globe and Mail

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT

A CANADIAN NATIONAL NEWSPAPER

KING & YORK STS. - TORONTO 1, CANADA



NAME DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION

ADDRESS OTTAWA ONTARIO

TELEPHONE

CLERK H

FOLIO NO. 3245 22

AUTHORIZED BY DO

INSERTION DATES NOV 20 21 22 1950

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 24 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

LINES	WORDS	TIMES	RATE	CLASSIFICATION	CHARGE
	34	3	4¢	TEACHERS WANTED (NO SUB HEADING) ORDER # 1043	4.34

31-4

Examined and Recommended

Prices fair and just.

1945 cred

THIS ACCOUNT MAY BE PAID AT ANY BRANCH OF THE DOMINION BANK IN TORONTO

Or If Remitting Direct Send Cheque, Money Order Or Registered Letter

TERMS CASH - 10 DAYS

PLEASE RETURN THIS ACCOUNT WITH YOUR REMITTANCE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

#821

STATEMENT

THIRD AVE.
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. July 28/30

P. A.

To **PRINCE RUPERT DAILY NEWS LTD.** Dr.

This Account is Due NOW

Terms: Net Cash. Interest at 8% charged on all overdue accounts.

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit
Department of Public Printing and Stationery
Ottawa, Ontario..

Legal Notice Re/ order # 621			
July 24	114 lines	0.16¢	$18.24
25	"	0.12½	13.68
26	"	"	13.68
			$45.60

114 l. 3
621 - J HW

Examined and Recorded L. Chénier
Checked..... ....
Correct and just.

J. L. Catellier
Chief Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

1-1-1X-2

THIRD AVE.
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Sept. 6/50

P.A.

To PRINCE RUPERT DAILY NEWS LTD. Dr.

This Account is Due NOW. #779

Terms: Net Cash. Interest at 8% charged on all overdue accounts.

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit
Department of Public Printing and Stationery
Ottawa, Ontario..

Dept Citizenship & Immigration
your order # 751

August 28 Legal Notice 110 lines 0.16¢ $17.60 ✓

110 l. 11
751-9

Examined and Recorded L. Chénier

Checked.....

Prices fair and just.

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 25 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

L. L. Lemieux
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X 2

THE LEADER-POST

Limited

REGINA, SASK.

P.P.

INVOICE No. A 619

FOR DISPLAY ADVERTISING IN THE LEADER-POST

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING — OUTSIDE — SEP 30 1950 — PRINTING — C — REGISTRY

Dom. Gov't,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont..

EDUCATION DIVISION — JAN 25 1951 — FORWARDED TO TREASURY

For Period Ending

Re # 752

1121.12
752-JAW

Terms

Advertising appears in all Editions. Lineage is charged under date of First insertion.

Contract Advertising is payable on date of invoice.

Agency Advertising is payable 20 days from invoice date.

Casual advertising is payable *in advance.*

Examined and Recommended for Payment — L. Chevrier
Checked — Prices fair and reasonable

If you will Kindly Enclose this Invoice with your Remittance same will be Receipted and Promptly Returned to you.

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

Total Amount $ 3 5 4

Form 205

Date		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		102
23		102
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
Lines		2-1
Rate		13

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x-2

THE LEADER-POST

Limited

REGINA, SASK.

P.A

INVOICE No. A 614

FOR DISPLAY ADVERTISING IN THE LEADER-POST

Dom. Gov't,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont..

For Period Ending

Re * Nbc

Terms

Advertising appears in all Editions. Lineage is charged under date of First insertion.

Contract Advertising is payable on date of invoice.

Agency Advertising is payable 20 days from invoice date.

Casual advertising is payable *in advance.*

90 l. 13
706 - J Nbc

If you will Kindly Enclose this Invoice with your Remittance same will be Received and Promptly Returned to you.

Total Amount $

Form 308

Date	#6	#7
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11	✓	90
12	✓	90
13		
14	✓	40
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
Lines		
Rate		13

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 25 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

P-A

The Free Press.

ESTABLISHED 1849
TWO EDITIONS DAILY
MORNING AND EVENING

THE LONDON FREE PRESS PRINTING CO.

#401

London, Canada September 8, 1950

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,

OTTAWA, Ontario.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	TOTAL

FIRST INSERTION		TO ADD	PARTICULARS	LINES	TIMES	$	C.
Aug	12	$705	Tenders - Kettle Point " .25¢			22	75
	12	705	" - " " " .25¢			22	75
	14	705	" - " " " .25¢			22	75
			91 l. /3			$ 68	25 ✓
			705 - Ottawa				

P. Stevens

Chief of Outside Printing Administration

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

STATEMENT

#402

P. A.

September 8, 1950

Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ontario.

In Acct. with The Nipigon News
Box 338 Nipigon, Ontario.

TERMS				
Aug. 5	No. 6	91 lines (6½") @ .70 per inch	4	55

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 25 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

91 1.11
650 Gates

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

M. -

P.A. -

INVOICE 1-1-1X-2

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

#863

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B.

Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday

1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

Name

Address Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit
Dept of Public Printing and Stationery
Ottawa, Ont.

Amount 20.40

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files. No receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B.

Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday

1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

TORONTO, ONT. July 26 19 50

Order No. 635

Tender for Kitwancool Indian day School

Citizenship and Immigration Dept

For Advertising

July 26, 27, 28, 1950

4 issues - 99L on @ 80¢ - 19.80

20.40

99 L 13
635 — Jake

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 25 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

INVOICE 1-1-IX-2

P.A

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

#870

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

Name Chief of Outside Printing & Advtg. Audit,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Address Ottawa, Ont.
Amount 63.00

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files. No receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News
AND BUILDING RECORD
34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

TORONTO, ONT. Oct. 23 19 50

Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Order No. 928

TENDER - For Saanich Indian Day School.

For Advertising Oct. 19,20,23/50	
3 issues - 105 L. @ .20 - 21.00 -	63.00 ✓

105-L-1/3
928-RD.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

Cumberland Office
Telephone 35

Courtenay Office
Telephone 71

COMOX DISTRICT FREE PRESS

EDWARD W. BICKLE

Courtenay, B.C. #779

F.A.

aug 31/50

M a Commission Government

Allowed in Lieu

TERMS: NET CASH. NO DISCOUNT

To amount of account rendered .....

To ..... inches display advertising ..... times

To classified advt. ..... times

To announcement ..... times .....

EDUCATION DIVISION
FORWARDED TO TREASURY
JAN 25 1951

Aug. 31 Forwarded Teacher's certificate of Miss Robinson

Examined and Recorded .....

Checked ..... Prices fair and just.

Ede. T 751

110 l. D.H.L. Cheque # 102

751-9 HW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

Commercial Printing — Office Supplies

P.A.

THE OMINECA HERALD

PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY AT TERRACE, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Covers the wealthiest district in the North

#778

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,

Ottawa, Canada.

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 25 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

TERRACE, B.C., July 31, 1950.

REMINGTON-RAND TYPEWRITERS — ADDING MACHINES — FILING CABINETS — GENERAL OFFICE EQUIPMENT

114 l-2
621

Re: Dept. Citizenship and Immigration- Order No. 621

To 114 line advertisement July 26 @ 16¢	$18.24
" 114 " Aug. 4 @ 14¢	15.96
	$34.20

Examined
Checked
Proof Read
Copy of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

Commercial-Printing — Office Supplies

P.A

THE OMINECA HERALD

PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY AT TERRACE, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Covers the wealthiest district in the North

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Canada.

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 25 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

TERRACE, B.C.,
July 31, 1950

REMINGTON-RAND TYPEWRITERS — ADDING MACHINES — FILING CABINETS — GENERAL OFFICE EQUIPMENT

6358

Re: Citizenship & Immigration Order No. 635

99 1/2
635 - JHW

To 99 line advertisement July 25 @ 15¢		$15.84
" 99 "	Examined and Checked Aug 4 1950 Prices fair and reasonable	13.86
		$29.70 ✓

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Statement 1-1-1x-2

$5.26

P.F.

NORTHERN PRESS

M. J. G. MAGNUSSON, PROPRIETOR

INTERLAKE MUNICIPAL OBSERVER

BOX 98 PHONE 28

LUNDAR MANITOBA CANADA

Sept. 20 1950.

Please Quote No ~~2115~~ 3050 When making payment

CONVEYANCE

ORDER NUMBER Yours 682

The ACCOUNT of Department of Public Printing & Stationery

Ottawa, Can.

SHIPPED	PARTICULARS	DR	CR	BAL
	Re: Department of Citizenship And Immigration			
	Advt. 1 col x 110 lines agate 1 insertion, English, Aug 15/50			
	Rate 12¢ per line agate 1st insertion	$13.20	$13.20	

110.1.11
682 - JAW

EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 25 1951 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Checked and passed for payment

for Chief

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

Checking Copies previously sent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x-2

P.A.

MONTHLY STATEMENT #566

The Russell Banner

"Printers of Quality"

RUSSELL, MANITOBA.

Chief of Outside Printing & Adv. Audit,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
OTTAWA, Canada.

To: Advertising: Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Order No. 682

Aug. 10/50—110 lines @ 12¢ ...$13.20

110 l./1
682 - J.H.W.

Examined and Recorded ..... Prices fair and just

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audits

To: Job Printing:

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 25 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x-2

P.A

The Vancouver Sun

SUN BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B. C.
TELEPHONE MARINE 1161

#863

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
CONTROLLER OF PURCHASES
DEPT OF PRINTING & STATIONERY
OTTAWA ONT

D

JULY 29 1950

THIS IS YOUR ONLY INVOICE

X-6—5000—4325

PARTICULARS	DATE	LINES OR INCHES	RATE	AMOUNT	CREDIT	BALANCE
BALANCE FORWARD						
RE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL-3 TIMES NO 635						30
	JL 26	87	29	2523		
	JL 27	87	29	2523		
	JL 28	87	29	2523		75.69

991.13
635 - Jaw

Examined and Recorded L. Cherrier
Checked .....
Price .....
Chief of Outside

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 25 1951
FORWARDED

DISPLAY

THE VANCOUVER SUN

LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS AMOUNT DUE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

P.P

The Vancouver Sun

SUN BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B. C.
TELEPHONE MARINE 1161

#506

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
CONTROLLER OF PURCHASES
DEBT OF PRINTING & STATIONERY
D OTTAWA ONT

JULY 25 1950

THIS IS YOUR ONLY INVOICE

X 6—5000—4325

PARTICULARS	DATE	LINES OR INCHES	RATE	AMOUNT	CREDIT	BALANCE
BALANCE FORWARD						.00
RE INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS—3 TIMES— NO 621						
	JL 22	100	29	29.00		[illegible]
	JL 24	100	29	29.00		[illegible]
	25	100	29	29.00		87.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 25 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Examined and Recorded... [illegible] just

[illegible] of Outside [illegible] pending [illegible] audit

DISPLAY

THE VANCOUVER SUN

1 LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS AMOUNT DUE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

870-5
1-1-1X-2

P-U.

Victoria Daily Times

THE HOME PAPER

VICTORIA PRESS LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1884

630 FORT STREET
VICTORIA, B. C.

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

928

DATE	PARTICULARS	LINES OR WDS. TODAY		RATE	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
	Balance Forward						
Oct.19/50	Indian Affairs	106	2	.16	33.92		33.92

105.h.12
928 — 2/11

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 25 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Examined and Recorded L. Chrisler
Checked
Prices fair and just.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.A.

1-1-1x-2

TELEPHONE 24

THE VERNON NEWS LTD.

OVER HALF A CENTURY CONTINUOUS SERVICE TO THE OKANAGAN VALLEY

3303 TRONSON AVENUE
VERNON B.C.

To Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Order #751

August 31, 1950

DATE	ADVERTISING	RATE	ADVERTISING	TOTAL
Aug 24	110 lines advertising - Dept of Citizenship & Immigration	.12	13.20	13.20

PLEASE REMIT BY INVOICE NUMBER

COMMERCIAL PRINTING	JOB NO.	PRICE	DOM. TAX 3 P.C.	PROV. TAX 3 P.C.	
110 l. 11 751 – Jeffery			Examined and Passed for Payment Checked...		L. Chénier Chief, Outside Printing and Advertising Section

ACCOUNT RENDERED

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

EDITORIAL DIVISION
JAN 25 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x-2

The Vancouver Sun

SUN BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B. C.
TELEPHONE MARINE 1161

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
CHIEF OF OUTSIDE PRINTING & ADVTG AUDIT
DEPT OF PRINTING & STATIONERY
OTTAWA ONT

JULY 31 1950

D

THIS IS YOUR ONLY INVOICE

X 6—5000—4325

PARTICULARS	DATE	LINES OR INCHES	RATE	AMOUNT	CREDIT	BALANCE
BALANCE FORWARD						
TEACHERS WTD ON 634 JL 26 3T 10			34	10.20		10.20

54 w/3
634 - 8 new

L. Chénier

Examined and found correct
Checked.....
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 25 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DISPLAY

THE VANCOUVER SUN

LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS AMOUNT DUE

1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SHAWINIGAN FALLS, Que.,

11 Septembre 1950

M MINISTERE CITOYENNETE ET IMMIGRATION
A/S MINISTERE DES IMPRESSIONS
ET DE LA PAPETERIE PUBLIQUES
O T T A W A

Commande No. 681

L'Echo du St-Maurice

LUCIEN GUERTIN, Editeur

Couvrant les villes de Shawinigan Falls, Grand'Mère, St-Tite et la région

Téléphone 3004 — Membre de l'Association des Journaux Hebdomadaires Français de la Province — 21, 4ième Rue

Re: Annonce INSTITUTEUR CATHOLIQUE POUR MANOUAN

10 Aout	Annonce classée	$0.50
17 "	" "	0.60
		$1.00

30.W/2.
681 J.H.W

Examined and Recorded L. Lahénier

Checked.....

Price [illegible]

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 25 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

The Prince Albert Daily Herald

TO P. Chief of outside Hunting and Advertising and
P. A. Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery
Ottawa Ont

PRINCE ALBERT, Saskatchewan, July 19 50

1-1-1x-2

Interest will be charged monthly on any unpaid balance at the rate of ½ of 1 per cent. per month.

PARTICULARS	Day	Display	Display	Ann'ce-ments	Readers	Words	Words
	1						
#612	2						
	3						
re Teachers	4						
	5						
For	6						
Indian	7						
Day	8						
	9						
School	10						
Lands	11						
Dept of	12						
Citizenship	13						
	14						
	15						
Immigration	16						
TOTALS							

40 w 1/2 6/12 gall

R. Thiessen

PARTICULARS	Day	Display	Display	Ann'ce-ments	Readers	Words	Words
Brought Forward							
	17						
	18						
	19						
	20						
	21						
	22						
	23						
	24						
	25 ✓					40	
	26 ✓					40	
	27 ✓					40	
	28 ✓						
	29						
	30						
	31						
						120	

DATE	SUNDRIES	AMOUNT

BOOKKEEPING DIVISION JAN 25 1951 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECAPITULATION	TOTAL DISPLAY	TOTAL READERS	TOTAL WORDS	•	AMOUNT
TO ADVERTISING DISPLAY					
ANNOUNCEMENTS					
[redacted]					
[redacted]			120	12	2 40
BUSINESS CARDS					
SUNDRIES					
INTEREST					
Accounts Due on Presentation	TO ACCOUNT RENDERED				
	TOTAL				

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

The Macleod Gazette

Printers and Publishers
Macleod, Alberta

P.A

September 11 1930

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit,
Department of Public Printing and Stationery,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Accounts rendered monthly.

Advertising order No. 780
Department of Citizenship & Immigr.

Sept. 7 To advertising:
"Teacher for Indian day school, Norway"
20 Words classified $1.50

20 w. T
780 JAW

Examined and Recommended L. Chisholm
Checked..... Prices fair and just.

J.A.L. Carrière Chief of Outside

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 25 1931
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

875-9-49 Prompt Attention Would be Appreciated.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE: 42111

ESTABLISHED DEC. 6, 1

EDMONTON
ALBERTA

August 19

M. Dominion Government
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario

1-1-1X-2

EDMONTON BULLETIN

MEMBER A.B.C.
Form A6 5M-12-49

#735

August 4

ADVERTISER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	Total	Rate	Pos. Char.	Amount
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31					
- 17 -														8	8	8	24	12¢		2 88
Wanted teachers																				

38.W.13
735

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 25 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Examined and Recorded

Chairman

Principal Clerk

IF ANY DEDUCTIONS ARE MADE RETURN THIS STATEMENT PLAINLY MARKED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

5Mr—14-11-49—C.P.

INVOICE

F. P.

The Winnipeg Tribune

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

WINNIPEG, Man. November 19 50

Dominion Government,
Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ont.

PHONE 928 101

DATE	DESCRIPTION	LINES	TIMES	TOTAL LINES	RATE	AMOUNT
	Order #1004					
Nov. 8	Class. Female help wtd.	8	3	24	8	$1.92

94
104

Examined and Recommended for Payment as fair and just.
Checked.....

L. Chénier

36 W/3
1004—RS.

D. F. Gallivan
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 25 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

PP 1-1-X-2

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for erection of prefabricated Indian Day School(s)", will be received until noon on January 22, 1951, for the construction by contract of :-

1. Ahousaht Indian Day School, Ahousaht, B.C.
2.
3.
4.
5.

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Citizenship and Immigration. Contractors may tender on one or more of these projects.

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from January 2nd, 1951 until January 31st, 1951 inclusive:-

1. Indian Commissioner for B.C., Post Office Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.
2. Indian Superintendent, Port Alberni, B.C.
3.

General instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars ($5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. Indian Commissioner for B.C., Post Office Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.
2. Indian Superintendent, Port Alberni, B.C.
3.

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered Bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the afore-mentioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

Laval Fortier,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
..... 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A.-306B

1-1-IX-2

Agency File No. 217/2-32 HQ File No. .....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P.O.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to National Publishers Limited,

Address 295 Market Ave.,

Winnipeg, Man.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950		
	To amount of account, detailed copy attached	
Nov. 30	Advertisement for school teachers printed in Canadian Farmer, as per attached copy	$ 4 20

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 10 Date Jan. 3, 1951.

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot. 11-921

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 1-1-1 Man. (R) Oct. 12/50.

Dept'l Cheque No. *(Credit Voucher only)*

Certificate

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

R.S. Davis, Regional Supervisor.
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.

Vote

Allot.

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 30 1951
CHARGED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2

#381

P.P.

The Sudbury Daily Star

PHONE 6-2555 • 32 ELM STREET WEST • SUDBURY, ONTARIO

SOLD TO Department of Public Printing and Stationery,
OTTAWA, Ontario AUG 1 1950

ACCOUNT Department of Citizenship and Immigration (Indian Affairs Branch)

NAME, NUMBER OR HEADING	SIZE	DATE OF INVOICE
July Sudbury No. 613		July 31-50
21 Sealed tenders to the	98	
28 "	98	OUR INVOICE NUMBER 945
91 L 12 613 JHW		

ADVERTISING

INCHES ★ RATE

INCLUDES ____ MAIL - BOX CHG.

WORDS OR LINES ★ RATE 176 15

2640

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ORDER NUMBER

C 3482

EDUCATION JAN 29 1951 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

F. F.

FORT FRANCES TIMES LIMITED

Publishers of the **FORT FRANCES TIMES** *(Every Thursday) and the* **DAILY TIMES-BULLETIN** *(Every Day)*

3500 Circulation . Covers Entire District of Rainy River 60 Miles West . 65 Miles East . 55 Miles North

Department of Public Printing & Stationery FORT FRANCES, ONT. July 30 1930

Office of Ethics, Ontario.

#499 Your order #497 ✓

ADVERTISING INVOICE FOR MONTH OF July 1930

DAY	TIMES	BUL'TIN	DETAILS	AMOUNT	DAY	TIMES	BUL'TIN	DETAILS	AMOUNT
1					17				
2					18				
3					19				
4					20				
5					21				
July 6 ✓	94 li		[illegible]		22				
7	[illegible]		[illegible] Board.		23				
8					24				
9					25				
10					26				
11					27				
12					28				
13				June	29 ✓	94 line		[illegible] or [illegible]	
14					30	[illegible]		[illegible] School.	
15					31				
16									

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 29 1931
FOR WARRANT TO TREASURY

	TIMES	BULLETIN
TOTAL LINES OR INCHES – TIMES	188 li	
TOTAL LINES OR INCHES – BULLETIN		
TOTAL LINES: CLASSIFIED LOCALS		
TOTAL LINES (LEGAL NOTICES) 94 li @ .15¢ ✓	$14.10	
TOTAL AMOUNTS 94 li @ 10¢ ✓	9.40	
	$23.50	
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE FOR ADVERTISING		

4340.

94 l 2
497-JHW

Examined and Recorded R. L. Gentier
Checked.....
Prices fair and just.

J. H. L. Gatenby Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

The

1-1-1x - 2

Penticton Herald

JAN 4 1951

PENTICTON, B.C. Aug 21 1950

SEP 1 [illegible]

Chief, Outside Printing and Advertising Audit
Dept of Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa, Ont

No 751 - Citizenship & Immigration

To Advertising [Herald]

1ST WEEK	2ND WEEK	3RD WEEK	4TH WEEK	5TH WEEK	TOTAL INCHES OR LINES	RATE	ADVERTISING	JOB PRINTING	SUNDRIES	SALES TAX	TOTAL
			110		110	15	16 50				16 50 ✓

Examined and Recorded R. Chénier

Checked

Prices fair and just.

J.F.L. Gravelle

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

Translation

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 29 1951
FOR REPORT - RESUME

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2

D.I.S.

The Western Producer
Saskatoon, Saskatewan.

(Dept.of Citizenship and Immigration)
(Ottawa, Ontario.

INVOICE
Corrected
No.7472.

Order #775

August 17, 38 words @ 8¢ for..1..insertion at cost of.....; $3.04.

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 29 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

38.w.12'
735-9##

Examined and forwarded.....
Checked.....
Prices fair and just.

J. P. Taschereau
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

$3.04.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Phone 122

P. O. Drawer "A"

TABER TIMES

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

1-1-1x-2

SOLD TO

Chief of Outside Printing & Advt. Audit
Dept. Of Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa, Ont.

TABER, Alberta DEC 28 1950

(Dept. Citizenship & Immigr.)

Sept.	14	Classified Advertisement for "Teacher for Indian School, Nordegg	$1.00

Your advertising order dated Aug. 29/50

29.W.11
780 -

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 29 1951 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Examined and found correct
Checked
Prices fair and just
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone 122

P. O. Drawer "A"

TABER TIMES

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

P. 11

1-1-1x-2

SOLD TO

Chief of Outside Printing & Advt. Audit
Dept. Of Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa, Ont.

TABER, Alberta

DEC 21 1950

Sept. 14/50	Classified advertisement for "Teacher for Indian School, Nordegg	3.00

Ordered and forwarded
Checked
Prices fair and just
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

29.W.11
780 - JAW

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 29 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

STATEMENT 1-1-1x-2

The Edmonton Journal

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

PHONE 23171

EDMONTON, ALTA., October 5 19 50

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit
Department of Public Printing and Stationery
Ottawa, Ontario

TERMS: ALL ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

Sept. 30	723, Teachers Wanted, 5 Days, 7 Lines	$3.78
Oct 2		
Oct 3	Order No. 883	

34.W.13
883 - J.H.W

Order No 883.

Prices fair and just

L. Chevrier

Three Tear Sheets Attached.

DIVISION
FEB 2 1951
FORWARDED TO T. FILES

#727

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE R3001 — Calgary, Alberta, September 5, 1950

M Dominion Gov't of Canada,
Dep't of Public Printing and Stationary,
OTTAWA, Can.

Order #780
1-1-1X-2

O. T. A.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Albertan

Published by The Albertan Publishing Co. Ltd.
10th AVENUE & 9th STREET WEST

#726

Date of First Insertion	DESCRIPTION	Times Run	Space	Rate	Amount
Sept 1 & 2	Teachers Wtd.	2x	5	.11	1.10
	Teacher for Indian Day School, Nordegg.				

29w/2
780-2W

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 2 1951 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Examined and Rate deemed prices fair and just.

L. Chevrier

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

1M-5-50. *This Invoice covers Classified Advertising ONLY* TOTAL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE PAcific 4211 — DO NOT DETACH THIS S

THE VANCOUVER DAILY PROVINCE

A Division of
The Southam Company Limited

DEC 18 1950

Vancouver, B.C.,

1-1-1X-2

DEPT OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY
DEPT. OF CITIZENSHIP
OTTAWA ONT

PLEASE NOTE—THE LARGE NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS WE HAVE TO DEAL WITH RENDERS PROMPT SETTLEMENT ABSOLUTE[illegible] TIAL. ACCOUNTS ARE DUE AND PAYABLE WHEN PRESENTED OR RECEIVED BY MAIL.

	ACCOUNT RENDERED	DATE	TO ADVERTISING	AD. No.	TIMES	LINES	RATE	CHARGES	CASH	REBATES	BALANCE
		DEC 14	LEGAL		4	84	30	100 80	DEC 14 15 16 18		100 80
									RE DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP		
									ORDER No. 1078		

EXAMINING DIVISION
FEB 2 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

85-4-14

1078-20

Total Recorded [illegible]

Prices fair and just.

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Accts

PLEASE BRING THIS BILL WHEN MAKING PAYMENT.

LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS AMOUNT DUE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Dept of Citizenship & Immigration Lethbridge, Alberta Sept 30 1950

To Chief of Outside Printing & Acctg Audit 1-1-1 F

Dept of Public Printing & Stationery

In account with Ottawa Ont.

T. H.

THE LETHBRIDGE HERALD

#726

PHONE 3204

We thank you for this business - Below is your account

AD. NUMBER	LINES	TIMES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	...	TOTAL LINES	RATE	AMOUNT
			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31			
7292	7	2-7																	1411		154

Order #780

29.W.12

780-7 dw

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 2 1951 FORWARDED BY MAIL

Certified C. Chénier

Prices fair and just.

Manager Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

TOTAL

File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005,
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

North Battleford, Sask., January 15 1951

Department of Public Printing

Ottawa, Ontario

In Account With

The North Battleford News Ltd.

Printers and Publishers

400 — TELEPHONE — 401

Buy 50/50 Order #338

Advertising - 9 lines at 12¢ per count line

$ 11.88

998/11
338-8 Alb

J. Chénier

Examined and ... Prices ...

Checked. .....

#660

J. L. Gatellier Chief of Order & Printing and Advertising Audit

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

P. 411

EDMONTON, Nov. 15, 19 50
ALTA.

Chief of Outside Printing & Advt. Audit,
Dept. of Pub. Printing & Stationery,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

In Account With

The Western Catholic

Box 519 — Phone 24257

Accounts due when rendered. Payable at par at Edmonton or Calgary

To advertising during the month of Oct.

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Insertion Order No. 883

Oct. 4, 6, 11, 18, 1¼" os @ 80¢	3.00

34 W. 13
883

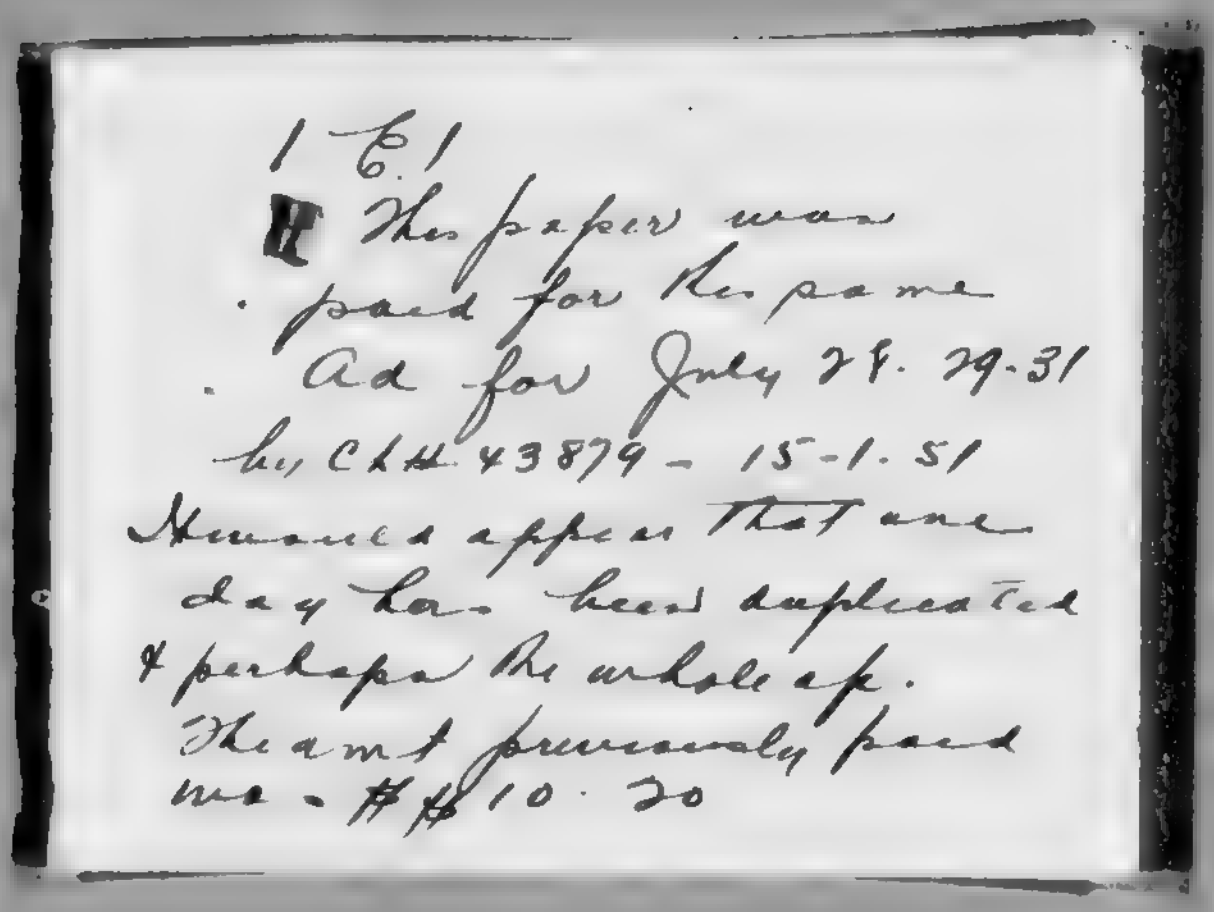
To account rendered

#727

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY



1 6 1
The paper was
paid for the same
Ad for July 28. 29. 31
by, C.H.L. 43879 - 15-1-51
Names appear that are
day has been duplicated
& perhaps the whole of.
The amt previously paid
me - $10.20

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-1-1X-2

(X 2)

February 6, 1951.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

We are returning an account for an advertisement inserted in the Vancouver Sun. The Treasury Department returned this to us with the following notation:

"This paper was paid for this same ad for July 28, 29, 31 by cheque No. 43879, 15-1-51. It would appear that one day has been duplicated & perhaps the whole a/c. The amt. previously paid was $10.20".

Please take this up with the publishing office so that they may rectify this account.

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

AJD/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2

THE NORTH STAR

PARRY SOUND, ONT.

The North Star issued every Thursday — Telephone 5

Name Dept of Citizenship & Immigration

Address

Insertion Dates

Inches	Width	Times	Rate	Charges	Charge	Cash
9 lines	(2)					
	Sept 1st 9½ lines @ 12¢ per line				10.92	
	Sept 15th 9½ lines @ 18¢ per line				17.10	
	19½ lines				28.02	
	792				1820	

FFR 2 FINE

#792

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.A.

1-1-1x-2

THE LEADER-POST LTD.

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING INVOICE #3902

Classification: Teachers

Ad Started: Sept. 20, 1950

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 8 1951 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Lines	Words	Time	Rate
		2	

Cost of this Advertisement $ 1 | 00

D. Chénier

Chief of Outside Printing & Advt. Audit
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa, Ont.

Order No. [illegible]

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

DH
chg
Sept. 21

X YOUR ADVERTISEMENT WILL BE READ BY THOUSANDS DAILY

Form 201

35 w 1
848-7 NW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Prince Albert Daily Herald

TO Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

PRINCE ALBERT, Saskatchewan ... Sept ... 19 5

Interest will be charged monthly on any unpaid balance at the rate of ½ of 1 per cent. per month.

PARTICULARS	Day	Display	Display	Ann'ce-ments	Readers	Words	Words
	1						
	2						
	3						
	4						
	5						
	6						
	7						
	8						
	9						
	10						
	11						
	12						
	13						
	14						
	15						
	16						
TOTALS							

35 w. 12
848 Jdw

PARTICULARS	Day	Display	Display	Ann'ce-ments	Readers	Words	Words
Brought Forward							
	17						
	18						
	19						
	20						
	21						
	22						
	23						
	24						
	25						
	26						
	27						
	28						
	29						
	30						
	31						
... rod and Recording ...							
... Total ...							

Sept

CENTRAL DIVISION
FEB 2 1951
REGISTERED

L. Chevrier

DATE	SUNDRIES	AMOUNT

RECAPITULATION	TOTAL DISPLAY	TOTAL READERS	TOTAL WORDS	•	AMOUNT
TO ADVERTISING DISPLAY					
ANNOUNCEMENTS					
READERS					
WORDS					
BUSINESS CARDS					
[illegible]					
INTEREST					
Accounts Due on Presentation	TO ACCOUNT RENDERED				
	TOTAL				

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Accounts Due When Rendered

Date [redacted] DAILY - EVENING

226-30 20th Street East,

Saskatoon, ... 19 ....

In Account With

[redacted] Star-Phoenix
LIMITED
ESTABLISHED 1902

Mr.

.....

.....

35 W/2
848-3 HW

Advertising Month of ..... 19 ...

..... lines at

..... lines at

.....

L. Chénier

Chief of Circulation Printing and Advertising Audit

J. L. Cattellin

E. & O.E.

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 2 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE PACIFIC 4211

1-1-IX-2 DO NOT DETACH THIS

THE VANCOUVER DAILY PROVINCE

A Division of
The Southam Company Limited

Vancouver, B.C., 7

DEPT OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY
DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA ONT.

Received and Recorded
Prices fair and just

PLEASE NOTE. THE LARGE NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS WE HAVE TO DEAL WITH RENDERS PROMPT SETTLEMENT ABSOLUTELY ESSENTIAL. ACCOUNTS ARE DUE AND PAYABLE WHEN PRESENTED OR RECEIVED BY MAIL.

ACCOUNT RENDERED	DATE	TO ADVERTISING	AD. NO.	TIMES	LINES	RATE	CHARGES	CASH	REBATES	BALANCE
	JAN 10	LEGAL		2	91	30	54 60	ORDER NO 1239 DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP JAN 10 11		54 60

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 12 1961 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

95 1/2

1239-PD

JAN 16

PLEASE BRING THIS BILL WHEN MAKING PAYMENT.

LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS AMOUNT DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1K-2

STATEMENT

CALGARY FEB 13 1951

To DEPT CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA
Ontario.

THE CALGARY HERALD

Phone 63011 - Local 42 - 43

TERMS: NET CASH

REMIT IN CALGARY EXCHANGE

				DEBIT	CREDIT
# 8105	Teachers	wtd	Jul 26#634	5 10	
13310	"	"	Sep #780	2 04	
8471	"	"	Jul 28#647	5 10	
			BALANCE DUE	12.24	

05967

RECEIVED FEB 15 1951 10:14

FEB 15 1951

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Commercial and Society Printing — Telephone 1270

Nanaimo, B.C. Dec 31 1950

Dept of Public Printing + Stationery Ottawa Ont.

NANAIMO FREE PRESS LTD.

Publishers of NANAIMO DAILY FREE PRESS

Published Evenings Since 1874

1-1-IX-2

Tender for four classroom School Bldg n. Alber
Indian Affairs. 4/10 1079.

Dec 14	84 lines @ 16¢ a line	13.	44
Dec 15	84 lines @ 12¢ a line	10.	08
Dec 16	84 lines @ 12¢ a line	10.	08
Dec 18	84 lines @ 12¢ a line	10.	08
		43.	68

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 12 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

8-44
1079-DS

Prices fair and just.

Chief of Publications Printing and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

Shoal Lake, Man., August 31/50 19

M. Dept of Public Printing & Stationery

Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

SHOAL LAKE STAR

HIGH CLASS COMMERCIAL PRINTING

Aug. 31 Tender for Fairford No. 3
Indian Day School
AD. Number 6882 Aug 10th
110 lines

~~$16.44~~
13.20

Examined and Passed
Checked

L. Chevrier
Prices fair and just

J. F. Lagueux
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Section

DOMINION
FEB 12 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

INVOICE

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

Name Chief of Outside Printing & Advtg. Audit,
Address Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.
Amount 38.00

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files. No receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

TORONTO, ONT. Jan. 17 19 51

Citizenship & Information

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 12 1951 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Please find cheque fair and just.

Chief of Outside

For Advertising	
Jan. 10, 11/51	✓
2 insrs - 95 L @ .20 - 19.00 -	38.00
95 L/2	
1239 - (2).	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

O

1-1-1X^2

(E2)

,February 20, 1951.

Memorandum

MR. MOONAN

We are returning the account received from the Vancouver Sun together with a letter received from Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., re the duplication of this account.

For your attention, please.

A.J. Dousset,
Supervisor of Vocational Training.

AJD/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
Schools Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING INVOICE 1-1-IX-2

Calgary, Canada

THE CALGARY HERALD

DIVISION OF THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

21906

54.W.13
634 - Indian Affairs

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ont.

Date Jul. 25, 1950

Please take and bill.

Phone No.

Chief of Classified Printing and Advertising Acct.

81	Teachers wtd. July 24 for 3 days ~~10 lines @ 17¢ rate~~ mail jp dw	$ 5.10

EDUCATION DIVISION
No. 634
FEB 20 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
(RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
Indian Affairs.
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2

Office Copy

THE CALGARY HERALD

Calgary, Canada

DATE July 27, 1950

CHARGE

PHONE

Classified Advertising Invoice

Examined and Recorded R. P. Chenier

Checked

Prices fair and

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Canada.

52.W/3
647-jdw

Teachers Wanted July 28 - 3 insertions.
29
31

Order #647

10 lines @ 17¢ per line per day 5.10

EDUCATION DIVISION
FORWARDED TO TREAS.
JUL 30 1951

#8471
CHECKED BY

mail jp dw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

P.F.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Wetaskiwin Times #723

A COMPLETE ADVERTISING AND COMMERCIAL PRINTING SERVICE

Wetaskiwin, Alberta — Member: Audit Bureau of Circulations — Phone 27

Statement for Month of July 1950

Public Printing and Stationery,
OTTAWA, Canada.

100 2-1/1
603 - Jdew

For Citizenship and Immigration
Indian Day School Order #603

Commercial Printing	Amounts
Examined and Recorded L. Thomas Checked..... Prices fair and just. J. F. Gallagher Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit	
Govt. Sales Tax 5%	
Total Printing	

INSERTION DATES			
Date	Inches	Lines	Words
19		100	

CURRENT ADVERTISING

.....	Inches @		
100	Lines @ .12		12.00
	Words @		
	Total Advertising		

Less Credits:

Total Current Account - - - - - -

Previous Account Outstanding - - -

AMOUNT NOW DUE 12.00

All Discrepancies Must be Reported Immediately. Otherwise this Statement will be Considered as Correct

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 20 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

INVOICE

Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Date Dec. 31, 1950.
Your Order No.
Our Job No.

Bought of

WEST COAST ADVOCATE

PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

P. O. Box 100 Phone 433

Dec. 21	Legal-- 85-L	(Tender for Indian Day School)	10.20

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB. 20 1951 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Your Order No. 1079

85 l/1

Received and Recorded

Checked

Prices fair and just.

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X 2
877-5

Victoria Daily Times

THE HOME PAPER

VICTORIA PRESS LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1884

630 FORT STREET
VICTORIA, B. C.

P. A

Dept of Citizen ship & Immigrations,
Ottawa, Ont.

DATE	PARTICULARS	LINES OR WDS. TODAY		RATE	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
	Balance Forward						
Dec 14/50	Tenders for School #1079	85	4	.16	54.40		54.40
15 C							
16							
18 C							

Examined and Recommended for Payment
Cheque.....
Please fair and sign.

L. Chénier
Chief Clerk
Printing and Advertising Audit

85 @ 1/4
10 77-85.

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 20
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES NO. 22255-C

TO Sherwin-Williams Co. of Canada Ltd.,
136 Bank St. Ottawa.

FILE NUMBER → 412-4 (B6)

OTTAWA, January 29,1951.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St., Ottawa.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Consignee 2

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
3	qts. Blackboard Paint	$1.95	
1	Paint Brush 3"		

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		

Supt. of Indian Education.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES NO. 22255-C

SERIES C

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for erection of prefabricated Indian Day School" will be received until noon on January 31, 1951, for the erection by contract of

1 Ahousaht Indian Day School, Ahousaht B.C.

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Citizenship and Immigration. Contractors may tender on one or more of these projects.

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from January 2nd 1951 until January 31st, 1951 inclusive:—

1. Indian Commissioner for B.C., Post Office Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.
2. Indian Superintendent, Port Alberni, B.C.

General instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars ($5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. Indian Commissioner for B.C., Post Office Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.
2. Indian Superintendent, Port Alberni, B.C.

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered Bank in Canada payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada or of the aforementioned bonds, or a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, but the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

LAVAL FORTIER
Deputy Minister
Department of Citizenship and Immigration
December 26th, 1950.

28-2t

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Commercial and Society Printing — TELEPHONE 1870

Nanaimo, B. C. 19 51

To [illegible]

In Account With

NANAIMO FREE PRESS LTD.

Publishers of NANAIMO DAILY FREE PRESS

Published Evenings Since 1874

Tender for erection of new classroom [illegible]
day school at Ucluelet. B. C.

Jan 11	95 lines @ 16¢ a line	15.20
Jan 12	95 lines @ 12¢ a line	11.40
		[illegible]

95 l 12
1239-25.

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 20 1951 FORWARDED TO [illegible]

Examined and Recorded
Checked.
Prices fair and just.
[illegible] Clerk of Customs
[illegible] and Excise Audit

FORWARDED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x-2

The Vancouver Sun

SUN BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B. C.
TELEPHONE TATLOW 7141

[illegible]

DEC 16 1950

D

THIS IS YOUR ONLY INVOICE

X-6—5000—4799

PARTICULARS	DATE	LINES OR INCHES	RATE	AMOUNT	CREDIT	BALANCE
BALANCE FORWARD						.00
[illegible] INDIAN DAY SCHOOL - [illegible]						
	DEC 14 75	29				
	DEC 15 75	29	21.75			
	DEC 16 75	29	21.75			
	DEC 18 75	29	21.75			87.00

Received and Recorded Payment Subject to Terms and Conditions

85 1/4
1079 PJ.

EDUCATIONAL DIVISION
FEB 09 1951
FORWARDED FOR PAYMENT

DISPLAY

THE VANCOUVER SUN

LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS AMOUNT DUE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x-2

The Vancouver Sun

SUN BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B. C.
TELEPHONE TATLOW 7141

868

DEPARTMENT
CHIEF OF PUBLIC PRINTING
& STATIONERY
OTTAWA ONTARIO

JAN. 17 1951

D

THIS IS YOUR ONLY INVOICE

X-6—5000—4799

PARTICULARS	DATE	LINES OR INCHES	RATE	AMOUNT	CREDIT	BALANCE
BALANCE FORWARD						.00
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 2 TIMES NO 12[illegible]	JAN 12	82	.29	23.78		~~23.78~~
	JAN 17	82	.29	23.78		47.56

95-1-2
1239-JAW

Examined and Recorded A. Chainier
Checked. . . . . .
Prices fair and just.

J. P. L. Catellier — Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

DISPLAY

THE VANCOUVER SUN

LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS AMOUNT DUE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE 42111

6-1-1x-2

ESTABLISHED DEC. 6, 1889

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

July 19 50

P.A

M. Dominion Government
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario

EDMONTON BULLETIN

MEMBER A.B.C. #603

Form A6 534-12-49

ADVERTISER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 / 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Total	Rate	Pos. Char.	Amount
Tenders for Montana & Saddle Lake Indian Day schools	100 100 100	300	12¢		36 00

Examined and Recorded L. Lebrasseur

Checked.....

Prices fair and just.

100 l/3
603-00

.....
Chief of Division
Purchasing Officer

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 22 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

IF ANY DEDUCTIONS ARE MADE RETURN THIS STATEMENT PLAINLY MARKED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE: Empire 4111
Private Exchange connecting all departments

1-1-1x-2

ESTABLISHED 1858

JOB PRINTING
LITHOGRAPHING
BOOKBINDING
COPPERPLATE PRINTING

The Colonist

VICTORIA PRESS LIMITED

PHOTO-LITHO MAP WORK
LABEL PRINTING
DIE STAMPING
LOOSE LEAF SUPPLIES

1211 BROAD STREET
VICTORIA, B. C. January 12, 1951.

The Dominion Government of Canada,
The Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

1951.
Account rendered

Examined and Recorded
Checked
Prices fair and just.

Order No. 1239, Jan. 6/51

Ad. Notice, Tender for Erection of Prefabricated School at Ahousaht, B. C.,
95 lines @16¢,
January 11 - 12. $30.40

Chief of Outside Planning and Economy Audit

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 28 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

95 ℓ/2
1239 - Rs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

PHONE 42061

Calgary, Alberta, Aug. 31-50. 19

M Dominion Govt. of Canada,
Citizenship & Immigration,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationary,
Ottawa, Canada.

P. A.

The Albertan

Published by The Albertan Publishing Co. Ltd.
10th AVENUE & 5th STREET WEST

Date of First Insertion	Description	Times Run	Space	Rate	Amount
Aug. 14	LEGAL Teachers Wtd. Or. # 735.	3x	6x	.09	$ 1.62
15					
16					

Examined and Recorded L. Lebrisseur

Checked.....

Prices fair and just.

J. H. L. Gratton

Comptroller of Customs
Auditing and
Assistant Auditor

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 22 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

38 W. 13
735

1M-9-50. *This Invoice covers Classified Advertising ONLY* TOTAL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

POUR VOS ANNONCES CLASSEES APPELEZ

P.H

Téléphone: 3000

La Nouvelliste

TROIS-RIVIERES

1-1-IX-2

885 RUE STE-MARGUERITE
EDIFICE MUNICIPAL
TROIS-RIVIERES, Qué.

PETITES ANNONCES A PERCEVOIR

Les petites annonces sont acceptées par téléphone pour la commodité de l'annonceur. En conséquence, on voudra bien payer au percepteur.

Les éditeurs se tiennent responsables des erreurs jusqu'à concurrence du coût de l'annonce seulement. Toute réclamation doit être faite dès après la première publication.

30 w/3
681-Jlw

ON DEMANDE: INSTITUTEUR ou institutrice catholique pour l'externat indien de Maniwaki. Logis meublé fourni gratuitement. Renseignements et formules de demande chez M. H. Lavigne, Surintendant, Agence indienne, Amos, P.Q.

Examined and Recorded ..... Agency
Checked ..... L. Chenier
233 - 235 Prices fair and just.

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 28 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

No 681

J.P.L. Catellier Chief of Outside Printing and

Veuillez retourner cette facture en faisant remise. Secretary Audit

RUBRIQUE	No. INS.	No. CASIER	DEBIT		PAYE	
61	3	30 mots	2	70		

M. Chef des Impressions extérieures et des Annonces

Adresse Ministère des Impressions et de la Papeterie publiques, Ottawa, Ont.

Date 8 août 1950 19

6 No 18582

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

To CAMPION PRESS LIMITED

No. 868

Publishers of

THE

ENSIGN

464 ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER STREET

1-1-1X-2

Outside Audit
Dept. of Public Printing
& Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Montreal 1, Que. Dec.2nd., 1950

Your Order No. 1004 dated Nov.6th..1950

To advertising Nov.18,25 Dec.2/50

Nov 18 & 25 — 3 weeks 36 words weekly

Dec 2 — 108 words @ 4¢ per word

$4.32

36 w. 13
1004 - D.HW

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 22 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Examined and Recorded
Checked.
Prices fair and just

Chief of Publishing and Advertising Audit

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

STATEMENT 601-5 1-1-1x-2

The Edmonton Journal

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

PHONE 25171

EDMONTON, ALTA., February 16, 1951

Dominion Government of Canada
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

TERMS: ALL ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

1949 Sept. 28	Display Advertising	12.60
	Re: Order No. 3932	
	Frog Lake & Long Lake Mission	
	Day School	
	105 lines 3 .12¢	

13594

1951 FEB 23 PM 3:05

Department of Resources & Development OTTAWA FEB 24 1951 PURCHASING OFFICE

Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

THE TORONTO STAR

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
February 27th
1 9 5 1
Toronto 1

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Ian Eisenhardt Re: File # E5

Dear Sir:

In reply to your recent letter of February 5th, we are enclosing a revised invoice for four photos at a total cost of $1.85.

Sales tax is not included as we now realize that they will be used by a government department.

Yours very truly,

THE TORONTO STAR,

C.E.Patten
pp
Encl.

Accounts Receivable Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X2

163-Bus-4m- -55

INVOICE

THE TORONTO STAR LIMITED

80 KING STREET WEST
TORONTO, 1, ONTARIO

Jan. 27-51 19

Dominion Government
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
OTTAWA, Ontario

Att: Mr. I. Eisenhardt
Physical Education Supervisor

TELEPHONES
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT
FOR INSERTING CLASSIFIED ADS
SPECIAL PHONE SERVICE WAVERLEY 3636
BUSINESS OFFICE—RE-ACCOUNTS ETC.
ADELAIDE 2211

TERMS: NET CASH

YOUR ORDER NO

2 photos TOM LONGBOAT			1	25	1	25
2 copy Neg. "						

CULTURAL DIVISION
MAR 30 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INVOICE 1/13-9

THE TORONTO STAR LIMITED

80 KING ST. WEST
TORONTO, 1, CANADA

Feb 26-51 19..

Dominion Government
Att Mr I Eisenhardt
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa Ont.

TELEPHONES
BUSINESS OFFICE — ST ACCOUNTS, ETC.
Elgin 3-2311 [redacted]
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT
FOR INSERTING CLASSIFIED ADS
WAVERLEY 2626

SERVICE - WEEK ENDING | TERMS: NET CASH | YOUR ORDER NO.

Covering sales tax charged Jan 27	115		15		15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.A.: 1-1-1x-2

STATEMENT

PONOKA, ALTA. July 31 1950

M Dept of Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Ponoka Herald

J. F. Gordon, Publisher

#603

July 20 Aids. Leaders 15 00
Montana Saddle
Lake Selkirk

Received and Passed for Payment
Chief Accountant and Auditor

Chief of Operation
Printing and
Stationery Branch

100 1/1
603 - P)

#723

LOCATION DIVISION
MAR 3 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

THE LEADER-POST LTD.

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING INVOICE # 4554

Classification	Lines	Words	Time	Rate
Teach. Wtd.	9		3	

Ad Started: Jul 25 1950

Cost of this Advertisement: $ 1.74

EDUCATION DIVISION — MAR 3 1951 — FORWARDED TO TREAS.

C O P Y

Dom. Gov't,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Prices fair and just. D.H. Chg. Jul 28

Order # 634

X YOUR ADVERTISEMENT WILL BE READ BY THOUSANDS DAILY

Form 201

1-1-1X-2

THE LEADER-POST LTD.

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING INVOICE # 4060

Classification	Lines	Words	Time	Rate
Teachers	8		3	

Ad Started: Jul 24 1950

AUG 10 1950

EDUCATION DIVISION — MAR 3 1951 — FORWARDED TO TREAS.

Cost of this Advertisement: $ 1.35

C O P Y

Dom. Gov't,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Prices fair and just. P.O. Chg. Jul 26

Order # 612

X YOUR ADVERTISEMENT WILL BE READ BY THOUSANDS DAILY

Form 201

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 x - 2

ASHCROFT JOURNAL
PRINTERS and PUBLISHERS
Established 1895 Ashcroft, B.C.

OCT 10 1950
PRINTING BRANCH

To Dept of Public Printing
Ottawa, Can.

July 25th & Aug. 10
Tenders for Indian
Schools. Order No. 621

89l @ 12¢ July 23		10.68
89l @ 8¢ Aug 10		7.32
		~~18.00~~
114 l. 12		17.80

621 — JHW

#778

Examined and Recorded .....
.....
as fair and just.

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 3 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

P.A. 1-1-1x-2

INVOICE

Winnipeg Free Press Company Ltd.

Winnipeg, Canada

PUBLISHERS

Winnipeg Free Press (Daily) | Free Press Weekly Prairie Farmer

LEDGER NO. 1

EDUCATION DIVISION FORWARDED TO

Government of Canada
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Printing & Stat.

INVOICE NO. O.C. 5496

FIRST INSERTION DATE	CLASSIFICATION	SPACE WORDS	SPACE LINES	TIMES	RATE	AMOUNT
Nov.8/50	Teachers 36-w/1 1004-R0		4	3		3.36

Your order 1004 Nov 6/50

32-6-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

STATEMENT

E4

CALGARY MAR 12 1951

To DEPT CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
Ottawa,
Ontario.

THE CALGARY HERALD

Phone 62011 • Local 42 • 43

TERMS: NET CASH

REMIT IN CALGARY EXCHANGE

	DEBIT	CREDIT
1950.		
# 13310 Teachers Wtd sept 1&2		
	2 04	BALANCE DUE
order # 780		

MAR 14 1951

1950 MAR 13 AM 10:33

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Grimshaw Times

Grimshaw, Alberta

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 19 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

January 26, 1951

PLANT OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY
OUTSIDE
FEB 5 1951

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
OTTAWA, ONT.
(Attention - Miss L.Chenier).

In Account With
GRIMSHAW TIMES

Advertisement #498
dated June 21/50.

1950 June 29.	To legal advertising: "Fort MacKay Indian Day School" 102 lines @ 18¢ per line	$18.36

102 l/l
498

PLEASE NOTE: Kindly mail cheque to us at "High Prairie Star," High Prairie, Alta., as all accounting is now handled here.

William W.Wright, Publisher.

32-8-4

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

PHONE: Empire 4111
Private Exchange connecting all departments

ESTABLISHED 1858

JOB PRINTING
LITHOGRAPHING
BOOKBINDING
COPPERPLATE PRINTING

The Colonist

VICTORIA PRESS LIMITED

PHOTO-LITHO MAP WORK
LABEL PRINTING
DIE STAMPING
LOOSE LEAF SUPPLIES

1211 BROAD STREET
VICTORIA, B. C. October 22, 1950.

The Dominion Government of Canada,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

1950
Account rendered

Order No. 928, Oct. 16-50.

Ad. Notice, Tender for Saanich Indian Day School
2 Times Only,
October 21, October 28 inst. $28.48

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 19 19[illegible]
FORWARDED TO [illegible]

J. F. Chevrier

J. F. Chevrier
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COCHRANE, ONT., February 1st, 1951.

Chief of Outside Printing & Adv. Audit.
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

JOB NO.
Cond. Adv.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE COCHRANE NORTHLAND POST

H. A. WILLS, Editor and Publisher

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

140 THIRD STREET - PHONE 9[illegible]

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 2 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

ORDER NO. 1043

Nov. 23/50	Department of Citizenship & Immigration Teacher for Moose Fort Indian Day School - 31 words	.01	.31	
	Repeat above - Nov. 30, Dec. 7 (.15¢ weekly)		.31	
	- Billing Charges (.25¢ weekly)		.75	$1.37

Examined and Passed
L. Lévesque

1043 - John

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Office: 21 4th Street

SHAWINIGAN FALLS, Que.
(Phone 2530)

Chief of Outside Printing &
Advertising Audit
Dept. of Public Printing and
Stationery
Ottawa, Ont.

August 1960.

The SHAWINIGAN Standard

Weekly Newspaper Published every Wednesday — Journal hebdomadaire publié le mercredi

To Advertising as follows :— Pour annonce comme suit :—

Order No. 681

For Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration

August 9, 16: Classified - min. 75c/week $1.50

Chief Outside Printing and Advertising Audit
Prices fair and just.
L. Chénier

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 28 1961
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

26 mr/1
681 — R.S.

TERMS:- NET CASH Propriétaire D.-R. WILSON - Publisher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONES | BUSINESS OFFICE (RE-ACCOUNTS, ETC) ADELAIDE 2211
CLASSIFIED ADV'G DEPT (FOR INSERTING CLASSIFIED "WANT" ADS) WAVERLEY 3636

1-1-1X-2

STATEMENT

THE TORONTO STAR LIMITED

80 KING STREET WEST
TORONTO 1, CANADA Feb 28-51 19

The Dominion Government
Att Mr I Eisenhardt
Physical Education Supervisor
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa.

TERMS NET CASH et ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WHEN RENDERED

DATE		CHARGES		CREDITS		BALANCE	
	TO ACCOUNT RENDERED						
Jan 27		1	85			1	85

THIS ADS [illegible] IT WAS NO [illegible] FOR AT [illegible] [illegible]

Paid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

citizenship and Immigration

North Battleford, Sask., February 26 19[illegible]

Department of Public Printing.

Ottawa, Ontario.

In Account With

The North Battleford News Ltd.

Printers and Publishers

400 — TELEPHONE — 401

June 23/49 #3516 Tenders 106/11. @ 12¢ per 11. 12.72 ✓

106 l/1

Examined and Recorded
Checked 23/6 A.L. Chevrier

Prices fair and just.

J.L. Gaucher
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

RECEIVED

P.O. VOTE 516
SCHOOL 638 ALLOT 11-922
E.R.

Goods Received or Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment

32-7-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for Sweetgrass and/or Poundmaker Indian Day Schools", will be received until noon on June 30, 1949, for the construction by contract of:—

1. One-room Indian Day School and attached teacher's residence,
   Sweetgrass Reserve, Battleford Indian Agency, Saskatchewan
2. One-room Indian Day School and attached teacher's residence,
   Poundmaker Reserve, Battleford Indian Agency, Saskatchewan.

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Mines and Resources. Contractors may tender on one or more these projects.

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from 6th June until 30th June, 1949, inclusive:—

1. Indian Superintendent's Office, Battleford, Saskatchewan.
2. Office of Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 304 Post Office Bldg., Regina, Sask.

General instructions to Tenderer, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars ($5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either.

1. Indian Superintendent's Office, Battleford, Saskatchewan.
2. Office of Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 304 Post Office Bldg., Regina, Sask.

within one month from the date on which tenders close.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the aforementioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

H. L. KEENLEYSIDE,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Mines and Resources,
June, 1949. 50-1c

Citizenship and Immigration

[illegible]ttleford, Sask., February 26 19[illegible]

Department of Public Printing.

Ottawa, Ontario.

In Account With

The North Battleford News Ltd.

Printers and Publishers

400 — TELEPHONE — 401

June 23/49 #3516 Tenders 106 1/1. @ 12¢ per 11. 12.72

106 1/1

Examined and Recorded
Checked 23/6
Prices fair and just.

J. L. Cartier
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

RECEIVED

P.O. ..... VOTE 516
SCHOOL 638 ALLOT 11-922
.... E.R. .....
Goods Received or Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment

32-7-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for Sweetgrass and/or Poundmaker Indian Day Schools", will be received until noon on June 30, 1949, for the construction by contract of:—

1. One-room Indian Day School and attached teacher's residence,
   Sweetgrass Reserve, Battleford Indian Agency, Saskatchewan
2. One-room Indian Day School and attached teacher's residence,
   Poundmaker Reserve, Battleford Indian Agency, Saskatchewan.

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Mines and Resources. Contractors may tender on one or more these projects.

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from 6th June until 30th June, 1949, inclusive:—

1. Indian Superintendent's Office, Battleford, Saskatchewan.
2. Office of Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 304 Post Office Bldg., Regina, Sask.

General instructions to Tenderer, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars ($5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either.

1. Indian Superintendent's Office, Battleford, Saskatchewan.
2. Office of Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 304 Post Office Bldg., Regina, Sask.

within one month from the date on which tenders close.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the aforementioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

H. L. KEENLEYSIDE,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Mines and Resources,
June, 1949. 50-1c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Victoria Daily Times

THE HOME PAPER

VICTORIA PRESS LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1894

630 FORT STREET
VICTORIA, B. C.

1-1-1 X 2

1/11/51

FEB 20

Dept. of Citizen Ship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

FEB 1951

DATE	PARTICULARS	LINES OR WDS. TODAY		RATE	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
	Balance Forward						
Jan 11/51	Indian School #1239	95	1	.16	15.20		15.20

Examined and Recorded
Checked
Prices fair and just

951/71
1239-M

P.O. ..... VOTE 516
SCHOOL 868 ALLOT 13-49
..... E.R. 1957

Work or Service as Performed Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment

FEB 8 1951

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP
AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for erection of prefabricated Indian Day School" will be received until noon on January 31, 1961, for the erection by contract of —

1. Ahousaht Indian Day School, Ahousaht, B.C.

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Citizenship and Immigration. Contractors may tender on one or more of these projects.

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from January 2nd, 1961 until January 31st, 1961 inclusive —

1. Indian Commissioner for B.C., Post Office Building, Vancouver, B.C.
2. Indian Superintendent Port Alberni, B.C.

General instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars ($5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. Indian Commissioner for B.C., Post Office Building, Vancouver, B.C.
2. Indian Superintendent, Port Alberni, B.C.

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the aforementioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

LAVAL FORTIER,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Citizenship
and Immigration,
December 28th, 1960.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR
COPY

. . . 69

Member Audit[illegible]u of Circulations

Publishers: Modern Press Limited

Over 155,000 Net Paid Farm Home Circulation

1-1-1X-2

In Account With.....

THE WESTERN PRODUCER

A Weekly Newspaper for Western Farmers

SECOND AVENUE NORTH
SASKATOON
Canada

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 19 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

INVOICE

Chief of Outside Printing & Advtg. Audit,
Department of Public Printing and Stationery
Ottawa, Ontario

No. 7177

DATE	RE: Order #591	AMOUNT	
	TO DISPLAY ADVERTISING:		
	....lines at 80c		
	....lines at 80c		
	....lines at 80c		
	....lines at 80c		
	....lines at 80c		
	TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING:		
July 20	46 words at 8c for 2 insertions at cost of	7	36
27	....words at 8c for... insertions at cost of		
	....words at 8c for... insertions at cost of		
	....words at 8c for... insertions at cost of		
	....words at 8c for... insertions at cost of		
	Business Card....lines for....issues		
		7	36

Form A10—10M dup.—11-50—9618

46 w 2
59 A. L. Chénier

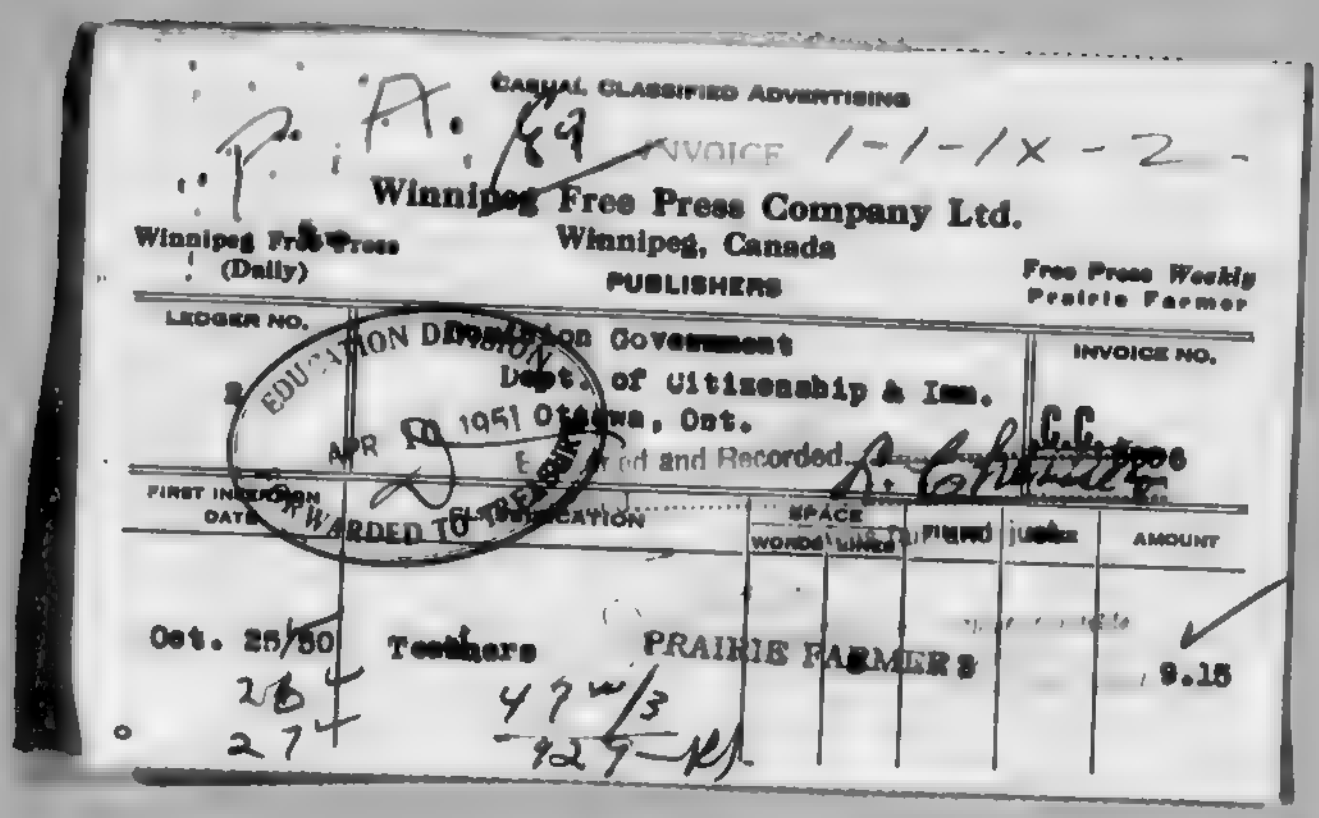
Order and Recorded
pays rate and date

Copy of Expenses

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY



CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

P. F. A. 49

INVOICE 1-1-1X-2

Winnipeg Free Press Company Ltd.

Winnipeg Free Press (Daily) — Winnipeg, Canada — PUBLISHERS — Free Press Weekly, Prairie Farmer

LEDGER NO.

Dominion Government
Dept. of Citizenship & Imm.
Ottawa, Ont.

INVOICE NO.

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 20 1951 RECEIVED

Checked and Recorded

FIRST INSERTION DATE

FORWARDED TO EDUCATION

SPACE WORDS / LINES	RATE	AMOUNT
Oct. 25/50 Teachers PRAIRIE FARMER		9.15

284
274

47w/3
9-27-51

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

INVOICE 1-1-1x-2

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

Name: Chief of Outside Printing & Advtg. Audit,
Address: Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Amount $54.60

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files. No receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

TORONTO, ONT. Aug. 3 19 50

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration.
Order No. 658

TENDERS - For Principal's Residence, Ashcroft

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 9 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

For Advertising	Aug. 1,2,3/50	
	Examined	
	Checked	
3 insns - 1 L = 20¢ =	18.20	54.60

652-21

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

P. A. 59

1-1-1X-2

Office Copy

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 8 1959 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

THE CALGARY HERALD

Calgary, Canada

DATE	CHARGE	PHONE

Classified Advertising Invoice

29w/2
780-P.S.

e t. of Citizenship &
reference
ti , .

. 7
e ers wa..

13310

2.04

CHECKED BY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x-2

19

P.A.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **HAMILTON SPECTATOR**

A DIVISION OF THE SOUTHAM CO. LIMITED

HAMILTON, ONT.

TO ADV.	Lines	Words	Times	Total	Rate	Amt.
	91				.18	16 38

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 9 1951 FORWARDED TO THE SECRETARY

91.C.11

6[illegible]

\C-9 5M-2-49—4857

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2

INVOICE

Invoice No. Nº [redacted]

Chief of Stands, Printing and Adv. Audit,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ott , Ont.

DATE Jan. 31, 1951.

YOUR ORDER No.

OUR JOB No.

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 9 1951 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

BOUGHT OF

WEST COAST ADVOCATE

Port Alberni, B.C.

P. O. BOX 309 PHONE 433

Jan. 11	Legal 95 L	Tender for erection of prefabricated Indian day school, Ahousaht, B.C.	11.40
Jun. 18	Legal 95 L	Tender for erection of prefabricated Indian day school, Ahousaht, B. C.	7.60
			20.00

Examined and Recorded

Checked.

Prices fair and just.

Chief of Stands, Printing and Adv. Audit
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 9 1951 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Immigration
Chief Clerks
Printer, and
Advertising Audit

12.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

Cumberland Office
Telephone 28

Courtenay Office
Telephone 71

COMOX DISTRICT FREE PRESS

EDWARD W. BICKLE

P.A.

P.O. Box 459,
Courtenay, B.C.

March 12, 1951.

M

DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

TERMS: NET CASH. NO DISCOUNT

To amount of account rendered .....
Citizenship & Immigration

Dec. 14 To 85 lines ~~times~~ display advertising Adv. # 1079
re Tenders Four room school at Alberni. $ 10.20

Examined and Recorded L. Bleiner

To classified advt. .....Checked.... ~~times~~ .....
Prices fair and just.

To announcement ..... times ..... J. F. Cartwright Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

8 s 0/1
1079-D.

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 9 1951
FORWARDED TO THE DEPT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

INVOICE 1-1-1X-2

Member: Class "A" Newspapers of Canada — Member: Canadian Weekly Newspapers Assn.

North Battleford Optimist

Printing and Publishing

157 KING STREET — TELEPHONE 734 — NORTH BATTLEFORD, SASK

North-West Saskatchewan's Premier Weekly Newspaper

Chief of Outside Printing & Advertising Audit,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Order No 612

1950 July	27	To Advertisement Re: Teachers for Indian Day School 3 insertions. July 27th Aug 3rd & 10th	$1.80

40 W 13

Examined and Recorded ... L. Schmeiser

Checked ...

6-12-R1

Prices fair and just

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Please insert the advertisement quoted below in the newspapers listed for the number of insertions indicated.

WANTED: Teachers for Indian Schools. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension Fund. For details and application forms, apply Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Building, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vancouver Sun, 500 Beatty St., W., Vancouver, B.C.,

D

Monday, Wednesday and Saturday . Two consecutive weeks. Apply Arneil

---

Edmonton Journal, 10006 1st St., Edmonton, Alta., D.

Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. Two consecutive weeks. Apply Gooderham.

Western Producer, Saskatoon, Sask., W. 3 insertions Apply Ostrander.

Leader Post, 1853 Hamilton St. Regina, Sask. D.

Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. Two consecutive weeks. Apply Ostrander.

Winnipeg Free Press, Winnipeg, Man., D.

Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. Two consecutive weeks. Apply Davis.

The Star, Windsor, Ont. D.

Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. Two consecutive weeks. Apply Superintendent of Education.

The Ottawa Citizen, Ottawa, Ont. D.

Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. Two consecutive weeks. Apply Superintendent of Education.

The Guardian, Charlottetown, P.E.I., D.

Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. Two consecutive weeks. Apply Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Toronto Star, Toronto, Ont. D.

Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. Two consecutive weeks. Apply Superintendent of Education.

Toronto Globe and Mail, 140 King St. W. Toronto, Ont. D.

Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. Two consecutive weeks. Apply Superintendent of Education.

Chronicle Herald, Halifax, N.S. D.

Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. Two consecutive weeks. Apply Superintendent of Education.

Telegraph Journal, St. John, N.B., D.

Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. Two consecutive weeks. Apply Superintendent of Education.

The Ensign, 464 St. Francis Xavier St., Montreal, P.Q., W. 3 insertions.

Catholic Teachers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P17- 1-1-1X2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use at Head Office only

Requisition No. . . . . .

Order No. . . . . .

April 30th 19 51

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of . . . . . .

Vote . . . . . Primary . . . . . Object . . . . . Date Required . . . . . .

Ship to . . . . . Please insert the following advertisement in the newspaper indicated for the number of insertions shown. . . . . .

Mail Invoices to . . . . . .

Purpose for which required . . . . . .

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED Teachers for Indian Schools. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application forms, apply Mr. H. . Davis, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 537 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Man.		
	1. Winnipeg Free Press, Winnipeg, Man. Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. Two consecutive weeks.	D	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— [illegible]

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3008

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

..... 19

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Winnipeg, Man.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.....

Vote ..... Primary..... Object..... Date Required .....

Ship to .....

Please insert the following advertisement in the newspapers indicated for the number of insertions shown.

Mail invoices to.....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: Teachers for Indian Schools. Good salaries with furnished and heated livin quarters. Pension fund. For details and application forms, apply Mr. J.P.B. Ostranier, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 308 Post Office Bldg., Regina, Sask.		
1.	Western Producer, Saskatoon, Sask.	S	3 insertions
2.	Leader Post, 1853 Hamilton St., Regina. Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. Two consecutive weeks.	D	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 17a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. . . .

. . . . . .

Order No. . . . . .

April 30th 19 51

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of. . . . . .

. . . . . .

Vote . . . . . Primary. . . . . Object. . . . . Date Required. . . . . .

Ship to Please insert the following advertisement in the newspaper listed for the number of insertions indicated.

Mail invoices to . . . . . .

Purpose for which required . . . . . .

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: Teachers for Indian Schools. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application forms, apply Mr. G.M. Goodeham, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 620 Public Bldg., Calgary, Alta.		
	1. Edmonton Journal, 10006 1st St., Edmonton, Alberta.		
	Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. Two consecutive weeks.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— [signature]

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 57a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

April 30th 19 51

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.....

Vote ..... Primary..... Object..... Date Required .....

Please insert the following advertisement in the newspapers listed for the number of insertions indicated.

Mail invoices to .....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: Teachers for Indian Schools. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension Fund. For details and application forms, apply W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.		
1.	Vancouver Sun, 500 Beatty St., Vancouver, B.C.	Do.	
	Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. Two consecutive weeks.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— [signature]

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (MG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No.

April 30th 19 51

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

Please insert the following advertisement in the newspapers indicated for the number of insertions shown.

MAIL INVOICES TO .....

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED Teachers for Indian schools. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and applicat on forms, apply Superintendent of Educat on, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.		
1.	The Star, Windsor, Ont. Monday, Wednesday & Saturday. Two consecutive weeks.	D.	
2.	The Ottawa Citizen, Ottawa, Ont. Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. Two consecutive weeks.	D.	
3.	The Guardian, Charlottetown, P.E.I. Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. Two consecutive weeks.	D.	
4.	Toronto Star, Toronto, Ont. Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. Two consecutive weeks.	D.	
5.	Toronto Globe and Mail, 140 King St. W, Toronto, Ont. Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. Two consecutive weeks.	D.	
6.	Chronicle Herald, Halifax, N.S. Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. Two consecutive weeks.	D.	
7.	Telegraph Journal, St. John, N.B. Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. Two consecutive weeks.	D.	
8.	The Union, 464 St. Francis Xavier St. Montreal, P.Q. 3 insertions.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 57—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Citizenship & Immigration 866-5

Victoria Daily Times

THE HOME PAPER

1-1-1X-2

VICTORIA PRESS LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1884

630 FORT STREET
VICTORIA, B. C.

FEB 23 1951

Dept. of Citizen Ship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

DATE	PARTICULARS	LINES OR WDS. TODAY		RATE	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
	Balance Forward						
Jan 11/51	Indian School #1239	95	1	.16	15.20		15.20

Examined and Recorded ..... R. G. Chenier
Checked .....
Prices fair and just

J. L. Gatelais Chief of Outside Printing and ... Audit

P.O. ..... VOTE ..516...
SCHOOL ..... ALLOT. ..13491...
..... E.R. ..1957...
Goods Received or Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 4 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

52-9-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

#612. 1-1-1X-2

Accounts Due When Rendered

DAILY · EVENING

226-30 20th Street East,

Saskatoon, ... 19 ....

In Account With

The Saskatoon Star-Phoenix
LIMITED
ESTABLISHED 1902

Mr.

Advertising Month of . . 19.

..... lines at

..... lines at

Examined and Recorded.....

Checked .....

Prices fair and just.

E. & O.E.

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 1951
FORWARDED TO

612

Daily

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

MINISTER OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

OTTAWA, May 3, 1951.

TO: The Deputy Minister:

FOR: Director of Indian Affairs: Departmental Purchasing Agent

Preparation of reply for signature of .....

Discussion with .....

Perusal and necessary action XXX

Report .....

REGISTERED MAY 8 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

With reference to the advertisement to be placed for teachers in Indian Schools, it is suggested that the following newspapers be added to those listed:

British Columbia: Vancouver Daily Province

Alberta: Calgary Herald - daily

Saskatchewan: Saskatoon Star-Phoenix - daily
Saskatchewan Farmer (Regina) - semi-monthly
Prince Albert Herald - daily

Manitoba: Winnipeg Free Press Prairie Farmer - weekly.

Maja MacKay

For:
Action: ✓
Direct reply.
Information and file
Signature.

Private Secretary

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

4/5/51

Mr. W. J. C. Bratt
Ch. Exec. Asst
Indian Affairs Br.

The additions suggested in the attached memo. were added to the requisitions submitted by Mr. P. Phelan, Chief Education Section.

requisitions forwarded to Mr. A. C. Davison, in order to keep records.

H. E. Reynolds
D. Regent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

P.A.

1-1-1X-2

THE TELEGRAM
Bay & Melinda Sts.
Toronto 1, Canada

Ian Eisenhardt
Supervisor of Physical Education & Recreation
Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

May 4/51	10 copies April 13 @ 5¢ each	.50
	10 copies April 14 @ 5¢ each	.50
		$1.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 8 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 30th 1951

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of .....

Vote ..... Primary ..... Object ..... Date Required .....

Please insert the following advertisement in the newspapers listed for the number of insertions indicated.

Mail invoices to .....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: Teachers for Indian Schools. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension Fund. For details and application forms, apply W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.		
	1. Vancouver Sun, 500 Beatty St. W., Vancouver, B.C. D.		
	2. Vancouver Daily Province — D. Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. Two consecutive weeks.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— N/A 4

APPROVED— H. Hawkes

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R 3919—3908

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 30th 19 51

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No. 4111

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Please insert the following advertisement in the newspapers indicated for the number of insertions shown.

MAIL INVOICES TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: Teachers for Indian Schools. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application forms, apply Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.		
1.	The Star, Windsor, Ont. Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. Two consecutive weeks.	D.	
2.	The Ottawa Citizen, Ottawa, Ont. Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. Two consecutive weeks.	D.	
3.	The Guardian, Charlottetown, P.E.I. Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. Two consecutive weeks.	D.	
4.	Toronto Star, Toronto, Ont. Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. Two consecutive weeks.	D.	
5.	Toronto Globe and Mail, 140 King St. W, Toronto, Ont. Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. Two consecutive weeks.	D.	
6.	Chronicle Herald, Halifax, N.S. Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. Two consecutive weeks.	D.	
7.	Telegraph Journal, St. John, N.B. Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. Two consecutive weeks.	D.	
8.	The Ensign, 464 St. Francis Xavier St. Montreal, P.Q. 3 Insertions.	W.	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

Dept. MAY 4 1951 Mail

STATIONERY OFFICE

APPROVED

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 30th 19 51

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ....

Order No.:

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.....

Vote .....Primary.....Object..... Date Required .....

Ship to: Please insert the following advertisement in the newspaper indicated for the number of insertions shown.

Mail Invoices to .....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: Teachers for Indian Schools. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application forms, apply Mr. R. . Davis, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 537 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Man.		
	1. Winnipeg Free Press, Winnipeg, Man. Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. Two consecutive weeks.	D	
	2. Winnipeg Free Press Prairie Farmer —	weekly	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 27a—R.3919—3968

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 30th 1951

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ....

Order No. ....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of .....

Vote ..... Primary ..... Object ..... Date Required .....

~~Stock~~ Please insert the following advertisement in the newspapers indicated for the number of insertions shown.

Mail invoices to .....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: Teachers for Indian Schools. Good salaries with furnished and heated livin quarters. Pension fund. For details and application forms, apply Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 304 Post Office Bldg, Regina, Sask.		
1.	Western Producer, Saskatoon, Sask. D		3 insertions
2.	Leader Post, 1853 Hamilton St., Regina. Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. Two consecutive weeks. D		
3.	Saskatoon Star-Phoenix ——— D [illegible]		
4.	Saskatchewan Farmer (Regina) —		
5.	Prince Albert Herald — D.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED [illegible]

APPROVED D. L. Hutchison for Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. . . . . .

. . . . . .

Order No. . . . . .

April 30th 19 51

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of . . . . . .

. . . . . .

Vote . . . . Primary . . . . Object . . . . Date Required . . . . . .

Ship to . . . . . .

Please insert the following advertisement in the newspaper listed for the number of insertions indicated.

Mail invoices to . . . . . .

Purpose for which required . . . . . .

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: Teachers for Indian Schools. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application forms, apply Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 620 Pacific Bldg., Calgary, Alta.		
	1. Edmonton Journal, 10006 1st St., Edmonton, Alberta. Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. Two consecutive weeks.	D	
	2. Calgary Herald	D.	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [illegible]

APPROVED— [signature]
per
Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

E.T. 1-1-1 f

SOLD SAVINGS

CAN BE MADE ON YOUR WANT AD

by placing it in

THE TELEGRAM

•

TEACHERS for Indian schools. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application forms, apply superintendent of education, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.

6 lines

. . . and you'll get even Greater RESULTS!

If your Want Ad hasn't obtained the kind of results you wanted, why not give it a better chance to succeed by placing it where thousands look FIRST for Want Ads . . . in **The Telegram**, one of the world's great Want Ad newspapers. It actually saves you money to reach this vast Want Ad audience because

There is NO RATE INCREASE for TELY Want Ads

Yes, right now, it costs you less to get the best! For the same low rate, you get the outstanding results which have always been the principal feature of Tely Want Ads. In dollars and cents, this means that

YOU CAN SAVE 20-25% IN THE TORONTO EVENING FIELD

by placing your Want Ad in

THE TELEGRAM

THIRD FOLD—THEN SEAL

TELY Want Ad SAME DAY Service

If it is more convenient for you to place your ad by phone,

Call Ad. 7531 by 10:45 a.m.

and your ad will appear THE SAME DAY! Same day service, too, will see your ad in The Tely on the day ordered if this envelope reaches us by 10:45 A.M. on that day.

•

THIS ENVELOPE REQUIRES NO POSTAGE

Fold as indicated, seal and mail to-day!
The Telegram pays the postage.

PATENTED—CANADA NO 237160
U.S.A. NO 1822687 BRITAIN NO 327321
ENVELOPE-FOLDERS CANADA LIMITED
49 DUNCAN STREET,
TORONTO, CAN.

SECOND FOLD

Want to CHANGE THE WORDING?

FIRST FOLD

Here's the LOW COST *of your Want Ad* IN THE TELY

TO RUN	Based On Rate Of	Cost To You
1 TIME	32¢	$1.92
3 TIMES	28	5.04
6 TIMES	25	9.00

Indicate the number of times you want your ad to run by checking the corresponding box above. Your ad will start to run

_____ (Date)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BUSINESS REPLY ENVELOPE
No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in Canada

5c POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

CANADA — 5 CENTS — POSTAGE — 9504

TELEGRAM WANT ADS

Bay & Melinda Streets,

TORONTO 1, Ontario

Return in Five Days to
THE TELEGRAM

TO OPEN BREAK SEAL AT STAMP

REGISTERED
MAY 25 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

1951 MAY 24 AM 9:32
INDIAN AFFAIRS

C4007

Indian Affairs Branch
(Lapointe Bldg.,
Ottawa

1-1-1X-2

PRINTERS
LITHOGRAPHERS

MODERN PRESS LIMITED

Publishers of

THE WESTERN PRODUCER

PHONE 8148

[illegible] AVENUE N. E.
SASKATOON, SASK.

May 14, 1951.

Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

We are enclosing herewith your cheque for $7.36 which was received by us a few days ago.

According to our records, this account has already been paid July 20, 1950, and there is no balance owing at all at present on your account. We are, therefore returning your cheque.

Yours very truly,

MODERN PRESS LIMITED

Per: D. Purdy

CANCELLED

34797

INDIAN AFFAIRS
1951 MAY 23 PM 4:16

MAY 24 1951

Mr J.H. Lee

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

THE ENCLOSED OFFICIAL CHEQUE NO. B 22 - 74535 IS IN PAYMENT OF YOUR CLAIM AS DETAILED HEREUNDER

CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
IND[illegible] AFFAIRS BRANCH
MINES [illegible] NICAL SURVEYS
RESOURCES & DEVELOPMENT
PUBLIC PROJECTS BRANCH
NAT RESEARCH COUNCIL
R.C.M.P.

INVOICE NO.	DATE OF INVOICE	PARTICULARS
INV 7177	JULY 20	TEACHER IND DAY SCH [illegible]

WESTERN PRODUCER
SASKATOON SASK

CANCELLED

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

CENTRAL PAY OFFICE - ACCOUNTS PAYABLE DIVISION
414 SUSSEX STREET — OTTAWA

C.T. 1794
NO ACKNOWLEDGMENT IS NECESSARY
Δ IE

PLEASE QUOTE CHEQUE NUMBER WHEN REFERRING TO THIS REMITTANCE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

pp → 1-1-1X2 (E)

May 18th, 1951.

Mr. A.E. Bristow,
Stationery Office,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
167 Queen Street,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Bristow:

A couple of weeks ago we forwarded a requisition for an advertisement to be published in various papers throughout Canada for teachers.

I understand that the advertisement was published, but we were not advised regarding the requisition number. Today I received the enclosed tear sheets from the Halifax Herald, showing the advertisement.

Please forward these to whoever should receive them.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

PP/BT
Enc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2

Moose Jaw Daily Times-Herald

39479

MOOSE JAW TIMES-HERALD LTD.
Publishers PHONE 3137
Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan

1951 JUN 2 AM 8:54

INDIAN AFFAIRS

May 30, 1957

Dear Sir or Madam:

When checking another newspaper, we noticed your advertisement, which we have pasted below.

With this in mind, we are writing to suggest that you place your advertisement in The Moose Jaw Daily Times-Herald. This would result in your reaching another large audience of readers and prospects in Moose Jaw and Southwestern Saskatchewan.

WANTED — TEACHERS FOR INDIAN schools Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application forms apply Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Bldg., Ottawa. 5-28-c-s

Your Want Ad in Times-Herald costs only:

One day $1.40

Three consecutive days . . $2.25

Six consecutive days . . . $3.60

It is because The Moose Jaw Times-Herald is read in more than 8,700 homes daily that we feel we can produce results for you at a modest cost.

Just sign the bottom of this letter, state number of times and dates you desire us to publish your message, and enclose payment. We will see your instructions are followed carefully.

Yours truly,

MOOSE JAW TIMES-HERALD LIMITED

J. Ruiaa

REGISTERED JUN 2 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Name . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

No. of insertions . . . . .

Dates . . . . . .

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE TIMES-HERALD . . . NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

TORONTO STAR LIMITED

80 King St. West,

Toronto 1, Canada

Apr. 30-51

Supervisor Physical Education & Rec.
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

March 31 To account Rendered $3.00



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Teachers Wanted

For the Indian Day School at Manouan, P.Q.
School year extends from September 4 to June 25
Furnished teacherage and fuel supplied without charge
Two teachers are required. Must be Roman Catholics.
Preference for husband and wife.
For further information apply to Indian Superintendent at Amos, P.Q., or Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Insertion in:
Le Droit, Ottawa.
La Presse, Montreal
L'Action Catholique, Quebec
Thursday 6th.
Monday, Wednesday, Saturday - for one week

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Invoice and Statement 1-1-1x-2

P.A.

NORTHERN PRESS
M. J. G. MAGNUSSON, PROPRIETOR
INTERLAKE MUNICIPAL OBSERVER

BOX 95 PHONE 28
LUNDAR
MANITOBA CANADA

April 23 19 51

Please Quote
No 8218
when making payment

CONVEYANCE

ORDER NUMBER

The ACCOUNT of Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Canada

SHIPPED	PARTICULARS	DR	CR	BAL
	Your Advt No 929 "Catholic Teacher Wanted, Man."	4.70		4.70
	47 words, 3 insertions Nov. 1st, Nov 15, Dec 1st 1950			
	Rate: 1st insertion 4¢ per word repeat insertion 3¢ " "			
	47 wds			
	929 - 10			

Examined and Checked.....

Recorded.....

Prices fair and just.

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 8 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

P.A.D

Office Copy

THE CALGARY HERALD

Calgary, Canada

DATE May 11, 1951 | CHARGE | PHONE

Classified Advertising Invoice

35 w/1
1605

May 12-13-14-15-16-17

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa, Ont.

Re Teachers for Indian Schools Calgary

No. 1605 Teachers 12-6 ski

18¢ per line

7239

mail 3 dw

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 11 1951
CHECKED BY
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 14 19 51

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS INDICATED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS SHOWN. ADVERTISEMENT TO APPEAR IN FRENCH LANGUAGE.

MAIL INVOICES TO .....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: Teachers for Indian Day School at Manouan, P.Q. School year extends from September 4 to June 25. Furnished teacherage and fuel supplied without charge. Two teachers are required. Must be Roman Catholic. Preference for husband and wife. For further information apply to Indian Superintendent at Amos, P.Q., or Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.		
	1. Le Droit, Ottawa, Ontario. Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. One week only.	D.	
	2. La Presse, Montreal, Quebec. Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. One week only.	D.	
	3. L'Action Catholique, Quebec, Quebec. Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. One week only.	D.	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 2-2441

1-1-1X-2

Telephone 2-2441

PLEASE BRING or send then ... Memo ...ment

The Ottawa Citizen

A Division of The Southam Company Limited

CITIZEN BUILDING, OTTAWA, CANADA

The Citizen does not accept responsibility for more than one incorrect insertion nor irregularity in an ad. should be reported immediately

Insertion in both Morning and Evening Citizen for one charge.

NUMBER	DATE OF FIRST INSERTION	ADVERTISING	LINES	TIMES	$	NET	¢
MA5421	MAY 12 5[illegible]	TEACHERS WANTED	6	1		5.40	

DEPT. PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY
OTTAWA, Ontario.

REFUNDS ON CLASSIFIED ADS. MUST BE CLAIMED WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF CANCELLATION.

ORDER NO. 1607

This account is rendered at our minimum cash rate in anticipation of *prompt settlement*. Overdue accounts are subject to collection charges.

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 19 1961
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

ARMY SIGNAL

1-1-1 Vol. 2

31397

1951 MAY 18 AM 9:40

INDIAN AFFAIRS

CALGARY MAY 17 1951

P PHELAN

PLEASE SEND 200 FORMS APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT AS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHER.

G.H. GOODERHAM

EM/AS

COPIED:VP

mailed 125
May 18/51
M.E.M.

REGISTERED MAY 18 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

PA 1-1-1X-2

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate

PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION
340 PROVENCHER AVENUE

O.M.I.

Saint Boniface, Man. June the 19th 1951.

To the Secretary of the
Superintendant of Education,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Will you please, send me a dozen or so, of aplication forms for employment as "an Indian day school teacher" as I Have to look for teachers, in the schools directed by the Oblate Fathers.

I Thank you sincerely.

Yours respectfully,

M. Lavigne O.M.I.

M. Lavigne O.M.I.

formal sent
22/6/51
AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 14 1951

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS INDICATED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS SHOWN. ADVERTISEMENT TO APPEAR IN FRENCH LANGUAGE.

MAIL INVOICES TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: Teachers for Indian Day School at Manouan, P.Q. School year extends from September 4 to June 25. Furnished teacherage and fuel supplied without charge. Two teachers are required. Must be Roman Catholic. Preference for husband and wife. For further information apply to Indian Superintendent at Amos, P.Q., or Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.		
	1. Le Droit, Ottawa, Ontario. Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. One week only.	D.	
	2. La Presse, Montreal, Quebec. Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. One week only.	D.	65.00
	3. L'Action Catholique, Quebec, Quebec. Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. One week only.	D.	

Department of Citizenship & Immigration RECEIVED JUN 20 1951 STATIONERY OFFICE

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs

THESE COPIES TO BE SENT
TO THE D[illegible]
OFFICE.

OTTAWA
JUN 18 19[illegible]
Deputy Minister's Office

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

June 14 19 51

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO ..... PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS INDICATED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS SHOWN. ADVERTISEMENT TO APPEAR IN FRENCH LANGUAGE.

MAIL INVOICES TO .....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: Teachers for Indian Day School at Maniwaki, P.Q. School year extends from September 4 to June 25. Furnished teacherage and fuel supplied without charge. Two teachers are required. Must be Roman Catholic. Preference for husband and wife. For further information apply to Indian Superintendent at Ames, P.Q., or Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.		
	1. Le Droit, Ottawa, Ontario. Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. One week only.	D.	
	2. La Presse, Montreal, Quebec. Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. One week only.	D.	
	3. L'Action Catholique, Quebec, Quebec. Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. One week only.	D.	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED— *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. . . . . .

Order No.

June 14 19 51

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS INDICATED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS SHOWN. ADVERTISEMENT TO APPEAR IN FRENCH LANGUAGE.

MAIL INVOICES TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: Teachers for Indian Day School at Maniwaki, P.Q. School year extends from September 4 to June 25. Furnished teacherage and fuel supplied without charge. Two teachers are required. Must be Roman Catholic. Preference for husband and wife. For further information apply to Indian Superintendent at Ames, P.Q., or Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.		
	1. Le Droit, Ottawa, Ontario. Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. One week only.	D.	
	2. La Presse, Montreal, Quebec. Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. One week only.	D.	
	3. L'Action Catholique, Quebec, Quebec. Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. One week only.	D.	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

June 24 19 51

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.. .....

VOTE..... PRIMARY..... OBJECT..... DATE REQUIRED.....

SHIP TO..... PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS INDICATED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS SHOWN. ADVERTISEMENT TO APPEAR IN FRENCH LANGUAGE.

MAIL INVOICES TO.....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: Teachers for Indian Day School at Manouan, P.Q. School year extends from September 4 to June 25. Furnished teacherage and fuel supplied without charge. Two teachers are required. Must be Roman Catholic. Preference for husband and wife. For further information apply to Indian Superintendent at Amos, P.Q., or Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.		
	1. Le Droit, Ottawa, Ontario. Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. One week only.	D.	
	2. La Presse, Montreal, Quebec. Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. One week only.	D.	
	3. L'Action Catholique, Quebec, Quebec. Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. One week only.	D.	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

D

The Vancouver Sun

SUN BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B. C.
TELEPHONE TATLOW 7141

DEPT OF PRINTING & STATIONERY
OTTAWA ONT

D

MAY 30 1951

THIS IS YOUR ONLY INVOICE

X-6—5000—4799

PARTICULARS	DATE	LINES OR INCHES	RATE	AMOUNT	CREDIT	BALANCE
BALANCE FORWARD						.00 ✓
NO 1608		12 GT 7	.40	16.80		16.80
		" 16				
		" 19				
		" 21				
		" 23				
		" 26				

Examined and Recorded ... L. Cheinier
Checked. ...
Prices fair and just.

30.W.16
1608-June

Chief of Outside
Printing and
Advertising A

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 23
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DISPLAY

PUNCHED

THE VANCOUVER SUN

LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS AMOUNT DUE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

NORTHERN PRESS
M. J. G. MAGNUSSON, PROPRIETOR
BOX 96 PHONE 28
LUNDAR MANITOBA CANADA
INTERLAKE MUNICIPAL OBSERVER

Please Quote
No. 1957
when making payment

June 2 1951

The ACCOUNT of Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Can.

CONVEYANCE

ORDER NUMBER

SHIPPED	PARTICULARS	DR	CR	BAL
	Your Advt. Order No 1670			
	111 lines, 6 pt., run June 1st 1951			
	"Tender for one room school in Man."			
	Rate 12¢ per line	13.32		13.32

111 l. / 1
1670 - Jaw.

Examined and Recorded L. Chrisner
Checked.....
Prices fair and just.
J. F. Eastern
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 29 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Winnipeg Free Press Co. Ltd.

Winnipeg, Canada

DISPLAY ADVERTISING INVOICE

Date MAY 1951

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA ONT.

A.....
Invoice Number

ORDER NO 1670 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Re NELSON R. NORWAY HOUSE ETC.

This Invoice covers DISPLAY Advertising in WINNIPEG FREE PRESS for the current month or such other period as is indicated by the date column at right.

Advertisements are measured in agate lines there being 14 lines per column-inch.

TERMS: Net cash upon receipt of this invoice.

Date			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28	III		
29	III		
30	III		
31			
Total Lines	333		
Rate	23		

III.l.13
1670-Jan

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 29 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Examined and Recorded.....
Checked.....
Prices fair and just.....
Chief Clerk
Printing and Advertising

Invoice Total $ 76.59

E. & O. E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Date | DAILY-EVENING

Accounts Due When Rendered

226-30 20th Street East,

Saskatoon, ... 19 .....

In Account With

The Saskatoon Star-Phoenix
LIMITED
ESTABLISHED 1902

Mr.

.....

.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 29 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Advertising Month of ..... 19 ..

..... lines at

Examined and Recorded ..... lines at ..... per line

Checked. .....

..... Prices fair and just.

.....
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

30.w.16.
1606-J.H.W.

E. & O.E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

THE LEADER-POST

Limited

REGINA, SASK.

INVOICE No. A.....

FOR DISPLAY ADVERTISING IN THE LEADER-POST

DEpt. of Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa, Ont.,

Copy

For Period Ending May 31/41

Re #1658

105l 13
1658 JHW

Terms

Advertising appears in all Editions. Lineage is charged under date of First insertion.

Contract Advertising is payable on date of invoice.

Agency Advertising is payable 20 days from invoice date.

Casual advertising is payable *in advance.*

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 29 1945
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Examined and Recorded ..... L.C. Chevrier
Checked .....
Prices fair and equal.

If you will Kindly Enclose this Incoice with your Remittance same will be Receipted and Promptly Returned to you.

J.H. Cates
Chief Clerk Printing and Binding Branch

Total Amount $ 42 75

Form 306

Date		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		45
26		9
27		
28		9
29		
30		
31		
Lines		141
Rate		15

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

The Daily Herald

TO Chief of outside Printing and Advertising Audit, Prince Albert, Sask., May 19 51

Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery,

OTTAWA. ONT.

Interest will be charged monthly on any unpaid balance at the rate of ½ of 1 per cent. per month.

PARTICULARS	Day	Display	Display	Ann'ce-ments	Readers	Words	Words	PARTICULARS	Day	Display	Display	Ann'ce-ments	Readers Legal	Words	Words
	1							Brought Forward							
	2								17						
	3								18						
	4								19						
nders for Indian									20						
Day School s	6								21						
	7								22						
	8								23						
	9								24						
	10				105 2/3				25			1	105		
	11				105 2/3				26				105		
	12								27						
	13								28				105		
	14								29						
	15								30						
	16								31						
TOTALS													315		

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 29 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DATE		SUNDRIES	AMOUNT		RECAPITULATION	TOTAL DISPLAY	TOTAL READERS	TOTAL WORDS	●	AMOUNT	
					TO ADVERTISING DISPLAY						
					[illegible]						
					READERS Examined and Checked		315			126	
					WORDS Checked					16	3
					BUSINESS CARDS	Prices fair and just.					
					SUNDRIES					28	
					INTEREST	Chief of Wards					✓
					Accounts Due on Presentation	TO ACCOUNT [illegible] Advertising Audit					
						TOTAL					

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

TELEPHONES { BUSINESS OFFICE (RE ACCOUNTS ETC.) EMPIRE 3-2211
CLASSIFIED ADV'G DEPT (FOR INSERTING CLASSIFIED WANT ADs) WAVERLEY 3636

THE TORONTO STAR LIMITED

80 KING ST. WEST
TORONTO, 1, CANADA

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT.OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONARY
RE NATIONAL DEFENCE
ATTN.J.P.L.CAIELLIER
OTTAWA ONT.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ACCOUNT

RATES	SOLID AGATE ADVERTISEMENTS (CALCULATED ON PRINTED LINES)	STYLE OR DISPLAYED (SEMI DISPLAY) ADVERTISEMENTS (CALCULATED ON MEASURED AGATE LINES 1" = 14 LINES)
CASUAL INSERTION OR LESS THAN 100 LINES IN A CALENDAR MONTH UNDER CONTRACT	40c. A LINE	48c. A LINE
3 CONSECUTIVE INSERTIONS ORDERED IN ADVANCE OR 100-199 LINES IN A CALENDAR MONTH UNDER CONTRACT	35c. A LINE	42c. A LINE
6 CONSECUTIVE INSERTIONS ORDERED IN ADVANCE OR 200 OR MORE LINES IN A CALENDAR MONTH UNDER CONTRACT	30c. A LINE	40c. A LINE
VITAL STATISTICAL NOTICES	25c A LINE	
Help Wanted Advertisements	50c a line flat rate	
SERVICE CHARGE WHEN STAR BOX USED	25c.	

MONTH ENDING MAY 31 1951

EXPIRY DATE	REFERENCE	NO OF INSERTIONS	DESCRIPTION	LINES	RATE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
						BALANCE FORWARD		~~11 55~~
M 22		1	M/R 87 C8				11 55	0 ...
Y 31	A	6	MAY18 MON WED SAT #1607	36	50	18 00		18 00 ...
May	12							
"	14							
"	16							
"	19							
"	21							
"	23							

Examined and Recorded ..... L. Chénier
Checked. .....
Prices fair and just. .....
D.L.Caiellier
Chief of Circulation
Promotion and Administration Service

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 28 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

30.w.16
1607 - JHW

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WHEN RENDERED
NO CLAIMS ADMITTED UNLESS MADE IN WRITING
IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF ORIGINAL INVOICE

THIS ACCOUNT MAY BE PAID AT
BRANCHES OF
THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE
IN TORONTO AND SUBURBS WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE

PLEASE PAY
LAST AMOUNT IN
THIS COLUMN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

The Windsor Daily Star

WINDSOR ONTARIO CANADA

May 195 1

Chief of Outside Printing & Inventory
Department of Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa Ontario

Citizenship and Immigration Order # 1607

DATE		LINES	WORDS	INSERTIONS	RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL NET
	TO ACCOUNT RENDERED						
	TO ADVERTISING AS PER DAILY STATEMENT		180				16 40

EDUCATION DIVISION
IIIN 29 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY
1607-61

Examined and Recorded
Checked.....

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WHEN RENDERED
NO CLAIMS ADMITTED UNLESS MADE IN WRITING IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF ORIGINAL INVOICE

TOTAL 180

DAILY STATEMENT

DAY	LINES	WORDS
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		36
15		
16		36
17		
18		
19		30
20		
21		30
22		
23		30
24		
25		
26		30
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE PACIFIC 4211 — DO NOT DETACH THIS STUB

THE VANCOUVER DAILY PROVINCE

A Division of
The Southam Company Limited

[redacted]

Vancouver, B.C.,

JUN 2 1951

PLEASE NOTE—THE LARGE NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS WE HAVE TO DEAL WITH RENDERS PROMPT SETTLEMENT ABSOLUTELY ESSENTIAL. ACCOUNTS ARE DUE AND PAYABLE WHEN PRESENTED OR RECEIVED

ACCOUNT RENDERED	DATE	TO ADVERTISING	AD. NO.	TIMES	LINES	RATE	CHARGES	REBATES	BALANCE
	MAY 26	TEACHERS	474	6	8	30	14 40	ORDER NO [redacted]	14 40
								MAY 26 16 19 [redacted]	

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 29 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

30w.16
1608

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS AMOUNT DUE

PLEASE BRING THIS STATEMENT WHEN MAKING PAYMENT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE PACIFIC 4211 — DO NOT DETACH THIS STUB

THE VANCOUVER DAILY PROVINCE

A Division of
The Southam Company Limited

DEPT OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY
DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP
OTTAWA ONT

Vancouver, B.C.,

JUN 2 1951

PLEASE NOTE—THE LARGE NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS WE HAVE TO DEAL WITH RENDERS PROMPT SETTLEMENT ABSOLUTELY ESSENTIAL. ACCOUNTS ARE DUE AND PAYABLE WHEN PRESENTED OR RECEIVED BY

Examined and Recorded
Checked

ACCOUNT RENDERED	DATE	TO ADVERTISING	AD. NO.	TIMES	LINES	RATE	CHARGES	REBATES	BALANCE
	MAY 26	TEACHERS	474	6	8	30	14 40	ORDER NO 1608 RE TEACHER FOR INDIAN SCHOOLS	14 40
								MAY 26	

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 29 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

30 w. 16
1608 - J/16

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

PLEASE BRING THIS STATEMENT WHEN MAKING PAYMENT.

LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS AMOUNT DUE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

2ND NOTICE ▶ PAST DUE PLEASE REMIT BY RETURN MAIL ◀ RETURN THIS NOTICE WITH PAYMENT

WINNIPEG FREE PRESS COMPANY LTD.

PUBLISHERS - WINNIPEG, CANADA
CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

INVOICE NO. 14594

FREE PRESS DAILY

454

1-1-1X-2

LEDGER 2A

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration, Ottawa, Canada.

SETTLEMENT DUE UPON RECEIPT OF THIS BILL

L

REGISTERED JUN 27 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

FIRST INSERTION DATE	CLASSIFICATION	SIZE	LINES	RATE	AMOUNT
May 14/51 (May 14,16,19,21,23,26)	Teachers				4.50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1- IX- 2

P.A

dupl. copy

THE SASKATCHEWAN FARMER

REGINA - SASK.

A LEADER-POST PUBLICATION

PUBLISHED ON THE 1ST AND 3RD THURSDAYS OF EACH MONTH

ESTABLISHED 1916

INVOICE No. S.F.

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit,
Dep't. of Public Printing and Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Dep't. of Citizenship & Immigration.

For Advertising in The Saskatchewan Farmer

Month Ending May 31, 1951.

DATE		ADVERTISING RE	PAGE NO	SPACE	RATE	AMOUNT
May	17	Teachers Wanted Order #1606	20	36	4	1.44

30w/X1
1606-JAW

Examined and Recorded ... L. Lesieur ...
Checked .....
Prices fair and just.

J. A. Gaston
[illegible]

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 31 1951
FOR DEPT. OF THE TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING 1-1-1X-2

P.A.

INVOICE

Winnipeg Free Press Company Ltd
Winnipeg, Canada

Winnipeg Free Press
(Daily)

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 31
FORWARDED TO OTTAWA

LEDGER NO. 2

90.W.16

Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa Canada.

C.C. 14594

FIRST INSERTION - DATE	CLASSIFICATION	SPACE WORDS	SPACE LINES	AMOUNT
May 14/51	Teachers			4.80
16				
19				
21				
23				
26	Your order 1604			

Prices left and Rec'd

Chief of Division Printing and Advertising Audit

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE PACIFIC 4211 INVOICE 1-1-1X-2

THE VANCOUVER DAILY PROVINCE

A Division of
The Southam Company Limited

Vancouver, B.C., JUL 10 1957

DEPT PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY
OTTAWA ONT

EDUCATIONAL DIVISION
AUG 2
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Examined and Checked.....

Examined and found correct as to rates, terms and conditions.....

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

ACCOUNT RENDERED	DATE	TO ADVERTISING	AD. NO.	TIMES	LINES	RATE	CHARGES	CASH	ORDER NO.	BALANCE
	JULY 6	LEGAL		3	108	30	97 80	JULY 6 79	1799	97 80

108 l/3
1799

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x-2

Member Audit Bureau of Circulations

Publishers: Modern Press Limited

Over 155,000 Net Paid Farm Home Circulation

R.A

In Account With.....

THE WESTERN PRODUCER

A Weekly Newspaper for Western Farmers

SECOND AVENUE NORTH
SASKATOON
Canada

Chief of Outside Printing & Advertising Audit,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ontario.

INVOICE

DATE	RE: Order No. 16066	AMOUNT
	TO DISPLAY ADVERTISING: 30.w.13	
	..... lines at 80c	
	..... lines at 80c	
	..... lines at 80c	
	..... lines at 80c	
	..... lines at 80c	
	TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING:	
	30 words at 8c for 3 insertions at cost of	7 20
	..... words at 8c for ..... insertions at cost of	
	..... words at 8c for ..... insertions at cost of	
	..... words at 8c for ..... insertions at cost of	
	..... words at 8c for ..... insertions at cost of	
	..... words at 8c for ..... insertions at cost of	
	..... Business Card ..... lines for ..... issues	
May 17		
24		
31		7 20

Examined and found correct and just.
Checked.
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 2 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Form A10—10M dup.—11-50—9618

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x-2

FLIN FLON, Man., ... 19..

M Department Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa, Ont.

Order No. 1670

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Miner Publishing Co., Limited

Publishers of the Flin Flon Miner — *"Printers to Particular People"*

May 28th Citizenship & Immigration		
111 lines @ .12		$13.32

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 2 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

111/1
1670

Examined and found correct.
Checked...
A. Thiner
Please remit and just.
J. L. Gates
Chief of the Office
Printing and
Advertising Service

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

The Daily Herald

1-1-1X-2-

TO Chief of Outside Printing & Advertising Audit, Prince Albert, Sask., May 19 51

Dept. of Public Printing ' Stationery.

OTTAWA.ONT.

DEPT. OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY OUTSIDE JUN 5 1951

Interest will be charged monthly on any unpaid balance at the rate of ½ of 1 per cent. per month

PARTICULARS	Day	Display	Display	Ann'ce-ments	Readers	Words	Words
	1						
	2						
	3						
	4						
	5						
Teacher of Indian Schools	6						
	7						
	8						
	9						
3 ins	10						
1 160 L	11						
	12						
	13						
	14	✓				30	
	15	✓					
	16	✓				30	
TOTALS						60	

30. w 16
1600

PARTICULARS	Day	Display	Display	Ann'ce-ments	Readers	Words	Words
Brought Forward						60	
	17						
	18						
	19	✓				30	
	20						
	21	✓					
	22						
	23	✓					
	24						
	25						
	26	✓					
	27						
	28						
	29						
	30						
	31						
						150	

EDUCATION DIVISION AUG 1 1951 FORWARDED TO

DATE	SUNDRIES	AMOUNT

RECAPITULATION	TOTAL DISPLAY	TOTAL READERS	TOTAL WORDS	•	AMOUNT
TO ADVERTISING DISPLAY					
ANNOUNCEMENTS					
READERS					
WORDS			150	@	3 60
BUSINESS CARDS					
SUNDRIES					
INTEREST					
Accounts Due on Presentation					
			TOTAL		

Examined and found L. Chesnier

Checked... same fair and just.

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

Telephone No. 677

Statement

THE REMINDER PUBLISHING COMPANY

Publisher of Flin Flon's Home Town Daily Newspaper
Job Printing. Photographic service

24 North Ave. Flin Flon, Man. May 28, 1951.

To. Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit,

Address.. Dept. of Public Printing & Stety.,

OTTAWA, Ont.

Charge to: Citizenship & Immigration

terms 30 days net

Date	Description	No. of issues	Cost per issue	Total.
May 28/51	Refer Order No. 1670 advt.	1	$4.55	$4.55

Examined and Recorded
Checked

L. Chevrier

Prices fair and just.

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 2 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

THE TELEGRAPH-JOURNAL

"The Maritimes' Greatest Newspaper"

AND

THE EVENING TIMES-GLOBE

"Saint John's Home Newspaper"

MEMBERS OF AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

NEW BRUNSWICK PUBLISHING CO., LIMITED, Proprietors

1-1-6X-2

DAILY STATEMENT

DAY	TELEGRAPH JOURNAL	EVENING TIMES-GLOBE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		

SAINT JOHN, N.B., CANADA May 194?

TO.

Dominion of Canada.
Citizenship, Immigration
c/o Dept of Public Printing + Stationery
Ottawa, Ont

#166

DATE	PARTICULARS	LINES	WORDS	INSERTIONS	RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	ACCOUNTS RENDERED						
	TO ADVERTISING						
4 11 18 25 / 1 8 15 22	Field Teachers of Indian Schools		31 6			2 20	
			Examined and Checked.			Prices fair and just.	
						Chief of Publications Printing and Advertising Audit	
	30. w. 16 / 1607 Gold						
	Reply						

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 8 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

IMPORTANT

IF WE DO NOT HEAR FROM YOU WITHIN 20 DAYS FROM DATE OF THIS INVOICE WE WILL UNDERSTAND THAT ALL CHECKING PROOFS FOR ADVERTISING CHARGED ON THIS INVOICE HAVE BEEN RECEIVED.

C. Chenier

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2



THE HALIFAX HERALD, LIMITED

HALIFAX, CANADA May 18, 1951

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Chief of Outside Printing &
Advertising Audit,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Canada.

THE HALIFAX CHRONICLE-HERALD
THE HALIFAX MAIL-STAR

"ALL THE NEWS ALL THE TIME"

"THEY COVER NOVA SCOTIA"

TERMS CASH

DATE	ADVERTISING	STUB. No	SPACE	INSERTIONS	TOTAL
May 14,16, 19,21,23,26.	Order # 1607	7838	30M	6 Times	$9.00

Examined and Returned
Checked.....
R. Chénier
Various fair and just.

30.w/6
1607 - J.B.W.

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 25 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

D. F. Paterson
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

IMPORTANT

All transient advertising is inserted on a CASH basis, and to avoid opening of account, remittance is requested BY RETURN MAIL.

Please quote "Stub No." when sending remittance.

Fifteen cents exchange must be added on out-of-town cheques.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1 1x-2

F.P

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT

The Globe and Mail

CANADA'S NATIONAL NEWSPAPER

KING & YORK STS · TORONTO 1, CANADA



NAME Superintendent of Education

ADDRESS Indian Affairs Branch
Copeland Bldg.Ottawa

TELEPHONE

CLERK

FOLIO NO. 5027.4

AUTHORIZED BY

INSERTION DATES ~~May~~ 12 14 16 19 ~~25~~ 26 1952

LINES	WORDS	TIMES	RATE	CLASSIFICATION	CHARGE
	30	6	42	Teachers wtd.	8.10

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 2 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Order # 3607 ...ved and Recorded

30 w/b
T607-1.

...ar and just

TERMS
CASH - 10 DAYS

PLEASE RETURN THIS ACCOUNT WITH YOUR REMITTANCE.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING 1-1-IX-2-

P.A.

Winnipeg Free Press Company Ltd.
Winnipeg, Canada
PUBLISHERS

Winnipeg Free Press (Daily) — Winnipeg Free Press Weekly — Prairie Farmer

EDUCATION DIVISION FORWARDED AUG

LEDGER NO.		INVOICE NO.
2	Government of Canada Printing & Advertising Branch Dept. of Public Printing & St. Ottawa, Ont.	C.C. 11820

FIRST INSERTION DATE	CLASSIFICATION	SPACE WORDS	SPACE LINES	TIMES	RATE	AMOUNT
May 23/51	Teachers		6	3		6.75
" 30/51	Order # 1604					
June 6/51	PRAIRIE FARMER					

30.4.12 1604-Jaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-126-2

THE CALGARY HERALD

ESTABLISHED 1883

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

EXPLANATION OF CODE
DY - DISPLAY
CD - CLASSIFIED DISPLAY
BC - BUSINESS CARD
PN - PUBLIC NOTICE
PG - POSITION GUARANTEED
CS - CASH PAYMENT
SD - SPACE DISCOUNT
AJ - ADJUSTMENT

Dominion Government,
Controller of Purchases,
Dept. of Public Printing, & Stationery,
OTTAWA, Ontario

PHONE 63011
LOCAL 42-43

DATE	LINES TO-DAY	LINES TO DATE	EXPLANATION	RATE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Account Rendered							
May 22/51	168	168	PN # 1635,	26	47.32		47.32

RECEIVED
AUG 7 1951
TREASURY OFFICE
I.A. BRANCH

1821/1
1635-K

Chief of Queen's Printer and Advertising Audit

210

Duplicate

ACCOUNTS ARE DUE WHEN RENDERED.
PLEASE COMPARE THIS STATEMENT WITH YOUR BOOKS.
WE SHALL ASSUME THE AMOUNT IS CORRECT IF WE DO NOT HEAR FROM YOU TO THE CONTRARY

PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

The Vancouver Sun

SUN BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B. C.
TELEPHONE TATLOW 7141

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY
OUTSIDE
JUL 16 1951
PRINTING

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
CONTROLLER OF PURCHASES
DEPT OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

JULY 11 1951

D

PLEASE DETACH AND RETURN WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

THIS IS YOUR ONLY INVOICE

X-6-5000-7934

PARTICULARS	DATE	LINES OR INCHES	RATE	AMOUNT	CREDIT	BALANCE
TO ACCOUNT RENDERED						.00
RE BABINE INDIAN AGENCY-3 TIMES						
ORDER NO 1799	JL 6 - 94		.40	37.60		~~37.60~~
	JL 7 - 94		.40	37.60		~~75.20~~
	JL 9 - 94		.40	37.60		112.80

Examined and Recorded.
Prices fair and just.
L. L. Chennell
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

1082.1/3
1799

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 2 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DISPLAY

THE VANCOUVER SUN

LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS AMOUNT DUE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

STATEMENT

The Edmonton Journal

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

PHONE 22171

EDMONTON, ALTA.. May 28 1951

Government of Canada

Department of Public Printing
and Stationery
Ottawa, Canada

TERMS: ALL ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

May 12 Teachers Wanted

14 6 Days 7 Lines $ 9.24

16

19

21

23

35 3/6
1605/11

Examined and Checked.

Order No. 35 1605 May 9, 1951

6 Tear Sheets Attached

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 8 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

To CAMPION PRESS LIMITED

No. 0276

Publishers of
THE
ENSIGN
464 ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER STREET

Chief of Outside Printing & Advertising Audit,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa, Ont.

Montreal, Que. JUN 20 1951

Your Order No. 1607 Dated May 9/51

To advertising May 26, June 2 & 9/51

3 weeks 30 words weekly 90 words 4¢ per word $ 3.60

'Teacher for Indian Schools'

Examined and Recorded. R. Thérien
Checked.
Prices fair and just.
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 2 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

INVOICE 1-1-5 B.C NO. 54 A

P.O. BOX 549,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., July 9 1951

To **Prince Rupert Daily News Ltd.** Dr.

This Account is Due NOW.

Chief of Outside Printing & Adv. Contract
Dept of Public Printing & Stn
Ottawa Ont

Terms: Net Cash. 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

108 l. 3
1799 - June

Customer's Order No. 1799

Citizenship & Immigration

TYPE OF ADVERTISING:

DISPLAY	☐	F. P. DISPLAY	☐
LEGAL	☑	READING NOTICE	☐
READER	☐	ANNOUNCEMENT	☐
CLASSIFIED	☐		

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 10 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

MONTH July

INSERTED ON DATES CIRCLED BELOW

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

DESCRIPTION

Order for prefabricated Bldg., Barbed and Plain Wire Fencing Agency

Checked... J. T. L. Gauthier

Size			108 l.
No. of Insertions Charged			3
Total Space:			
Prices fair and just	324 l.	@ .16 l.	17.28
	216 l.	@ .12 l.	25.92
Less Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit	Net		43.20

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-5 BC.

SMITHERS, B. C., July 6 1951

M Dept Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Canada.

P.A.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE INTERIOR NEWS

OFFICE EQUIPMENT — BETTER PRINTING — OFFICE SUPPLIES

THIS ACCOUNT IS DUE WHEN STATEMENT IS RENDERED

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigr.

July 5 Tender for Engrossing Addrs. #1799
Babine Indian Agency" 108 lb. 1 t. 17.28
Rate 16¢ per line

Examined and Passed .....
Checked. .....
Prices fair and just.

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 10 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

108 l 1
1799 - John

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-UX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

P.A.

THE TORONTO STAR

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Toronto 1,
June 22nd,
1951.

Cheque #6165 Paid June 20th

Supervisor, Physical Education
& Recreation,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Recently we sent you a statement of your account amounting to $3.00.

We hope it will now be convenient for you to favour us with your cheque as this account should be taken care of within the next few days.

Yours very truly,

THE TORONTO STAR.

J. F. Clarke

J.F.Clarke
G.

Credit Manager.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

50-Bus-rm-1-8

TELEPHONES. | BUSINESS OFFICE (RE-ACCOUNTS ETC.) EMPIRE 3-2211
CLASSIFIED ADV'G DEPT (FOR INSERTING CLASSIFIED "WANT" ADS) WAVERLEY 2626

STATEMENT

THE TORONTO STAR LIMITED

80 KING STREET WEST
TORONTO 1, CANADA

May 31-51

19

Supervisor Physical Education & Recreation
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA, Ontario

TERMS NET CASH

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WHEN RENDERED

DATE	ds	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
Mar. 31	TO ACCOUNT RENDERED			8 00

NOTE - THIS ACCOUNT HAS NO
DISBURSEMENT
INCLUDED
FOR
TAX
AND C.R.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

THE TORONTO STAR LIMITED

80 KING STREET WEST
TORONTO 1, CANADA

May 31-51

Supervisor Physical Education & Recreation
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA, Ontario

Mar. 31			3 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



MOVIE TRAILER

This 2-minute 35mm sound movie trailer is based on the general theme. It points up the importance of the public schools in our free government. Current school scenes and an invitation to visit schools are included. This trailer has been produced professionally, and Lowell Thomas is again the narrator.

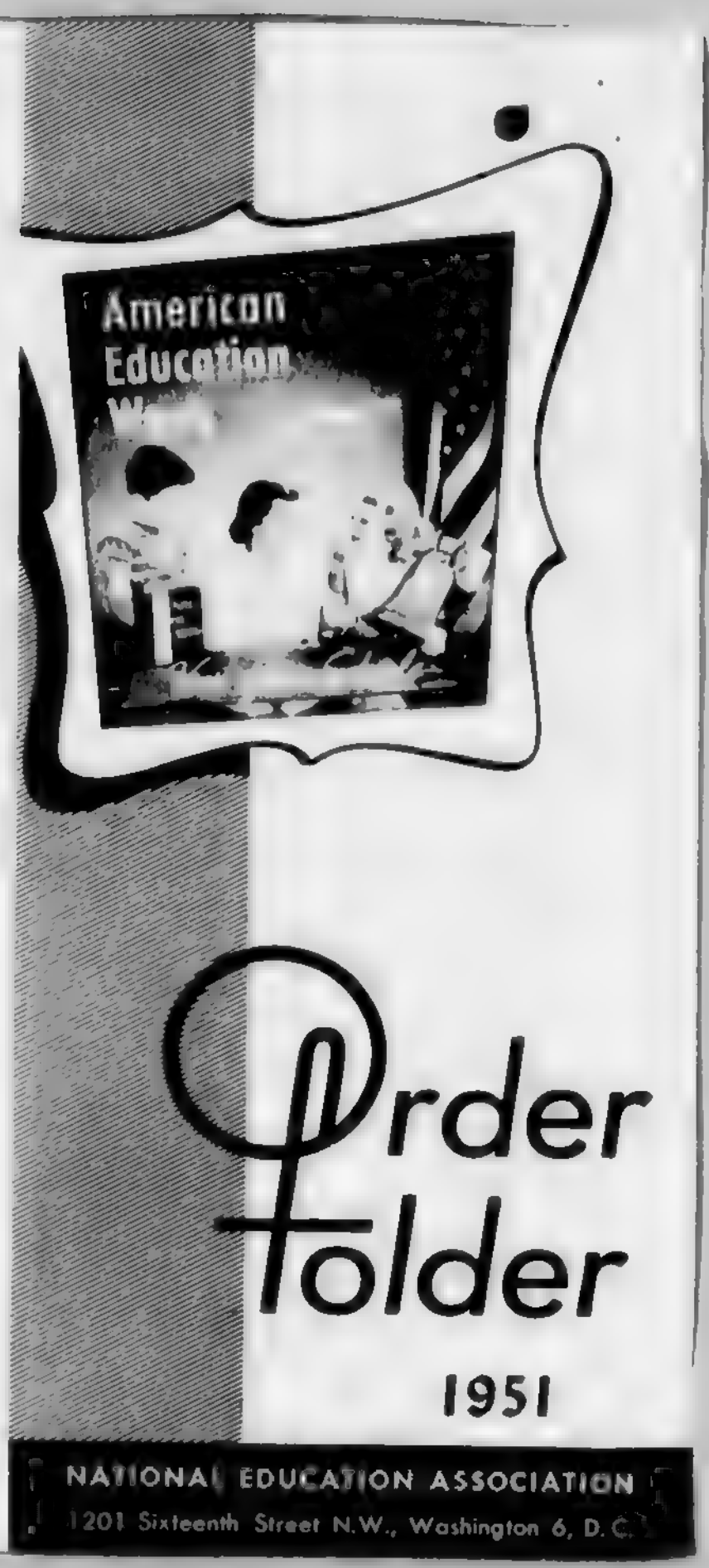
ORDER EARLY

Write for circular containing a copy of the script, several scenes from the picture, and an order form for use in ordering the movie trailer or use the order form on the reverse side of this folder. Make advance arrangements with your movie management to schedule the showing of the trailer during AEW. Order by October 20. Delivery cannot be guaranteed after that date. Price $10 per print. See item 24 on other side.

MAT OF AEW TOPICS



A mat of the above illustrations is available in 18-, 24-, and 28-pica widths. Price 15¢ per mat. Separate mats of individual units on daily topics not available, but after the cuts are made from this all-inclusive mat by your local printer, he can saw them apart if individual cuts are desired. See item 26 on other side.



Order Folder

1951

NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION
1201 Sixteenth Street N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR
COPY

SPECIAL HELPS FOR YOUR OBSERVANCE OF AMERICA

GENERAL MATERIALS

1 **MANUAL FOR AMERICAN EDUCATION WEEK 1951** — General suggestions for observance and daily program events. 2 colors. 16p. 8x10½ inches. 25c.

2 **POSTER** – For use in schools, stores, public buildings, and elsewhere. 4 colors. 16x21 inches. Sold only in packages of 10; 75c per package.

3 **FACT SHEETS** — A booklet of information about schools and a list of references on AEW topics for use of speakers, committees, librarians, in preparing for programs, meetings, and exhibits. 12p. 25c.

4 **AN INVITATION** A leaflet designed to be addressed to parents. Space also for personal message inviting them to visit school during AEW. 8p. Illustrated. 3x4¼ inches. Sold only in packages of 25; 25c per package.

5 **STICKERS** — Sheets of 10 perforated like stamps. For use on letters, menus, messages to homes and clubs. 2 colors. 1½x1¼ inches. Sold only in packages of 100; 30c per package.



6 **UNITE FOR FREEDOM** Personal Growth Leaflet No. 58. Brief statements on the topics and other helps for teachers, writers, speakers. 16p. 3x5 inches. Sold only in packages of 25; 50c per package. No discount.

7 **AMERICAN EDUCATION WEEK** Personal Growth Leaflet No. 59. Brief story of early history, purpose, accomplishments, planning, and short statements about national sponsors. 16p. 3x5 inches. Sold only in packages of 25; 50c per package. No discount.

PLAYS

8 **SCHOOLS FOR FREEDOM** By Margie W Robertson and Margaret T Thomas. A play for junior and senior highschools written for AEW 1951. Large number brief speaking parts, but same children may be used in several scenes. 20p. 25c.

9 **STEVE HARDING WAKES UP** By Evelyn L. Bull. A play for upper elementary grades and junior highschools written for AEW 1950. Easy staging and no special costuming is necessary. 20p. 25c.

10 **THE LIVING CONSTITUTION** By the students of the Pauls Valley, Oklahoma, highschool under the direction of R. E. Carleton. A choric speaking program for junior and senior highschools for AEW 1950. 9 characters and 4 to 40 in choral reading group. 12p. 25c.

11 **WE MAKE THE FLAG** By Evelyn L. Bull. A play for primary grades written for AEW 1949. Large number brief speaking parts, but same children may be used in several scenes. 12p. 25c.

12 **FRANKIE AND THE FIREBUG** — By Shirley Guralnik. A safety play for intermediate grades written for AEW 1949. 5 characters. 12p. 25c.

RADIO RECORDING

13 **MORAL AND SPIRITUAL VALUES IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS** — A 14-minute radio recording by William G. Carr on one face of disc and a 14-minute radio recording **OUR SCHOOLS HAVE SERVED US WELL** by Henry Steele Commager and Willard E. Givens on other face of disc. 33-1/3 rpm. Both on one 16-inch disc. $6. No discount.

RADIO SCRIPTS

14 **COMPLETE SET OF 9 SCRIPTS** for use as live broadcasts. $1.10 per set.

15 **MORAL AND SPIRITUAL VALUES IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS** A 14-minute radio script by William G. Carr. This script is one of the recordings described in item 13 25c.

16 **OUR SCHOOLS HAVE SERVED US WELL.** A 14-minute radio script by Henry Steele Commager This script is an adaptation of the recording on one face of the disc described in item 13.

17 **WE BELIEVE** (Our Faith in God) — By Thomas D. Rishworth 5 characters. 4½ minutes. 15c.

18 **EDUCATION FOR CRISIS** (Schools and Defense) By Thomas D. Rishworth. 5 characters. 4½ minutes. 15c.

19 **FIRST PERSON, SINGULAR** (Schools Keep Us Free) By Thomas D. Rishworth 5 characters. 4½ minutes. 15c.

20 **THE CITIZEN CHILD** (Education For The Long Pull) By Thomas D. Rishworth. 4 characters. 4½ minutes. 15c.

21 **WE MUST KNOW WHY** (Teaching the Fundamentals) By Thomas D. Rishworth. 5 characters. 4½ minutes 15c.

22 **SCHOLARS AND DOLLARS** (Urgent School Needs) — By Thomas D. Rishworth. 6 characters. 4½ minutes. 15c.

23 **IS ANYBODY HOME?** (Home School Community) By Thomas D. Rishworth. 5 characters. 4½ minutes. 15c

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

N EDUCATION WEEK 1951

To the National Education Association
1201 16th St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

MOVIE TRAILER

24 **MOVIE TRAILER** A 2-minute 35mm sound movie trailer *Where Freedom Begins* based on NEA film *Secure The Blessings*. For showing in commercial theaters. $10 per print. No discount. Delivery cannot be guaranteed after October 26.

25 **MIMEOGRAPH STENCIL** A stencil drawing prepared for use of local schools where mimeographed publications are issued. Actual drawing on stencil is 6½ inches wide, placed at top of legal-sized stencil. Room at bottom for name of local school and a brief message on 8½x11-inch sheet. 50c.



MATS

26 **MATS OF DRAWINGS** Illustrating theme and daily topics. 18-, 24-, and 28-pica widths. 35c per single mat.

27 **MATS OF DISPLAY ADVERTISING** ready for signature by sponsor. Write for free copy sheet which reproduces these ads in actual size and includes prices. Price range from 75c to $1.50

SPECIAL LEAFLETS

28 **SUNDAY FOLDER** - Leaflet containing program ideas for Sunday observance for religious and educational leaders. 4p. Sold only in packages of 25; 25c per package.

29 **TODAY'S CHALLENGE FOR FITNESS** A leaflet prepared by the American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation. 6p. Sold only in packages of 25; 40c per package.

30 **EVERYBODY'S SCHOOLS.** A leaflet supplied by the National Congress of Parents and Teachers. 12p. One copy free. Sold only in packages of 25; 60c per package.

31 **UNITE FOR FREEDOM** — An AEW leaflet prepared and supplied by The American Legion. 6p. One copy free.

PACKET

32 **AMERICAN EDUCATION WEEK PACKET** Each packet contains a copy of the 4-color poster; 10 copies of the leaflet, *An Invitation*; 20 copies of the 2-color sticker; 16p. manual; display newspaper advertising sheet; leaflets PGL No. 58, *Today's Challenge For Fitness*, *Everybody's Schools*, *Sunday Folder*, *Unite For Freedom*; circulars on the radio recording, scripts, movie trailer, and stencil; and order folder. 60c.

Please send me AEW helps checked below for which I enclose . . . . . $

Bill me

(Check the way payment is to be made)

Name

Position

Street Address

City State

FUNDS MUST ACCOMPANY ORDERS AMOUNTING TO $1 OR LESS. Cash orders postpaid. Transportation added on billed orders. The following discounts apply to all except starred items: 2-9 copies, 10%; 10-99 copies, 25%; 100 or more, 33⅓% Discounts on posters, stickers, and leaflets apply to packages, not copies.

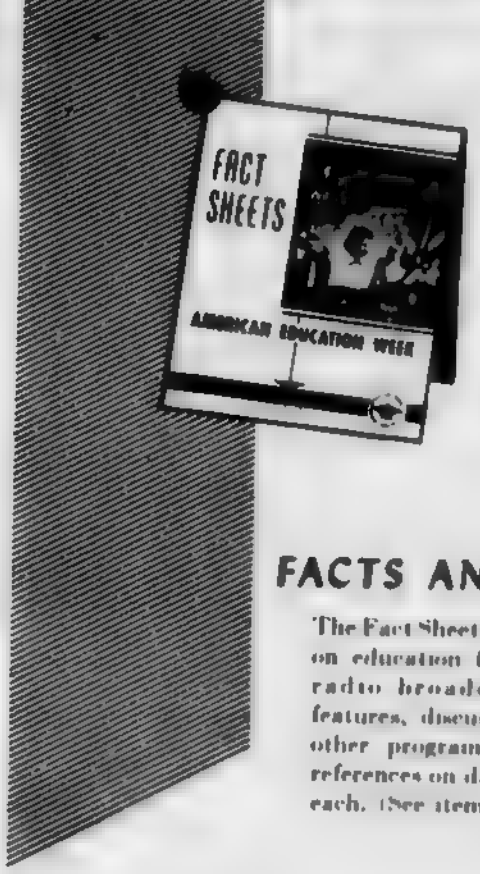
No.	Quantity	Item	Amount
1.	____	Copies of MANUAL	$
2.		Packages of four-color POSTERS	
3.		Information booklet FACT SHEETS	
4.		Packages of An Invitation	
5.		Packages of stickers	
6.		*Packages of PGL No. 58	
7.		*Packages of PGL No. 59	
8.		Play, Schools For Freedom	
9.		Play, Steve Harding Wakes Up	
10.		Play, The Living Constitution	
11.		Play We Make the Flag	
12.		Play, Frankie and the Firebug	
13.		*Radio Recording (2 programs on 1 disc)	
14.		Set of 9 RADIO SCRIPTS	
15.		Radio Script, MORAL AND SPIRITUAL VALUES IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS	
16.		Radio Script, OUR SCHOOLS HAVE SERVED US WELL	
17.		Radio Script, WE BELIEVE	
18.		Radio Script EDUCATION FOR CRISIS	
19.		Radio Script, FIRST PERSON, SINGULAR	
20.		Radio Script, THE CITIZEN CHILD	
21.		Radio Script WE MUST KNOW WHY	
22.		Radio Script, SCHOLARS AND DOLLARS	
23.		Radio Script, IS ANYBODY HOME?	
24.		*Movie Trailer WHERE FREEDOM BEGINS	
25.		Mimeograph Stencil, VISIT YOUR SCHOOLS	
26.		Mats DRAWINGS ON DAILY TOPICS 18 picas ; 24 picas ; 28 picas	
27.		Mats DISPLAY ADVERTISING	
28.		Packages of SUNDAY FOLDER	
29.		Packages of TODAY'S CHALLENGE FOR FITNESS	
30.		Packages of EVERYBODY'S SCHOOLS	
		Single leaflet, EVERYBODY'S SCHOOLS (free)	
31.		Single leaflet, UNITE FOR FREEDOM (free)	
32.		*American Education Week Packet	
		Total	$

* No discount for quantity orders.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY



FACT SHEETS ON EDUCATION

FACTS AND FIGURES

The Fact Sheets contain information on education for use in preparing radio broadcasts, newspaper features, discussions, exhibits, and other program material. Includes references on daily topics. Price 25¢ each. (See item 3 on other side.)



USE THESE RADIO RECORDINGS TO HELP YOU REACH A LARGER AUDIENCE

1. MORAL AND SPIRITUAL VALUES IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS. Talk by William G. Carr.

2. OUR SCHOOLS HAVE SERVED US WELL. Willard E. Givens interviews Henry Steele Commager.

Two 14-minute, 33⅓ rpm radio transcriptions under the above titles, one on each side of disc. Price $6.00 (See item 13 on other side.

A complete set of seven 4½-minute daily topic scripts plus two 14-minute scripts of the recordings. Price 15¢ for each 4½-minute script; 25¢ for each 14-minute script; or $1.40 for complete set. (See items 14-23 on other side.)

INVITATION TO OPEN HOUSE



The actual size of leaflet when folded ready for use is 3 x 4¾ inches. The drawings are elementary classroom scenes. Space is reserved for personal message. Used by pupils to invite parents to visit schools during AEW. Price 25¢ per package of 25. (See item 4 on other side.)

NEWSPAPER DISPLAY ADS



Above is a reproduction of 5 of the 6 newspaper advertising mats ready for sponsor's signature. Write for free copy sheet which reproduces all ads in actual size of mats. Prices 75¢ to $1.50. (See item 27 on other side.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HAVE YOU GIVEN
OUR INVOICE NO.?

National Education Association of the United States
1201 Sixteenth Street, Northwest
Washington 6, D. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ORIGINAL INVOICE

THE NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION

OF THE UNITED STATES

1201 SIXTEENTH STREET, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

E6

No. 21679

THE ABOVE NUMBER MUST BE GIVEN WITH THE REMITTANCE.

TO:

Department of Indian Affairs
Albert Street
Ottawa, Ontario
CANADA

E 5453

Date August 13, 1951

Shipment Ordered June, 1951

Your Order No. E 5453

Packed by

Shipped by Printed Matter

Date Shipped 8/15/51

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	ACCT	PRICE UNIT	AMOUNT
300	Reprint, HPER Journal 6&9, The Canadian Red Men	160-10	$6.60	$6.60
	CARRIAGE CHARGES PAYABLE			.41
	AMOUNT DUE			$ 7.01

THE NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X2

The Charlottetown Guardian

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND'S NEWSPAPER

COVERS PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND LIKE THE DEW

MEMBERS OF A. B. C.

MAY 31ST 51

DEPT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONER Charlottetown, P.E.I. 19 —

OTTAWA, CAN.

Examined and Checked.

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 23 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

	words inches lines.	total cost	rate	gross
MAY 12,14,16,19,21,25 6 INSERTIONS 30 WDS	1 80	1 80	.03	5 40

Prices 1-1

Chief Clerk for Invoicing and Advertising Audit

30 6/6

1607-A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TÉL. 2-4771

No. 39486

L'ACTION SOCIALE, LIMITEE

3 BOULEVARD CHAREST, QUÉBEC

Editeurs de L'Action Catholique

39486
1-1-1X2

P. 97.

ANNONCES CLASSÉES

NOUS NE SERONS RESPONSABLES QUE DU COÛT DE L'ANNONCE RENFERMANT DES ERREURS.
PAYABLE [illegible] LAQUELLE DOIT ACCOMPAGNER VOTRE REMISE.

Date 21/6 1951

M. Chef des Renseignements généraux et des Annonces

Adresse Ministère des Impressions et de la Papeterie Pub.

Ottawa Ont.

Heure	Insertions	Compteur	Commis-Agent	Montant Payé	Montant Dû	Note de Crédit
A.M. / P.M.	3	Lettre ✓ / Téléphone	m. l	$ — Examined and Recorded	$ 3.15	$ —

Commande — # 1999
Rubrique 113

Date d'Insertion June 30 ✓ July 2 ✓ " 4 ✓

Citoyenneté et Immigration

50—3/1787 R.S.

Chief, Office of Public Information
Commissioner of Immigration

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 29 [illegible]
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

COPIE DE L'ATELIER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

R.A.

1-1-1x-2

Invoice.
~~STATEMENT~~

DATE Jul.31-51

Cust.Order No.

Our Order No.

Inv. No. 1374

Times Printing Company

66 SWAYNE STREET COBOURG PH.1318

SOLD TO: Department of Public Printing and Stationery,
OTTAWA, Ont.

SHIPPED TO:

Quantity	Description	Amount
Issue of		
Jul. 26th. in the "TIMES"	Tender -(Order #7190)- 113 lines @ .10 July 19th/51. - #1866	11.30

Examined and Recorded
Checked
Prices fa...

113 11 1
1866

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 23 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Chief Clerk of Printing and Advertising Audit

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2

Lethbridge, Alberta

194

R. A. Hutchinson Esq. Secretary School Board

Lethbridge, Alta.

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 23 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE LETHBRIDGE HERALD

DAILY ✣ MEMBER A.B.C. ✣ WEEKLY

TERMS: Accounts should be paid by the 10th of the month

PHONES: Display Adv. 3201 Classified 3202 Job Dept. 3203

Examined and Received.....

Checked.....

DATE	DESCRIPTION	NEWSPAPER DEBIT	JOB DEBIT	SALES TAX	CREDIT
	Notice as Attached 8				
	Re Election Oct 1	10 30			
	In Issues of Sept 25 Oct 2	18 60			
	1st Ins. 25 lines at 15c per line	17 10			
	Following 2 lines at 15c per line	1 20			

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY



1-1-IX-2

THE HALIFAX HERALD, LIMITED

HALIFAX, CANADA July 25, 1951.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit,
Department of Public Printing and Stationery,
Ottawa, Ontario.

THE HALIFAX CHRONICLE - HERALD
THE HALIFAX MAIL - STAR

"ALL THE NEWS
ALL THE TIME

"THEY COVER NOVA SCOTIA"

TERMS CASH

Duplicate.

DATE	ADVERTISING	STUB No	SPACE	INSERTIONS	TOTAL
July 25,26,27.	Order No.1869 Citizenship and Immigration. Tender.Schools in Nova Scotia.	9877	89½	3OHMS	$ 85 44

Examined and Recorded
Checked
Prices fair and just.
Chief Clerk

89 1/3
869-11

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 29 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

IMPORTANT

All transient advertising is inserted on a CASH basis, and to avoid opening of account, remittance is requested BY RETURN MAIN.

Please quote "Stub No." when sending remittance.

Fifteen cents exchange must be added on out-of-town cheques.

405

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Form 102 2M-9-50-T.J.

1-1-IX-2

Dept of Citizenship & Immigration FORT WILLIAM, July 27 1951
Ottawa Ont.

P.A

The Largest and Most Complete Plant between Toronto and Winnipeg

To **The Daily Times-Journal** Dr.

The Times-Journal of Fort William, Limited, Publishers

Paper Ruling
Booklets, Pamphlets
High Class Commercial
and Professional Stationery

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

102 102 102

102 l 13
187

Date	PARTICULARS	Credit	Debit	Total
July 25	103/3 lines Tenders for Schools		3570	
	Order 187			
	Rate 15¢ per agate line first insertion			
	10¢ per agate line additional insertions			

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 23 1951
FOR ABSTRACTING ONLY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2

ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE MONTHLY — TERMS—NET CASH

R.F.

BRANDON, MAN., 19

THE SUN PUBLISHING CO., LIMITED

PUBLISHERS OF THE BRANDON DAILY SUN

PRINTING BOOKBINDING PAPER RULING

Dept Public Printing & Stat.
Ottawa.

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	CREDIT
	TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
	TO ADVTG.		
July 24	2a legal matter 2 times 3 insertions 24, 25, 26 Order No 18'65		3136

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 5 FORWARDED

112 l 3
1865 - JHW

L. Chénier

...ved and Recorded
...ked
...ts for and just

TELEPHONE
All Cheques Should Be Made Payable to The Sun Publishing Co. Ltd.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

IN ACCOUNT WITH

POST PUBLISHING COMPANY LTD.

PUBLISHERS OF SYDNEY POST-RECORD

I-I-I-K-2 607

SYDNEY, N.S., ... 19 .....

DATE		DESCRIPTION	SPACE	No OF INSERTIONS	RATE	AMOUNT
		EDUCATIO . DIVISION FORWARDED TO TREASURY SEP 5 1951				
		TO ACCT. RECOVERED				
July	24/51	✓ Display	69 Lines		32	34
	25	✓ Order No. 1869 1869				
	26	✓				

NAME: Department of Citizenship & Immigration

ADDRESS: Ottawa, Ontario

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IK-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Winnipeg Free Press Co. Ltd.

Winnipeg, Canada

1-1-1X-2

DISPLAY ADVERTISING INVOICE

Date JULY 31 19 51

P.A.

GOVT. DEPT OF CANADA
DEPT. OF PUBLIC PRINTING
STATIONERY.

A.....
Invoice Number

T... #1865
CLANDEBOYE INDIAN RESERVE

Re.....

This Invoice covers DISPLAY Advertising in WINNIPEG FREE PRESS for the current month or such other period as is indicated by the date column at right.

Advertisements are measured in agate lines there being 14 lines per column-inch.

TERMS. Net cash upon receipt of this invoice.

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 5 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

112 l. 3
1865 Jaw

Date	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
7	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	112
24	112
25	112
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
Total Lines	
Rate	23

Examined and Recorded. July
Checked. R. C. Chadwick

Prices fair and just.

Invoice Total $

E. & O. E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. 43/27-6 HQ File No. 391-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to J. A. Marleau, Supt.

Address Indian Agency

Sturgeon Falls, Ontario

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 28	To cartage charge for school supplies for the Nipissing children, as per statement	.75

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 359 Date Aug. 31, 1951

P.O. ..... E.R. .....

Charge to Vote ..... Allot. .....

Band Funds .....

Emergency Expenditure .....

Dept'l Letter File No. .....

Dept'l Cheque No ..... (Credit Voucher only)

Certificate

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

J. A. Marleau
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. .....

Vote .....

Allot. .....

Amount .....

Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 6 1951 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1x-2

Member Audit Bureau of Circulations

Publishers: [illegible]tern Press Limited

Over 155,000 Net Paid Farm Home Circulation

In Account With.....

THE WESTERN PRODUCER

A Weekly Newspaper for Western Farmers

SECOND AVENUE NORTH
SASKATOON
Canada

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG
FOR TRANSFER TO TREASURY
PRINTING & STATIONERY

INVOICE

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit,
Department of Public Printing and Stationery,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE	RE: Department of Citizenship and Immigration #1867	AMOUNT
	TO DISPLAY ADVERTISING:	
	125 lines at 80c	
	lines at 80c	
	lines at 80c	
	lines at 80c	
	lines at 80c	
	TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING:	
	words at 8c for 1 insertions at cost of	
	words at 8c for insertions at cost of	
	words at 8c for insertions at cost of	
	words at 8c for insertions at cost of	
	words at 8c for insertions at cost of	
	Business Card lines for issues	

125 l. 1 1867

Examined and Recorded

Checked.

Prices fair and just

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

Form A16—10M dup.—11-50—9518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

P. A.

The Prince Albert Daily Herald

1-1-1X-2

Chief of Outside Printing & Advertising Audit,
Dept.of Public Printing & Stationery,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Prince Albert, Sask., July 19 51
SASKATCHEWAN

Interest will be charged monthly on any unpaid balance at the rate of ½ of 1 per cent. per month.

PARTICULARS	Day	Display	Display	Ann'ce-ments	Readers	Words	Words	PARTICULARS	Day	Display	Display	Ann'ce-ments	Readers	Words	Words
													Legal		
	1							Brought Forward							
	2								17						
	3								18						
	4								19						
# 1867	5								20						
	6								21						
Tenders for	7								22						
Schools in	8								23						
Sask.	9								24				125		
	10								25				125		
	11								26				125		
	12								27						
	13								28						
	14								29						
	15								30						
	16								31						
TOTALS													375		

12 5 d. 1/3
1867 July

EDUCATION BRANCH
SEP 5 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DATE	SUNDRIES	AMOUNT	RECAPITULATION	TOTAL DISPLAY	TOTAL READERS	TOTAL WORDS	•	AMOUNT
			TO ADVERTISING DISPLAY					
			ANNOUNCEMENTS					
			Legal READERS	125			12	15 00
			Legal WORDS	250			08	20 00
			BUSINESS CARDS					35 00
			SUNDRIES					
			INTEREST					
			Accounts Due on Presentation		TO ACCOUNT RENDERED			
					TOTAL			

Examined and Recorded
Checked
Price and Amt.

L. Cherrier

✓

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x-2

Accounts Due When Rendered

Date DAILY-EVENING

226-30 20th Street East,

Saskatoon, ... 19 ...

In Account With

The Saskatoon Star-Phoenix
LIMITED
ESTABLISHED 1902

Mr.

.....

.....

1251.1/3
1867 - JHW

Advertising Month of 19

..... lines at

..... lines at

Examined and Recorded. A. Chénier

Checked. .....

..... Prices fair and just.

J. L. Castelliz Chief Accountant Printing and Advertising Audit

E. & O.E.

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 5 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. 211 (3) -2/32 — HQ File No. 1-1-1X-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Leader - Post Limited,

Address REGINA, Saskatchewan.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 16, 1951	To : Classified advertising for Day School Teachers	6. 30
	Statement and Two Tear-sheets attached.	
	Ordered Direct and Authorized by Ottawa	

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 215 Date June 26, 1951

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 525 Allot. 300-922

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No. (Credit Voucher only)

Certificate

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Superintendent
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.

Vote

Allot.

Amount Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 7 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

INVOICE

Winnipeg Free Press Company Ltd.
Winnipeg, Canada
PUBLISHERS

Winnipeg Free Press (Daily) | Free Press Weekly Prairie Farmer

LEDGER NO.		INVOICE NO.
2	Government of Canada Department Citizenship & Immigration Ottawa, Ont.	C.C. 59769

FIRST INSERTION DATE	CLASSIFICATION	SPACE (WORDS, LINES, SQUARE INCHES)	RATE	AMOUNT
May 24 1950	Teachers Prairie Farmer			

Examined and Recorded

Chief of Translation Division and Authorized Signature

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

Winnipeg Free Press Company Limited

VICTOR SIFTON
PUBLISHER
GRANT DEXTER
EDITOR
W. LORD
GENERAL MANAGER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY
OUTSIDE
AUG 20 1951
PRINTING
CANADA

Winnipeg, August 1st 1951.

Government of Canada,
Department Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re- Invoice #59769
dated May 24th, 1950.
Advertising for Teachers
Account $9.15

Gentlemen :-

For some unknown reason this invoice of $9.15 still remains unpaid and we are therefore enclosing duplicate copies of invoice in triplicate and trust that you will put tracer through and have necessary payment expedited.

At this late date we are unable to forward tear sheet but if necessary we could supply you with sworn affidavit that advertisement appeared in three issues of our Weekly Prairie Farmer as instructed for total charges of $9.15. Will you please give this your immediate attention, as we are anxious that this long outstanding account be cleared from our records.

Education

71043

1951 AUG 7 PM 2:26

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Yours very truly,
WINNIPEG FREE PRESS CO.LTD.

Credit Department.

Enc.
CCC-EM

INFORMATION BRANCH
AUG 3 1951
TREASURY DIVISION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE LEADER-POST

Limited

REGINA, SASK.

R.P.

INVOICE No. A.....

FOR DISPLAY ADVERTISING IN THE LEADER-POST

Dept. Public Printing & Stationery

Ottawa, Ont.,

Copy

For Period Ending.....

Re.....

Terms

Advertising appears in all Editions. Lineage is charged under date of First insertion.

Contract Advertising is payable on date of invoice.

Agency Advertising is payable 20 days from invoice date.

Casual Advertising is payable *in advance*.

125 1/3
1867-11

If you will Kindly Enclose this Invoice with your Remittance same will be Receipted and Promptly Returned to you.

Total Amount $

Form 308

Date		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
Lines		
Rate		

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 23 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Examined and Recorded...
Checked...
Prices fair and just.
(Chief of Outside Printing or Advertising Audit)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1st Week [redacted]

2nd Week 9-

3rd Week

4th Week ✓

5th Week

Special ✓

Month July 26 19 5

A

1-1-1x-2

Statement

ALASKA HIGHWAY NEWS

FORT ST. JOHN, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Agency Dept of [illegible]

Client Dept of Citizenship [illegible]

		Rate	Amount
Balance Forward			✓
Order No. 1864 To Advertising		12 26	
To Printing			

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 29 [illegible] FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Examined and Recorded [illegible]

Checked [illegible]

Prices fair and just.

103 l.l
1864 JW

J. P. L. Gauthier

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

Kindly make cheques payable at par at Fort St. John.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Compt. P. 55—2501 (30040)

LE DROIT

Journal Quotidien — Daily Newspaper

360 Dalhousie Tel: 2-4081

OTTAWA, Canada

1-1-12 2.

DEPT. P.P. & S.

ORDER 1766

Termes / Terms 10 JOURS / DAYS NET

Lignes Sélectionnées / Agate Lines 14 ou pouce / to the inch

DATE	Aujourd'hui / To-day	A Date / To Date	DÉTAIL / DETAIL	DÉBIT / DEBIT	CRÉDIT / CREDIT	V	SOLDE / BALANCE
			FACTURE — INVOICE		RELEVÉ — STATEMENT		
JUL	31 165	165	165 WORDS AT 0 03				
			JULY THE 5 4 7	4 95			4 95

Examined and Recorded .....

Checked .....

Prices fair and just.

J. P. L. Catellier — Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

52 w 13
1788 - Jdw

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 29 1951
FORWARDED TO REGISTRY

S.V.P. RETOURNER CETTE FACTURE AVEC VOTRE REMISE.
PLEASE RETURN THIS INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE.

QUITTANCE EXPÉDIÉE SUR DEMANDE.
RECEIPTED INVOICE RETURNED UPON REQUEST.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

Commercial and Society Printing TELEPHONE 1270

Nanaimo, B. C. Aug 31 19 51

To [redacted]

In Account With

P.A

NANAIMO FREE PRESS LTD.

Publishers of NANAIMO DAILY FREE PRESS

Published Evenings Since 1874

Aug 31		14 42
		14 42
		14 42
		14 42

122L/3
1902-WR

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 29 1951 FOR TREASURY

Examined and Recorded

Prices fair and just

Checked

Chief Division of Printing and Publishing Accounts Audit

J. H. Lapierre

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.A.

INVOICE No. 74 A

1-1-1X-2

P.O. BOX 549.
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Aug 7 1951

To **Prince Rupert Daily News Ltd.** Dr.

This Account is Due NOW.

Chief of Outside Printing & Adv. Agent.
Dept of Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa Ont.

Terms: Net Cash. 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

Customer's Order No. 1902
Dept Citizenship & Immigration

TYPE OF ADVERTISING:

DISPLAY	☐	F.P. DISPLAY	☐
LEGAL	☑	READING NOTICE	☐
READER	☐	ANNOUNCEMENT	☐
CLASSIFIED	☐	_____	☐

MONTH Aug

INSERTED ON DATES CIRCLED BELOW

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

DESCRIPTION		
	Size	122 L
Tender for one room schools in BC.	No. of Insertions Charged	3
	Total Space:	
	122 L @ 16¢	19.52
Examined and Recorded	244 L @ 12¢	29.28
Checked	Prices fair and just.	
	Net	48.80

122L/3
1902

J.L. Gratton
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

12766

1-1-172

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3553-211/
2-32

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 OCT 11 AM 8:13

REGINA, October 9, 1951

REGISTERED
OCT 11 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Mr. Phili[illegible],
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
[illegible], Ont.

re: Appointment for Teachers

After December 31, 1951, it is anticipated that there will be approximately six teachers required to fill the vacancies in the schools indicated below:

Pelican Lake Indian Day School (C. E.)
Jubilee Indian Day School
Springside Indian Day School } Undenominational
Ochapowace Indian Day School
Mistawasis Indian Day School #2 (Presbyterian)
James Smith South Indian Day School. (C. E.)
In addition, if Mr. Lowe is not able to teach, there will be a vacancy at Red Earth Indian Day School, as well.

It is recommended that advertisements for teachers be inserted in the following newspapers:

1. Star-Phoenix, Saskatoon, Sask. -D-
2. Leader-Post, Regina, Sask. -D- 1855 Hamilton St.
3. Western Producer, Saskatoon, Sask. -W-
4. Saskatchewan Farmer, Regina, Sask. semi-monthly - S-M- 1855 Hamilton St.

E. J. Conrad,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
Saskatchewan.

I 3/51

4/proper

1951 6-1-609

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, October 17, 19 51

[redacted]

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE.....PRIMARY.....OBJECT.....DATE REQUIRED.....

SHIP TO.....Please insert the following advertisement in the newspapers indicated for the number of insertions shown.

MAIL INVOICES TO.....

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED - Teachers for Indian schools. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application forms apply to Mr. E.N. Conrad, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 301 Post Office Building, Regina, Sask.		
	1. Star-Phoenix, Saskatoon, Sask. -D- 3 insertions		
	2. Western Producer, Saskatoon, Sask. -W- 3 insertions		
	3. Leader-Post, 1853 Hamilton St., Regina, Sask. - D- 3 insertions		
	4. Saskatchewan Farmer, 1853 Hamilton St., Regina, Sask. - Semi-Monthly - 3 insertions.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 82—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files
POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

Ottawa, October 17 19 51

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO Please insert the following advertisement in the newspaper indicated for three consecutive insertions.

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED - Teachers for Indian Schools in Ontario and British Columbia. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application form apply to Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.		
1.	The Ensign, 464 St. Francis Xavier St., Montreal, P.Q. - W - 3 insertions.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK

1-1-1X(E7)
1-1-1X2(E7)

, October 17,1951.

Mr. E.N. Conrad,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
304 Post Office Building,
Regina, Sask.

Saskatchewan Indian School Vacancies
Ref. your 3553-211/2-32 of October 9

In accordance with your request we have requested that the following advertisement be inserted in three issues of the four newspapers you listed:-

"WANTED - Teachers for Indian Schools. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application forms apply to Mr. E.N. Conrad, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 304 Post Office Building, Regina, Sask."

Our list of present vacancies in Saskatchewan includes Shoal Lake and Sturgeon Lake. It is noted that you have listed Shoal Lake but omitted Sturgeon Lake. Is there a reason for this omission?

Our files for the Jubilee, Springside and Ochapowace Indian Day Schools state that these three new schools are to accommodate the pupils who formerly attended Round Lake Indian Residential School. (This was a United Church School)

We have no file for the Mistawasis No. 2 Indian Day School and presume that this will be second classroom of the present Mistawasis School w ose teacher is Mr.J.A.Bell.

You have listed the James Smith South School. Our records show that Mrs. H.M. Rolph is the teacher at this school. Is it intended to add a second classroom?

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

You will, no doubt, have received a copy of official salary letter sent to Mr. F.J. Daniels dated October 2, 1951, advising him that he had been appointed as substitute teacher during the absence of Mr. Lowe. It is presumed that Mr. Lowe will be able to return to the Red Earth Indian Day School on January 1, 1952. Would you please submit a report upon Mr. Lowe's condition sometime during the month of December indicating his probable date of return to duty.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

ADVERTISING
PRINTING
COMMERCIAL

TELEPHONES:
[redacted]

COWICHAN LEADER

AGENTS.
REMINGTON
TYPEWRITERS

P. O. BOX
[redacted]

DUNCAN, B.C. [redacted] 1951 195

[redacted]
Depart Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa Ont

Citizenship & Immigration
Aug 9 1951
Order No. 1908

122 lines at 12½¢ 15.25

Examined and Recorded
Checked.....
Prices fair and just.
D. K. Cameron
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

122 l.1
1902-

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 30 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE 15TH OF THE FOLLOWING MONTH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Fil[redacted]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

PHONE 8-8388

The Sudbury Daily Star

NORTHERN ONTARIO'S LARGEST NEWSPAPER

SUDBURY, ONTARIO

(C[redacted])

Department of Public Printing and Stationery,
OTTAWA, Ontario

DATE OF STATEMENT Aug. 23/ 51

DATE	PARTICULARS	LINES-WORDS-INSERTS TODAY	LINES-WORDS-INSERTS TO DATE	TIMES OR RATE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
					BALANCE FORWARD		
Jul 25 51	Citizenship & Immigration ✓ ✓ ✓						
Jul 25 51	16745 - July 23-24-25				✓		
Jul 25 51	Order No. 1870	3.06	59.96	.15	45.90		~~128.05~~

✓ 102.13

1870 - [illegible]

Examined and Recorded.....

Checked.....

Prices fair and just.

.....

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 30 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 30 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE
AND STATEMENT COMBINED

PLEASE PAY
LAST AMOUNT IN
THIS COLUMN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

The Sudbury Daily Star

NORTHERN ONTARIO'S LARGEST NEWSPAPER

SUDBURY, ONTARIO

PHONE 8-8288

(C[illegible]Y)

Department of Public Printing and Stationery,
OTTAWA, Ontario

DATE OF STATEMENT Aug. 23/51

DATE	PARTICULARS	LINES-WORDS-INSERTS TODAY	LINES-WORDS-INSERTS TO DATE	TIMES OR RATE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
					BALANCE FORWARD		
Jul 25 51	Citizenship & Immigration				✓		
Jul 25 51	16744- July 23-24-25						
Jul 25 51	Order No. 1366	3.39	93.35	.15	50.85		239.20

1130.13
1866 Jobs

Examined and Recorded
Checked
Prices fair and just.
Chief of Outside Purchasing and Advertising Audit

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 30 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE
AND STATEMENT COMBINED

PLEASE PAY
LAST AMOUNT IN
THIS COLUMN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



MANIWAKI, Que. 28 septembre 19 52

Ministère des Impressions et de la Pap.Pub.

Ottawa

En compte avec — In account with

LA GAZETTE DE MANIWAKI ET DE LA GATINEAU

Organe dévoué aux intérêts du Comté de Gatineau
A Weekly Newspaper devoted to the interests of Gatineau County

Date	Details	Lignes Lines	Ins	Total de Lignes Lines	Taux Rate	Montant Amount
27 Sept 28	"SOUMISSION POUR EXTERMAT AGENCE INDIENNE" No. 217	105			12c	12.60

Examined and Recorded
Checked
Prices fair and just.

EDUCATIONAL DIVISION OCT 30 1952 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Nous ne serons responsables, en cas d'erreurs dans les annonces que pour le montant payé pour telles annonces.

We shall be responsible, in case of errors in advertisements, only for the amount of said advertisements.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A.-506B

1-1-1X 2

Agency File No. 205/2-32 ..... HQ File No. .....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Group PUBLIC PRINTING

Date OUTSIDE

OCT 19 1951

Pay to THE ALBERTAN

Address CALGARY

ALBERTA

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1951		
Aug. 31	To Cost of advertising for teachers, Fort McKay and Fort Good Hope, as per invoice attached	2. 16
	Invoice dated Aug 31 - 1951 Stamped for Department 4/2/5 Acknowledgment received and had not been paid previously	
	-------Two and 16/Dollars-----	2. 16

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 96(205) Date September 13, 1951.

P.O. ..... E.R. .....

Charge to Vote 526 Allot. 10-922

Band Funds .....

Emergency Expenditure .....

Dept'l Letter File No. .....

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

R. Woodward
Superintendent

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. .....

Vote .....

Allot. .....

Amount .....

Approved for Payment .....

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 30 1951 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

October 27 ..... 19 51

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ....

Order No. ... ..

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Issue & insert the following advertisement in the newspapers indicated for the number of insertions shown.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
	Teachers for Indian schools. Good salaries with furnished and rated living quarters. Pension plan. For details and application form apply to Dir. Ed. Service, National Committee of Indian Schools, Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.			
1.	Vancouver Sun, Daily ... Vancouver, B.C. - 3 -) Insertions			
2.	Vancouver Daily Province, Daily ... Vancouver, B.C. - 3 -) Insertions			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

No. 37A

1-1-A 2

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

October 27, 1950

To the Dep[illegible]ntal Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEAS[illegible]RNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO Please insert the following advertisement in the newspapers indicated for the number of insertions shown.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED - Teachers for Indian schools. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application forms apply to M. G.H. Marcoux, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 537 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.		
	1. Winnipeg Free Press, Winnipeg, Man. - D - 3 insertions		
	2. Free Press Prairie Farmer, Winnipeg, Man. - W - 3 insertions		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Chapt. F. 25—2000 (2000)

LE DROIT

Journal Quotidien — Daily Newspaper

368 Dalhousie Tel: [illegible]

OTTAWA, Canada

DEPT. P.F. & S.

ORDER 2172

Termes / Terms: 10 JOURS / DAYS NET			FACTURE — INVOICE		RELEVÉ — STATEMENT		
DATE	Lignes Milanaises / Agate Lines: 14 on pouce / to the inch — Aujourd'hui / To-day	A Date / To Date	DETAIL	DEBIT	CREDIT	V	SOLDE / BALANCE
SEP 21	315	315	315 LINES AT 18				
		SEPT	THE 28 29 OCT FIRST	56 70			56 70

105 l 13.
2172.

S.V.P. RETOURNER CETTE FACTURE AVEC VOTRE REMISE.
PLEASE RETURN THIS INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE.

QUITTANCE EXPÉDIÉE SUR DEMANDE.
RECEIPTED INVOICE RETURNED UPON REQUEST.

EXECUTIVE DIVISION
NOV 21 1961
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE 2-2441 — ESTABLISHED 1844 — OTTAWA, CANADA

The Ottawa Citizen

A Division of The Southam Company Limited

TERMS NET CASH

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL ACCOUNTS OVER 30 DAYS

Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa,
Ontario.
Attn: Mr. J.P.L. Catellier.

Insertion in both Morning and Evening Editions for one charge.

DATE	LINES TO DAY	LINES TO DATE	EXPLANATION	RATE	DEBIT	CREDIT	√	BALANCE
Sep 29/51	94	94	ORDER 2172	25	23 50			
Oct 1/51	94	188		25	23 50			
Oct 2 /51	94	282		25	23 50			70 50

9-12/3
2172

Exp. Check...
I Recommend Prices and Int.
J.P.L. Catellier
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

LOCATION DIVISION
NOV 12 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

IMPORTANT { IN ORDER TO INSURE PROPER CREDIT, PLEASE FORWARD THIS INVOICE WITH YOUR CHEQUE

5650-1-01-XLP. LTD. A-0007

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X 2

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 208/2-32

FIELD SERVICE

.0681

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 NOV 5 AM 10:55

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver 2, B. C.,
November 1, 1951.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

This Inspectorate now requires three teachers and will have another vacancy for the term commencing January 1, 1952. It is therefore requested that the following advertisement be placed in the Vancouver Daily Province, to run for three days immediately preceding a Sunday:

"Required - several teachers for Indian Day Schools in British Columbia. Salary schedule for E.B. Certificate $1900 to $3700. Furnished, heated teacherage supplied free of charge. Application forms and information may be secured from W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B. C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver 2, B.C."

I shall appreciate the Department taking this action as soon as conveniently possible.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

jLk

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1-X2

(E7)

November 6, 1951.

Mr. W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O.Box 70,
VANCOUVER 2,
B. C.

RE: Advertisement for Teachers

Recently it was necessary to advertise in the Saskatchewan papers for teachers for vacancies in Saskatchewan.

It was suggested by the Private Secretary to the Minister that similar advertisements be placed in British Columbia and Manitoba papers. In accordance with this suggestion, the following advertisement will be issued in the "Vancouver Sun" and the "Vancouver Daily Province"--

WANTED--Teachers for Indian Schools
Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters.
Pension fund. For details and application form apply to Mr. R.F.Davey, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

AM:GFB

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Q

1-1-1-X2

(E7)

November 6, 1951.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
WINNIPEG,
Manitoba.

RE: Advertisement for Indian Teachers

The following advertisement will be issued in the "Winnipeg Free Press" and "Free Press Prairie Farmer" -

WANTED / "Teachers for Indian Schools. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters, Pension fund. For details and application form apply to Mr. G.H.Marcoux, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 537 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Man."

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

dm

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

November 5. 1951.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

[redacted], MR. BRISTOW.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO The Teacher, Michel Indian Day School, Edmonton, Alta.,

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
48 ✓	Report Cards & Envelopes, I.A. 416		
1 ✓	pad Monthly Day School Returns, I.A. 417		
1 ✓	Daily Register, I.A. 400.		
	Mailed 6-11-51 JH.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED [redacted]

APPROVED

For *Director*

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 87A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

October 27, 1951

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO Please insert the following advertisement in the newspapers indicated for the number of insertions shown.

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED - Teachers for Indian Schools. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application form apply to Mr. R.F. Davey, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.		
	1. Vancouver Sun, 500 Beatty St.W., Vancouver, B.C. - D - 3 insertions		
	2. Vancouver Daily Province, 198 W. Hastings St., Vancouver, B.C. - D - 3 insertions		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

APPROVED

SIGNED R.E. Leaver
Departmental Purchasing Agent

APPROVED F.P. Nelles
Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

No. 378

1-1-IX-2

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

October 27, 1951.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO Please insert the following advertisement in the newspapers indicated for the number of insertions shown.

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED - Teachers for Indian schools. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application forms apply to Mr. G.H. Marcoux, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 537 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.		
	1. Winnipeg Free Press, Winnipeg, Man. - D - 3 insertions		
	2. Free Press Prairie Farmer, Winnipeg, Man. - W - 3 insertions		

P14-5414

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED APPROVED

Departmental Purchasing Agent

APPROVED

For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1A-2(67)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 5 x 11 : 1

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, October 17, 19 51

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO ..... Please insert the following advertisement in the newspapers indicated for the number of insertions shown.

MAIL INVOICES TO .....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED - Teachers for Indian Schools. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application forms apply to Mr. E.N. Conrad, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 304 Post Office Building, Regina, Sask.		
	1. Star-Phoenix, Saskatoon, Sask. -D- 3 insertions 2. Western Producer, Saskatoon, Sask. -W- 3 insertions 3. Leader-Post, 1853 Hamilton St., Regina, Sask. -D- 3 insertions 4. Saskatchewan Farmer, 1853 Hamilton St., Regina, Sask. - Semi-Monthly - 3 insertions.		

P14: 5945

APPROVED
E. L. Beaudoin
Departmental Purchasing Agent

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— 12 NOV 51

APPROVED— H. M. Jones
Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1x-2.

Chief of Outside Printing &A.A.
Dept. of Public Printing & Stnry
Ottawa, Ont.

CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION

IN ACCT. WITH **Northern Mail Ltd.**

To Advertising Month Ending May 30, 1951 — THE PAS, MAN. Canada June 30/51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Total Space		Rate		
													222	5	.20	11.10	

Examined and Recorded.
Checked.....
Prices fair and

Tender for one room schools in Man. No. 1670

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV FORWARDED TO TREAS

J. P. L. Castelli
Chief [illegible]
Printing and
Advertising clerk

1112-13
1670-10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1x-2

ADDING MACHINES FILING CABINETS GENERAL OFFICE EQUIPMENT
REMINGTON-RAND TYPEWRITERS

THE OMINECA HERALD

PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY AT TERRACE, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Commercial Printing

TERRACE, B.C. July 31, 1951

Laval Fortier, Deputy Minister,
Department of Citizenship
and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

To 85 line legal advertisement July 6 ✓
@ 15¢ $12.75

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 17 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Order No. 1799

#1799 Examined and Recorded .....
Checked .....
Prices fair and ...

J. F. L. Catellier
Chief ... Printing and Advertising Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x-2

CASKET PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY, LTD.

Antigonish, Nova Scotia

Account for
Advertising and Printing Ordered by

CTOBER 16 1951

M DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OTTAWA

JULY	26	ORDER #1869 8" ad		4 48	4 48

#204

89 C 1
1869

Examined and Recorded.....
Checked.....

Prices fair and just.

J. L. Cassie — Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Free Press Weekly
Prairie Farmer

PUBLISHED BY WINNIPEG FREE PRESS CO. LTD. — WINNIPEG, CANADA

DISPLAY ADVERTISING INVOICE

Date AUG 31 1951

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
DEPT. PUBLIC PRINTING,
OTTAWA, ONT.

A
Invoice Number

Re INDIAN AFFAIRS TENDERS
ORDER # 1865

This Invoice covers DISPLAY Advertising in FREE PRESS *Weekly* Prairie Farmer for the current month or such other period as is indicated by the date column at right.

Advertisements are measured in agate lines there being 14 lines per column-inch.

PAYMENTS

Net cash on receipt of this invoice.

Agency Accounts payable by 20th of month following date of publication.

Casual Advertising payable in advance.

Date			
1	112		
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			

EDUCATION DIVISION
FORWARDED TO TREATY
SEP 17 1951

1121/1
1865-WB

Examined and Recorded L. Columbus
Checked

Prices fair and just.

J. L. Catellier — Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

Total Lines	112
Rate	1.35

INVOICE TOTAL $ 151.20

E. & O. E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Free Press Weekly
Prairie Farmer

PUBLISHED BY WINNIPEG FREE PRESS CO. LTD. — WINNIPEG, CANADA

DISPLAY ADVERTISING INVOICE

Date June 3rd/51

Govt of Canada
Dept of Citizenship and
Immigration -
Ottawa - Canada

A 6287
Invoice Number

Re One room school
Order # 1670

This Invoice covers DISPLAY Advertising in FREE PRESS *Weekly* Prairie Farmer for the current month or such other period as is indicated by the date column at right.

Advertisements are measured in agate lines there being 14 lines per column-inch.

PAYMENTS

Net cash on receipt of this invoice.

Agency Accounts payable by 20th of month following date of publication.

Casual Advertising payable in advance.

DEC 4 FORWARDED

111 L/
1670 - (4)

#521

Examined and Recorded

Checked

Prices fair and just.

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

Date			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6	111		
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28	32 6-1		
29			
30			
31			

Total Lines	111	✓	
Rate	1.35		

INVOICE TOTAL $ 149 85

E. & O. E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2 Citizenship Ann

Accounts Due When Rendered

10M-5-51

Date DAILY-EVENING

226-30 20th Street East,

Saskatoon, ... 19.....

In Account With

The Saskatoon Star-Phoenix
LIMITED
ESTABLISHED 1902

Mr.

Advertising Month of ..... 19.....

..... lines at

..... lines at

Checked.

Prices ta... and ju...t.

E. & O.E.

DEC 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

[redacted]

DARIEN, CONNECTICUT

PAST DUE

Your Order #77373

Req. No. Cit. & Imm. 59-34470

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Citizenship & Immigration
Mr. Philip Phelan, Supt. of
Indian Affairs
Branch 402, Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ont. Canada

97015 IT R2 6-52

10/5/1 DATE DUE

One Year Subscription to
THE GRADE TEACHER 4.00

IF THIS ACCOUNT HAS BEEN PAID PLEASE DISREGARD THIS NOTICE.
PLEASE RETURN THIS BILL WITH YOUR REMITTANCE.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted]

DARIEN, CONNECTICUT

PAST DUE Order No. 77379
Req. No. Cit. & Imm. 59-34470

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Duplicate copy

Citizenship & Immigration
% Mr. Philip Phelan, Supt.,
of Indian Affairs
Branch 402, Copeland Bldg.,
Ottata, Ont. Canada

97015 IT RE 6-52

DATE DUE 10/3/51

One Year Subscription to
THE GRADE TEACHER 4.00

IF THIS ACCOUNT HAS BEEN PAID PLEASE DISREGARD THIS NOTICE.
PLEASE RETURN THIS BILL WITH YOUR REMITTANCE.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted]

DARIEN, CONNECTICUT

PAST DUE Your Order 77379

[redacted]

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Triplicate Copy

Citizenship & Immigration
% Mr. Philip Phelan, Supt. of
Indian Affairs, Branch 402
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

97015 IT 52 6-52

DATE DUE 10/5/51

One Year Subscription to THE GRADE TEACHER	4.00

IF THIS ACCOUNT HAS BEEN PAID PLEASE DISREGARD THIS NOTICE.
PLEASE RETURN THIS BILL WITH YOUR REMITTANCE.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

From

THE GRADE TEACHER,

23 LEROY AVENUE,

DARIEN, CONN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE GRADE TEACHER

DARIEN, CONN.



Dear Subscriber:

Permit us to introduce

"Mr. Reminder"

He doesn't look very formidable but he really would like to receive the payment of your bill to THE GRADE TEACHER.

Won't you please take time out to pin your remittance to the attached bill and return to us at once?

Sincerely yours,

THE GRADE TEACHER

#1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A.-586B

Agency File No. 205/8-52 HQ File No. 1-1-1X-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

F. A.

Pay to THE WESTERN CATHOLIC

Address 10067 - 97 Street,

EDMONTON

ALBERTA

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1951		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
Nov.	15	To cost of advertising for teacher at			
		Janvier Indian Day School, Edmonton Agency,	069776		
		as per invoice attached:		3.	60
		DEC 4 1951			
		----Three and 60/100 Dollars----------		3.	60

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 128(2 B) Date Nov. 15/51

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 526 Allot 10-922

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No. (Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment.

Superintendent

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 1951

DEC 10 1951 TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1-1X-2

(M 3)

December 20, 1951.

Advertising Manager,
Prince Rupert Daily News, Ltd.,
Post Office Box 549,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the attached account for $28.56, may I have an account in duplicate with tear sheet attached.

This procedure is required by our Accounting Section before advertising accounts are passed for payment.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.
by CAFC.

Encl.

CAFC/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

TELEPHONE PAcific 4211

1-1-1X-2

DO NOT DETACH THIS STUB

THE VANCOUVER DAILY PROVINCE

A Division of
The Southam Company Limited

NOV 26 1951

Vancouver, B.C.,

CHIEF OF OUTSIDE PRINTING
AND ADVERTISING AUDIT
DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA ONT

PLEASE NOTE—THE LARGE NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS WE HAVE TO DEAL WITH RENDERS PROMPT SETTLEMENT ABSOLUTELY ESSENTIAL. ACCOUNTS ARE DUE AND PAYABLE WHEN PRESENTED OR RECEIVED BY MAIL

ACCOUNT RENDERED	DATE	TO ADVERTISING	AD. NO.	TIMES	LINES	RATE	CHARGES	CASH	REBATES	BALANCE
	NOV 16	TEACHERS	96	3	7	30	6 30	NOV 14 TO 16 ORDER NO 226 TEACHERS FOR INDIAN SCHOOLS		6 30

Examined and Recommended for Payment
Checked.....
Prices Correct and Just.
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audits

3511/23
#2261

DEC 99 1951

PLEASE BRING THIS STATEMENT WHEN MAKING PAYMENT

LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS AMOUNT DUE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1/X-2

PA

THE LEADER-POST LTD.

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING INVOICE

Classifi... Teachers

Ad Started Nov. 13/57

Lines	Words	Time	Rate
	30	3	

Cost of this Advertisement $ 2.70

Order #2769

...ools, Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa, Ont.,

36 W/3

#2769

JAN 2 1958

X YOUR ADVERTISEMENT WILL BE READ BY THOUSANDS DAILY

Form 203

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.A

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

1-1-IX-2.

INVOICE

Winnipeg Free Press Company Ltd.

Winnipeg, Canada

PUBLISHERS

Winnipeg Free Press (Daily)		Free Press Weekly Prairie Farmer
LEDGER NO.		INVOICE NO.
2	Government of Canada, Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery, Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration, Ottawa, Ont.	C.C. 17936

FIRST INSERTION DATE	CLASSIFICATION	SPACE WORDS, LINES	TIMES	RATE	AMOUNT
Nov.12/51	Teacher Order # 2263		1	17	[redacted]

Chief Supervisor Printing and Advertising Audit

IAN 7 1952 TO TREASURY

35M/3/2263 A

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING 1-1-1X-2.

Winnipeg Free Press Company Ltd.

Winnipeg Free Press (Daily) — Winnipeg, Canada — PUBLISHERS — Free Press Weekly, Prairie Farmer

LEDGER NO.		INVOICE NO.
2	Government of Canada Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery Ottawa, Ont.	C.C. 18196

FIRST INSERTION DATE	CLASSIFICATION	SPACE WORDS	SPACE LINES	RATE	AMOUNT
Nov 21-51	Teachers PRAIRIE 35 3/3 Order #2263		3		7.95

Examined and checked as to recording

JAN 7 1952

FORWARDED TO TENDERS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

The Vancouver Sun

SUN BUILDING

VANCOUVER 3, B. C.

TELEPHONE TAtlow 7141

DEPT OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY
CHIEF OF OUTSIDE PRINTING & ADVERTISING
OTTAWA ONTARIO

C

DECEMBER 10 1951

THIS IS YOUR ONLY INVOICE

24 11-51-10028

PARTICULARS	DATE		LINES OR INCHES	RATE	AMOUNT	CREDIT	BALANCE
BALANCE FORWARD							
TEACHERS WTD ORDER NO 2261	NOV 14	3	7	.40	8.40		8.40

Examined and Recorded
Checked.....

35m/3
2261

JAN 2

Classified

THE VANCOUVER SUN

LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS AMOUNT DUE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.A. Com. 1-1-1X-2

Date

DAILY-EVENING

Accounts Due When Rendered

226-30 20th Street East,

Saskatoon, ... 19.....

In Account With

The Saskatoon Star-Phoenix LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1902

Mr.

.....

.....

Examined and Entered Month of ..... 19.....

Checked.....

Prices fair and lines at

..... lines at

Printers and Advertising Audit

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 10 1958
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

105L/3
#1658

E. & O.E.

32-7-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 30 1952

P.A.

NORTH STAR

PARRY SOUND, ONT.

The North Star issued every Thursday

Telephone 5

Supt. Publications, Immigration
Ottawa

866

July 26.

113 L.

Examined and Recorded

Checked

Prices fair and just.

113 L/1

1866

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2

THE SASKATCHEWAN FARMER

REGINA - SASK.

A LEADER-POST PUBLICATION

PUBLISHED ON THE 1ST AND 3RD THURSDAYS OF EACH MONTH

ESTABLISHED 1910

INVOICE No. S.F. .....

Chief of Outside Printing & Advertising,
Audit Department of Public Printing &
Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 22 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

For Advertising in The Saskatchewan Farmer

Month Ending .....

DATE 1951	ADVERTISING RE	PAGE No	SPACE	RATE	AMOUNT
	Your Order #2289	21			
Nov 15	"Teachers for Indian Schools"	17	56 lns	4¢	2 44
Dec 6	" " " "		56 "	4¢	2 44
20	" " " "		56 "	4¢	2 44
			Total		7 32

To be charged to Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration

Examined and Recorded L.L.C.

Checked.....

Prices fair and just.

5 Tear Sheets Herewith.

Chief of Outside Printing Advertising

BLW/3
1-2-49

Form 210—EM-Cont'

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2
1-1-IX-2

R.A.

Member Audit Bureau of Circulations

Published by Modern Press Limited

Over 155,000 Net Paid Farm Home Circulation

EDUCATIONAL DIVISION
JAN 28 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

On Account With.....

THE WESTERN PRODUCER

A Weekly Newspaper for Western Farmers

SECOND AVENUE NORTH
SASKATOON
Canada

INVOICE

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE	RE: Order No. 9249	AMOUNT
	TO DISPLAY ADVERTISING:	
	..... lines at 80c	
	..... lines at 80c	
	..... lines at 80c	
	..... lines at 80c	
	..... lines at 80c	
	TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING:	
Nov. 15	56 words at 8c for 3 insertions at cost of	8 64
	..... words at 8c for ..... insertions at cost of	
	..... words at 8c for ..... insertions at cost of	
	..... words at 8c for ..... insertions at cost of	
	..... words at 8c for ..... insertions at cost of	
	Business Card ..... lines for ..... issues	
		8 64

Examined and Accounted
Price list and Job
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

Form A16—10M dup.—11-50—9618

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

90385

1-1-1X 2

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205/2-32-2

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 JAN 26 AM 11 [illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS

620 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta,
January 23, 1952.

Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Re: Classified Ad-Day School Teacher

On September 13th, 1951, I forwarded voucher #96 in the amount of $2.16 in favour of the Calgary Albertan for a classified ad.

On receipt of the attached statement I 'phoned the Albertan and they informed me that they have no record of payment being received for this account. Will you please check and advise me?

Acct V/N 96(205)

G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies

HM/o
Att.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

Calgary Jan.18 19 52
Alberta

M Department of Citezenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
620 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE ALBERTAN PUBLISHING COMPANY LIMITED

10th AVE. & 8th ST. WEST

PUBLISHERS OF

The Albertan

CALGARY ——— ALBERTA

Phone 62001 Connecting All Departments

Sept.30-51	To Classified Ad	2.16

No 96 - Sept ? -

PLEASE RETURN THIS STATEMENT WITH REMITTANCE

10M-5-51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLISHED WEEKLY ON THE LARGEST FRESHWATER ISLAND IN THE WORLD

The MANITOULIN EXPOSITOR

LITTLE CURRENT, ONTARIO

Established 1879

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa
Ont.

PRINTERS PUBLISHERS PHOTOGRAPHERS

TERMS: CASH **STATEMENT** Accounts Rendered Monthly

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 21 1952 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

To.

2469

DATE Feb 7/52

two classroom [illegible] teachers' quarters
[illegible] Immigration

6004

Issue of Feb 7/52

1- Insertion - 70 lines @ .15 = 10.50

Received [illegible]

Per [illegible]

[illegible]
Advertising Agents

Please add 15c for exchange on cheques drawn on other than Little Current bank

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files
POOR COPY

MONTMAGNY
Téléphone : 37

1-1-1x - 2 CASIER : 340

EDITIONS MARQUIS Limitée

Imprimeurs — Editeurs — Photograveurs
19, rue St-Thomas — Montmagny

F. No. 1132

EN COMPTE AVEC

DEPT. OF PUBLIC PR NTING & Stat.ay DATE 27 février 195 2

OTTAWA.

DATE de l'insertion	No du journal	DESCRIPTION	La Voix de Chapé	M. C. & L'Avenir	L'Echo de Lotbinière	La Voix du Peuple	Courrier de Bellechasse	Le Progrès de L'Islet	Courrier de Montmagny	Lignes	Taux	Montant
		CODE #2466										
FEVRIER												
9-		Commissions pour école de réserve, RESTIGOUCHE....	x							94	.12	11.28
16		" " " " "	x							94	.06	5.64
												$16.92

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Acct.

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 10 1962
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

94 Lr
$ 16.92

COPIE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

TEL. ✱ 5-7131

1-1-1X-2

P.A.

Chef des Impressions Extérieures & Annonces
Ministère des Impressions et Papeterie Publique
OTTAWA, ONT.

EN COMPTE AVEC
IN ACCOUNT WITH

LE SOLEIL (limitée)

ÉDITEURS DES JOURNAUX—PUBLISHERS OF THE NEWSPAPERS
LE SOLEIL & L'ÉVÉNEMENT - JOURNAL
1, rue de la Couronne Québec, P.Q.

PLI

CONDITIONS: Payable au pair à Québec sur réception de la facture. PAS D'ESCOMPTE.
TERMS: Accounts payable at par at Quebec when rendered. NO DISCOUNT.

DATE	DESCRIPTION •	NBRE DE LIGNES — NO. OF LINES LE SOLEIL	L'ÉV.-JOURNAL	TAUX RATE	MONTANT AMOUNT	TOTAL
8 FEV 52	AORDRE NO 2466 Restigouche	94	94	.30	28.20	~~28.20~~
9 FEV 52	AMin. Citoyenneté & Imm.	94	94	.30	28.20	~~56.40~~
11 FEV 52	A	94	94	.30	28.20	84.60

Examined and Recorded ... L.G.

... ...

Campbellton, N. B., Feb. 19th 19___

Department of Public Printing & Stationery,

OTTAWA ONT...IO.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

TRIBUNE PUBLISHERS LIMITED

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS
FINE COMMERCIAL PRINTING
Publishers of The Campbellton Tribune

Phone 102
TERMS: STRICTLY 30 DAYS

144 Roseberry St.

Re: School

Feb.	6	No. 2466	90 lines	9. 00
	13	" "	" "	9. 00
				18. 00

Examined and Recorded.....
Checked.....
Price fair and just.

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 20 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

90 L/2

CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN CAMPBELLTON

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

FACTURE

INVOICE

L'Action Sociale Limitée
L'ACTION CATHOLIQUE

No A M-6708

• Min. des Imp. & Pap. Publiques
•Ottawa
•Canada.

DATE February

CONDITIONS TERMS NET 30 JOURS 30 DAYS

CASE POSTALE 1726
P. O. BOX
TÉLÉPHONE 2-4771

DATE	DESCRIPTION	LIGNES LINES	POSITION	INS.	LIGNES LINES	TOTAL LIGNES LINES	TAUX RATE	MONTANT AMOUNT	TOTAL
FEV 8 52	RE" CITOYENNETE ET IMMIGRATION COMM.	NO 2466							
		94			94	94	.22	20 68	20 68
FEV 11 52		94			94	1 88	.22	20 68	41 36

Examined and Recorded.....
Checked.....
Prices fair and just.

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 27 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

94R/8/2
#2466

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1x-2

GORE BAY, ONT., Feb 13 1951

P.P. Dept of Citizenship
Ottawa Ont

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Recorder

E. W. DAVIS, PUBLISHER

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 22 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

COMMERCIAL PRINTING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION — TERMS CASH

Feb.	7	To. ads. "School" your order # (2469) 76 lines at 12¢ per line	9.12
			L6,

90 L/1
2469

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
Indian Affairs.
School Files

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

APRIL 10, 1952

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE [illegible] LIMITED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED

Purpose for which required.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED - Teachers for Northern Manitoba Indian Schools. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application form apply to G.H. Marcoux, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 537 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg.		
1.	THE [illegible] PRAIRIE FARMER, WINNIPEG - W - 3 insertions.		
2.	[illegible] FREE PRESS, WINNIPEG - D -		
3.	[illegible] TRIBUNE, WINNIPEG - D -		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. ... 5342

APRIL 10, ... 19 52.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED:

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED - Teachers for Northern Manitoba Indian Schools. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application form apply to G.H. Marcoux, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 537 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg.		
	1. FREE PRESS PRAIRIE FARMER, WINNIPEG - W - 3 insertions. 2. WINNIPEG FREE PRESS, WINNIPEG - D - } For one week, starting 3. WINNIPEG TRIBUNE, WINNIPEG - D - } April 15, 1952 or as soon thereafter as possible.		

Pkg. 6064

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

RECEIVED
APR 17 1952
Citizenship & Immigration
Purchasing Agent

APPROVED - for Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, hardware, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

PA 1-1-1X-2

No. 37A

This space for use of Head Office only

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

April 16, 1952.

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 1-1-1X (E7)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ... PRIMARY ... OBJECT ... DATE REQUIRED ...

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT ... IN PUBLISHING ADVERTISEMENT ... IN ... IN INDICATED ... IN ITALICS.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	[illegible] - Teachers for Indian Schools. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application forms apply to L.G.F. Waller, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 620 Public Bldg., Calgary.		
1.	CALGARY HERALD - 7th Ave. & 1st St. W., Calgary, Alta. 3 insertions		
2.	[illegible] - 10006-11 St. Edmonton - 3 insertions		
	The above may be inserted in the papers any time after May 15, 1952.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

[illegible] Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2). School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PA 1-1-IX-2

No. 5

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No. 5358

April 16, 1952.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa. File: 1-1-1X (E7)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED - Teachers for Indian Schools. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application forms apply to L.G.P. Waller, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 620 Public Bldg., Calgary.		
	1. CALGARY HERALD - 7th Ave. & 1st St. W., Calgary, D. 3 insertions		
	2. EDMONTON JOURNAL - 10006-11[illegible]st St. Edmonton - D. 3 insertions		
	The above may be inserted in the papers any time after May 15, 1952.		

Prg. 6069

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

For Director

Department of Citizenship & Immigration
RECEIVED
APR 19 1952

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish full details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

62102

1-1-1K 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 208/2-32

Also to date of this letter

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1952 APR 28 AM 8:58

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AIR MAIL

April 25, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Advertisement for Teachers.

In line with the Department's letter of November 6th, 1951, it would be appreciated if arrangements were made for the publishing of the following advertisement:

WANTED--Teachers for Indian Schools in British Columbia. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application form apply to Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O.Box 70, Vancouver 2, B.C.

I shall appreciate the Department taking this action as soon as conveniently possible.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

LM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

SEE CURRENT VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-1X-2 VOL.2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 1-1-1X-2 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT TEACHERS

ADVERTIZING ACCOUNTS

CORRESPONDENCE FROM OCT. 1950

TO APRIL 1952

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 1-1-1X-2 VOLUME 3

Indian Affairs
School Files

RG 10, Volume 6005

File 1-1-1X, part 15	Headquarters - Applications for positions. 1951
File 1-1-1X, part 16	Headquarters - Applications for positions. 1951 - 1952
File 1-1-1X-2, part 1	Headquarters - Advertising Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 1-1-1X-2, part 2	Headquarters - Advertising Accounts. 1950 - 1952
File 1-1-1X-2, part 3	Headquarters - Advertising Accounts. 1952 - 1953

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

FORM 57

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

May 5, 1952

[illegible]mental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PL[illegible] FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO .....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	[illegible] Teachers for Indian schools in British Columbia. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application forms apply to [illegible] Indian Commissioner for B.C., [illegible]		
	1. [illegible] - B -) insertions		
	2. [illegible] - B -) insertions		
	3. [illegible] - - -) insertions		
	4. [illegible] - B -) insertions		
	5. [illegible] - B -) insertions		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in triplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

File 1-1-1-1x-2(27)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 5. 19 52.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO [illegible] AS INDICATED.

MAIL INVOICES TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	[illegible]D - Teachers for Indian Schools particularly in British Columbia and Northwest Territories. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application form apply to Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.		
1.	The Montreal, [illegible] - 3 insertions.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— [illegible]

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 32A—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1-X-2(27) ←

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, May 7th. ..... 19 53.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO..... Please insert the following advertisement in the newspapers

..... indicated for the number of insertions shown. .....

MAIL INVOICES TO.....

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	[illegible]:		
	Teachers for Indian Schools.		
	Furnished and heated living		
	quarters. Pension fund.		
	Salary range First Class		
	Certificate from $3500 to		
	$3700. For details and		
	application forms apply to		
	Mr. H.H.Conrod, Regional Inspector		
	of Indian Schools, 304 Post Office		
	Building, Regina, Sask.		
1.	Fishermouth, Saskatchewan, Sask. etc) Insertions		
2.	Eastern Province, Saskatoon, Sask. etc) Insertions		
3.	London-Post,1853 Hamilton St., Regina, Sask./D-) Insertions		
4.	Saskatchewan Farmer,1853 Hamilton St., Regina, Sask.-		
	-and-Weekly -) Insertions.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2(37)

MEMORANDUM

MR. J.G. LEVY

It was previously thought that it would not be necessary to advertise for teachers in Indian Schools in Saskatchewan. However, we have today received a report from our Regional Inspector in Saskatchewan advising that there have been unexpected resignations and recommending that advertisements be placed in Saskatchewan papers.

G.M.
7-5-52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

FORM 57

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

FILE # 1-1-1K-2

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 54:11

Order No.

May 5, 1952

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED - Teachers for Indian Schools in British Columbia. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application form apply to W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver 2, B.C.		
1.	Vancouver Sun, 500 Beatty St., W., Vancouver, B.C., - D - 3 insertions		
2.	Vancouver Daily Province, 198 W. Hastings St., Vancouver, B.C. - D - 3 insertions		
3.	Edmonton Journal, 10006-101 st St., Edmonton, Alta., - D - 3 insertions		
4.	Regina Leader-Post, 1853 Hamilton St., Regina, Sask., - D - 3 insertions		
5.	Winnipeg Free Press, Winnipeg, Man. - D - 3 insertions		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

Department of Citizenship & Immigration RECEIVED MAY 7 1952 STATIONERY OFFICE

APPROVED H.J. Rutherford for Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in triplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1-X-2(27)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 5572

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, May 7th. 52.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO ..... Please insert the following advertisement in the newspapers indicated for the number of insertions shown.

MAIL INVOICES TO .....

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: Teachers for Indian Schools. Furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. Salary range First Class Certificate from $1900 to $3700. For details and application forms apply to Mr. E.H.Conrad, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 304 Post Office Building, Regina, Sask.		
1.	Star-Phoenix, Saskatchewan, Sask. -D-	3 insertions	
2.	Western Producer, Saskatoon, Sask. -W-	3 insertions	
3.	Leader-Post, 1853 Hamilton St., Regina, Sask./D-	3 insertions	
4.	Saskatchewan Farmer, 1853 Hamilton St., Regina, Sask.- -Semi-Monthly -	3 insertions.	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— F. W. Rutherford

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6605, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM

THERE WILL BE SEVERAL VACANCIES FOR ROMAN CATHOLIC TEACHERS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA AND NORTHWEST TERRITORIES. AN ADVERTISEMENT IS BEING PLACED IN THE ENSIGN AS IT IS CIRCULATED IN ALL PROVINCES OF CANADA.

OTTA

MAY 3 1952

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

File 1-1-1X-2(E7)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ..

Order No. ..

May 5, 1952.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE FOLLOWING PAPER FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

MAIL INVOICES TO .....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED - Teachers for Indian Schools particularly in British Columbia and Northwest Territories. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application form apply to Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.		
1.	The Ensign, 464 St. Francis Xavier St., Montreal, P.Q. - 2 - 3 insertions.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 27A—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM

AS THERE IS DIFFICULTY IN OBTAINING SUFFICIENT APPLICANTS FOR INDIAN SCHOOLS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA, IT HAS BEEN DECIDED TO ADVERTISE IN WINNIPEG, REGINA AND EDMONTON NEWSPAPERS ALSO.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

FORM 57

FILE ● 1-1-1X-2

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

[redacted] May 5, 19 52

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE..... ALLOTMENT..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED - Teachers for Indian Schools in British Columbia. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application form apply to W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver 2, B.C.		
1.	Vancouver Sun, 500 Beatty St. W., Vancouver, B.C., - D - 3 insertions		
2.	Vancouver Daily Province, 198 W. Hastings St., Vancouver, B.C. - D - 3 insertions		
3.	Edmonton Journal, 10006-101 st St., Edmonton, Alta., - D - 3 insertions		
4.	Regina Leader-Post, 1853 Hamilton St., Regina, Sask., - D - 3 insertions		
5.	Winnipeg Free Press, Winnipeg, Man. - D - 3 insertions		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— H. H. Kylan for *Director*

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in triplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

STATEMENT 1-1-1x-2

The Edmonton Journal

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

PHONE 25171

EDMONTON, ALTA., May 5 19 52

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit
Department of Public Printing & Stationery
OTTAWA, Ontario

TERMS: ALL ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

April 29-30 & May 1	Classified Advertisement	$5.04
	Teachers Wanted, 3 days - 7 lines	
	Order No. 2613	
	3 tear sheet attached	

33M/3
#2613(1)

Examined and Recorded
Checked
Prices fair and just.

J.P.L. Gatelee
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 3 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37A

1-1-IX-2 (57)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, June 13 19 52

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ..... PRIMARY..... OBJECT..... DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE FOLLOWING PAPER FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED - Teachers for Indian Schools in Ontario. Furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. Salary schedule in effect. For details and application form apply to H.G. Mingay, Indian Affairs Branch, 737 Church St., Toronto, Phone Randolph 2111.		
	Globe and Mail, 140 King St., W., Toronto, Ont. - 2 - 3 insertions.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

Office Copy

THE CALGARY HERALD

Calgary, Canada

DATE Apr 28, 1952

Classified Advertising Invoice

Dept. of Public Printing
and Stationery
Ottawa, Can.

Not 2613

Teachers

7 lines ~~at 20¢~~ per line

April 29-30-

4.20

47727

mail jp dw

CHECKED BY 33hr/3

12613

32-8

CHARGE PHONE

Goods rendered. Services rendered. Prices fair and according to contract. Recommended for payment.

For Chairman

JUN 14 1952 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Approved for payment

Examined

Treasury Office

Examined and Recorded

Checked

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

The Edmonton Journal

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

PHONE 25171

EDMONTON, ALTA. May 22 19 52

Government of Canada
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit
Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, Ontario

TERMS: NET ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

May	19-20-21	Classified Advertisement	$5.76
		"Teachers Wanted" 8 lines - 3 days	
		Order No. 2669	
		3 tear sheets attached	
		For Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration	

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 16 1952
FORWARDED TO [illegible]

Examined and Recorded
Checked
Priced

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING 1-1-1X-2

INVOICE

Winnipeg Free Press Company Ltd.
Winnipeg, Canada
PUBLISHERS

Winnipeg Free Press (Daily) — Free Press Weekly, Prairie Farmer

LEDGER NO.		INVOICE NO.
8	Government of Canada, Dept. of Pub. Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.	C.C. [redacted] 25548
	re: Teachers for Indian Schools, B.C.	

FIRST INSERTION DATE	CLASSIFICATION	SPACE (WORDS/LINES)	TIMES	RATE	AMOUNT
May 10/58	Teachers Order # 2869	7	3	17	3.57

36-13
N-469

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 16 1958
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Accounts Due When Rendered

226-30 20th Street East,

Saskatoon, ... 19 .....

In Account With

The Saskatoon Star-Phoenix
LIMITED
ESTABLISHED 1902

Mr.

.....

.....

Date DAILY-EVENING

Advertising Month of 19

..... lines at

..... lines at

.....

E. & O.E.

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 16 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

43m/3

Examined and Recorded ..... P.O.

Chequed ..... Auditor and just

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2
123/6-1-5-81

10M—9.51—COMET

STATEMENT—INVOICE

THE WINNIPEG TRIBUNE

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

Dominion Government,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

WINNIPEG, MAN.,
May, 1952

Order #2652

DATE	LINES TO-DAY	LINES TO-DATE	DESCRIPTION	RATE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE PREVIOUS	BALANCE PRESENT
			BALANCE FORWARD					
May 9	86	86	Display Advtg.	16	13.76		00	~~13.76~~
May 10	86	172		16	13.76		13.76	~~27.52~~
May 12	83	255		16	13.28		27.52	~~40.80~~
May 13	82	337		16	13.12		40.80	53.92

Examined and Recorded
Checked.

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 23 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

THE LA
IN TH
IS YOU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1-1-1x-2 INVOICE 123/6-1-581

Daily Commercial News
and Building Record

34 St. Patrick Toronto 2B.

Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday

1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

Name Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit,
Department of Public Printing and Stationery,
Address Ottawa, Ontario.

Amount 51.60

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lo... Files. No receipt given unless requested.

EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 23 1952 FOR INFORMATION ONLY

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPA...

Daily Commercial News
and Building Record

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B

Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday

1440 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal 25.

TORONTO, ONT. ... 15th 1952

Dept. of Citizenship and Immigr.

Order # 2652

Tenders - forthe construction of Indian residential school,- nearRossville, Manitoba.

For Advertising ...y ...3/52.	
- 31 ... - 861 ... 20 - ... 7.20	51.60

Prices fair and just.

8613
II 2652

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.A.

1-1-1x-2

INVOICE

247 Clandeboye Ave. Phone 38

SELKIRK, MAN. ... May 1952

The Selkirk Enterprise

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Chief of Outside Printing & Adv. Audit,
Dept. of Printing & Stat.,
Ottawa, Ont.

May 15 --Legal Adv. re Tenders for Indian residential school near Rossville, Man.
---For Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration.
86 lines @ .12¢ -----10.32

DEPARTMENT OF PRINTING & STATIONERY
OUTSIDE
MAY 19 1952

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 23
FORWARDED TO TREA
Order

2652

Examined and Passed .....
Checked. .....
Prices fair and just.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-X CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

INVOICE ADVERTISING SLIP

Winnipeg Free Press Company Ltd.
Winnipeg, Canada

Winnipeg Free Press (Daily) — Free Press Weekly / Prairie Farmer

PUBLISHER'S SPACE

LEDGER NO.		INVOICE NO.
2	Government of Canada Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration Chief of Outside Printing & Stationery Ottawa, Ont.	23013

RADIO CONTRACT

ADV. RATES

FIRST INSERTION DATE	CLASSIFICATION	SPACE	AMOUNT
May 7/52	Teachers 3 lines	1	7.95

AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL

PRAIRIE FARMER

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 29 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 3VA

R.A. → 1-1-1X-2 (E7)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No. 5687

Ottawa, June 13 19 52

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE FOLLOWING PAPER FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED - Teachers for Indian Schools in Ontario. Furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. Salary schedule in effect. For details and application form apply to H.G. Mingay, Indian Affairs Branch, 737 Church St., Toronto, Phone Randolph 2111. P.S. - 6/12		
	1. Globe and Mail, 140 King St., W., Toronto, Ont. - D - 3 insertions.		
	2. "Sudbury Star" Sudbury, Ont. N&R		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

PROPERTY BRANCH

SIGNED— APPROVED

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

Winnipeg Free Press Co. Ltd.

Winnipeg, Canada 1-1-1x-2

DISPLAY ADVERTISING INVOICE

Date MAY 1952

1. A

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
DEPT OF PUB PRINTING
OTTAWA ONT.

A 6422
Invoice Number

TENDERS INDIAN SCHOOL
DEP CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION

Re ORDER NO 2652

This Invoice covers DISPLAY Advertising in WINNIPEG FREE PRESS for the current month or such other period as is indicated by the date column at right.

Advertisements are measured in agate lines there being 14 lines per column-inch.

TERMS: Net cash upon receipt of this invoice.

Date			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9	✓86		
10	✓86		
11			
12	✓86		
13	✓86		
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
Total Lines	344		
Rate	23		

86L-4
2652 KR

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Invoice Total $ 79 12

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-17-2

PROOF OF INSERTION

THE GLOBE AND MAIL

140 King Street W.

Toronto **Ontario**

This is to certify that the attached advertisement was taken from a clearly printed full copy of THE GLOBE AND MAIL on

.....July 5..... 1952.

Classification .....Teachers.....

Signed .....K. Gibson.....

Classified Advertising
THE GLOBE AND MAIL

TEACHERS for Indian schools in Ontario; furnished and heated living quarters, pension fund, salary schedule in effect. For details and application form apply to H. Mingay, Indian Affairs Branch, 777 Church St., Toronto. Phone RAndolph 2111.

REGISTERED
JUL 9 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Class F.L.—250.—Apr. 1951.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

Persistent Advertising . . .

THE KEY TO BETTER RESULTS

We wish to thank you for the advertisement which you inserted in The Globe and Mail.

If you have not been suited, may we suggest you continue your advertisement a few more days. Perhaps the last advertisement did not give sufficient particulars, if so, it might be advisable to change the wording.

Experience shows that it is descriptive copy and persistent advertising that produces satisfactory results. We give a special rate of 4c per word and figure for six consecutive insertions.

May we hear from you?

Rates for further advertising will be found elsewhere on this folder.

TEACHERS for Indian schools in Ontario furnished and heated living quarters, pension fund, salary schedule in effect. For details and application forms apply to H. G. Minga: Indian Affairs Branch, 717 Church St., Toronto. Phone RAndolph 2111

Space for New or Extra Words

may we repeat this advertisement.

1 Insertion costs $ 210 3 Consecutive Insertions cost $ 630

6 Consecutive Insertions cost $ 2.60

TO THE GLOBE AND MAIL WANT AD. DEPARTMENT,
Toronto, Canada

Please re-insert the above advertisement for ..... more insertions in the Want Ad. Section.

Name .....

Address .....

Notes—This is not a bill but a request to re-insert your Advertisement in the Globe & Mail.

RECEIVED JUL 4 1952 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLERK E Kerslake

Descriptive copy and frequent insertions bring best results.

"A story well told brings you prospects well sold"

GLOBE & MAIL
WANT ADS.

Bring Results Long Before Night

RATES

6 Consecutive Insertions—
4c per word and figure per insertion

3 Consecutive Insertions—
4½c per word and figure per insertion

1 Insertion—4½c per word and figure per insertion

Add ten cents for the use of Globe and Mail Box Number.

Advertise in The Globe and Mail. Get results long before night. Close to 240,000 copies sold daily.

SECOND FOLD

THIRD FOLD—THEN ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

BUSINESS REPLY ENVELOPE
No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in Canada

5c POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

Globe & Mail
Want Ad Department
KING and YORK Sts.
TORONTO

POSTES — CANADA — POSTAGE
5 CENTS

If Not Called For In 10 Days
Return To
Globe & Mail
Want Ad. Dept.
King and York Sts.
TORONTO

TO OPEN BREAK SEAL AT STAMP

SEAL WITH STAMP HERE

Try Indian affairs
Citizenship & Immigration
Dept. Parliament Bldg.
Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1x-2.

Accounts Due When Rendered

Date DAILY-EVENING

226-30 20th Street East,

Saskatoon, ... 19 .....

In Account With

The Saskatoon Star-Phoenix LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1902

Mr.

Advertising Month of ..... 19.....

..... lines at

..... lines at

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 1959 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

113L-3
2834 KR

E. & O.E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

Dauphin, Man., June 12 19 5

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit,
Department of Public Printing and Stationery,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY
OUTSIDE
JUN
PRINTING
C

Department of Citizenship and Immigration
IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Dauphin Herald Co., Ltd.

Printers and Publishers

ADVERTISING AUDIT
ORDER No. 2835 INITIALS KR
INSERTIONS 1
SPACE 135L
RADIO CONTRACT
ADV. COPY
ADV. RATES

June	12	Adv. tender for one room schools in Man. 135 lines at .12¢ Order number 2835 Date of publication June 12	16	20

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 1962
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

JOB PRINTING IS SUBJECT TO SALES TAX: ADVERTISING CARRIES NO TAX

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE PAcific 4211

1-1-1X-2 DO NOT DETACH THIS SUB

THE VANCOUVER DAILY PROVINCE

A Division of
The Southam Company Limited

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING &
STATIONERY
DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA ONTARIO

Vancouver, B.C., 1935

PLEASE NOTE—THE LARGE NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS WE HAVE TO DEAL WITH RENDERS PROMPT SETTLEMENT ABSOLUTELY ESSENTIAL. ACCOUNTS ARE DUE AND PAYABLE WHEN PRESENTED OR RECEIVED BY MAIL

ACCOUNT RENDERED	DATE	TO ADVERTISING	AD. NO.	TIMES	LINES	RATE	CHARGES	CASH	REBATES	BALANCE
	MAY 21	TEACHERS	335	3	9	35	9 45	ORDER 2669		9 45

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 1 1935
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

20 ✓
19 ✓

36W3
2669 RR

PLEASE BRING THIS STATEMENT WHEN MAKING PAYMENT.

LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS AMOUNT DUE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

5M 6 51 COMET

INVOICE

THE WINNIPEG TRIBUNE

A DIVISION OF

THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

WINNIPEG, Man. April, 2 195

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Public Printing,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PHONE 928 101

DATE	DESCRIPTION	LINES	TIMES	TOTAL LINES	RATE	AMOUNT
	Techers for Northern Manitoba Indian Schools					
Apr.28	Class. Teachers.	10	6	60	.13	4.80
29						
30						
May 1						
2						
3						

37W-6
2608 KR

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 11 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME — HEURE NORMALE

(17).

MDA209 61/59 DL=SYDNEY NS 8 1226P=

INDIAN AFFAIRS BR=

335 DEPT CITISENSHIP AND IMMN=OTTAWA=

:PLEASE DISREGARD ESKASONI AGENCY VOUCHER NUMBER 852 JULY 2 IN FAVOR OF POST PUBLISHING CO RE ADVERTISING COST FOR TEACHER MIDDLE RIVER DAY SCHOOL STOP THE MATTER WAS DISCUSSED WITH BUT THE EXPENDITURE WAS NOT AUTHORIZED BY INSPECTOR DOUCET STATED ON VOUCHER STOP INTEND PAYING COST INVOLVED FROM CINEMA PROJECT FUNDS STOP PLEASE DESTROY OR RETURN VOUCHER FOR CANCELLATION=

F B MCKINNON=

Dept 852 returned to F.B. McKinnon 11/1/52 E.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE .....

86/6-1	04
86/4-1	04
208/6-1	04
208/4-1	04

Ottawa July 11th, 1958.

Memorandum to Mr. Phelan

Re: Advertisements - Schools and Agency Buildings - 1958-59 Programme

Attached are two (2) invoices for advertising, listed below, which have been sent forward by Public Printing.

1.	Vancouver	- Daily Province	-	$ 105.00
2.	Huntingdon	- Gleaner	-	6.00

Will you kindly have these invoices processed and sent to Treasury for payment. The cost of advertising for the current group should be charged 20% against Agencies Vote and 80% against Education.

Chas. H. Buck,
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Service.

ACE:FM
Att.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

~~06/6-1 04~~
~~06/4-1 04~~
208/6-1 04
~~208/4-1 04~~

July 11th, 1952.

Memorandum to Mr. Phelan

Re: Advertisements - Schools and Agency Buildings - 1952-53 Programme

Attached are two (2) invoices for advertising, listed below, which have been sent forward by Public Printing.

1.	Vancouver	- Daily Province	-	$ 105.00
2.	Huntingdon	- Gleaner	-	6.00

Will you kindly have these invoices processed and sent to Treasury for payment. The cost of advertising for the current group should be charged 20% against Agencies Vote and 80% against Education.

Chas. H. Buck,
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Service.

AGY:FM
Att.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

~~300/4-1~~ ~~C4~~
~~300/4-1~~ ~~C4~~
~~300/4-1~~ ~~C4~~
300/4-1 C4 ✓

July 11th, 1958.

Memorandum to Mr. Pholan

Re: Advertisements - Schools and
Agency Buildings - 1958-59 Programme

Attached are two (2) invoices for advertising, listed below, which have been sent forward by Public Printing.

1.	Vancouver	- Daily Province	-	$ 105.00
2.	Huntingdon	- Gleaner	-	6.00

Will you kindly have these invoices processed and sent to Treasury for payment. The cost of advertising for the current group should be charged 20% against Agencies Vote and 80% against Education.

C.H.B.

C.H.B. Hunk,
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Service.

AGF:VM
Att.

ok

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR
COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 208/2-32
Also to date of this letter

1-1-17-2

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

AIR MAIL

July 17, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Advertisement for Teachers.

We have vacancies for seven Catholic and nine Protestant teachers and although we are presently corresponding with prospective teachers for these vacancies, it is quite apparent that the number of suitable applicants will be insufficient.

I would recommend that the Department again advertise for teachers.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-LM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

00549

1-1-1-X-2

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE ...87/2-32

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 JUL 28 AM 8:55

INDIAN AFFAIRS

55B, St. Joseph St., Quebec,
July 24, 1952.

4-5
9 copies

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Att'n: Mr. P. Phelan.

Re: Congo Bridge Indian Day School -
St. Mary's School, Fredericton.

Apparently we will require a number of teachers due to some tardy resignations. I have heard through rumor lately that Miss Gilberta Alain of Burnt Church is getting married. I definitely understood when I visited that school that both teachers were remaining. I am writing to Superintendent Blakey for confirmation of this rumor. Possibly, Ottawa has received her resignation. Besides her, there is a vacancy at Maniwaki and possibly two at Fredericton and we have not yet received the acceptance of the vacant position at Park Savard Hospital. Miss Bertha Bruyere, who taught in Ontario, sent her application for this position. However, for obvious reasons, I do not think that her services would be suitable. I had two other teachers in mind and I have written to them but to date I have received no reply. I think it would be wise to advertise to obtain teachers to fill these positions.

Advertisements should be inserted in the following: Le Droit, Ottawa - La Presse, Montreal - Telegraph Journal, Saint John, N.B.- L'Action Catholique, Quebec - and the Insign, Montreal.

A. J. Doucet,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools.

AJD/er

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No.

July 26th, 19 52.

To the Dominion Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED — Teachers for the following Indian Schools: Jackhead, Poplar River, Cod's Lake, Island Lake, and Oxford House. Salaries according to set schedule. Second year permitteee acceptable. For information apply to the Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 537 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Man. phone 923 652.		
1-	Free Press Prairie Farmer, Winnipeg - W -) insertions.		
1-	Winnipeg Free Press, Winnipeg - D-	6 insertions	
1-	Winnipeg Tribune, Winnipeg - D-	6 insertions	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 57

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

July 25th. 1952.

To the Dominion Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED:- Teachers for Indian schools in British Columbia. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application form apply to W.S.Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O.Box 70, Vancouver 2, B. C.		
1-	Vancouver Sun, 500 Beatty St. Ve, Vancouver, B.C. -D- 3 insertions.		
2-	Vancouver Daily Province, 198 W.Hastings St., Vancouver,B.C. - D - 3 insertions.		
3-	Edmonton Journal, 10006-101st St., Edmonton, Alta. -D - 3 insertions.		
4-	Regina Leader-Post, 1853 Rathlen Street, Regina, Sask., - D - 3 insertions.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in triplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

File No. 1-1-1-IX-2 July 20th, 1938.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO. PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: - Teachers for Indian schools. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application form apply to A.J.Dewest, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 53 N. St.Joseph Street, Lachine, P.Q.		
1-	Le Droit -, 368 Dalhousie Street, Ottawa, -D-	3 Insertions	
2-	La Presse, Montreal, P.Q., -D-	3 Insertions	
3-	Telegraph-Journal, Saint John, N.B., -D-	3 Insertions	
4-	L'Action Catholique, Charest Blvd., Quebec, P.Q. -D-	3 Insertions	
5-	Ensign - Montreal, P.Q. -D-	3 Insertions.	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2(E7)

MEMORANDUM TO MR. LEVY

In view of the serious shortage of qualified teachers, we have received a request for additional advertising from our Regional Inspectors in British Columbia, Manitoba and Quebec.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 Sask.

FIELD SERVICE

02633

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1952 JUL 30 AM 8:50 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4024-211
12-32.

AIR MAIL INDIAN AFFAIRS

Regina, July 28th, 1952.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Teachers for Indian Day Schools

At present teachers are required for the following Indian Day Schools in Saskatchewan for the academic year 1952-53:

(1) Carlton Agency: Sturgeon Lake Indian Day School, Church of England.

(2) File Hills-Qu'Appelle Agency: Assiniboine Indian Day School, Division II, Sintaluta, Sask. United Church of Canada.

(3) Touchwood Agency: James Smith North Indian Day School, Division II, Church of England.

It is suggested that the following advertisement be inserted in three consecutive editions in the Saskatoon Star-Phoenix; the Leader-Post, Regina; the Western Producer, Regina, (in large type);-

(con'd).

3 papers Regina

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phelan. July 28th, 1952.

WANTED

Teachers for Indian Schools.
Furnished and heated living quarters.
Pension fund. Salary range First
Class Certificate from $1900. to $3700.
For details and application forms apply
to [redacted], Regional Inspector
of Indian Schools, 304 Post Office
Building, Regina, Sask.

E. N. Conrad,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
Saskatchewan.

ENC/W.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

FORM 37

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

File 1-1-1-1-2

July 21st. 1952.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No......

Order No......

To the Dep[illegible]dal Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLE[illegible] FU[illegible]ISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE..... ALLOTMENT..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO..... PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED:		
	Teachers for Indian Schools,		
	Furnished and heated living		
	quarters. Pension fund.		
	Salary Range First Class		
	Certificate from $1900 to		
	$3700. Fig details and		
	application forms apply to		
	Mr. H.M.Conrad, Regional		
	Inspector of Indian Schools,		
	304 Post Office Building,		
	Regina, Sask.		
1.	Star-Phoenix, Saskatchewan, Sask. -D-) insertions		
2.	Western Producer, Saskatoon, Sask. -W-) insertions		
3.	Leader-Post, 1853 Hamilton St., Regina, Sask.-D-) insertions		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suff[illegible] if it is not made.

SIGNED—	*APPROVED*—
	Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in triplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1-IX-2
(E7)

Attention - Mr. E.N.Conrad

July 31, 1952.

Mr. J.P.B.Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
304 P.O.Bldg.,
Regina,
Saskatchewan.

RE: Advertisement for Indian School Teachers.
Reference your 4024-211/2-32 of July 28th, 1952.

We have today sent a requisition for the placement of an advertisement for Indian School Teachers as recommended in your recent letter.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Pt 1

1-1-1X-2(E7)

MEMORANDUM TO MR. LEVY

In view of the serious shortage of qualified teachers, we have received a request for additional advertising from our Regional Inspectors in British Columbia, Manitoba and Quebec.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

File No. 1-1-1-IX-2 July 20th, 1932.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE..... ALLOTMENT..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: - Teachers for Indian Schools. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application form apply to A.J.Dumont, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 55 D. St.Joseph Street, Quebec, P.Q.		
1-	Le Droit -, 368 Dalhousie Street, Ottawa, -D-	3 insertions	
2-	La Presse, Montreal, P.Q. -D-	3 insertions	
3-	Telegraph-Journal, Saint John, N.B., -D-	3 insertions	
4-	L'Action Catholique, Charest Blvd., Quebec, P.Q. -D-	3 insertions	
5-	Ensign - Montreal, P.Q. -D-	3 insertions.	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— *Director*

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
Indian Affairs.
School Files

POOR COPY

FORM [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No......

Order No......

.....July [redacted]th, 19[redacted]

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE..... ALLOTMENT..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO.....

PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LIS[redacted]
FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED:- Teachers for Indian Schools in British Columbia. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application form apply to W.S.Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O.Box 70, Vancouver 2, B. C.		
1-	Vancouver Sun, 500 Beatty St. W., Vancouver, B.C. -D-) insertions.		
2-	Vancouver Daily Province, 198 W.Hastings St., Vancouver,B.C. - D -) insertions.		
3-	Edmonton Journal, 10006-101st St., Edmonton, Alta. -D - 3 insertions.		
4-	Regina Leader-Post, 1853 Hamilton Street, Regina, Sask., - D -) insertions.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—	*APPROVED*—
	[signature] *Director*

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in triplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

No. 17A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

July 26th, 19 52.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED — Teachers for the following Indian Schools: Jackhead, Poplar River, Cat's Lake, Island Lake, and Oxford House. Salaries according to set schedule. Second year permittees acceptable. For information apply to the Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 537 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Man. phone 923 652.		
	1- Free Press Prairie Farmer, Winnipeg - W - 3 insertions.		
	2- Winnipeg Free Press, Winnipeg - D- 6 insertions		
	3- Winnipeg Tribune, Winnipeg - D- 6 insertions		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

1 Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2 Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE PAcific 4211

86/4-1 -1-1-1X- DO NOT DETACH THIS STUB

THE VANCOUVER DAILY PROVINCE

A Division of
The Southam Company Limited

DEPT OF PUB.IC PRINTING & STATIONERY
CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION DEPT
OTTAWA ONT

Vancouver, B.C.,

PLEASE NOTE—THE LARGE NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS WE HAVE TO DEAL WITH RENDERS PROMPT SETTLEMENT ABSOLUTELY ESSENTIAL. ACCOUNTS ARE DUE AND PAYABLE WHEN PRESENTED OR RECEIVED BY MAIL

ACCOUNT RENDERED	DATE	TO ADVERTISING	AD. No.	TIMES	LINES	RATE		CASH	REBATES	BALANCE
P. O. ... Ver 342	JUN 16	LEGAL		3	100	35	105 00	JUN 13 14 16		
Agency ... Allot 10								ORDER NO 2833		105 00 *
$21.00 F.R 1263										

Goods received or ... per order. Prices for ... approved for payment.

J. P. R. Poirier
Indian Agent

Date 5-8-54

PLEASE BRING THIS STATEMENT WHEN MAKING PAYMENT.

LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS AMOUNT DUE

EDUCATION DIVISION
$84.00
JUL 17 1954
FOR DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INVOICE

1-1-1x-2

The Huntingdon Gleaner Inc.

Printing & Publishing

Huntingdon, Que.

Date June 18, 1952.

Sold to Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration, Chief of Outside Printing & Advertising Audit

Address Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

Terms: Net Cash all accounts subject to draft 8% charged on overdue accounts.

June 18	To Advertising	$6.00

Order No. 2853

2853 KR
1
100L

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 1952
RECEIVED

P.O. ..... Vol. 572

Agency ..... Allot. 10

$1.20 I.R. 1263

Goods received or services performed, Prices fair and just. Approved for payment.

J. P. R. Boyer

Date 5-7-52 Indian Agencies Division

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

C.T. 172A
100M—10-4-51

CODING FORM

DEPARTMENT OF.....

Dep. No. ENCUMBRANCE.....

DIV.	EST.	VOTE	PRI.	OBJECT	AMOUNT	Dr Cr.
0 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 . 0 0 0 0	
0 0						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications

W D NEIL, General Manager, Montreal

"The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination."

RAA247 26 DL

VX VANCOUVER BC 5 914A

5 12 40 PM '52

R F DAVEY

ASST SUPT EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BR DEPT CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION

OTTAWA

RE LETTER JULY SEVENTEENTH REQUESTING ADVERTISEMENT FOR

TEACHERS STOP PRESUME ADVERTISEMENT HAS APPEARED STOP OWING TO CON

-TINUED SHORTAGE OF TEACHERS CONSIDER IT ESSENTIAL THAT ADVERTISEMENT

BE AGAIN REPEATED

W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B C

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 5 1952 PM 2:45

REGISTERED
AUG 5 - 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

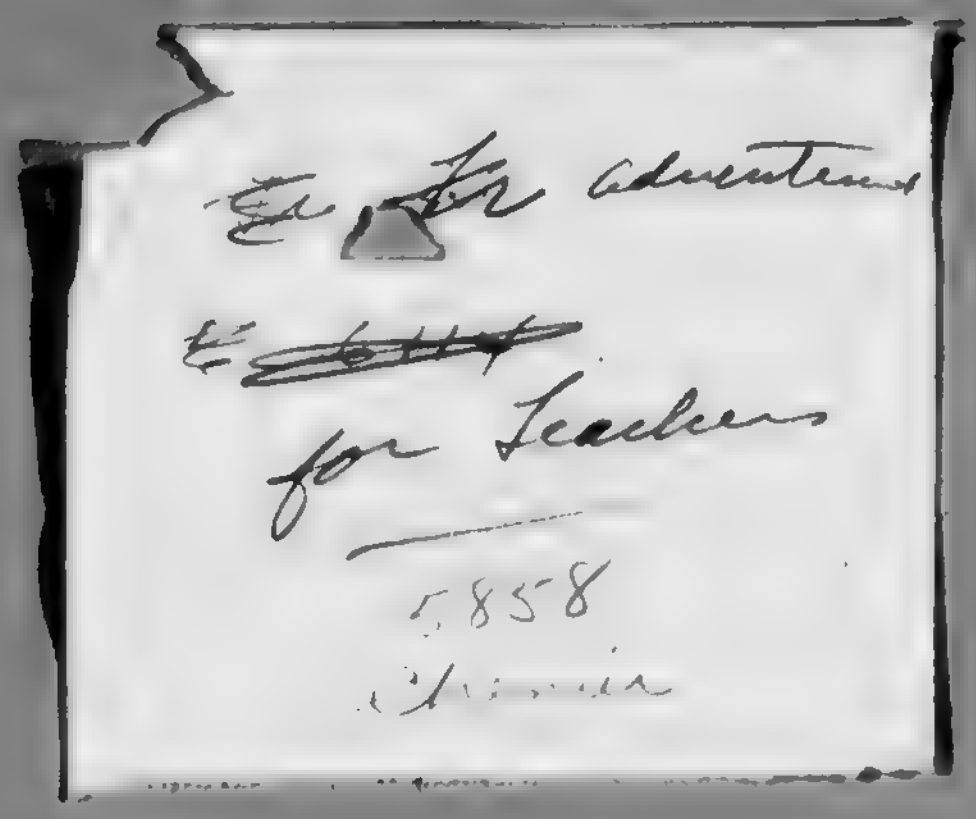
requisition prepared & sent to Supply Pending Agr/ Should not have been sent!
25/7/52 Ann.

07090

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No. 5844

July 28th, 19 52.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED — Teachers for the following Indian Schools: Jackhead, Poplar River, God's Lake, Island Lake, and Oxford House. Salaries according to set schedule. Second year permittees acceptable. For information apply to the Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 537 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Man. phone 923 652.		
1-	Free Press Prairie Farmer, Winnipeg - W - 3 insertions.		
2-	Winnipeg Free Press, Winnipeg - D- 6 insertions		
3-	Winnipeg Tribune, Winnipeg - D- 6 insertions		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

STATIONERY BRANCH

JUL 31 1952

RECEIVED

APPROVED

J. D. Hilton

Director

1 Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2 Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

File No. 1-1-1-I-2 July 28th, 1952.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No. 5845

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ALLOTMENT. ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: - Teachers for Indian Schools. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application form apply to A.J.Doucet, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 55 E. St.Joseph Street, Quebec,P.Q.		
1-	Le Droit -,368 Dalhousie Street, Ottawa, -D-	3 insertions	
2-	La Presse, Montreal, P.Q., -D-	3 insertions	
3-	Telegraph-Journal, Saint John, N.B., -D-	3 insertions	
4-	L'Action Catholique, Charest Blvd., Quebec, P.Q. -D-	3 insertions	
5-	Ensign - Montreal, P.Q. -W-	3 insertions.	

Hq.- 6144

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— JUL 28 1952 RECEIVED

APPROVED— *Director*

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

Form 37 -

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 5843

July 28th. 19 52

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT. ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LI[illegible] for THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED:- Teachers for Indian Schools in British Columbia. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application form apply to W.S.Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O.Box 70, Vancouver 2, B. C.		
1-	Vancouver Sun, 500 Beatty St. W., Vancouver, B.C. -D- 3 insertions.		
2-	Vancouver Daily Province, 198 W.Hastings St., Vancouver,B.C. - D - 3 insertions.		
3-	Edmonton Journal, 10006-101st St., Edmonton, Alta. -D - 3 insertions.		
4-	Regina Leader-Post, 1853 Hamilton Street, Regina, Sask., - D - 3 insertions.		

Pay. - 6145

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— [signature] pi Director

NOTE— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

No. 27A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ... 5845
Order No.

July 30, 19 52.

[redacted] MR. BRISTOW.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ... PRIMARY ... OBJECT ... DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. W. Gowans, Supt. Indian Agency, Ilford, Man.,

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
7 ✓	pads Admission Forms, I.A. 406.		

Mailed 31-7-52 J.T.O.

PLEASE RUSH

[redacted] BRANCH
JUL 31 1952
RECEIVED

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— M F Brock

APPROVED

For *Director*

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

August 7th, 1952.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

Re: Teacher Shortage

As requested in your telegram of August 5th, we are again advertising for teachers. For your information the following is the wording of this advertisement as it will appear in the Vancouver Sun, the Vancouver Daily Province, the Edmonton Journal and the Regina Leader-Post:

"WANTED:- Teachers for Indian Schools in British Columbia. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application form apply to W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver 2, B.C."

kfd

RFT:ST

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1 alta

FIELD SERVICE

11240

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205/2-32-

CANADA

1952 AUG 11 AM 11 : 02

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

620 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta.
August 8, 1952.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Re: Catholic Day School Teachers.

We are having great difficulty in filling the vacancies for Catholic teachers in our day schools. We have been informed that Catholic teachers are more readily obtainable in Eastern Canada. Could you assist us by advertising our needs in Catholic organs or by any other means that you consider advisable?

The vacancies are at the schools listed below:

Saddle Lake - one room
Horse Lake - one room
Janvier - one room
Fort McKay - one room
Prophet River, B.C. - one room
Stony Plain - one room
Fond du Lac, Sask. - two rooms

L. G. P. Waller,
Inspector of Schools.

LGPW/mg

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1-1-1-X-2 August 22nd. 19 52.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Depar[illegible]ital Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ... PRIMARY ... OBJECT ... DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO [illegible]

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	[illegible].D: - Teachers for Indian schools in Alberta. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application form apply to [illegible]ller, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 620 Public Building, Calgary, Alberta.		
	[illegible]N - Montreal, [illegible]		3 Insertions

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED - R.E.L.

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

C.M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1-X -2
(E7)

August 22, 1952.

Attention L.G.P.Waller.

Mr. G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
620 Public Building,
Calgary,
Alberta.

RE: Advertisement R.C.Teachers
Reference your 205/2-32-dated August 8,1952.

We have today requested the following advertisement to be placed in the "Ensign" for Roman Catholic teachers interested in employment in Indian Day Schools:

"WANTED: Teachers for Indian
"Schools in Alberta. Good
"salaries with furnished and
"heated living quarters.Pension
"fund. For details and application
"form apply yo L.G.P.Waller,
"Regional Inspector of Indian
"Schools,620 Public Building,
"Calgary, Alberta."

We recommend that you contact Most Reverend F.P.Carroll, D.D., Roman Catholic Bishop of Calgary and Most Reverend J.H.MacDonald, D.D., Roman Catholic Archbishop of Edmonton, asking them to assist you in securing the services of Roman Catholic teachers for Indian Day Schools in Alberta.

GM

for
Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

1-1-1X-2
(E.4)

, August 25, 1952.

Advertising Manager,
West Coast Advocate,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the attached account for $9.00, may I have an account in duplicate with tear sheet attached.

This procedure is required by our Accounting Section before advertising accounts are passed for payment.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

D

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Films

POOR COPY

E4

Advertising for construction of Schools and Agency Buildings. Public Printing should approve his invoice.

Ktg for advertising charge 20% to Agency 80% - Education.

A G Spence 14/8/54

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM

Indian Affairs 1-1-7-2

22-8-52

R. LEVY

As there are eight vacancies in the Province of Alberta requiring Roman Catholic teachers, a request has been received from the Regional Inspector of Indian Schools for the placing of an advertisement for teachers in a Catholic newspaper. The design has coverage across Canada.

AUG 22 PM 1:32 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

21923

R.F. Davey,
for Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1-1-1-X-2 August 22nd. 52.

19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ... CHARGING ... OBJECT ... DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE FOLLOWING NEWSPAPER FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED:

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: - Teachers for Indian Schools in Alberta. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application form apply to L.G.P.Waller, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 620 Public Building, Calgary, Alberta.		
	ENSIGN - Montreal, P. Q. -W-	3 Insertions	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED -

K. Dawey for Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

A.M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X2

THE SASKATCHEWAN FARMER

REGINA - SASK.

A LEADER-POST PUBLICATION

PUBLISHED ON THE 1ST AND 3RD THURSDAYS OF EACH MONTH

ESTABLISHED 1910

INVOICE No. S.F. 74

DEPT.OF PUBLIC PRINTING
& STATIONARY,
OTTAWA, ONT.

For Advertising in The Saskatchewan Farmer

Month Ending JUN 30 1952

DATE	ADVERTISING RE	PAGE NO	SPACE	RATE	AMOUNT

COPY

Code #362

ADV. No. 492
INSERTIONS 1
SPACE 43 W
RADIO CONTRACT
ADV. AGENT
ADV. MATTER

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 8 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

To CAMPION PRESS LIMITED

No. 17503

Publishers of
THE
ENSIGN
464 ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER STREET

Dep't. of Public Prin'ting & Sta'tionery,
Ott'awa, On't.

Montreal 1, Que. June 14th —1952—

Adver'tising Order No.2670 May 14th.,1952

Teachers for Indian Schools N W T

To Advertising May 31, June 7 & 14/52

3 weeks 37 words weekly 111 words @ 4¢ per word $ 4.44

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 8 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

ADVERTISING AUDIT	
ORDER No. 2670	INITIAL
INSERTIONS 3	
SPACE 37 lc.	
RADIO CURRENCY	
ADV. AGENCY	
ADV. RATES	

I hereby certify that the ... [illegible] ... is reasonable.

AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A.-506B

1-1-1X-2

Agency File No. 67/2-32 HQ File No. .....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to L'ACTION SOCIALE LIMITED

Address 3 Charest Boulevard

Quebec Que.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 11/52	Advertising for teachers as per statement attached	$ 2.10

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

August 11th, 1952

Voucher No. 12 Date .....

P.O. E.R. .....

Charge to Vote. 526 Allot 10-922

Band Funds .....

Emergency Expenditure .....

Dept'l Letter File No. .....

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

REGIONAL SUPERVISOR

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

EDUCATION DIVISION FORWARDED TO TREASURY SEP 10 1952

Code No. .....

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount .....

Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1

1-1-1 X-2

Member Audit Bureau of Circulations

Publishers: Modern Press Limited

Over 153,000 Net Paid Farm Home Circulation

2

In Account With.....

THE WESTERN PRODUCER

A Weekly Newspaper for Western Farmers

SECOND AVENUE NORTH
SASKATOON
Canada

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 8 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

INVOICE

**Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ontario.**

DATE	RE: Order No. 2662	AMOUNT
	TO DISPLAY ADVERTISING:	
	....lines at 80c	
	....lines at 80c	
	....lines at 80c	
	....lines at 80c	
	....lines at 80c	
	TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING:	
May 22	48 words at 8c for 3 insertions at cost of	10 36
	....words at 8c for....insertions at cost of	
	....words at 8c for....insertions at cost of	
	....words at 8c for....insertions at cost of	
	....words at 8c for....insertions at cost of	
	Business Card....lines for....issues	

ADVERTISING AUDIT
ORDER No. 2662 INITIAL
INSERTIONS 3
SPACE 4 3/12
RADIO CONTRACT
ADV. AGENCY
ADV. RATES
I hereby certify that the work and [illegible] has been done, and that the said charges are correct according to contract, or if no contract, according to the usual and customary charges.
AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL

Form A10—10M dup.—11-50—9618

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1-1-1-X-2 August 22nd. 19 52.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 160220

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

.....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE FOLLOWING NEWSPAPER FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED:

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: - Teachers for Indian Schools in Alberta. Good salaries with furnished and heated living quarters. Pension fund. For details and application form apply to L.G.P.Waller, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 620 Public Building, Calgary, Alberta.		
	STATIONERY BRANCH DIVISION - Montreal, P. Q. -W- Reg. 6162	3 Insertions	

AUG 27 1952

RECEIVED

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

K F Davey

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

PAYMENT OF THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

The Globe and Mail

CANADA'S NATIONAL NEWSPAPER

KING & YORK STS. - TORONTO 1, CANADA

PLEASE RETURN THIS INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

ADVERTISED BY DO BS 1

1-1-1X-2

CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION DEPT
PARLIAMENT BLDG
OTTAWA
ONT

RA 2111 8170 2

JULY 5 7 8 1952

JR

CLASSIFICATION	LINES	WORDS	TIMES	RATE	AMOUNT
TCH WTD NO SUB # 2892		42	3	5	6.30

SEE OVER FOR CONVENIENT PAYMENT ARRANGEMENTS

WITHOUT CHARGE

1-1-1X-2

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 9 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2
E.4

, September 23,
1952.

Advertising Manager,
Western Producer,
Second Avenue North,
Saskatoon, Sask.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the attached account for $10.56, may I have an account in duplicate with tear sheet attached.

This procedure is required by our Accounting Section before advertising accounts are passed for payment.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2
E.4

, September 23,
1952.

Advertising Manager,
North Battleford News,
North Battleford,
Sask.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the attached account for $5.65, may I have an account in duplicate with tear sheet attached.

This procedure is required by our Accounting Section before advertising accounts are passed for payment.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, pt 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 B.C

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208, 2-32
Also to date of this letter

SEP 6 AM 11:13

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

2nd September, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

re: Advertisement for Teachers

We have vacancies for one Roman Catholic and eight Protestant teachers, with a prospect for one of the latter.

I would recommend that the Department again advertise for teachers.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 37

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No......

Order No......

.....*19*.....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE.....ALLOTMENT.....ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO.....

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in triplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 3)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2 (E7)

MEMORANDA TO MR. LEVY

Our field officials in British Columbia have requested additional advertising for teachers.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

GEOR[illegible] McCULLAGH
PRESIDENT

Telegraphic address
"The Globe and Mail"
and not to its Executives

The Globe and Mail

Toronto,
Canada September 11,1952.

Mrs. Bell,
222 Austin Bldg.
737 Church St.
Toronto

Dear Madame:

Further to our recent telephone conversation please find,enclosed herewith,a clipping of ad as published.

Thanking you for your kind attention,

we remain,

Yours very truly,

GLOBE PRINTING COMPANY

D.W.Moseley

D.W.Moseley
Advertising Accounting Department.

DM/mh
Encl.

RECEIVED
SEP 10 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

October 2, 19 52.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 1-1-1x-2(16)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE AND SEND TO: Mr. E.C. Mingay, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 737 Church St., Toronto, Ont.,

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	To payment of an advertisement placed with Globe and Mail, Toronto, Ont., re teachers wanted for Indian schools in Ontario as per attached account		$4.10

Note:

As the Department experienced difficulty during the month of August in securing certificated teachers before September 1st for our Indian schools in Ontario it was necessary for Mr. Mingay to place an advertisement in the Globe and Mail. As Mr. Mingay has paid the cost of the advertisement it would be appreciated if the amount of $4.10 was re-imbursed to him. The original account and slipping are attached.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.J. Black

APPROVED Philip Phelan

FOR Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2
(E.4)

October 8, 1952.

Advertising Manager,
North Battleford News,
North Battleford,
Sask.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the attached account for $11.30, please submit the tear sheet with the account.

This procedure is required by our Accounting Section before advertising accounts are passed for payment.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GINN AND COMPANY · 1331 YONGE STREET · TORONTO 5

October 3, 1952.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Thank you for your letter of October 1 in which you tell me you are asking the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to pay our invoice X3034 under your requisition No. 59-36786.

We appreciate your courtesy in this matter.

Cordially yours,

Norman S. S. Ingram
BB.

NGSI:bb

INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1952
55301
49301

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IK-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

PHONE 25171

The Edmonton Journal

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED
CLASSIFIED DEPT.

EDMONTON

1-1-1X-2

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising
Audit Department of Public Printing & Stationery
OTTAWA, Ont.

THANK YOU FOR THIS BUSINESS. BELOW IS YOUR ACCOUNT.

	AMOUNT
(Teachers Indian Schools. Order # 2962	$
DATE FIRST INSERTED Aug 8/52 NO. OF INSERTIONS 3	
HEADING Teachers Wanted	
8 lines @24¢ per line per day	$ 9.76

PLEASE RETURN THIS BILL WITH YOUR REMITTANCE — THANK YOU.

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 10 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

October 2, 1952.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 6186

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 1-1-1x-2(26)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE AND SEND TO: Mr. H.G. Mingay, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 737 Church St., Toronto, Ont.,

Purpose for which required.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	To payment of an advertisement placed with Globe and Mail, Toronto, Ont., re teachers wanted for Indian schools in Ontario as per attached account		$2.10
	Note: As the Department experienced difficulty during the month of August in securing certificated teachers before September 1st for our Indian schools in Ontario it was necessary for Mr. Mingay to place an advertisement in the Globe and Mail. As Mr. Mingay has paid the cost of the advertisement it would be appreciated if the amount of $2.10 was re-imbursed to him. The original account and clipping are attached.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— 3 OCT 52

APPROVED

For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PAYMENT OF THIS AMOUNT IS NOW DUE

The Globe and Mail

CANADA'S NATIONAL NEWSPAPER
KING & YORK STS. - TORONTO 1, CANADA

PLEASE RETURN THIS INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

AUTHORIZED BY

1-1-1x-2

H G Mingay,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Austin Bldg.
737 Church St.
Toronto

TEL. NO. RA 2111 Loc 11

FOLIO NO.

$470.28

INSERTION DATES Sept 8 1952

CLASSIFICATION	LINES	WORDS	TIMES	RATE	AMOUNT
Teachers wtd.	17		1	40	6.80

SEE OVER FOR CONVENIENT PAYMENT ARRANGEMENTS WITHOUT CHARGE

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 8 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
Schools Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X-2

The Vancouver Sun

[illegible]
VANCOUVER 3, B. C.
TELEPHONE TAtlow 7141

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
CONTROLLER OF PURCHASES
DEPT OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY
OTTAWA ONTARIO

AUGUST 27 1952

D

PLEASE DETACH AND RETURN WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

THIS IS YOUR ONLY INVOICE

X 6-5000-9599

PARTICULARS	DATE	LINES OR INCHES	RATE	AMOUNT	CREDIT	BALANCE
TO ACCOUNT RENDERED						
Teachers Wtd Order No 2669	May 19 ✓ 20 ✓ 21 ✓	3T	8	.47	11.28	11.28 ✓

ADVERTISING AUDIT
ORDER No. 2669
INSERTIONS 3
3 & W

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 2 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DISPLAY

THE VANCOUVER SUN

LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS AMOUNT DUE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

FORM 57

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P.A

.....19.....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

Requisition No......

Order No......

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE.....ALLOTMENT.....ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO.....

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Ply	6 1/16	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in triplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Member Audit Bureau of Circulations

Publishers: Modern Press Limited

Over 155,000 Net Paid Farm Home Circulation

1-1-1F2

In Account With.....

THE WESTERN PRODUCER

A Weekly Newspaper for Western Farmers

SECOND AVENUE NORTH
SASKATOON
Canada

EDUCATION DIVISION — DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL REVENUE — TREASURY

ADVERTISING ACCEPTED
ORDER No. 2976
INSERTIONS 3
SPACE 44W
RADIO CONTRACT

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

INVOICE No. 12862

DATE	RE: Order No. 2976	AMOUNT	
	TO DISPLAY ADVERTISING:		
	..... lines at 80c		
	..... lines at 80c		
	..... lines at 80c		
	..... lines at 80c		
	..... lines at 80c		
	TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING:		
AUG. 21	44 words at 8c for 3 insertions at cost of	10	56
" 28	..... words at 8c for ..... insertions at cost of		
Sept 4	..... words at 8c for ..... insertions at cost of		
	..... words at 8c for ..... insertions at cost of		
	..... words at 8c for ..... insertions at cost of		
	..... Business Card ..... lines for ..... issues		
		10	56

Form A10—10M dup.—11-50—9618

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1F-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

INVOICE

1-1-1X-2

Dept. a: [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Your Order No.

Our Job No.

Bought of

WEST COAST ADVOCATE

PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

P. O. Box 100

Phone 433

ADVERTISING AUDIT

ORDER No. 2833 INITIAL

INSERTIONS 1

SPACE 100L

RADIO CONTRACT

ADV. AGENCY

ADV. RATES (A.A. 17)

I hereby certify that the work has been performed or space sold supplied or last on the date mentioned and that the prices charged in accord with the contract are not exceeded by contract or are reasonable

AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL

9.00

[illegible] 11 [illegible] 1 75-1

Agency [illegible] 37-2

$1.80 [illegible] 10422

[illegible] 1263

EDUCATION DIVISION

1.20

OCT 20 1952

FORWARDED TO TREASURY

[illegible]

Date [illegible] 8 1062

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2.

572
10422
1263

The Vancouver Sun

SUN BUILDING
VANCOUVER 3, B. C.
TELEPHONE TAtlow 7141

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
CONTROLLER OF PURCHASES
DEPT OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY
OTTAWA ONTARIO

Date 18-10-52

AUGUST 27 1952

D

PLEASE DETACH AND RETURN WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

THIS IS YOUR ONLY INVOICE

X-6-5000-9599

PARTICULARS	DATE	LINES OR INCHES	RATE	AMOUNT	CREDIT	BALANCE
TO ACCOUNT RENDERED						
RE TENDER FOR ASSISTANTS RESIDENCES B C						
ORDER NO 2833-3 TIMES	JUN 13	90	.47	42.30		
	JUN 14	90	.47	42.30		
	JUN 16	90	.47	42.30		126.90

CORRECTED STATEMENTS

ADVERTISING AUDIT
ORDER No. 2833
INSERTIONS 3
SPACE 100L
RADIO CONTRACT
ADS ACTUALLY
ADS PAID FOR
A.A 18

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 20 1952
WARTIME TREASURY

DISPLAY

THE VANCOUVER SUN

LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS AMOUNT DUE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x-2 81/6-1

GORE BAY, ONT., Sept. [illegible] 1952

Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, Canada

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Recorder

E. W. DAVIS, PUBLISHER

COMMERCIAL PRINTING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

ORDER No. 2990 / 97L

TERMS CASH

Aug.	28	To adv. School Mountain Village	
		Order No. 2990, 84 count lines @ 10¢	8 40

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 20 1952 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Charged #8473

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2

The Vancouver Sun

SUN BUILDING
VANCOUVER 3, B. C.
TELEPHONE TATLOW 7141

2995
3
117L

D [illegible] GOVERNMENT
C[illegible]ROLLER OF P[illegible]
[illegible]T OF PUB[illegible] P[illegible]TING & [illegible]TIONERY
OTTAWA ONTARIO

AUGUST 27 1952

PLEASE DETACH AND RETURN WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

D

THIS IS YOUR ONLY INVOICE

A-6-5000-9599

PARTICULARS	DATE	LINES OR INCHES	RATE	AMOUNT	CREDIT	BALANCE
TO ACCOUNT RENDERED						.00
RE SCHOOL ESTIMATES B.C.A.C. & C						
ORDER NO. 2995 3 TIMES						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.47	48.88		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.47	48.88		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.47	48.88		146.64

512
10-922
1263

38.66

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 20 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

18-10-52

DISPLAY

THE VANCOUVER SUN

LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS AMOUNT DUE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT 1-1-1X-2 PHONE 8-8255

81/6-1

The Sudbury Daily Star

NORTHERN ONTARIO'S LARGEST NEWSPAPER

SUDBURY, ONTARIO

CLASSIFIED

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
OTTAWA, Ontario

DATE OF STATEMENT

DATE	PARTICULARS	LINES-WORDS-INSERTS TODAY	LINES-WORDS-INSERTS TO DATE	TIMES OR RATE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
					BALANCE FORWARD		54.15
[illegible] 52	CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION						
[illegible] 52	22 23 25 ORDER 2990						
[illegible] 52	0929	3.24	3.24	.15	48.60		102.75

Aug 22 ✓
23 ✓
25 ✓

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 30 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

ADVERTISING ACCEPTED
ORDER No. 2990
INSERTIONS 3.
SPACE 97L
RADIO CONTRACT
ADVANCES
ADVANCES
I hereby certify that the work has been performed and the prices quoted herein are correct and that the same were charged at the lowest rates authorized by contract
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE
AND STATEMENT COMBINED

PLEASE PAY
LAST AMOUNT IN
THIS COLUMN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

STATEMENT - INVOICE

1-1-1x-7 81/6-1

News-Chronicle [redacted] Limited

PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO

Chief Outside Printing & Advtg Audit,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery
OTTAWA, Ontario

DATE	INCHES TO-DAY	INCHES TO DATE	DESCRIPTION	RATE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
			BALANCE FORWARD				
Aug. 22			98 L.L. re: Sealed Tender on School Mountain Village	.15	14.70		
Aug. 23			98 L.L. re: Sealed Tender on School Mountain Village	.10	9.80		
Aug. 25			98 L.L. re: Sealed Tender on School Mountain Village	.10	9.80		$34.30

ADVERTISING AUDIT
ORDER No. 2990
3
974

EDUCATION BRANCH
OCT 20 1952
FORWARDED TO AREA

S.R. HART & CO. LTD GROUP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

THE LEADER-POST

Limited

REGINA, SASK.

INVOICE No. A

FOR DISPLAY ADVERTISING IN THE LEADER-POST

DOCUMENTS DIVISION
OCT 20 1952
DEPT OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONARY, OTTAWA, ONT.

211/6-1

	Date	
1	ADVERTISING	OUT
2	2993	
3	3	1/24
4	89L	
5		
6		
7		1/24
8		
9		
10		
11	R.C.	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22	✓	
23	✓	
24	.	
25	✓	
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
Lines		5
Rate		15

For Period Ending

Re

Terms

Advertising appears in all Editions. Lineage is charged under date of First insertion.

Contract Advertising is payable on date of invoice.

Agency Advertising is payable 20 days from invoice date.

Casual advertising is payable *in advance.*

If you will Kindly Enclose this Invoice with your Remittance same will be Receipted and Promptly Returned to you.

✓

Total Amount $

Form 208

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1x-2.211/6-1

THE LEADER-POST

Limited

REGINA, SASK.

INVOICE No. A

FOR DISPLAY ADVERTISING IN THE LEADER-POST

DEPT.OF PUBLIC PRINTING
& STATIONARY,
OTTAWA, ONT.

For Period Ending

Re

Terms

Advertising appears in all Editions. Lineage is charged under date of First insertion.

Contract Advertising is payable on date of invoice.

Agency Advertising is payable 20 days from invoice date.

Casual advertising is payable *in advance*.

If you will Kindly Enclose this Invoice with your Remittance same will be Receipted and Promptly Returned to you.

Total Amount $

No. 208

Date		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7	ADVERTISING ACCT	
ORDER No.	2994	
9	3	
10	103L	
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
Lines		
Rate		

EDUCATION
OCT 21

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

205/6-1 1-1-1x-?

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
Chief of Outside Printing
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery
OTTAWA, Ontario

The Edmonton Journal

A DIVISION OF THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

EDMONTON, ALBERTA AUGUST 1952

DISPLAY ADVERTISING

ADVERTISER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Total	Rate	Amount
Tender for																						102	102		102							306	24	73 44
School Standoff Blood Indian Agency																																		
Alberta																																		
#2992																																		

2992
3
1001

EDMONTON PRINTERS LIMITED

Note:—If any deductions are made return this statement plainly marked or explain deductions

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1x - 2-0316-1

The Vancouver Sun

SUN BUILDING
VANCOUVER 3, B.C.
TELEPHONE TATLOW 7141

ADVERTISING COPY
ORDER No 2988
INSERTIONS 3
SIZE 98L

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
CONTROLLER OF PURCHASES
DEPT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
OTTAWA ONTARIO

AUGUST 27 1952

D PLEASE DETACH AND RETURN WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

THIS IS YOUR ONLY INVOICE

X-6-5000-9599

PARTICULARS	DATE	LINES OR INCHES	RATE	AMOUNT	CREDIT	BALANCE
TO ACCOUNT RENDERED						00
RE CARIBOO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL						
ORDER NO 2988 3 TIMES						
	AUG 23	83	.47	39.01		~~39.01~~
	AUG 25	83	.47	39.01		~~78.02~~
	AUG 26	83	.47	39.01		117.03

DISPLAY THE VANCOUVER SUN

LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS AMOUNT DUE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

208/6-1

1-1-1X-2

INVOICE

2995

1

1174

Date

Your Order No.

Our Job No.

Bought of

WEST COAST ADVOCATE

PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

P. O. Box 100

Phone 433

Legal 117-lines @ .14 per line

Order# 2995

16...

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 21 1963
FORWARDED TO THE SUITE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

NOTE: *This slip to be used for passing correspondence when the main file is charged out or is not required, and must not be removed but will be attached to the main file as soon as possible.*

Records Service Division

Slip No. 733 Indian Affairs File No. 208/6-1

Subject of File .....

MAIN FILE ON CHARGE TO CE

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	FA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
CE	CRIS	56975	14/10/52	BF	[illegible]	14/10/52	
EA	CE	"	14/10/52				

Note: If action cannot be taken without this file, please make statement to that effect and return paper to Records Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

208/c-1

INVOICE

Nº 2691

Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration (Indian Affairs Branch)
Ottawa 4, Ontario

Date Sept. 3 / 52

Your Order No.

Our Job No.

Bought of

WEST COAST ADVOCATE

PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

P. O. Box 100

Phone 433

June 11	[illegible] 73-Lines @ .12	9.00
Aug. 28	[illegible] 17-Lines @ .12	2.04
		11.04

RECEIVED SEP 4 1952 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

CE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

THE LEADER-POST LTD.

Casual Classified Advertising Invoice

Classified	Lines	Words	Time
Teachers wtd		43	3

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 20 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Cost of this Advertisement $3.22

Ad. Started
May 20 1952
21
22

Chief of Outside Printing & Advt. Audit
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
OTTAWA, Ont.

#2682

1-1-1X-2

THE LEADER-POST LTD.

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING INVOICE

Classification	Lines	Words	Time
Teachers wtd		36	3

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 22 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Cost of this Adv. $2.70

Ad. Started
May 20 1952
21
22

Chief of Outside Printing & Advt. Audit
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
OTTAWA, Ont.

2669

THE LEADER-POST LTD.

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING INVOICE # 0951

Classification	Lines	Words	Time	Rate
Teachers wtd		37	3	

Ad Started

Cost of this Advertisement $ 2.77

Copy

Chief of Outside Printing & Advt. Audit
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa, Ont.,

Order, 1952

X YOUR ADVERTISEMENT WILL BE READ BY THOUSANDS DAILY

Form 201

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

PHONE 8-8355

The Sudbury Daily Star

NORTHERN ONTARIO'S LARGEST NEWSPAPER

SUDBURY, ONTARIO

1-1-IX 2

CLASSIFIED

Dept. of Public ...ri.tin.. & Stati...ery,
...A, Ontario.

DATE OF STATEMENT

DATE	PARTICULARS	LINES-WORDS-INSERTS TODAY	LINES-WORDS-INSERTS TO DATE	TIMES OR RATE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
				BALANCE FORWARD			
8 52	5-7-8 DEPT. OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION TEACHERS FOR INDIAN SCHOOLS	1.08	1.08		3.60		50.55 / 54.15

2892
3
36W

OCT 29 1952

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE
AND STATEMENT COMBINED

PLEASE PAY
LAST AMOUNT IN
THIS COLUMN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SM-3-62-A.P.L.

1-1-1X-2

INVOICE

THE WINNIPEG TRIBUNE

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

WINNIPEG, MAN. ..... August 12 2

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ont.

PHONE 928 101

DATE	DESCRIPTION	LINES	TIMES	TOTAL LINES	RATE	AMOUNT
	Order #2961					
Aug. 8 ✓	Class. Teachers	12	6	72	13	39.36 ✓
9 ✓						
11 ✓						
12 ✓						
13 ✓						
14 ✓						

ADVERTISING AUDIT

ORDER No. 2961

INSERTIONS 6

SPACE 49 W.

RADIO CONTRACT

ADV. AGENCY

ADV. RATES

I hereby certify that the work has been performed as specified, supplied or sold as to the quantities and that the prices charged are correct and have not been increased by contract or agreement.

AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 29 1962
RECEIVED

(AA 18)

(AA 18)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

La Compagnie de Publication de La Presse Limitée

ANNONCES CLASSIFIÉES — 7 Ouest ST-JACQUES — LA PRESSE MONTRÉAL — HArbour 1261 — CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

1-1-1-X-2

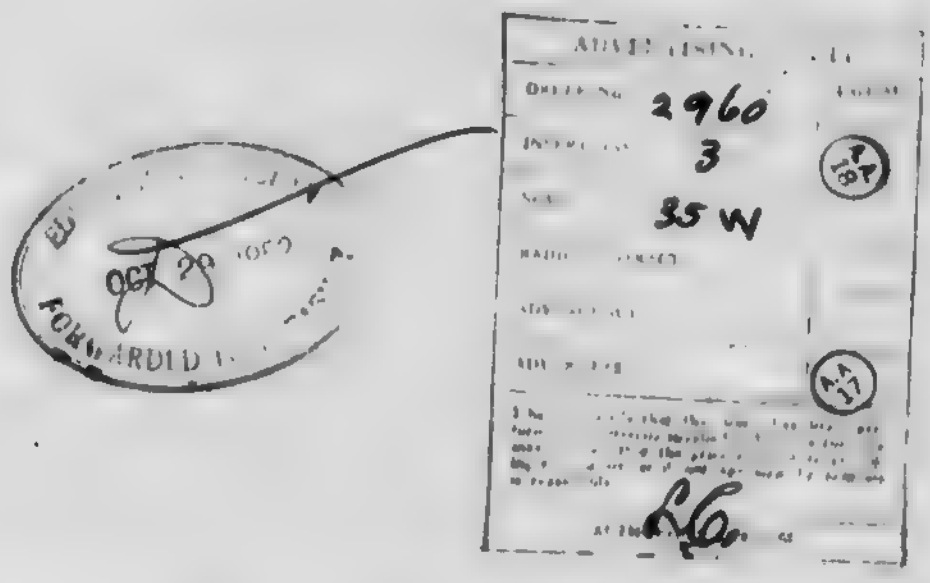
4- 10585

Dept. of Public printing
Ottawa Ontario.

Date Sept. 52

DATE	DESCRIPTION	CLASSIFICATION	LIGNES LINES	MOTS WORDS	INSERTIONS	TOTAL	TARIF RATE	MONTANT AMOUNT	TOTAL
11-9-52.	Teachers 8-9-11-	117	8		3		.25	6.00	6.00

ORDER NO. 2960—



IMPORTANT

Veuillez annexer cette facture à votre remise. Elle sera retournée acquittée.

Please enclose this invoice with your remittance. It will be returned receipted.

DUPLICATA — CIE. — DUPLICATA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY

1-1-1X-2

TELEPHONE PACIFIC 4211 — DO NOT DETACH THIS STUB

THE VANCOUVER DAILY Pprovince

A Division of The Southam Company Limited

Vancouver, B.C.,

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY
OTTAWA ONTARIO

ORDER 2962

AUG 22 1952

ADVERTISING AUDIT

ORDER No. 2962

INSERTIONS 3

SPACE 3 3/4 W

RADIO CONTRACT.

ADV AGENCY

ADV RATES

I hereby certify that the work has been performed or services supplied as stated herein and that the rates charged are according to contract, or if none specified by custom or reasonable.

AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL

PLEASE NOTE—THE LARGE NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS WE HAVE TO DEAL WITH RENDERS PROMPT SETTLEMENT ABSOLUTELY ESSENTIAL. ACCOUNTS ARE DUE AND PAYABLE WHEN PRESENTED OR RECEIVED BY MAIL

AUG 21	TEACHERS	716 3 9 38	9 45	JUL 9 TO 18 ORDER 2962 RE INDIAN SCHOOLS	9 45

PLEASE BRING THIS BILL WHEN MAKING PAYMENT.

LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS AMOUNT DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILM

Form 54 B000-6-52-T.J.

INVOICE

The Daily Times-Journal

The Times-Journal of Fort William, Limited, Publishers

FORT WILLIAM, ... Aug. 26 ..... 195 2.

Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ont.

PHONE 3-7473

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

DATE	PARTICULARS	TOTAL	RATE	AMOUNT
Aug. 22	Tenders School Mountain Village	97	15	14 55
23	" " "	97	10	9 70
26	" " "	97	10	9 70
				33 95

2990
3
97L

Order 2990

(12)

(9A 17)

R.L.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

Lethbridge, Alberta Aug. 24 19 52

Chief, Outside Printing

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 6 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

ADVERTISING AUDIT
ORDER No. 2992
INSERTIONS 3
RATE 100L
A.A. 16
A.A. 17

THE LETHBRIDGE HERALD

DAILY ⁘ MEMBER A.B.C. ⁘ WEEKLY

TERMS: All accounts should be paid by the 10th of the month PHONES: Display Adv. 3201 Classified 3202 Job Dept. 3203

DATE	DESCRIPTION	NEWSPAPER DEBIT	JOB DEBIT	SALES TAX	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Notice as Attached L					
	Re Order No 2992					
	In Issues of Aug 22 23-25 14					
	1st Ins. 92 lines at ~~25c~~ per line	16 56				
	Following 184 lines at ~~16c~~ per line 13	29 48				46 04

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

INVOICE 1-1-1 X-2

Daily Commercial News
and Building Record

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25

Name: Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit,
Address: Department of Public Printing and Stationery,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Amount: 38.80

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files.
No receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News
and Building Record

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25

TORONTO, ONT. Aug. 25th 19 52

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration

Order # 2990

Tenders - for one room school/teacherage - Mountain Village
Port Arthur Indian Agency, Ontario.
~~For one room school/teacherage - South Bay.~~
Manitoulin Island Indian Agency, Ontario.

For Advertising - Aug. 22,25/52.	
- 2 ins. - 97L @ .20 - 19.40 -	38.80

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 6 1952
FOR INFORMATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INVOICE 1-1-1x-2

Daily Commercial News
and Building Record

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25

Name: Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit,
Address: Department of Public Printing and Stationery,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Amount: $5.20

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files.
No receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News
and Building Record

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25

TORONTO, ONT. Aug. 25th 19 52

Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration.

Order # 2905

Tenders - for the construction of a four classroom school, Sturgeon Landing, Carlton Indian Agency, Saskatchewan.

For Advertising - Aug. 22, 25/52. - 2ins. - 6PL @ .20 - 17.60 -	$5.20

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 6 1952 FOR TRANSMITTAL TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

THE LEADER-POST LTD.

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING INVOICE #2184

Classification	Lines	Words	Time	Rate
Teachers		42	3	

Ad Started Aug. 15, 16, 19 52

Cost of this Advertisement $ 3 15 c

EDUCATION BRANCH NOV 6 1952 FORWARDED TO THIS OFFICE

(COPY)

Chief of Outside Printing & Advt. Audit,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa, Ont.

DH
chg
Aug. 14

X YOUR ADVERTISEMENT WILL BE READ BY THOUSANDS DAILY

Form 201

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Compt. F. 55—136 (54186)

LE DROIT

Journal Quotidien — Daily Newspaper

369 Dalhousie Tel: 2-4081

OTTAWA, 2 Canada

1-1-1X-2

DEPT. P.P. & S.

ORDER 2960

Termes / Terms	10 JOURS / DAYS NET		FACTURE — INVOICE		RELEVÉ — STATEMENT		
DATE	Lignes sédanoises / Agate Lines 14 au pouce / to the inch — Aujourd'hui / To-day	A date / To Date	DÉTAIL	DÉBIT	CRÉDIT	V	SOLDE / BALANCE
NOV 12	105	105	105 WORDS AT 0.03 AUG THE 8 9 11	315			315

2960
3
35w

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 13 1952
FOREIGN TREASURY

S.V.P. RETOURNER CETTE FACTURE AVEC VOTRE REMISE.
PLEASE RETURN THIS INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE.

QUITTANCE EXPÉDIÉE SUR DEMANDE.
RECEIPTED INVOICE RETURNED UPON REQUEST.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INVOICE 1-1-1X-2

Daily Commercial News
and Building Record

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25

Name: Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit,
Address: Department of Public Printing and Stationery,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Amount: 36.00

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files.
No receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News
and Building Record

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25

TORONTO, ONT. Aug. 25th 19 52

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration.

Order # 2994.

Tenders - for a four classroom school, Six Nation Indian Agency, Brantford, Ontario.

For Advertising - Aug. 22,25/52.	
- Size. - 90L @ .20 - 18.00 -	36.00

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 13 1952 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

- - / - X - 2 -

The Free Press.

ESTABLISHED 1849
EDITIONS DAILY
MORNING AND EVENING

THE LONDON FREE PRESS PRINTING CO.

London, Canada. 5th Sept. 52

Dept. of Public Printing & Stat.
Ottawa, Ont.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	TOTAL

ORDER No. 2994

FIRST INSERTION		ADD	PARTICULARS	INSERTS	LINES	TIMES	$	C.
Aug. 22/52			Display re order #2994	3				
Aug. 23			"	SPACE 91L				
Aug. 25			"	RADIO				
				ADV. AGENCY				
				ADV. RATES				
							25.48	
							25.48	
							25.48	
							76.44	

A.A. 17

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 5 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

R. La

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ESTABLISHED 1849
TWO EDITIONS DAILY
MORNING AND EVENING

The Free Press.

THE LONDON FREE PRESS PRINTING CO.

London, Canada, 5th Sept., 52

Dept. of Public Printing & Stat.
Ottawa, Ont.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	TOTAL

FIRST INSERTION	TO ADD	PARTICULARS	LINES	TIMES	$	C.
Aug. 22/52		Display re order #2994	98 3	1	25.48	
Aug. 23	"	"			25.48	
Aug. 25	"	"			25.48	
					76.44	

DRAFT
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

INVOICE

Winnipeg Free Press Company Ltd.
Winnipeg, Canada
PUBLISHERS

Winnipeg Free Press (Daily) — Free Press Weekly, Prairie Farmer

LEDGER NO.		INVOICE NO.
8	Government of Canada Chief of outside Printing & Advtg. Audit Dept.Public Printing & Stationery Ottawa, Ontario.	O.C. 22638

FIRST INSERTION DATE	CLASSIFICATION	SPACE WORDS	SPACE LINES	TIMES	RATE	AMOUNT
April 28-29-30-31 May 1-2	Teachers (northern Man.Ind.Sch. Order # 3608		7	6	17	$ 7.14

1-1-1X-2.

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 10 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files
POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

The Vancouver Sun

SUN BUILDING

VANCOUVER 3, B. C.

TELEPHONE TATLOW 7141

[redacted]
CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
OTTAWA ONTARIO

OCT 6 1952

C

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 13 1952

THIS IS YOUR ONLY INVOICE

X-24 11-51-10028

PARTICULARS	DATE		LINES OR INCHES	RATE	AMOUNT	CREDIT	BALANCE
BALANCE FORWARD							
TEACHERS WTD-12 ORDER NO 2962	AUG 9	3	8	.47	11.28		11.28

ADVERTISING
ORDER No. 2962
INSERTIONS 3
SPACE 37W
RADIO CONTRACT
ADV AGENCY
ADV RATES

OCT 14 1952
Accounts & Supplies

TEACHERS WTD-12

Classified

THE VANCOUVER SUN

LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS AMOUNT DUE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

To CAMPION PRESS LIMITED

Publishers of

THE ENSIGN

464 ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER STREET

No. 15105

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Montreal 1, Que. Sept. 8th 1952

Your Order No. 2960 dated Aug.6/52
Teacher for Indian Schools P.Q.

To advertising Aug.23,30 & Sept. 6/52
3 weeks 35 times weekly- 105 Words @ 6¢ per word $6.30

ADVERTISING AUDIT
ORDER No. 2960
INSERTIONS 3
SPACE 35W
INITIAL
AA 18

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 10 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RG

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2.

No. 15275

To CAMPION PRESS LIMITED
2358 Publishers of
THE
ENSIGN
404 ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER STREET

Dept. of 1952 DEC 1 PM Printing & Stationery
Ottawa, Ont.
Montreal 1, Que. Oct. 4th 195 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your Order No. 3085 dated Sep.5.52
Teacher for Indian Schools

To advertising Sept.20,27 & Oct.4/52

3 weeks - $2.10 weekly $6.30

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 1 1952
FILE NO.

ADVERTISING AUDIT
ORDER No. 3025
INSERTIONS 3
SPACE 35W
RADIO CONTRACT
ADV. AGENCY
ADV. RATES
INITIAL
A.A. 17

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

I-1-1X-2

Aug. 52

In Account With

THE DAILY HERALD

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask.

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

ADVERTISING AUDIT
ORDER No. 2993
INSERTIONS 3
LINES 894
RADIO CONTRACT
ADV. AGENCY

Department of Public Printing,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Construction Schools

Order No. 2996

Aug Date		Rate	Total Display
22 ✓			
23 ✓	Legal		
24 ✓	89	.12	$10.68
	178	.08	14.24
			$24.92
			3.75
			21.17 ✓

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

Aug. 52

In Account With

The Daily Herald

Prince Albert, Sask.

Department of Public Printing,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Construction of Schools

Order No. 2996

Date	Legal	Rate	
Aug 22	103	.12	$12.36
23	206	.08	16.48
24			
			$28.84

ADVERTISING AUDIT
Order No. 2996
Insertions 3
Space 103L
Radio
Ads
Ad
Time
Rate

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 4 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

INVOICE

P.A

Daily Commercial News
and Building Record

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25

Name: Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit,
Address: Department of Public Printing and Stationery,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Amount: 36.80

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files.
No receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE 1666-1-940

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News
and Building Record

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25

TORONTO, ONT. Sept. 6th ... 19 52

Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration.

Order # 3073

Re: re- for the construction by contract of Indian residential school-Carcross Yukon Indian Agency Yukon Territory.

For Advertising - Cat. 3.6/52. - 21cm. - 924 @ .32 - 18.48 -	36.80

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1666-9460

The Vancouver Sun

SUN BUILDING

VANCOUVER 3, B. C.

TELEPHONE TATLOW 7141

P.A.

1-1-1X-2

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
CONTROLLER OF PURCHASES
DEPT OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY
OTTAWA ONTARIO

OCT 10 1952

D

PLEASE DETACH AND RETURN WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

THIS IS YOUR ONLY INVOICE

X-6-5M—12623

PARTICULARS	DATE	LINES OR INCHES	RATE	AMOUNT	CREDIT	BALANCE
TO ACCOUNT RENDERED						
		257	.47	120.79		120.79

3073
3
92L

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 11 1952
FORWARDED

DISPLAY 26.

THE VANCOUVER SUN

LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS AMOUNT DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1KE1X-93c

COMMERCIAL PRINTING
LITHOGRAPHING
BOOKBINDING
COPPERPLATE PRINTING

VICTORIA PRESS LIMITED

The Daily Colonist — Victoria Daily Times

P.O. Box 280

PHOTO-LITHO MAP WORK
LABEL PRINTING
DIE STAMPING
LOOSE LEAF SUPPLIES

2631 DOUGLAS STREET
VICTORIA, B. C. Oct.11.52

Dom.Govt.,Dept.Citizenship & Imm.,

Ottawa.

Order No.3073

ADVERTISING ACCT.

3073
3
92L

Col. Oct.3.4.7 Times Oct.3.4.6. Comb. 92 lines @ 31¢ (3 times).$85.56

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 17 1952
FORWARDED BY TREASURY

26.

FORM 171

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

INVOICE No. 5089A

1-1-1X-2

P.O. BOX 349.
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Oct 6 1952

To **Prince Rupert Daily News Ltd.** Dr.

This Account is Due NOW.

Chief of Outside Printing - Ad Grant
Dept of Public Printing - Ottawa Ont

Terms: Net Cash. 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

Customer's Order No. 3073

TYPE OF ADVERTISING: Citizenship & Immigration

DISPLAY	☐	F. P. DISPLAY	☐
LEGAL	☑	READING NOTICE	☐
READER	☐	ANNOUNCEMENT	☐
CLASSIFIED	☐	_____	☐

MONTH Oct 1952

INSERTED ON DATES CIRCLED BELOW

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

DEC 10 1952 FOR FORWARDED TO TREASURY BOARD

ADVERTISING ORDER

No. 3073

DESCRIPTION

3
92 L

Size . . . . . 92 lines

No. of Insertions Charged . 3

Total Space

92 lines @ 16¢ 14 72

184 lines @ 12¢ 22 08

Less ——

Net . . . 36 80

AE 17

AG

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE 18 AFTER HOURS 476

1-1-1X-2

Temiskaming Printing Company Limited

PUBLISHERS OF **TEMISKAMING SPEAKER** ESTABLISHED 1906

New Liskeard, Ont., Oct. 2nd 19 52.

M. Department of Public Printing & Stationery

Ottawa, Ontario Customer's Order No. 3072

Att: Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration

DATE		PARTICULARS	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
Oct	2	94 lines re Tender for Dormitory Block - Moose Fort Treaty			11.28	

ADVERTISING AUDIT

ORDER No. 3072 INITIAL

INSERTIONS 1

SPACE 92L

PAID OR INVOICED

ADV. AGENCY

ADV. RATES

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 16 1952 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

4416-1-467

COCHRANE, ONT., October 14, 1952.

1-1-1X-2

Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit,
Department of Public Printing and Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

JOB NO.
ADV.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE COCHRANE NORTHLAND POST

H. A. WILLS, Editor and Publisher

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

140 THIRD STREET - PHONE 93

DEPARTMENT OF Citizens ip & Immigration

Order No. 3072

Oct. 9	Publication of Notice re Tender for Dormitory Block, Moose Fort ~~Addendum~~ 3072-1 94 agate lines	.10	$9.40

ADVERTISING AUDIT
A.A. 3P
942
EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 1952
FORWARDED TO LIBRARY
L6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.A.

INVOICE 1-1-1X-2

Daily Commercial News
and Building Record

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto

Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday

1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25

Name: Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit,
Address: Department of Public Printing and Stationery, Ottawa, Ontario.

Amount: 37.60

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files. No receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

444/6-1-967

Daily Commercial News
and Building Record

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B

Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday

1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25

TORONTO, ONT. Oct. 6th 1952

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration.

Order # 3072

Tenders - for the construction by contract of:- Dormitory Block - Moose Fort Residential School-James Bay Indian Agency, Ontario.

For Advertising - Oct. 3, 6/52.	
Space - 94L @ .20 - 18.80 -	37.60

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 10 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

T. A.

The DAILY NUGGET

Employee-Owned

NORTH BAY PUBLISHING COMPANY LIMITED

Invoice No. 80 4384

ADVERTISING ACCT
Order No. 3072
Insertions 3
Space 94L

North Bay, Ontario

Oct. 8/52

Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

DESCRIPTION					AMOUNT
			Tenders for Dormitory Block Moose Fort, Residential school		
Oct.	3	sealed tenders	94 L		
"	6	" "	94 L		
			94 L		
			282 L	@ 15¢	$42.30

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 1 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Your order # 3072

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE PACIFIC 4211

1-1-1 K

DO NOT DETACH TH

THE VANCOUVER DAILY PROVINCE

A Division of
The Southam Company Limited

DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP & IM IGRATION
OTTAWA ONTARIO

Vancouver, B.C.,
OCT 9

PLEASE NOTE—THE LARGE NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS WE HAVE TO DEAL WITH RENDERS PROMPT SETTLEMENT ABSOLUTELY ESSE TIAL. ACCOUNTS ARE DUE AND PAYABLE WHEN PRESENTED OR RECEIVED BY MAIL

ACCOUNT RENDERED	DATE 3 4	TO ADVERTISING	AD. NO.	TIMES	LINES	RATE	CHARGES	CASH	REBATES	BALANCE
	OCT 6	TEACHERS	220	3	7	35	7 35	OCT 3 TO 6		
								ORDER 1021		7 3
								RE INDIAN SCHOL		

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 1 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PLEASE BRING THIS STATEMENT WHEN MAKING PAYMENT.

LAST AMOUNT IN ... ACCOUNT ON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

THE LEADER-POST LTD.

'AL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING INVOICE

296

Classificati	Lines	Words	Time	Rate
		37	3	

Ad Started

Oct 31
4
6

Cost of this Advertisement $ 2 | 77c

DEC 1952

FORM

Chief Of Outside Printing & Adv. Ad.
Department Of Public Printing &
Stationery
Ottawa Ontario

dmH
Oct 2
Chg

X YOUR ADVERTISEMENT WILL BE READ BY THOUSANDS DAILY

Form 1

THE LEADER-POST LTD.

'JAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING INVOICE

Te ch t 37 3

Oct 31
4
6

$ 2 | 77

Chief Of Outside Printing & Adv. Ad.
Department Of Public Printing &
Stationery
Ottawa Ontario

dmH
Oct 2
Chg

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK

1-1-1X-2

The Vancouver Sun

SUN BUILDING

VANCOUVER 3, B. C.

TELEPHONE TAYLOR 3141

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
CONTROLLER OF PURCHASES
DEPT OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY
OTTAWA ONTARIO

OCT 10 1952

D

PLEASE DETACH AND RETURN WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

THIS IS YOUR ONLY INVOICE

X-6-5M—12623

PARTICULARS	DATE	LINES OR INCHES	RATE	AMOUNT	CREDIT	BALANCE
TO ACCOUNT RENDERED						00.
		33	.47	1551		1551.

ADVERTISING AUDIT
Order No. 3085
3
37w

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 2 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DISPLAY

THE VANCOUVER SUN

LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS AMOUNT DUE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

SAFETY ▲ FILM

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

October 2, 19 52.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 1-1-1x-2(26)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE AND SEND TO: Mr. H.C. Mingay, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 737 Church St., Toronto, Ont..

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	To payment of an advertisement placed with Globe and Mail, Toronto, Ont., re teachers wanted for Indian schools in Ontario as per attached account		$2.10

Note:
As the Department experienced difficulty during the month of August in securing certificated teachers before September 1st for our Indian schools in Ontario it was necessary for Mr. Mingay to place an advertisement in the Globe and Mail. As Mr. Mingay has paid the cost of the advertisement it would be appreciated if the amount of $2.10 was re-imbursed to him. The original account and clipping are attached.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

for Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
Indian Affairs.
School Files

POOR COPY

Form No. [illegible]

Agency File No. 1-1-1X HQ File No. .....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

J. L.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. H.C. Mingay,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,

Address 737 Church St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1952. Dec. 8	To payment of advertisement for teachers in Globe and Mail as per attached account	$2. 10

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. Date

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote. Allot

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

Certificate

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.

Vote

Allot.....

Amount.....
Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 8 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Records of Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASSES OF SERVICE	
Night Letter	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED
		1-1 1 1 2

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

1-1-2 X (E)

Ottawa December 22 1952

MF W S Arneil
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building
Vancouver British Columbia

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER EIGHTEENTH INSTANT APPROVE YOU ADVERTISING FOR TEACHERS IN WHATEVER BRITISH COLUMBIA PAPERS YOU CONSIDER PROVIDE BEST COVERAGE -

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

Charge Indian Affairs Branch
Dept Citizenship and Immigration

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

1-1-17-2

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 208/2-52 ...
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

December 18, 1952.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Advertisement for Teachers.

Because of recent resignations from Indian Day School Teachers, we are now faced with a serious teacher shortage for the coming year. Unless replacements are found, schools will open in January with seven, possibly eight vacancies.

It is recommended that the Department again advertise for teachers for British Columbia Indian Schools.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:LM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2 446+46

THE DAILY PRESS

OF NORTHERN ONTARIO

Division of The Thomson Company Limited

Thomson Building • Phone 1500

P.A

October Nov

Timmins, Ontario .....19..

Chief of Outside Printing and Stationery

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery

OTTAWA Ontario

Legal
-Tenders-

Rate.....12...&...25

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Lines	Rate	Items	Total
		98	.12		11. 76
		196	.08		15. 68

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT ~~4460-464~~ PHONE 8-8355

The Sudbury Daily Star

NORTHERN ONTARIO'S LARGEST NEWSPAPER

SUDBURY, ONTARIO

1-1-1 X-2

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

DATE OF STATEMENT OCT 31 1952

DATE	PARTICULARS	LINES-WORDS-INSERTS TODAY	LINES-WORDS-INSERTS TO DATE	TIMES OR RATE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
				BALANCE FORWARD			
Oct. 6'52	3-4-6 Moose Fort Residential Order #30,72						
	13728	282	282	.15	42.30		42.30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

Accounts Due When Rendered

5M—3-59

Date DAILY-EVENING

226-30 20th Street East,

Saskatoon, ... 19.....

In Account With

The Saskatoon Star-Phoenix
LIMITED
ESTABLISHED 1902

Mr.

Advertising Month of 19

..... lines at

..... lines at

E. & O.E.

ADVERTISING AUDIT
ORDER No. 2976
INSERTIONS 3
SIZE 44 W
RADIO CONTRACT
ADV. AGENCY
ADV. NO. 3

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 12 1959
FORWARD TO

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

~~102/6-1-729~~
1-1-1X-2

EXPLANATION OF CODES
DY - DISPLAY
CD - CLASS
BC - BUSINESS
PN - PUBLIC N
PG - POSITION GUARANTEED
CS - CASH PAYMENT
SD - SPACE DISCOUNT
AJ - ADJUSTMENT

THE CALGARY HERALD

ESTABLISHED 1883

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

PHONE 63011
LOCAL 42-43

: Dominion Government,
: Controller of Accounts,
: Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery
: Ottawa, Ontario

DATE	LINES TO-DAY	LINES TO DATE	EXPLANATION	RATE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
			Account Rendered				
AUG 25/52	86	86	M. #2992	28	24.08		~~24.08~~
AUG 25/52	86	172	M. #2992	28	24.08		~~48.16~~
AUG 26/52	86	258	M. #2992	28	24.08		72.24

RECEIVED DIVISION
JAN 18 1953
DO NOT PUBLISH

ADVERTISING COPY
ORDER No. 2992
3
100L
(AA 17)
R.C.

ACCOUNTS ARE DUE WHEN RENDERED.
PLEASE COMPARE THIS STATEMENT WITH YOUR BOOKS.
WE SHALL ASSUME THE AMOUNT IS CORRECT IF WE DO NOT HEAR FROM YOU TO THE CONTRARY

▲
PAY LAST AMOUNT
IN THIS COLUMN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Invoice

ADVERTISING

THE WHITEHORSE STAR

No. 2789

1-1-1x-2

PLEASE QUOTE THIS NUMBER WHEN SENDING REMITTANCE

P O DRAWER 306
WHITEHORSE Y T
PHONE 2301

Chief of Printing & Advt. Audit,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa, Ont.

October 1948

TENDER FOR RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (INDIAN) Whitehorse Order No. 3073

To advertising Oct. 10, 92 lines 25¢ 23.00

ADVERTISING AUDIT
3073
1
92L

A.A. 17

R.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

PHONE 25

P.A

The Edmonton Journal

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED
CLASSIFIED DEPT.

EDMONTON

DIVISION
JAN 12 1953

Chief of Outside Printing & Advertising
Audit Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery
OTTAWA, Ontario.

THANK YOU FOR THIS BUSINESS. BELOW IS YOUR ACCOUNT.

	AMOUNT
Teachers Indian Schools. A-c Rend. Aug. 8/52 Order # 3085	$
DATE FIRST INSERTED Oct. 4-52 NO. OF INSERTIONS 3	5.76
HEADING Teachers Wanted.	~~5.76~~
	$ ~~11.52~~

PLEASE RETURN THIS BILL WITH YOUR REMITTANCE — THANK YOU

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

J. R. WHITE GENERAL MANAGER

STANDARD TIME

1955 JAN 20 PM 8 13

1-1-1 x 2

MOA473 72/67 NL=VANCOUVER BC 20=..

P PHELAN SUPT OF EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=

OTTAWA=

790

RETEL FOURTEEN ADVERTISEMENT FOR TEACHERS INSERTED BY THIS OFFICE DURING PAST TEN YEARS STOP TWO IN NINETEEN FORTY-SIX SPECIFIED CERTIFICATED TEACHERS SALARY NOT STATED STOP TEN ADS NINETEEN FORTY-SEVEN FORTY-EIGHT AND FORTY-NINE DETAILED SALARIES FOR FIRST AND SECOND CLASS CERTIFICATES BUT DID NOT SPECIFICALLY STATE ANY CERTIFICATION NECESSARY STOP TWO ADS PLACED DECEMBER NINETEEN FIFTY-TWO DID NOT MENTION EITHER SALARIES OR QUALIFICATIONS STOP NO SPECIFIC SCHOOL MENTIONED=

W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC=

Information [illegible] included [illegible] in letter 21-1-55 am.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

Adv. Statements | Provision of Required Qualif. | Salary Status — Classes | Appointments

1) 7/advertisement ~~placed~~ inserted on 187 papers.
(Names of insertions not recorded)

2) ~~Advertisement~~ school officials 21 Advertisement
manual - uniformity to salary schedule

3) salary range for 1st & 2nd Class Certificates
scaled in figures 9 times

4) Increase to salary paid
+ B. C.

-7-

-10-16 ")

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files
PooR COPY

Advertisement

1-11-50 (7)

(24)

(5)

(3)

(1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
Indian School Files

POOR COPY

Advertisements	Number of Required Leaflets.	Date stated for Issue	Type of School
2-10-52 (1)			
24-9-52 (4)			
22-8-52 (1)			
11-8-52 (1)			
28-7-52 (3)			{ 5 schools. 9 Mani- mental
28-7-52 (5)			
1-52 (4)			
31-7-52 (3)			
13-6-52 (2)			
52 (4)			
52 (1)			
7-52 (3)			
16 4-52 (2)			
(3)			
19-11-51 (1)			
(4)			
(2)			
(2)			
(1)			
(1)			
4-6-51 (1)			
4-4-51 (2)			
51 (5)			
51 (2)			
51 (5)			
1 (2)			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR
COPY

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] number of teachers

1. From 1942 to January 1953, inclusive 85 advertisements for teachers were published in 61 newspapers. ~~were~~ appeared subsequent to 1940.
(The number of insertions in each newspaper have not been counted.)

2. The name of specific schools was mentioned in 21 ~~advertise-~~ ments. ~~of the 85~~ advertisements which were

3. In 19 advertisements the salary range for teachers holding First and Second Class Certificates was stated.

4. Most of the advertisements stated that a salary schedule was in effect.

The above information has been obtained from file 1-1-1x-2 "Teachers advertising accounts" volumes 1,2, and 3. Volume 1 of this series began in 1947. Apparently file 1-1-1x was used prior to that date. Therefore, volume 7 of file 1-1-1x (1942 to 1947) "Applications for Positions as Teachers in Indian Schools" has also been reviewed.

A.M.

21-1-53

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

15

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

NOTE: *This slip to be used for passing correspondence when the main file is charged out or is not required, and must not be removed but will be attached to the main file as soon as possible.*

[redacted]

Slip No. 529 Indian Affairs File No. 211/6-1

Subject of File .....

MAIN FILE ON CHARGE TO [redacted]

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	Passed By	By	Date	For Records Use
CE	CRIS	31822, 31825, 31826	11/9/52	[redacted]	[redacted]	18-9-52	

Note: If action cannot be taken without the file, please make statement to that effect and return paper to Records Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

211/6-1

THE SASKATCHEWAN FARMER

REGINA - SASK.

A LEADER-POST PUBLICATION

PUBLISHED ON THE 1ST AND 3RD THURSDAYS OF EACH MONTH

ESTABLISHED 1910

INVOICE No. S.F. 75

572
10-422
1263

DEPT.OF PUBLIC PRINTING
& STATIONARY,
OTTAWA, ONT.

For Advertising in The Saskatchewan Farmer

Month Ending JUN 30 1952

DATE	ADVERTISING RE	PAGE NO	SPACE	RATE	AMOUNT
	COPY Circ. #2834				

ADVERTISING AUDIT
Order No. 3432
Insertions 1
Space 113
Radio Contract
Adv Agency
Adv Rates

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 12 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

No.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

211/6-1

THE LEADER-POST

Limited

REGINA, SASK.

INVOICE No. A 564

FOR DISPLAY ADVERTISING IN THE LEADER-POST

DEPT.OF PUBLIC PRINTING
& STATIONARY,
OTTAWA, ONT.

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 1 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

For Period Ending.....

Re.....

Terms

Advertising appears in all Editions. Lineage is charged under date of First insertion.

Contract Advertising is payable on date of invoice.

Agency Advertising is payable 20 days from invoice date.

Casual advertising is payable *in advance.*

512
Apot 10-512
$9.90 ... IR 1263

If you will Kindly Enclose this Invoice with your Remittance same will be Receipted and Promptly Returned to you.

18-9-52 Indian A...

Total Amount $

Form 208

Date		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8	31 a	
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
ADVERTISING AUDIT		INITIAL
ORDER 19		
INSERTION 20		
SPACE 21		
RADIO 22 CONTRACT		
ADV AGENCY		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
Lines		
Rate		

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

INVOICE 211/L-1

Member: Class "A" Weeklies of Canada Member: Canadian Weekly Newspapers Assn.

North Battleford Optimist

Printing and Publishing

1151 KING STREET TELEPHONE 734 NORTH BATTLEFORD, SASK.

512

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa

3.39

Order Number 3834

1952
June 12

To Advertising Re:
Tender for one room school
etc.
113 lines @ 15¢ per line $16.95

Tear sheet

ADVERTISING AUDIT

ORDER No. 3834	INITIAL
INSERTIONS 1	
SPACE CONTRACT 113	
RATE CONTRACT	
ADV. AGENCY	
ADV. RATES	

I hereby certify that the work has been performed or materials supplied as set out in this account, and that the price charged is according to contract, or if not specified by contract is reasonable.

AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 19 1952
FOR AUDIT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

Department of Public Printing.

[illegible], Canada. 15575

Address 2834

1-1-1X-2 June 52. 19

In Account With

The Daily Herald

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

211/61

Dept. of Citizenship & Imegration (Tender for one room sc[illegible] in Sask.)

Phone 4276

Date	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Total
Display																																
Class Dis.																																
Classified																																
Announce.																																
													113	113			113															239

P. O. [illegible] 512

Agency [illegible] 10

$6.33 1763

[illegible] for [illegible] P. [illegible] proved for [illegible] just ap-

Nov 18 1952 P. R. Poyer

Date [illegible] 1952 Indian Affairs Division

DOMINION DIVISION 25.81 NOV 21 1952 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

ADVERTISING AGENT

| DATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2993 1-1-1 X-2 Pt 6

Accounts Due When Rendered

Date DAILY-EVENING

226-30 20th Street East,

Saskatoon, ... 19.....

In Account With

The Saskatoon Star-Phoenix LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1902

Mr.

Advertising Month of . 19

lines at

lines at

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 21 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

2993
3
89L

E. & O.E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

Printing

Telephones 400, 401

211/6-1 Advertising

In Account With 1-1-1X-2

The North Battleford News

Publishers --- Printers

North Battleford, Sask.

ADVERTISING AUDIT

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario

DATE		DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	Balance	INITIAL
	Account Forward			R.C.	
June 12	Advce 1132	16 95		16 95	
				13	
	572				
2.71	10 1763				

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

Accounts Due When Rendered

21 16-1

5M—3-52

Date DAILY-EVENING

226-30 20th Street East,

Saskatoon, ... 19 .....

In Account With

The Saskatoon Star-Phoenix LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1902

Mr.

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 21 1967 FORWARDED TO

Advertising Month of 19

..... lines at

..... lines at

2996
3
103L

E. & O.E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

ADVERTISING INVOICE

MONTH August 1952

The Estevan Mercury

Established in 1903

KING & SONS
PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS
ESTEVAN
SASKATCHEWAN

A "Class A" Weekly Newspaper

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION.

	INCHES	RATE	AMOUNT
TO ADVERTISING	103 lines	15	15.45
School Little Pine-Battleford Indian A. Sask.			
Your order # 2096.			

2996
1
1032
4
29
A10

"SOUTHEASTERN SASKATCHEWAN'S LEADING WEEKLY"

211/6-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

~~1646 2 000~~ 1-1-1X-2

FORM 37

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

January 15th 19 53

Requisition No. 15

Order No.

To the Depar[illegible]ital Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE NISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Engineering and Construction Service
Indian Affairs Branch

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS Immediately

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required Inviting tenders for construction of 2 teacher's residences at Alert Bay in the Kwawkewlth Indian Agency - B.C.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Please have the attached advertisement inserted as follows:		
	PROVINCE - Vancouver - British Columbia		
	SUN - Vancouver - British Columbia		
	TIMES - Victoria - British Columbia		
	Daily Issues of January 23rd, 24th, 26th, 1953.		
	B.C. JOURNAL OF COMMERCE - Vancouver - B.C.		
	Weekly Issue of January 24th, 1953.		
	Public Printing should be requested to send immediately twelve (12) copies of the printed advertisement (such as are sent to the newspapers) to the Director of Indian Affairs marked "For transmission to the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration."		

Pkg - 1216

1953 JAN 26 PM 4:00 INDIAN AFFAIRS

68824

NOTE

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— 19 1953

RECEIVED

APPROVED— D. M. Jones

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in triplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

~~143/2-32-750~~

Education

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

MEMORANDUM 1-1-1X-2

TO Mr. McPhail

DATE February 4, 1953.

Enclosed herewith account that has taxed for payment.

(Miss.) A. Seguin
Advertising Audit Division

75214

1953 FEB 9 PM 3 11

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION BRANCH
PUBLIC RELATIONS DIVISION

REGISTERED
FEB 9 1953
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

P.P & S. A2-1—7 500—19-8-52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 80

145/2-58-730

Agency File No..... HQ File No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

THE HERALD-TRIBUNE

Pay to .....

GRANDE PRAIRIE,

Address.....

Alberta.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1952		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	13	To advertisement supplied for a Teacher at Horse Lake Indian School as per invoice attached:	1. 09
		-----One and 09/100 Dollars--------	1. 09

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 196(205) Date Dec. 24/52

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote... 525 Allot... 10-925

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No.....

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount .....

Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

FEB 1952

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3) Indian School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INVOICE 1-1-1x-2

T. A.

ily Commercial News
and Building Record

34 St. Patr. St., Toronto 2B

Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday

1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25

Name Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit,
Address Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery,
Ottawa,
Amount $18.40 Cnt.

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files.
No receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE 32/6-1-466

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News
and Building Record

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B

Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday

1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25

TORONTO, ONT. Jan. 26 53

Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration (Indian Affairs)
#3369
Tenders - For alterations to building Mohawk Institute
Six Nations Indian Agency, Brantford, Ont. etc.

For Advertising Jan. 26, 1953

1 ins 92 L @ .20 $18.40

EDUCATION DIV. FEB 17 1953 FORWARDED TO THE ASST. DEPUTY MINISTER

14-691

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2
173/6-1-519

Winnipeg Free Press Co. Ltd.

Winnipeg, Canada

DISPLAY ADVERTISING INVOICE

Date JANUARY 1953

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
DEPT OF PUB PRINTING
OTTAWA ONT.

A.....
Invoice Number

CITIZEN & IMMIGRATION INDIAN AFFAIRS—ORDER NO 3368

Re..... SEALED TENDERS CLASSROOMS NORWAY HOUSE

This Invoice covers DISPLAY Advertising in WINNIPEG FREE PRESS for the current month or such other period as is indicated by the date column at right.

Advertisements are measured in agate lines there being 14 lines per column-inch.

TERMS: Net cash upon receipt of this invoice.

FEB 20 1953

ADVERTISING APPROVED
ORDER No. 3368
INSERTIONS 3
SPACE 90L
RADIO CONTRACT
ADV. ACCOUNT
ADV. MANAGER
90L

Date			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23	90		
24	90		
25			
26	90		
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-112

ESTABLISHED 1852

PUBLISHERS OF

THE BRANTFORD EXPOSITOR

PRESTON & SONS, LIMITED

BRANTFORD, CANADA

IN ACCOUNT WITH 32/6

ADVERTISING AUDIT

ORDER No. 3369 INITIAL

INSERTIONS 3

SPACE 92L

RATE PER CONTRACT

ADV. COPY

AUDIT

Jan. 23/26

FOLIO

MONTHLY

ITEMIZED

ACCOUNT

M Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

DATE PARTICULARS DAILY LINES TIMES

To: Advertising

Jan. 23, 24, 26.	Tenders for Indian Affair		92	3	41.40

#3369

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 20 1953 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

P.A.

Free Press *Weekly*
Prairie Farmer

PUBLISHED BY WINNIPEG FREE PRESS CO. LTD. — WINNIPEG, CANADA

DISPLAY ADVERTISING INVOICE

Date FEBRUARY 1953

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
DEPT PUB PRINTING
OTTAWA ONT.

A/ .....
Invoice Number

ORDER NO 3308 TENDERS.

Re Indian Affairs
Expiring Thurs

This Invoice covers DISPLAY Advertising in FREE PRESS *Weekly* Prairie Farmer for the current month or such other period as is indicated by the date column at right.

Advertisements are measured in agate lines there being 14 lines per column-inch.

PAYMENTS

Net cash on receipt of this invoice.

Agency Accounts payable by 20th of month following date of publication.

Casual Advertising payable in advance.

Date			
1			
2			
3			
4	90		
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			

RECEIVED MAR 19 1953 FORWARDED

3308
50 ¢
RC

Total Lines	90
Rate	1.35

E. & O. E.

INVOICE TOTAL $ 121.50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.A.

Commercial and Society Printing — Telephone 1370

Nanaimo, B. C. Feb 25 1953

To Dept of Public Printing & Stationery Ottawa

In Account With

NANAIMO FREE PRESS LTD.

Publishers of NANAIMO DAILY FREE PRESS

Published Evenings Since 1874

1-1-IX-2

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 13 1953
FORWARDED FROM HEADQUARTERS

ADVERTISING AUDIT

ORDER No. 3546

INSERTIONS 1

SPACE 99L

RADIO CONTRACT

ADV. AGENCY

ADV. RATES

AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL

Tender for 3 classroom day School in B.C.
Citizenship & Immigration
Order No 3546

Feb 28	99 Lines @ 16¢ a Line	15.84

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x-2

THE VANCOUVER SUN

Vancouver 3, B.C.,

Indian Commissioners Office,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver 2, B.C., Feb. 16, 1953

TEACHERS WTD. 27	Dec. 27	3	8	.47	11.28

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 20 1953
FORWARDED TO THE DEPARTMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

PHONE 8-8355

The Sudbury Daily Star

NORTHERN ONTARIO'S LARGEST NEWSPAPER

SUDBURY, ONTARIO

1-A

1-1-1X-2

Department of Public Printing & Stationery,

OTTAWA, Ont.

Re Sept. Telegraphic Typing

DATE OF STATEMENT

DATE	PARTICULARS	LINES-WORDS-INSERTS TODAY	LINES-WORDS-INSERTS TO DATE	TIMES OR RATE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
				BALANCE FORWARD			
1952							
Feb. 29	2 Classroom Feb. [illegible] Order No. 2469	270	270	.15	40.50		40.50

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 24 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

2469
60

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE
AND STATEMENT COMBINED

PLEASE PAY
LAST AMOUNT IN
THIS COLUMN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

INVOICE F[illegible] ADVERTISING

NO. S42[illegible] COPY

YOUR INSERTION ORDER NO. 3547 DATED Feb.25/53

1-1-1K-2

SPACE BOUGHT FOR Citizenship & Immigration Dept.

DATE PUBLISHED	AD NO.	TITLE	LINES	SOLD	TOTAL LINES	RATE	AMOUNT	DISC	TOTAL
March 5th 1953		Tender for alts. and renovations, Abitibi	92	1	92	07	6.44		$6.44

DATE March 6/63

TO: Chief of Outsi[illegible] Printing an[illegible] Adv. Audit
Dept. of Publi[illegible] Printing and Stationery
Ottawa, Ont.

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 26 1953 FORWARDED TO TREAS[illegible]

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE VAL D'OR STAR LIMITED

Publishers of "The Star"

Box 100 — 528 Central Ave — Val D'Or

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO: THE VAL D'OR STAR LIMITED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

THE TELEGRAPH-JOURNAL

"The Maritimes' Greatest Newspaper"

AND

THE EVENING TIMES-GLOBE

"Saint John's Home Newspaper"

MEMBERS OF AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

NEW BRUNSWICK PUBLISHING CO., LIMITED, Proprietors

1-1-IX-2.

DAILY STATEMENT

DAY	TELEGRAPH JOURNAL		TIMES GLOBE	
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				

SAINT JOHN, N.B., CANADA August 1952

TO. Dominion of Canada
Dept of Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa, Ont.

A

2960

DATE	PARTICULARS	LINES	WORDS	INSERTIONS	RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	ACCOUNTS RENDERED						
	TO ADVERTISING						
Aug 8	Teachers Wtd		33	1	04	1 70	
	Teachers for Indian Reserve						

ADVERTISING AUDIT
ORDER No. 2960
INSERTIONS 8-1
SPACE 35 M

IMPORTANT

IF WE DO NOT HEAR FROM YOU WITHIN 20 DAYS FROM DATE OF THIS INVOICE WE WILL UNDERSTAND THAT ALL CHECKING PROOFS FOR ADVERTISING CHARGED ON THIS INVOICE HAVE BEEN RECEIVED.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2-(E7)

FORM 37

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

.....*19*

To the [redacted]*mental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.*

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE..... ALLOTMENT..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO..... PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: - Teachers for Indian schools in Ontario. Salary schedule in effect. Pension fund. For details and application forms apply to H.C.Mingay, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 737 Church Street, Toronto, Ontario.		
	1. Telegraph-Journal - 23 Canterbury St.Saint John, N. B. -D- } insertions.		
	2. Times-Transcript - Moncton, N.B. -D- } insertions.		
	3. Gleaner, Fredericton, N. B. -D- } insertion.		
	4. Chronicle-Herald, Halifax, N. S. -D- } insertions.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in triplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X -2 (E7)

MEMORANDUM TO MR. LEVY

As it is expected that there will be a number of vacancies for teachers in Ontario, it is considered advisable to advertise in Maritime newspapers.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

Appl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2
(57)

April 2nd, 1953.

Mr. H. G. Mingay,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 221, Austin Building,
737 Church Street,
Toronto,
Ontario.

RE:Advertisements for Teachers

We have requested that the following advertisement be placed in the "Telegraph-Journal", Saint John, N. B., "Times-Transcript", Moncton, N.B., "Gleaner", Fredericton, N. B., and "Chronicle-Herald", Halifax, N.S., for three insertions:

"WANTED: Teachers for Indian Schools in Ontario. Salary schedule in effect. Pension fund. For details and application form apply to H.G. Mingay, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 737 Church Street, Toronto, Ontario."

Last year the Department advertised in the "Globe and Mail" and the "Sudbury Star". We are prepared to insert the following advertisement in these two papers:

"WANTED Teachers for Indian Schools in Ontario. Salary schedule in effect. Furnished and heated living quarters provided. Pension fund available. For details and application form apply to Mr. H.G. Mingay, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 737 Church Street, Toronto, Ontario."

We shall be pleased to receive your recommendations if you wish to amend the advertisement or suggest advertising in additional newspapers.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2
(E7)

April 4th, 1953.

Attention: Mr. A. J. Doucet

Mr. J. D'Astous,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
55B. St.Joseph Street,
Quebec City,
Quebec.

RE: Teacher Vacancies and Advertisements

Would you please inform teachers in your region that if they are resigning effective July 1, 1953, they should submit their resignation in writing before June 1, 1953, as they are required to give one month's notice to the Department.

There may be teachers whom you think should be notified that their services will not be required after June 30, 1953. If so, Please submit an individual report on each teacher giving your reasons for recommending the termination of his or her services. It is the policy of the Department to replace non-certificated and inexperienced teachers, and teachers who are over retirement age, with certificated and experienced teachers whenever possible. It is necessary for us to give one month's notice of dismissal to all teachers who are being dismissed.

Last year the Department advertised in Le Droit, La Presse, L'Action Catholique and the Telegraph-Journal.

Do you consider it necessary to advertise for teachers this year in view of the fact that there are few resignations in your region and we have forwarded to you the names of a few teachers who would be interested in employment in the Maritimes or Quebec?

AM:GFB

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
Indian Affairs.
School Files

Poor Copy

1-1-IX-2
(E7)

April 4th, 1953.

Attention: Mr. G.H.Marcoux

Mr. R.S.Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
537 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

RE: Teacher Vacancies and Advertisements

In view of the serious shortage of teachers across Canada, it is considered advisable to advertise early for teachers required in our Indian Schools.

Would you please inform teachers in your region that if they are resigning effective July 1, 1953, they should submit their resignation in writing before June 1, 1953, as they are required to give one month's notice to the Department.

There may be teachers whom you think should be notified that their services will not be required after June 30, 1953. If so, please submit an individual report on each teacher giving your reasons for recommending the termination of his or her services. It is the policy of the Department to replace non-certificated and inexperienced teachers, and teachers who are over retirement age, with certificated and experienced teachers whenever possible. It is necessary for us to give one month's notice of dismissal to all teachers who are being dismissed.

Last year the Department advertised in the Free Press Prairie Farmer, Winnipeg Free Press and Winnipeg Tribune. The Department is prepared to insert the following advertisement in these three papers:

"WANTED: Teachers for Indian Schools in Manitoba. Salary schedule in effect. Furnished and heated quarters provided. Pension fund available. For details and application form apply to Mr. G.H.Marcoux, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 537 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba."

3 papers

new address: 309 Hargrave St. Winnipeg

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

We shall be pleased to receive your recommendations if you wish to amend the advertisement or suggest advertising in additional newspapers.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

(E7)

April 4th, 1953.

Mr. J.P.B.Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
304 P.O.Building,
Regina,
Saskatchewan.

RE: Teacher Vacancies and Advertisements

In view of the serious shortage of teachers across Canada, it is considered advisable to advertise early for teachers required in our Indian schools.

Would you please inform teachers in your region that if they are resigning effective July 1, 1953, they should submit their resignation in writing before June 1, 1953, as they are required to give one month's notice to the Department.

There may be teachers whom you think should be notified that their services will not be required after June 30, 1953. If so, please submit an individual report on each teacher giving your reasons for recommending the termination of his or her services. It is the policy of the Department to replace non-certificated and inexperienced teachers, and teachers who are over retirement age, with certificated and experienced teachers whenever possible. It is necessary for us to give one month's notice of dismissal to all teachers who are being dismissed.

Last year the Department advertised in the Star-Phoenix, the Western Producer and the Leader-Post. The Department is prepared to insert the following advertisement in these three papers:

"WANTED: Teachers for Indian Schools in Saskatchewan. Salary schedule in effect. Furnished and heated quarters provided. Pension fund available. For details and application form apply to Mr.J.P.B.Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 304 P.O.Building, Regina, Saskatchewan."

Approved

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

We shall be pleased to receive your recommendations if you wish to amend the advertisement or suggest advertising in additional newspapers.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2
(E7)

April 2nd, 1953.

Attention: Mr. L.G.P.Waller

Mr. G.H.Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
620 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta.

RE: Teacher Vacancies and Advertisements

In view of the serious shortage of teachers across Canada, it is considered advisable to advertise early for teachers required in our Indian schools.

Would you please inform teachers in your region that if they are resigning effective July 1, 1953, they should submit their resignation in writing before June 1, 1953, as they are required to give one month's notice to the Department.

There may be teachers whom you think should be notified that their services will not be required after June 30, 1953. If so, please submit an individual report on each teacher giving your reasons for recommending the termination of his or her services. It is the policy of the Department to replace non-certificated and inexperienced teachers, and teachers who are over retirement age, with certificated and experienced teachers whenever possible. It is necessary for us to give one month's notice of dismissal to all teachers who are being dismissed.

Last year the Department advertised in the Calgary Herald and Edmonton Journal. The Department is prepared to insert the following advertisement in these two papers:

"WANTED: Teachers for Indian Schools in Alberta. Salary schedule in effect. Furnished and heated quarters provided, Pension fund available. For details and application form apply to Mr.L.G.P.Waller,Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, ~~620~~ 628 Public Building, Calgary, Alberta."

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

We shall be pleased to receive your recommendations if you wish to amend the advertisement or suggest advertising in additional newspapers.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

(E7)

April 2nd, 1953.

Attention: Mr. A.V.Parminter
Mr. W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

RE: Teacher Vacancies and Advertisements

In view of the serious shortage of teachers across Canada, it is considered advisable to advertise early for teachers required in our Indian schools.

Would you please inform teachers in your region that if they are resigning effective July 1, 1953, they should submit their resignation in writing before June 1, 1953, as they are required to give one month's notice to the Department.

There may be teachers whom you think should be notified that their services will not be required after June 30, 1953. If so, please submit an individual report on each teacher giving your reasons for recommending the termination of his or her services. It is the policy of the Department to replace non-certificated and inexperienced teachers, and teachers who are over retirement age, with certificated and experienced teachers whenever possible. It is necessary for us to give one month's notice of dismissal to all teachers who are being dismissed.

Last year the Department advertised in the Vancouver Sun and Vancouver Daily Province. The Department is prepared to insert the following advertisement in these two papers:

"WANTED: Teachers for Indian Schools in British Columbia. Salary schedule in effect. Furnished and heated quarters provided. Pension fund available. For details and application form apply to Mr. A. V. Parminter, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, P.O.Box 70, Vancouver 2, B.C."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

We shall be pleased to receive your recommendations if you wish to amend the advertisement or suggest advertising in additional newspapers.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2

THE SASKATCHEWAN FARMER

REGINA - SASK

A LEADER-POST PUBLICATION

PUBLISHED ON THE 1ST AND 3RD THURSDAYS OF EACH MONTH

ESTABLISHED 1910

INVOICE No. S.F. 74

Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Re: Dept. Citizenship & Imigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

For Advertising in The Saskatchewan Farmer

Month Ending June 30, 1952.

DATE		ADVERTISING RE	PAGE NO	SPACE	RATE	AMOUNT
June	5	Teacher wanted	17	43	4¢	$1. 72

ADVT. No. 2628
DUPLICATE 1
43W

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 2 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TEL. 2-4771

P.A 1-1-1x-2 No. 57320

L'ACTION SOCIALE, LIMITEE

3 BOULEVARD CHAREST, QUÉBEC

Editeurs de L'Action Catholique

ANNONCES CLASSEES

NOUS NE SERONS RESPONSABLES QUE DU COÛT DE L'ANNONCE RENFERMANT DES ERREURS.
PAYABLE SUR RÉCEPTION DE LA FACTURE LAQUELLE DOIT ACCOMPAGNER VOTRE REMISE.

Date 6/8 1952

M. A-J. Ouellet insp d'écoles

Adresse 55-B rue St-Joseph

2960 Québec

Heure	Insertions	Compteur	Commis-Agent	Montant Payé	Montant Dû	Note de Crédit
A.M. / P.M.	3	Lettre / Téléphone	LP	$ —	$ 2.10	$ —

Rubrique 3 Dates d'Insertion Aug 8-9-11

ADVERTISING AGENT
ORDER No. 2960 INITIAL
INSERTIONS 3
SPACE 35W
RADIO
ADV AGENCY
ADV RATES
I hereby certify that the work has been performed or supplied or that the space has been used that the price quoted is according to contract or if not supplied by contract is correct.

EDUC SERVICE APR 14 1952 FORT TPC

COPIE DU CLIENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

The Vancouver Sun

208/61

SUN BUILDING

VANCOUVER 3, B. C.

TELEPHONE TATLOW 7141

IX-2-

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
CONTROLLER OF PURCHASES
DEPT OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY
OTTAWA ONTARIO

MARCH 5 1953

D

PLEASE DETACH AND RETURN WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

THIS IS YOUR ONLY INVOICE

X 6-5M—12623

PARTICULARS	DATE	LINES OR INCHES	RATE	AMOUNT	CREDIT	BALANCE
TO ACCOUNT RENDERED						.00 --
	-5	258	50	129.00		129.00 --

46. 2. 3. 4.

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 16 1953
FORWARDED TO ... DIVISION

ADVERTISING A...
ORDER No 3546
INSERTIONS 3
SIZE 6 9
PUBLIC NOTICE
ADV AGENCY
21

DISPLAY

THE VANCOUVER SUN

LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS AMOUNT DUE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM ✦●

TELEPHONES—1040
—1041
—1042

CLASS A NEWSPAPERS

LA FRONTIÈRE
ROUYN, QUE.

MEMBER ABC

48 RUE PRINCIPALE

74-61-353

1-1-1

ORDER DATE	ADVERTISER	YOUR INSERTION ORDER NO.	INVOICE DATE		
			Mars 17/53	L 1733	

DATE PUBL	TITLE - TITRE	INS PCS	COLS	TOTAL INS PCS. TOTAL	RATE TAUX	AMOUNT MONTANT	TOTAL
Mars 3/53	Commande No. 3547 Citoyenneté et Immigration			97L	.10	9.70	$9.70

Ministère des Impressions et de la Papeterie Publique, Ottawa, Ont.

Insertion supplémentaire

COPIE DU BUREAU

Entrée

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-1X-2
(E7)

Ottawa
April 2nd, 1953.

Mr. H. G. Mingay,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 221, Austin Building,
737 Church Street,
Toronto,
Ontario.

RE:Advertisements for Teachers

We have requested that the following advertisement be placed in the "Telegraph-Journal", Saint John, N. B., "Times-Transcript", Moncton, N.B., "Gleaner", Fredericton, N. B., and "Chronicle-Herald", Halifax, N.S., for three insertions:

"WANTED: Teachers for Indian Schools in Ontario. Salary schedule in effect. Pension fund. For details and application form apply to H.G. Mingay, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 737 Church Street, Toronto, Ontario."

Last year the Department advertised in the "Globe and Mail" and the "Sudbury Star". We are prepared to insert the following advertisement in these two papers:

"WANTED Teachers for Indian Schools in Ontario. Salary schedule in effect. Furnished and heated living quarters provided. Pension fund available. For details and application form apply to Mr. H.G. Mingay, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 737 Church Street, Toronto, Ontario."

We shall be pleased to receive your recommendations if you wish to amend the advertisement or suggest advertising in additional newspapers.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

COPY

R. Robertson
Registrar

Province of Manitoba

Department of Education
Winnipeg

April 14, 1953.

Mr. G. H. Marcoux,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
Indian Affairs Branch,
309 Hargrave St.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Marcoux:

The following salaries will be paid to permit teachers during the school year 1953-54:

	With Short Course	Without Short Course
Grade XI	$1,300	$1,200
Grade XII	1,600	1,400
2nd Year University	1,700	1,600
3rd Year University	1,800	1,700
4th Year University	1,900	1,800

Grade XII students who are eligible for Second Permits are allowed an additional $100 for their one year's teaching experience. University students are allowed $100 per annum for each year they have taught on permit.

Yours very truly,

R. R. Robertson,

Registrar.

/dp

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

D The Pas Revised Salary Schedule effective Sept. 1, 1953.

Basic Schedule

Grades II-V ..... $2300.00 I-VI $2350.00

Jr. High Female Basic ..... $ 2350.00 Male $2550.00

Collegiate Female Basic ..... 2950.00 Male 3150.00

Increments

Elementary school ----- 6 of $ 75.00 and 1 of $ 100.00

Jr. High ---------- 8 of $ 75.00

Collegiate ---------- 8 of $ 100.00

University Standing:

Second year - add $ 175.00

Third year - add $ 350.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SCHEDULE "A"
SALARY SCHEDULE OF THE FLIN FLON
SCHOOL SYSTEM

Effective Sept. 1, 1952

SCHEDULE RATES

First Year	$2200
Second Year	2350
Third Year	2500
Fourth Year	2600
Fifth Year	2700
Sixth Year	2800
Seventh Year	2900
Eighth	3000
Ninth Year	3100
Tenth Year	3200
Eleventh Year	3300
Twelfth Year	3400

CREDIT FOR EXPERIENCE

Seventy five dollars per year up to four years previous experience. Teachers go on the point in the scale corresponding to the number of years service in Flin Flon. Credit for previous experience is added thereto. A teacher's basic salary, that is, schedule rate plus credit for experience, shall not exceed $3400.

CREDIT FOR OTHER FACTORS

Teaching in Junior High - Add $200 to basic salary.
Teaching in Collegiate - Add $400 to basic salary.
Male Scale - Add $300 to basic salary.
Two grades in a classroom - Add $100 to basic salary.
Three grades in a classroom - Add $150 to basic salary.
Cost of Living Bonus - Add $268 to basic salary.
Credits for Special Qualifications as in Clause 3 of the Regulations governing the Schedule.

ADMINISTRATIVE CREDITS

All principal's salaries will be the regular teaching salary of a male teacher plus administrative allowances as follows:

1. Elementary Principals - $300 for four rooms or less plus $50 for each room above four.

-over-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

2. Collegiate Principal - $1100.

REGULATIONS

1. The schedule is based upon the minimum qualification of an Interim First Class "B" Certificate and does not apply to teachers holding Second Class, Conditional or Special Certificates, or to Specialists. These teachers will be dealt with individually by the Board and assigned to such positions on the scale as their qualifications merit.

2. Annual increments shall be effective on each anniversary date of the teacher's entry into the school system until the maximum is reached

3. Special Qualifications

(a) Any teacher or principal completing two summer school sessions with a total credit of 4½ units of professional work over and above the requirements for a Permanent First Class Certificate shall receive $50 above his or her basic salary.

(b) Any teacher or principal having a total credit of 9 units of professional work over and above the requirements for a Permanent First Class Certificate shall receive $100 above his or her basic salary.

(c) Any teacher or principal taking academic or professional work above a minimum standing of Grade XII or First Year University shall receive credits above their basic salary as follows:

(1)	One year's training - e.g. Normal School	Nil
(2)	Two years' training - e. g. Normal School and 2nd, Year Univ.	$100
(3)	Three Years' training -	$200
(4)	Four years' training - e.g. B.A.	$400
(5)	Five years' training -	$500
(6)	Six years' training - at least two of which must be in education, e.g. Normal or Faculty plus one other year in education.	$600

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

(7) First Class Grade "A" Certificate $50

Note: There shall be no duplication of values in Clause 3 (c)

(d) The onus of making claim under the special qualifications clause rests with the teacher. A salary increase resulting from such a claim shall date from the first of the month following recognition of the validity of the claim.

(e) The committee for the evaluation of Special Qualifications shall consist of the Chairman of the Board Management Committeel the Chairman of the Salary Committee of the Flin Flon Local of the M. T. S., and the School Superintendent.

4. The Cost of Living Bonus shall be computed on a basic index of 176.3 and it is understood that all previous Cost of Living Bonus up to that point has now been incorporated in the Salary Schedule. An annual adjustment of $1.50 per month per point change in the Cost of Living Index as published on December 1st. shall be made, this to be effective the following January 1st.

5. These regulations and salary schedule shall be effective as from September 1, 1952, and shall remain in full force and effect until amended or cancelled by the Board in negotiation with representatives of the Flin Flon Local of the Manitoba Teachers' Society but shall not abrogate or vary any teacher's agreement signed with the School Board.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Province of Manitoba
Department of Education
Inspector of Schools

The Pas, Manitoba,
March 28, 1953.

Mr. G. H. Marcoux
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools
Dominion Public Building
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Larcoux:

It gives me pleasure to acknowledge your request of recent date for salary schedules for Flin Flon and The Pas as well as for any observations which I might wish to make regarding Indian education in general.

The requested schedules are herewith enclosed. That of Flin Flon is for the year 1952-53, and is likely to be increased in 1953-54. The schedule for The Pas is the revised schedule which will go into effect in 1953-54. The general trend in salaries will be upward again this year in Manitoba; greatly increased provincial grants have made this possible. Schools which do not follow the trend in offering increased salaries will find themselves under a great handicap in competing for the better teachers. The importance of securing competent staff for your Indian schools cannot be overemphasized.

In the North, where costs of travel are high, I have found it of help in securing teachers to offer as an added inducement free transportation, at least one way, to their schools. Nearly all of the outlying districts in my field, have at my suggestion, adopted the foregoing policy with good results. The more remote the

-over-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

school the greater the importance of doing something to at least partially defray costs of travel.

In my view, an adequate library is only second in importance to competent staff. When a new school is built there should be a large initial expenditure for library of at least one hundred dollars. Thereafter, an expenditure of fifty dollars per room is suggested. The choice of books is extremely important for Indian children. It is also important that when ordered, the books should be available. I do not know whether you have a library staff taking care of the foregoing work or not, but the service which a competent library staff could give would be invaluable.

Most teachers make use of the library requisition privileges. A few make no use of them, and others not to the fullest extent. It occurs to me that if the January bulletin carried the suggestion that salary cheques for March would be payable only after the library requisition had been received that the problem would be resolved quite readily.

From our various discussions, I know that we are agreed upon the need for Practical Arts courses for the older pupils; also on the advisability of utilizing Visual Aids, radio programmes, and the gramophone wherever possible. I am glad to note that some headway has been made in regard to these things, and that greater progress lies ahead.

-over-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Occasionally I find a teacher of long experience and of considerable teaching ability teaching on a Grade I certificate. Where the work of such teachers has been successful over a considerable period, I would suggest that it might be in order to raise the classification for salary purposes. A case in point would be that of Mrs. Ann Graffin at Oxford House. If it is possible to do so without violating the regulations, I would be quite willing to suggest that Mrs. Graffin be given a Grade II Certificate.

In the course of my inspection work, I have noted that there is some very good singing done at many of the Indian Schools. It occurs to me that perhaps it might be possible to have such a group as the Boys' Choir at Cross Lake R. C. Residential School take part in the Musical Festival at The Pas next year. I know that they would acquit themselves well, and would be welcomed at The Pas.

In regard to Curriculum, the greatest problem in Indian schools is to achieve a satisfactory standard of oral and written expression. This will take a great deal of time and patience,,but I feel that progress is being made.

I am particularly pleased to note the attempt being made to staff your schools with competent teachers. This, of course, is the most immediate way of raising standards in your schools. It is also worthy of note that there is a gradually increasing

-over-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

number of students availing themselves of the opportunity to take advanced academic training. This is an encouraging feature. In the long run the success of this venture will be largely determined by the degree of success in placing students who have taken such training in suitable employment. As racial prejudice still exists, part of the problem lies in eliminating this barrier. Every student of an Indian school who goes out from school, and makes a success of something worthwile is helping to make it that much easier for the next who follows.

It has been a pleasure to inspect the Indian schools in this Division during the past six years, and to note the progress which is being made. I should like to congratulate you on it.

I trust that the foregoing observation may be of some assistance to you.

All best personal regards.

Yours sincerely,

H. P. Moffat,
School Inspector
Division #25.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
217/2-32
FILE .....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
February 11, 1953.

TO ALL TEACHERS

At this time we are planning for the next academic year. Would you please indicate on this sheet whether or not you intend returning to the same school next year, by simply putting a check mark on this form and returning it to this office immediately.

If we have not received a completed form from a teacher by the 15th of May we shall have to communicate again with the teacher in qeustion.

Name of school .....

Agency .....

Teacher's name .....

I intend to return .....

I do not intend to return .....

I would like a transfer .....

I am not sure but will know on .....

Remarks, if any .....

.....

.....

.....

If you do not intend to continue as a teacher with the Department please send in a resignation not later than June 1, 1953.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

GHM/MH
Mr. G. H. Marcoux,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LYLETON S.D. WANTS A TEACHER for a one room high school Grades 9 to 11 and 12, term commencing Jan. 1, 1953 at a yearly salary of $2,000 according to experience and qualifications. Attendance approximately 25. This is a well equipped school with modern improvements. For further particulars and applications apply to the trustees C. A. Chalmers, Phone 3[illegible]

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF GLENLAWN NO. [illegible] requires a male university graduate [illegible] Subject fields [illegible] Grades 9 to 12 in accordance with 1953 submission [illegible] Duties to commence fall term [illegible] Salary in accordance with 1953 submission [illegible] Male Basic $2,850.00, Maximum $3,150.00, Female Basic $2,650.00, Maximum $2,950.00, plus credit for experience maximum three years. Direct applications to A. [illegible] Secretary-Treasurer, W. M. Munro, The Glenlawn [illegible]

FISHER S.D. NO. 423 REQUIRES A [illegible] Principal Teacher. Enrolment [illegible] Grades 1 to 7. Salary $2,200.00. School is situated in village of Underhill. Electric [illegible] and piped. Good roads and [illegible] service. Apply giving full particulars in [illegible] qualifications. Harold Gibson, Sec. Underhill, Man.

RURAL SCHOOL NO. 1134 S.D. MILTON requires a teacher with [illegible] the fall term at [illegible] Salary for inexperienced and $2,300 with at least one year's experience. Grades 1 to 8. Enrolment approximately 30. Apply stating full particulars [illegible] references and qualifications to A. L. [illegible] Sec.-Treas. Milden, Man.

WILD [illegible] CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL [illegible] requires a qualified teacher [illegible] Grades 5 to 8 [illegible] Duties to commence [illegible] Salary according to [illegible] ability. Preference [illegible] Apply to Mary Tanner, Sec. - Treas. Brookdale, Man.

[illegible] CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. [illegible] requires a teacher for [illegible] Grades 1 to 8 [illegible] Salary $2,200.00 [illegible] Duties to commence [illegible] Apply stating [illegible] Sec.-Treas. Wheatland, Man.

[illegible] DISTRICT NO. [illegible] requires a Protestant Teacher [illegible] Grades 1 to 8 [illegible] Salary $2,200.00 [illegible] Duties to commence [illegible] Apply stating [illegible] Sec. Treas. Brandon, Man.

[illegible] SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. [illegible] requires a teacher for [illegible] Grades 1 to 8 [illegible] Salary $2,200.00 [illegible] Duties to commence [illegible] Apply stating [illegible] Sec.-

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM ... ARNEIL DATED April 10, 1953,
... RE: SCHOOL ADVERTISEMENTS
... 1-1-16

"Reference is made to the Department's letter of April 2nd covering the proposed advertisement the Department wishes to insert in the Vancouver Sun and in other daily newspapers, no amendments are considered necessary. It is recommended, however that a similar advertisement be run in Western Canada as the Western provinces have in the past provided us with very good teaching material.

It occurs to me that an advertisement in the Times Educational Supplement, Fleet Street, London, or in Teachers' World and ... Gazette, London, England, might bear fruit. Information ... usually been received by teachers in the Maritime Provinces."

Ahm.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD : CE

09810

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 87/2-32

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1953 APR 13 AM 9:11

55B, St. Joseph St., Quebec,
April 9, 1953.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Att'n: Mr. P. Phelan.

Re: Vacancies.

Our teachers have all been notified that their resignations must be in to this office at latest May the 15th. We have in this district but one teacher that does not seem to be suitable and I believe Mr. Baker has notified you of this fact. I am referring to Miss Carbonneau who is teaching at the Congo Bridge Indian Day School.

I do not think that there will be any necessity to advertise for teachers for the next term. We have a number of names of teachers that are interested and should there be any vacancies occurring I think there will be no difficulty in filling them.

A.J. Doucet,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools.

AJD/er

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

12030

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
No. 205/2-32

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1953 APR 14 AM 10:59

628 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta,
April 11, 1953.

INDIAN

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Re: Teachers - Employment

With reference to your letter of April 2nd, file 1-1-1X-2 (E7), we fully agree with your suggestion that advertisements for teachers should be inserted in the two chief Alberta papers at an early date. I have already sent out letters to teacher training institutions and have received a number of inquiries. The advertisement as worded in your letter is adequate, but change 620 to 628.

The only teacher that cannot be re-employed next year is Mr. Sealy of Saddle Lake School. He came to us from Ontario, hired by mail at the end of August when we were desperate for Catholic teachers. He is far too incompetent and immature. Both Mr.Racette's and my report indicate the inadvisability of retaining him.

L. G. P. Waller,
Inspector of Schools.

LGPW/lo

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

13957

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 217/2-32

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1953 APR 15 AM 11 09

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Norlyn Bldg.,
309 Hargrave St.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
April 14, 1953.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attn. Mr. P. Phelan, Superintendent of Education

We have your letter of April 4, 1953, file No. 1-1-1X-2 (E7) re teacher vacancies and advertisements.

We have already sent a circular letter to all teachers an exact copy of which is attached. The answers are coming in now and we hope to have them all in by May 1st.

It will be very difficult to secure the services of teachers this year due to the considerable increase in the Government school grants which in turn reflects on the salaries paid the teachers.

We are sending you a copy of a letter received from Inspector Moffat of The Pas which gives the salary schedules of the northern part of the Province, also a copy of a letter received from the Registrar of the Department of Education giving the salary schedule for permit teachers in this Province.

After perusing this material you will probably agree that we will have to do something about our initial salaries if we want to secure teachers for next year.

Regarding the advertisement, please note that our offices are now at 309 Hargrave Street instead of 537 Dominion Public Building. I think that the first of May will be the right time to have it in the newspaper.

for R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

GHM/MH
I am also enclosing a paper clipping showing the teacher salary trend.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

FORM 11

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

April 21, 1953.

To the Depu. Rental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa. File: 1-1-14 (E7)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED - Teachers for Indian Schools in Ontario. Salary schedule in effect. Furnished and heated living quarters provided. Pension fund available. For details and application form apply to Mr. H.C. Kingay, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 737 Church Street, Toronto, Ontario.		
	1. Globe and Mail, 140 King St. West, Toronto. - D. - 3insertions		
	2. Star, Sudbury, Ontario - D. - 3 Insertions.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Shirley O'Nolan

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in triplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

IA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

April 21, 19 53.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE..... PRIMARY..... OBJECT..... DATE REQUIRED.....

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: - Teachers for Indian schools particularly in Western Canada. Salary schedule in effect. Furnished and heated living quarters provided. Pension fund available. For details and application forms apply to Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Building, Ottawa.		
	1. Ensign - Montreal, P.Q. - W. - 3 insertions.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—	APPROVED—
	P. M. Phelan for Director

1 Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2 Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3 Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

April 21, 1953.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE..... PRIMARY..... OBJECT..... DATE REQUIRED.....

SHIP TO... Please let me have the following advertisements in the Free Press Prairie Farmer in the number of insertions indicated.

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	"A.I.T.S." - Teachers for Indian Schools in Manitoba. Salary schedule in effect. Furnished and heated quarters provided. Pension Fund available. For details and application form apply to W.F. Gill, Norquay, Regional Inspector of Indian Agencies, 359 Notre Dame Ave., Winnipeg, Man.		
	1. Free Press, Winnipeg, Man. - 1 col. - 3 insertions		
	2. Free Press Prairie Farmer - 300 Carlton St., Winnipeg, Man. - 1 col. - 3 insertions		
	3. Tribune, Keith and Pulham Streets, Winnipeg, Man. - 1 col. - 3 insertions.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

per Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

No. 57A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

April 21, 19 53.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO... PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: - Teachers for Indian Schools in Saskatchewan. Salary schedule in effect. Furnished and heated quarters provided. Pension fund available. For details and application form apply to Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 304 P.O. Building, Regina, Saskatchewan.		
	1. Star-Phoenix, Saskatoon, Sask., - D. - 3 insertions		
	2. Western Producer, Saskatoon, Sask., - W. 3 insertions		
	3. Leader-Post, 1853 Hamilton St., Regina, Sask., - D. - 3 insertions.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

April 21, 1953.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: - Teachers for Indian Schools in Alberta. Salary schedule in effect. Furnished and heated quarters provided. Pension fund available. For details and application form apply to Mr. L.G.P. Waller, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 628 Public Building, Calgary, Alberta.		
	1. Herald, 7th Avenue and 1st St. W., Calgary, Alta., - D. - 3 insertions		
	2. Journal, 10006-111st Edmonton, Alta., - D. - 3 insertions.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— Per Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DE[illegible]RTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

April 22, 1953.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO... PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: - Teachers for Indian Schools in British Columbia. Salary schedule in effect. Furnished and heated quarters provided. Pension fund available. For details and application form apply to Mr. A.V. Parminter, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver 2, B.C.		
	1. Province, Vancouver, B.C., D. - 3 insertions		
	2. Sun, 500 Beatty St. West, Vancouver, B.C., - D - 3 insertions.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED— Stuart Phelan

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2 (E7)

Ottawa,
April 21, 1953.

[redacted]

Attached are copies of requisitions for advertisements to be inserted in newspapers in Ontario and the Western Provinces. As a number of applications for positions in Quebec and the Maritimes have been received, it is not considered necessary to advertise for teachers for schools in these provinces.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

A.M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

FORM 99

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

April 21, 1953.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa. File: 1-1-1X (E7)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE..... ALLOTMENT..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: - Teachers for Indian Schools in Ontario. Salary schedule in effect. Furnished and heated living quarters provided. Pension fund available. For details and application form apply to Mr. H.C. Mingay, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 737 Church Street, Toronto, Ontario .		
	1. Globe and Mail, 140 King St. West, Toronto. - D. - 3insertions		
	2. Star, Sudbury, Ontario - D. - 3 insertions.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is [redacted] made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in triplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
Indian Affairs.
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2 (E7)

Ottawa,
April 21, 1953.

MEMORANDUM TO MR. LEVY

Attached are copies of requisitions for advertisements to be inserted in newspapers in Ontario and the Western Provinces. As a number of applications for positions in Quebec and the Maritimes have been received, it is not considered necessary to advertise for teachers for schools in these provinces.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

No. 57A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

April 21, 1953.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: - Teachers for Indian Schools in British Columbia. Salary schedule in effect. Furnished and heated quarters provided. Pension fund available. For details and application form apply to Mr. A.V. Paramter, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver 2, B.C.		
	1. Province, Vancouver, B.C., D. - 3 insertions		
	2. Sun, 500 Beatty St. West, Vancouver, B.C., D - 3 insertions.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED— For Director

REGISTERED APR 22 1953 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

1 Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and materials according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2 Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3 Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

April 21, 1953.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: - Teachers for Indian Schools in Alberta. Salary schedule in effect. Furnished and heated quarters provided. Pension fund available. For details and application form apply to Mr. L.G.P. Waller, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 628 Public Building, Calgary, Alberta.		
	1. Herald, 7th Avenue and 1st St. W., Calgary, Alta., - D. - 3 insertions		
	2. Journal, 10006-111st Edmonton, Alta., - D. - 1 insertion.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— Blair Phelan

For *Director*

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

Poor Copy

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

April 21, 19 53.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO. PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED - Teachers for Indian Schools in Saskatchewan. Salary schedule in effect. Furnished and heated quarters provided. Pension Fund available. For details and application form apply to Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 30th P.O. Building, Regina, Saskatchewan.		
	1. Star-Phoenix, Saskatoon, Sask., - D. - 3 insertions		
	2. Western Producer, Saskatoon, Sask., - W. 3 insertions		
	3. Leader-Post, 1853 Hamilton St., Regina, Sask., - D. - 3 insertions.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

April 21, 1953.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO ..... PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: - Teachers for Indian Schools in Manitoba. Salary schedule in effect. Furnished and heated quarters provided. Pension fund available. For details and application form apply to Mr. G.M. Marcoux, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 309 Hargrave St. Winnipeg, Man.		
	1. Free Press, Winnipeg, Man. - D. - 3 insertions		
	2. Free Press Prairie Farmer - 300 Carlton St., Winnipeg, Man. W. 3 insertions		
	3. Tribune, Smith and Graham Streets, Winnipeg, Man., - D. - 3 insertions.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED— [illegible] Phelan

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3) Indian Affairs. Indian School Files

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

April 21, 19 53.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: - Teachers for Indian schools particularly in Western Canada. Salary schedule in effect. Furnished and heated living quarters provided. Pension fund available. For details and application forms apply to Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Building, Ottawa.		
	1. Ensign - Montreal, P.Q. - W. 3 insertions.		

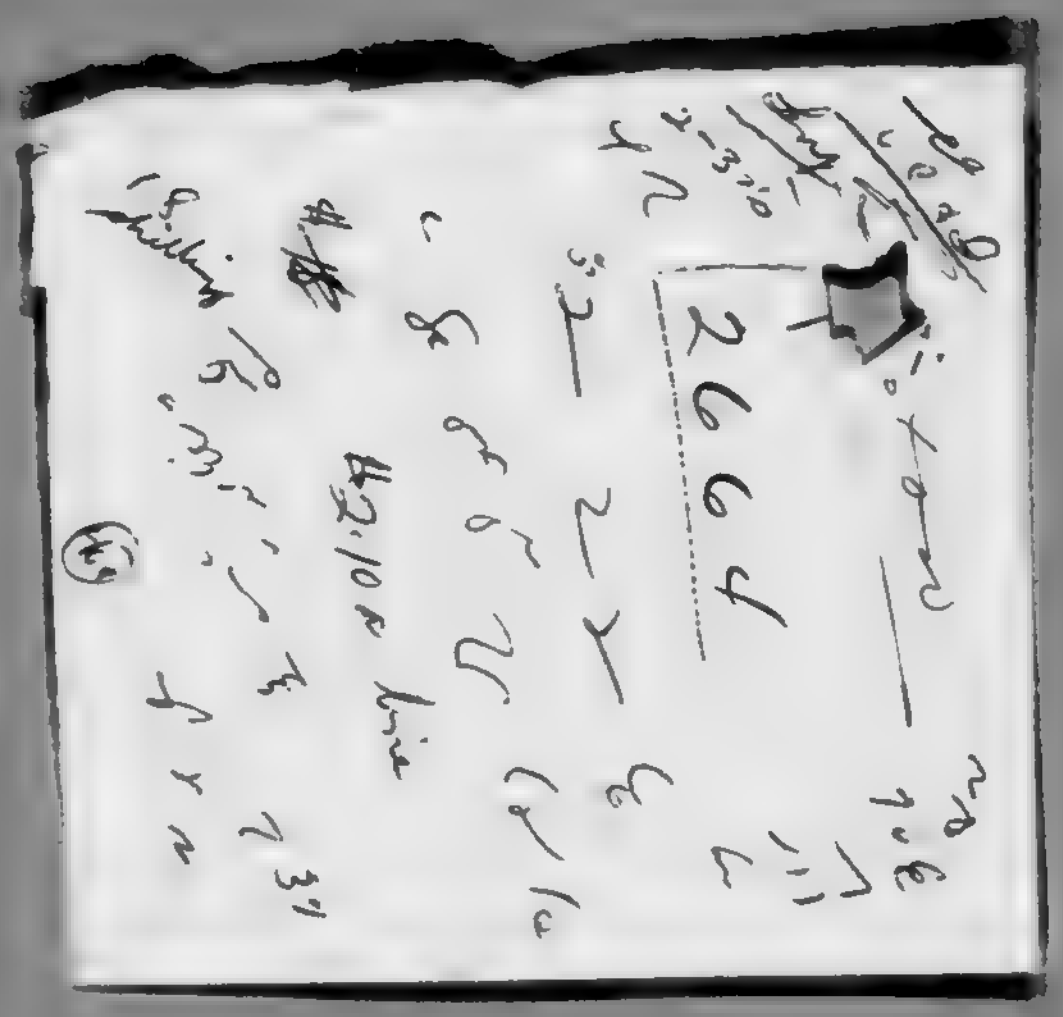
I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— J. Phelan For Director

1 Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2 Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3 Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

FORM 97

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

14-52

19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the ..tmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa. 1-1-1X-2 (17)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE PUBLICATIONS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: TRAINED and experienced teachers for Indian Schools in Western Canada. Salary schedule in effect. Initial salary $1900.00 to $2650.00 according to training and experience. Annual increases. Furnished and heated living quarters provided. Pension Fund available. Assisted Passage Loans can be arranged. Write to the Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Building, Ottawa, Canada, giving full details of academic and professional training, teaching certificates held, dates of teaching experience, date of birth, religious denomination, marital status and number of dependents. Submit copies of References and recent School Inspector's reports. A personal interview will be arranged for eligible applicants in London, Liverpool, Glasgow or Belfast.		
	1. Times Educational Supplement, Fleet Street, London, England - 3 insertions.		
	2. Teachers' World and Bulletin --London, England, 3 insertions.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

For Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in triplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

t t a w a.

April 26, 1951.

Mr. J. G. Levy,
Private Secretary,
Minister's Office,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Main Building,
t t a w a.

Dear Mr. Levy:

The Education Division is endeavouring to secure certificated and experienced teachers from the British Isles for Indian Schools in Eastern Canada.

The Immigration Branch has agreed to co-operate with this Branch and will arrange for Immigration Officers abroad to interview applicants, upon request, at London, Liverpool, Glasgow or Belfast. The services of selected men could be used to visit successful applicants after they receive medical certificates and have been authorized.

All applicants will be screened initially by the Education Division, which will provide Immigration Officers concerning the points to be covered in the interview.

The Deputy Minister has indicated his interest in the arrangements.

If you approve the advertisement, would you please forward the attached Form 37 to Mr. [illegible] Division of the Stationery Office who has promised to expedite the insertion of the advertisement.

H. M. JONES

Encl.

Ann. "A"

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files
POOR COPY

FOR

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

April 27th 1953

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Education Division

VOTE 526 ALLOTMENT 22 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent, Indian Education, Indian Affair Branch, 204 Copeland Building, Ottawa, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Educational Survey - Education Division

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Peg Bars - thirty-inch size. U.S. Patent #19,994		
	Available only from: FELT & TARRANT MFG. CO., CHICAGO, ILL. U.S.A.		
	Cost not likely to be more than ~~$6.00~~ $7.50 each		

R-25-2

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration OTTAWA APR 28 1953 PURCHASING OFFICE

MONEY BRANCH APR 29 RECEIVED

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— K. F. Davey

APPROVED— H. L. Keenleyside *Director*

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in triplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

FORM 37.

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 7184

Order No. .....

April 21, 1953.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa. File: 1-1-1X (E7)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: - Teachers for Indian Schools in Ontario. Salary schedule in effect. Furnished and heated living quarters provided. Pension fund available. For details and application form apply to Mr. H.G. Mingay, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 737 Church Street, Toronto, Ontario . 1. Globe and Mail, 140 King St. West, Toronto. - D. - 3insertions 2. Star, Sudbury, Ontario - D. - 3 insertions.		

(E7 6-2-54)

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED [illegible]

APR 24 [illegible]

APPROVED D.W. Mulvihill

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in triplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (MF 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

No. 57A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

April 21, 1953.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 7481

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: - Teachers for Indian Schools in Manitoba. Salary schedule in effect. Furnished and heated quarters provided. Pension fund available. For details and application form apply to Mr. G.H. Marcoux, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 309 Hargrave St. Winnipeg, Man.		
	1. Free Press, Winnipeg, Man. - D. - 3 insertions		
	2. Free Press Prairie Farmer - 300 Carlton St., Winnipeg, Man. W. 3 insertions		
	3. Tribune, Smith and Graham Streets, Winnipeg, Man., - D. - 3 insertions.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

Pr-6263

APPROVED— A Nelson

For Director

RECEIVED

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

April 21, 1953.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 71X2...

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED. - Teachers for Indian Schools in Alberta. Salary schedule in effect. Furnished and heated quarters provided. Pension fund available. For details and application form apply to Mr. L.G.P. Waller, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 628 Public Building, Calgary, Alberta.		
	1. Herald, 7th Avenue and 1st St. W., Calgary, Alta.,		
	- D. - 3 insertions		
	2. Journal, 10006-111st Edmonton, Alta.,		
	- D. - 3 insertions.		
	PA 6262		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— .....

APPROVED— [signature]
For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

April 21, 19 53.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: - Teachers for Indian schools particularly in Western Canada. Salary schedule in effect. Furnished and heated living quarters provided. Pension fund available. For details and application forms apply to Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Building, Ottawa.		
	1. Ensign - Montreal, P.Q. - W. 3 insertions.		
	Ply-6261.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED — HR -

APPROVED — A. D. Hoey

For Director

1 Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2 Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3 Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

April 21, 19 53.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 70316

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED - Teachers for Indian Schools in British Columbia. Salary schedule in effect. Furnished and heated quarters provided. Pension fund available. For details and application form apply to Mr. A.V. Parminter, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver 2, B.C.		
	1. Province, Vancouver, B.C., D. - 3 insertions		
	2. Sun, 300 Beatty St. West, Vancouver, B.C., - D - 3 insertions.		

P.C. 6260

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— D. Sheldon

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37A-

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

April 21, 1953.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No. 7185

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: - Teachers for Indian Schools in Saskatchewan. Salary schedule in effect. Furnished and heated quarters provided. Pension fund available. For details and application form apply to Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 304 P.O. Building, Regina, Saskatchewan.		
	1. Star-Phoenix, Saskatoon, Sask., - D. - 3 insertions		
	2. Western Producer, Saskatoon, Sask., - W. 3 insertions		
	3. Leader-Post, 1853 Hamilton St., Regina, Sask., - D. - 3 insertions.		

(Ref 6259)

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— H D Wilson

For *Director*

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3) Indian Affairs. Indian School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

CANADA

DEPUTY MINISTER
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

Ottawa, May 2, 1953.

MEMORANDUM FOR:

MAJOR MACKAY

Reference your memorandum to the Minister's Private Secretary, dated April 28, regarding an advertisement to be published in order to secure experienced teachers from the British Isles for Indian Schools in Western Canada. I have two comments to make regarding the proposed advertisement. First I note that this would be published only in English papers. I feel that good teachers might be attracted from Scotland and Ireland, if we could draw this offer to their attention. I believe that the text of the suggested advertisement is rather lengthy. As you know, the cost of advertising in United Kingdom is very expensive, especially if you advertise in metropolitan papers.

In view of the foregoing may I suggest that you authorize Superintendent L.G. Cumming, London, to place certain advertisements in some selected papers in Scotland, Ireland and England, at his discretion and at the lowest possible cost.

42-46 Theymouth St. London

Laval Fortier.

RECEIVED MAY 1 1953 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Superintendent, Canadian Immigration Service

NOTED 4.5.53 J.M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3) Indian Affairs. School Files

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications

CLASSES OF SERVICE
Full Rate
Night Letter
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE | CHECK | File 1-1-IX-2 (Pt1)

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, May 4th, 1953.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver 2, B.C.

PLEASE ADVISE IF PAPERS RECOMMENDED BY PARMINTER TIMES EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT AND TEACHERS WORLD AND BULLETIN ARE CIRCULATED THROUGHOUT UNITED KINGDOM

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

RPD:MT

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

Ptn. 1 - 4.5.53 I.V. SJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, pt 3)
School Files.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

J. R. WHITE
GENERAL MANAGER — GERANT GENERAL

STANDARD TIME — HEURE NORMALE

1-1-1X-2

VA348 19 NL VANCOUVER BC 3=

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION=
821 OTTAWA=

RETAIL TIMES EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT AND TEACHERS WORLD AND
BULLETIN HAVE WIDE CIRCULATION IN EDUCATIONAL FIELD
THROUGHOUT UNITED KINGDOM=

W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC=

REGISTERED
MAY 6 1933
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X2 (M1)

8

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, May 7th, 1953.

Mr. L.G. Cumming,
Superintendent,
Canadian Immigration Services,
42-46 Weymouth Street,
London W.1, England.

Dear Mr. Cumming:

You have already been informed of the proposal for recruiting English teachers for Indian schools in Canada, and I shall appreciate your arranging for the publication of the attached advertisement.

Two papers, the "Times Educational Supplement" and the "Teachers' World and Bulletin", both of London, have been recommended to us as having a wide circulation throughout the United Kingdom among members of the teaching profession, but will you kindly make inquiries to ensure that the cost is reasonable and that these papers will serve our purpose. If you consider the cost of advertising in both papers excessive, will you select one of the two mentioned above or use any other alternative which, in your judgment, will give the optimum results.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

R.A. Hoey
Attach.

Laval Fortier.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

WANTED: TRAINED and experienced teachers for Indian schools in Western Canada. Salary schedule in effect. Initial salary $1,900.00 to $2,650.00 according to training and experience. Annual increases. Furnished and heated living quarters provided. Pension Fund available. Assisted Passage Loans can be arranged. Write to the Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Building, Ottawa, Canada, giving full details of academic and professional training, teaching certificates held, dates of teaching experience, date of birth, religious denomination, marital status and number of dependents. Submit copies of references and recent School Inspector's reports. A personal interview will be arranged for eligible applicants in London, Liverpool, Glasgow and Belfast.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X2
(E1)

Ottawa, May 7th, 1953.

MEMORANDUM TO THE DEPUTY MINISTER

As suggested in your memorandum of May 2nd, I attach for your signature a letter addressed to Mr. Superintendent Cumming concerning the placement of advertisements for teachers in English papers.

The Education Division informs me that all the information requested in the advertisement must be known before an appointment can be made, and it is thought that unless specific reference is made to this information in the advertisement, the information will not be received in the applicant's initial letter. This would result in a delay in appointment which might preclude the securing of a number of English teachers for the coming academic year.

RFD
Attach.

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR
COPY

PA → 1-1-1X · 2

E2819.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
IMMIGRATION BRANCH

OTTAWA, May 9, 1953.

Memorandum:

Mr. D. M. MacKay,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch

The Deputy Minister referred to me your memorandum of May 7th, with the attached letter addressed to Mr. Cumming, our Superintendent at London, with reference to the advertisements for teachers, and instructed that it be forwarded to Mr. Cummings for his action.

I have done this by Air Mail today and requested Mr. Cumming to take immediate action.

REGISTERED MAY 11 1953 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

P.T. Baldwin,
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
Indian School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X 2

The Moncton Daily Times - **The Moncton Transcript**

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING STATEMENT

IMPORTANT— RETURN THIS INVOICE WITH YOUR CASH REMITTANCE TO MAKE SURE THAT YOU GET FULL CREDIT. PLEASE MAKE CHEQUE OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO MONCTON PUBLISHING CO. LTD., 820 MAIN ST., MONCTON. DO NOT SEND POSTAGE STAMPS.

DATE	ADS	WORDS	INSERT	COST 1st INSERT.	ADDITIONAL INSERTIONS—EACH	PAID	TOTAL COST
4/4/53	TRANS.	WORDS	3	155			4.65
PHONE —	BOTH	WORDS 31					

ADVERTISER: Dept of Citizenship & Immigration
STREET: Indian Affairs Br.,
TOWN OR CITY: Ottawa, Ontario
AD. GIVEN BY: No. 3654
INDEX NUMBER: 14

JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	TF

MONDAY | TUESDAY | WEDNESDAY | THURSDAY | FRIDAY | SATURDAY

CLASSIFIED AD. TO BE WRITTEN BELOW — AD TAKER TO FILL OUT THE ABOVE FORM

KEY WORD

Teachers for Indian schools in Ontario - Salary schedule on appl. Union funds. To obtain application form apply to N. G. Mair, Principal Supt. of Indian Schools, 737 Church Street, Toronto, Ont.

ADVERTISING AUDIT
Insertions 3
Size 31 w
Radio Contract
Ads. Number
Apr 23

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 19 1953
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

B-4-3d Sept. 17-18

AD. TAKER

YOUR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CHERS WANTED
TEACHERS
INDIAN SCHOOLS
Furnished
quarters Pension
funds Salary
rst Class Certificate
from $1800 to
For details and ap-
plication for
y to Mr Em Conrad,
Regional In
of Indian Schools,
304 Post Off
Building, Regina, Sask.
CA-11.
7 OPPORTUNITIES FOR WOMEN

TCHEWAN FARMER
A - SASK.
ER-POST PUBLICATION
T AND 3RD THURSDAYS OF
OUTSIDE
ESTABLISHED 1910

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY
MAR 27 1953
No. S.F.

INVOICE

Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Re: Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

For Advertising in The Saskatchewan Farmer

Month Ending June 30, 1952.

DATE	ADVERTISING RE	PAGE NO.	SPACE	RATE	AMOUNT
June 5	Teacher wanted	17	43	41	41 72

PAID

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED

ADVERTISING COPY AFFIDAVIT
ORDER No. 2625
INSERTIONS 1
SPACE 43 vy
RADIO CONTRACT
AD. AGENCY
ADV. DATING

PAID ... VOTE 5286
SCHOOL 95 5 ALLOT. 1122
F.R. ...

S.B. Adams

32-7-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files
POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

Accounts Due When Rendered

Date

DAILY-EVENING

226-30 20th Street East,

Saskatoon, 19

In Account With

The Saskatoon Star-Phoenix LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1902

Mr.

ADVERTISING AUDIT

ORDER No. 3816 (SA 21)

INSERTIONS 3

SPACE 3 col. in.

Advertising Month of 19

lines at

lines at

EDUCATION DIVISION MAY 28 1952 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

E. & O.E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

STATEMENT 1-1-1X-2

The Edmonton Journal

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

PHONE 25171

EDMONTON, ALTA. May 7th 19 53

Government of Canada
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery
OTTAWA, Ontario — Canada

TERMS: ALL ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

May 2 4 5	Classified advertising 3 days — 8 lines "Teachers wanted"	$5.76

Order No. 3813

ORDER No. [illegible]
INSERTIONS 3
SPACE [illegible]
RADIO [illegible]
NEW ACCOUNT
ADV. MANAGER

RECEIVED MAY 20 1953 TO TREASURY

L.G.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

8.A

1-1-IX-2



THE HALIFAX HERALD, LIMITED

HALIFAX, CANADA April 23, 1953

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Dept. of Public Print & Stationary,
Citizenship & Immigration Indian Affairs Br.
Ottawa,
Ontario.

THE HALIFAX CHRONICLE-HERALD
THE HALIFAX MAIL-STAR

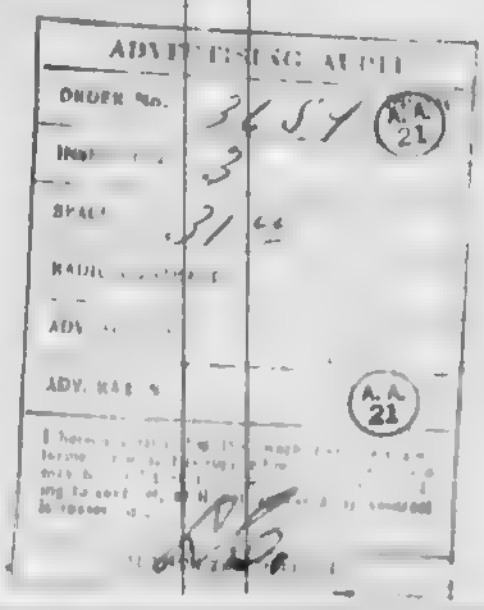
"ALL THE NEWS ALL THE TIME"

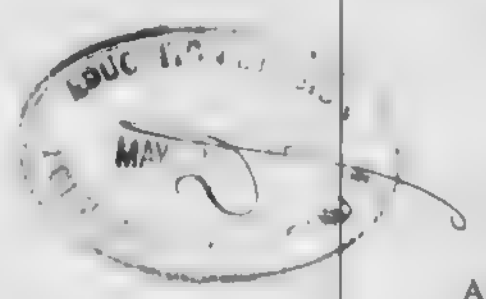
"THEY COVER NOVA SCOTIA"

TERMS CASH

ORDER #3654

DATE	ADVERTISING	STUB. No.	SPACE	INSERTIONS	TOTAL
April 18,20,21		5258	32W	3CH.$	$3.84





IMPORTANT

All transient advertising is inserted on a CASH basis, and to avoid opening of account, remittance is requested BY RETURN MAIL.

Please quote "Stub No." when sending remittance.

Fifteen cents exchange must be added on out-of-town cheques.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. Vol 10, Volume 8005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2

FIELD S·

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 110/2-32

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Edmonton Agency

403 Post Office Bldg.,
EDMONTON, Alberta.
May 21, 1953.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Voucher #294/53 - $1.44 in
favor of the Edmonton Journal

We are informed by the Edmonton Journal that they have not received payment for the above mentioned account.

Would you please advise if cheque was issued for this voucher.

H.N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent.

GAM/p

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
Indian School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
1-1-1X-2

OTTAWA, May 27, 1953.

EDUCATION DIVISION

To: Mr. H.N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
403 Post Office Building,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Re: Voucher No. 294/53
~~xxxxx~~ in favor of the Edmonton Journal

Voucher referred to has been paid by
Cheque No. 27619 dated May 13, 1953 in the
amount of $1.44.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

472

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files.
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

R. A. 1-1-17-2

The Gleaner Limited

FREDERICTON, N.B.

TELEPHONE 6671

April 30/53 195...

TO

Dept. of Citizenship
& Immigration Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Public Printing
& Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Order No. 3654

Date	Particulars	Lines	Words	Insertions	Rate	TOTAL
	Classified Apr. 17, 18, 20 Teachers for Indian Schools in Ottawa					$2.79
	TOTALS					$2.79

ADVERTISING AUDIT

ORDER No. 3654 (INITIALS A.A. 2)

INSERTIONS 3

SPACE 31 cl.

RADIO CONTRACT

ADV. AGENCY

ADV. RATES (A.A. 21)

I hereby certify that the above has been published as per clipping supplied herewith and that the charge is correct and in accordance with the rate card in force at the time of insertion.

R.G.

DAILY STATEMENT

DAY	LINES	
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 30 1953
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2

THE TELEGRAPH-JOURNAL

"The Maritimes' Greatest Newspaper"

AND

THE EVENING TIMES-GLOBE

"Saint John's Home Newspaper"

MEMBERS OF AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

NEW BRUNSWICK PUBLISHING CO., LIMITED, Proprietors

SAINT JOHN, N.B., CANADA April 1953

TO. Dominion of Canada
Dept of Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa Ont

T3654

DATE	PARTICULARS	LINES	WORDS	INSERTIONS	RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	ACCOUNTS RENDERED						
	TO ADVERTISING						
Dec 19	Teachers for Indian schools in Ont		31	3	.04	3 72	

ADVERTISING AUDIT
ORDER No. T3654
INSERTIONS 3
SPACE 31 40.
RADIO SUMMARY
ADV. MGR.
ADV. CHECKED

IMPORTANT

IF WE DO NOT HEAR FROM YOU WITHIN [illegible] DAYS FROM DATE OF THIS INVOICE WE WILL UNDERSTAND THAT ALL CHECKING PROOFS FOR ADVERTISING CHARGED ON THIS INVOICE HAVE BEEN RECEIVED.

DAILY STATEMENT

DAY	TELEGRAPH JOURNAL		TIMES GLOBE	
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				

EDUCATION DIVISION MAY 20 FORWARDED TO THE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
INVOICE

1-1-1X-2
Order # 3817

P. A.

Winnipeg Free Press (DAILY)

Winnipeg Free Press Company Ltd.
WINNIPEG, CANADA
PUBLISHERS

Free Press Weekly
Prairie Farmer

LEDGER NO.		INVOICE NO.
2	Government of Canada Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration Ottawa, Ontario	C.C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 29 1953
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FIRST INSERTION DATE	CLASSIFICATION	LINES	TIMES	RATE	AMOUNT
May 2-53	Teachers				3.57

4-5-

Classified Advertising Invoice

1-1-1X-2

P. A.

Calgary, Canada

THE CALGARY HERALD
DIVISION OF THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 29 1953
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Date May 1, 1953.

Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Chief of Outside Printing and Advertising Audit,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Phone No. Order No. 3813

May 2-4-5

3049	Teachers Wanted. 2-3x	$ 4.80

mail jp od

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-X-2

No. 24807

To CAMPION PRESS LIMITED

Publishers of

THE

ENSIGN

464 ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER STREET

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa, Ont.

Montreal 1, Que. May 30th 195 3

Your Order No.3815 dated April 29th.,1953

Teacher Wanted for Indian Shhool in Western Canada

To Advertising May 16, 23 & 30/53

3 weeks 40 words weekly 120 words @ 6¢ per line $7.20

EXTERNAL DIVISION
JUN 4 1953
FOREIGN EXCHANGE TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6765, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
Sec.001 Files

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE PACIFIC 4211

1-1-1X-2

DO NOT DETACH THIS STUB

THE VANCOUVER DAILY PROVINCE

A Division of
The Southam Company Limited

DEPT OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY
OTTAWA ONTARIO

Vancouver, B.C.,

MAY 11 1953

PLEASE NOTE—THE LARGE NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS WE HAVE TO DEAL WITH RENDERS PROMPT SETTLEMENT ABSOLUTELY ESSENTIAL.
ACCOUNTS ARE DUE AND PAYABLE WHEN PRESENTED OR RECEIVED BY MAIL.

ACCOUNT RENDERED	DATE	TO ADVERTISING	AD. NO.	TIMES	LINES	RATE	CHARGES	CASH	REBATES	BALANCE
	MAY 8	TEACHERS	689	3	8	38	9 12	ORDER NO 3814 WT TEACHERS FOR INDIAN SCHOOL		9 12

PLEASE BRING THIS STATEMENT WHEN MAKING PAYMENT.

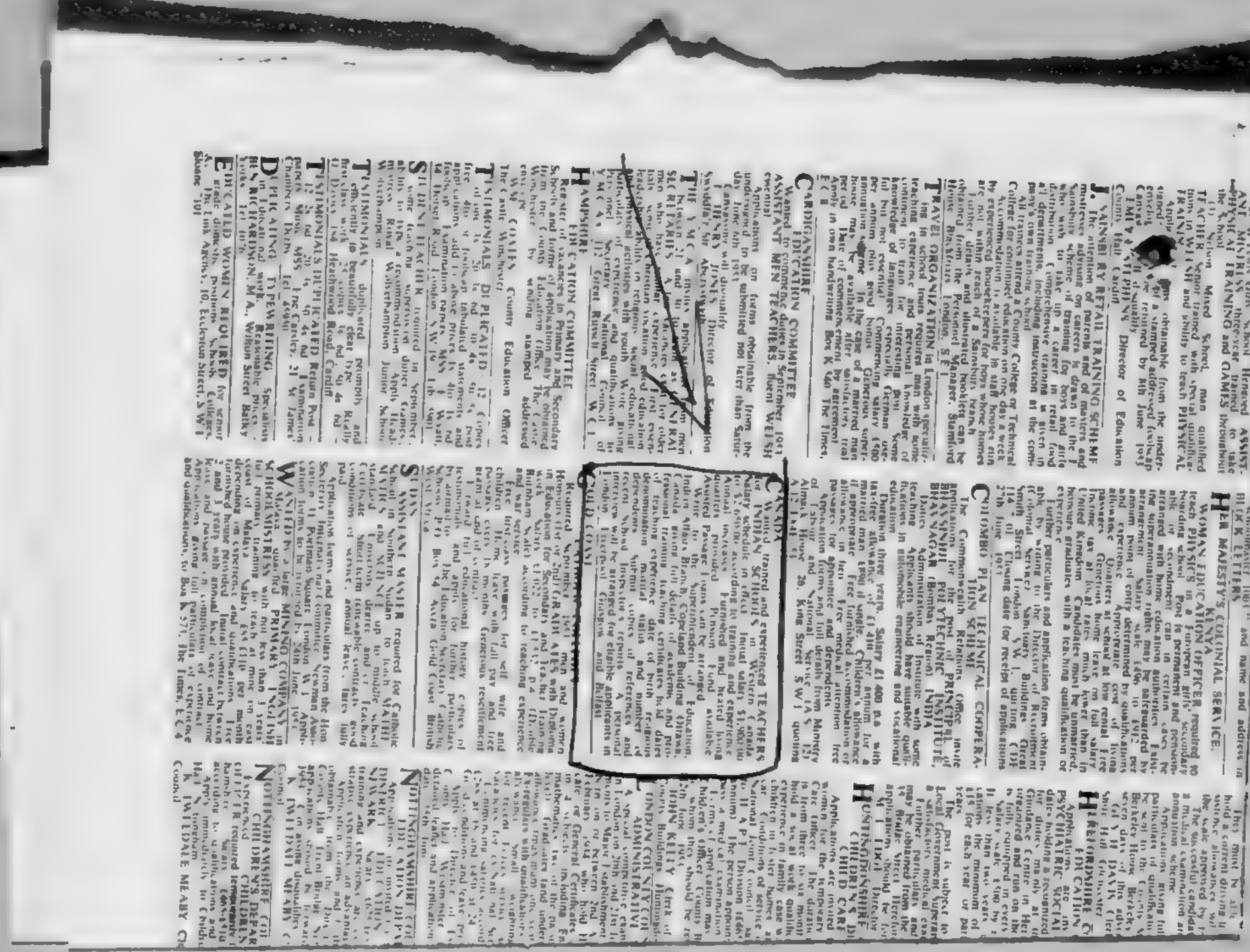
LAST AMOUNT THIS COLUMN AMOUNT

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 2 1953
TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR
BUREAU DU DIRECTEUR

1-1-1X-2

IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO
PRIÈRE DE CITER LE DOSSIER
No. E. 2819

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
MINISTÈRE DE LA CITOYENNETÉ ET DE L'IMMIGRATION
IMMIGRATION BRANCH — DIVISION DE L'IMMIGRATION

Ottawa, June 8, 1953.

MEMORANDUM: Acting Director, Indian Affairs Branch

With reference to our memorandum of May 9th concerning advertisements for teachers for your Branch, I am enclosing copy of a memorandum received from our Superintendent at London together with the page from the "Times Educational Supplement" containing the relative advertisement.

C.E.S. Smith,
Director.

42489

1953 JUN 9 AM 10:27

REGISTERED
JUN 9 1953
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

1 Enc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR
COPY

COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

IMMIGRATION BRANCH

OUR FILE: 23-212

YOUR FILE: E. 2819

DATE: May 30, 1953.

TO: Director, Immigration, Ottawa.
Attention: Chief, Admissions Division.

FROM: Superintendent, London, England.

SUBJECT: Teachers for Indian Affairs Branch

1. I am in receipt of your memorandum of May 9th, requesting that we arrange for the publication of an advertisement in either "The Times Educational Supplement" or the "Teachers World and Bulletin", or both, depending upon the cost or which paper is considered will give optimum results.

2. We have now been able to have the advertisement published in "The Times Educational Supplement", for two weekly insertions on May 29th and June 5th, and we trust the advertisement in the one paper will produce the desired results.

3. The invoice for this advertising has not yet been received but we are advised that the cost will be approximately £6.10.0 for both issues.

4. We are forwarding to you, under separate cover, two copies of "The Times Educational Supplement" of May 29, 1953, in order that your office and the Department of Indian Affairs can peruse our advertisement, and also for comparison with advertisements inserted by other organizations.

L.C. Cumming

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

R WHITE GENERAL MANAGER

STANDARD TIME

AM 3 05

MOA042 40 NL GET REPLY=VANCOUVER BC 16=

1-1-1 f 2

:INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=

31 :DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION OTTAWA=

REQUEST THAT RECENT ADVERTISEMENT FOR TEACHERS BRITISH COLUMBIA INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS BE REPEATED IN VANCOUVER PAPERS AS WELL AS IN EASTERN AND PRAIRIE PUBLICATIONS STOP RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS ADVERTISEMENT DISAPPOINTING STOP REQUEST AUTHORITY TO ADVERTISE LOCALLY IN FUTURE IF NECESSARY=

W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC=

REGISTERED JUN 17 1953 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED / CLASSE DE SERVICE

FULL RATE / PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER / LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE / MESSAGE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER / LETTRE DE NUIT	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED / INSCRIRE PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DESIRE

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	DEPT OR ADDRESS
			Indian Affairs-Education

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

1-1-1-x2 (E7)

Ottawa, June 22nd, 1953.

Mr.L.G.P.Waller,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
620 Public Bldg.,
Calgary, Alberta.

FILE COPY

DO YOU REQUIRE FURTHER ADVERTISING FOR TEACHERS -stop- IF SO REPORT FULLY.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Records of Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 3)
Indian School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED / GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE / PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER / LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE / DEPECHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER / LETTRE DE NUIT	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED
INSCRIRE PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DESIRE

X

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS
			Indian Affairs-Education (27)

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

File; 1-1-1-x2

Ottawa, June 22nd,1953.

Mr.G.H.Marcoux,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
Norlyn Bldg. 309 Hargrave Street,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

FILE COPY

DO YOU REQUIRE FURTHER ADVERTISING
FOR TEACHERS -stop- IF SO REPORT FULLY.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED / CHOISIR LE SERVICE
FULL RATE / PLEIN TARIF
DAY LETTER / LETTRE DE JOUR
NIGHT MESSAGE / DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT
NIGHT LETTER / LETTRE DE NUIT — X
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED / INDIQUER PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE CHOISI

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS
			Indian Affairs-Education (E7)

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Mr. J.P.B.Ostrander,
Regional Inspector of Indian Agencies,
304 P.O.Building,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Ottawa, June 22nd,1953.

FOR TEACHERS DO YOU REQUIRE FURTHER ADVERTISING -stop- IF SO REPORT FULLY.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1-x2

(E7)

June 22nd, 1953.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver 2,
B. C.

We have requested that the advertisement for teachers be repeated for three issues in the "Province" and "Sun".

If further advertising is necessary at a later date, please advise the Department indicating in what papers you recommend the placing of the advertisement.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS
			Indian Affairs-Education (E7) File 1-1-1-X2

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa, June 22nd, 1953.

Mr. A. J. Doucet,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
85B St. Joseph Street,
Quebec 2, P.Q.

FILE COPY

Do you require advertisement for securing services teachers -stop- If so report fully.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES ¢

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
INVOICE

1-1-K-2-

Winnipeg Free Press Company Ltd.
WINNIPEG, CANADA
PUBLISHERS

Winnipeg Free Press (DAILY) — Free Press Weekly Prairie Farmer

LEDGER NO.		INVOICE NO.
2	Government of Canada Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery Ottawa, Ontario	

FIRST INSERTION DATE	CLASSIFICATION	SPACE WORDS	SPACE LINES	TIMES	RATE	AMOUNT
May 13-53	Teachers		8	3		9.15
180 171	Order #3817		PRAIRIE FARMER			

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 23 1953
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CLASSIFIED INVOICE

THE WINNIPEG TRIBUNE

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

1-1-1X-2

Dominion Government of Canada,
[redacted]
OTTAWA, Ont.

WINNIPEG, MAN.
May. 1953.

#3817

DATE	LINES	NO. OF DAYS	TOTAL LINES	DESCRIPTION	RATE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE PREVIOUS	BALANCE PRESENT
				BALANCE FORWARD					
MAY 25	10	3	30	TEACHERS.	13	390		00	390

ADVERTISING AUDIT

		INITIAL
ORDER No.	3517	
INSERTIONS	3	
SPACE	38w	
RADIO CONTRACT		
ADV AGENCY		
ADV RATES		

AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL

JUN 29 1953
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
RECEIVED
JUN 25 1953
Accounts & Supplies

PAID AUDITED

15M-2-53-S A.

THE LAST A... IN THIS C... IS YOUR BA...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

R WHITE GENERAL MANAGER

STANDARD TIME

1953 JUN 23 PM 2 49

(47)-0.1

1-1-1-X 2

MOA362 19=FD QUEBEC QUE 23 218P=

PHILLIP PHALEN, SUPT OF EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS

546 BRANCH=OTTAWA=

RE YOUR TELEGRAM CATHOLIC SCHOOLS SUPPLIES WITH TEACHERS

REMAINS TEACHERS FOR OKA AND CAUGHNAWAGA UP=

A J DOUCET REGIONAL SCHOOL INSPECTOR=

53725

1953 JUN 23 PM 4 12

JUN 25 1953 INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

1-1-1 X-2 (501)

YE157 41 DL=REGINA SASK 23 821A=

PHILIP PHELAN=

268 SUPT OF EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA=

RETEL ADVERTISING FOR TEACHERS STOP WOULD SUGGEST TRYING TO SETTLE PROSPECTS NOW IN VIEW AND SOMETIME IN JULY RUN A MORE SPECIFIC ADVERTISEMENT FOR THE KNOWN VACANCIES STOP STATING RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION LOCATION AND LIVING QUARTERS AVAILABLE STOP ADVISE IF YOU APPROVE=

J P B OSTRANDER=

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1940
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SE

1-1-1X-2

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 217/2-32

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Norlyn Bldg.,
309 Hargrave St.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
June 23, 1953.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attn. Mr. P. Phelan, Superintendent of Education

We have your wire of June 22, 1953, concerning advertisement for teachers. We feel that further advertising is necessary.

We still have vacancies at the following schools:

Anglican

Peguis #4
Chemawawin (Cedar Lake)
Split Lake
Jack River

United Church

Oxford House #2
Gods Lake
Island Lake
Island Lake (new)
Sagitawack
Long Plain #2

Roman Catholic

Cross Lake
Little Grand Rapids

Before advertising again, however, we feel that a decision should be made regarding the salaries to be paid. If you would please refer to our letter of June 15, 1953, you will realize the need for a revision of the salary schedule in the lower bracket.

May we be authorized to draft the advertisement and send it direct to the newspaper?

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

GHM/MH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

cc file 1-1-X2

1-1-X
(E7)

July 2nd, 1953.

Attention: Mr. A.J.Doucet

Mr.J. D'Astous,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
55 B.St.Joseph Street,
Quebec 2, P.Q.

As previously advised the Department has written to United Church authorities requesting nominations for the vacancies at the Caughnawaga U.C. and the Oka Country Indian Day Schools. If it is possible for you to secure the services of suitable applicants for these schools, we suggest that you notify us immediately in order that we may refer their names to the United Church authorities who, to date, have not submitted any names of teachers for approval.

We have not yet received your recommendations for the employment of two teachers at the Manouan Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2
(E7)

July 2nd, 1953.

Mr. J.P.B.Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
304 P.O.Building,
Regina,
Saskatchewan.

RE: Advertisement for Teachers
reference your telegram of June 23rd,1953.

The Department concurs in the recommendation contained in your telegram of June 23rd.

When you wish to advertise further, please forward the Department full details as suggested.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy for file 1-1-1X
and 1/2-32-7

1-1-1X-2
(E7)

Attention: Mr.G.H.Marcoux

July 2nd.1953.

Mr. R.S.Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Norlyn Building,
309 Hargrave Street,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

To authorize higher salary payment to teachers in the lower bracket, it would be necessary to revise our salary schedule with the approval of Treasury Board.Although no action is being taken at present, if a general salary increase is obtained for civil servants, the Department intends to request authority to revise the Indian School Teachers' salary schedule and obtain authority for a higher salary payment.

Under present regulations, it is necessary that all advertising be routed through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery. Would you, therefore, forward to us your recommendations concerning the advertisement you wish to have placed in local newspapers. We shall be pleased to comply with your request in this regard. As a result of advertising in the "Times Educational Supplement", London, England, a number of applications from the United Kingdom have been received. An arrangement has been made with the Canadian Immigration Officers in Great Britain to interview teacher applicants referred to them. To date we have referred the names of five applicants to whom a specific position in an Indian Day School in the Province of British Columbia has been offered. There will, of course, be a slight delay in finalizing these appointments in view of the necessity of arranging an interview and receiving the recommendations of the Immigration Officers. Please let us know if you would be interested in receiving for perusal some of the letters of application which have been received from teachers in the United Kingdom.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AN:GrB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205/2-32

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

628 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta,
June 26, 1953.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Re: Advertisement - Teachers

With reference to your telegram of June 22nd concerning advertisement for teachers, I do not think further advertising is necessary, although a few vacancies remain.

If I think we should resort to additional advertising, I will advise you.

L. G. P. Walker,
Inspector of Schools.

LGPW/lo

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 7216

Order No. .....

July 3, 1953.

[redacted] MR. BRISTOW.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, 402 Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
500 1	pkt. Admission to Res. Schools, I.A. 406 (Revised edition). Sent 5-7-53 JRO		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED — JUL 3 1953

APPROVED — For Director

RECEIVED — LIBRARY BRANCH

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

E-6

June 22nd 53

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 7401

Order No.

To the Dr. Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: - Teachers for Indian Schools in British Columbia. Salary schedule in effect. Furnished and heated quarters provided. Pension fund available. For details and application formapply to Mr.A.V. Parminter, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, P.O.Box 70, Vancouver 2, B.C.		
	1- Province, Vancouver, B.C. D. - 3 insertions.		
	2- Sun, 500 Beatty St.West,Vancouver, B.C. D. 3 insertions.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will not suffer if the requisition is not complied with.

STATIONERY BRANCH

SIGNED— JUL 2 19

APPROVED — Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2

P. A.

THE LEADER-POST LTD.

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING INVOICE 2920

Classification Teachers Wtd Lines Words 39 Time 5 Rate 2.92

Ad Started May 2,-1953

Cost of this Advertisement $ 2 92 c

Order No 3816

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL FORWARDED

Chief of Outside Printing
and Advertising Audit,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery
OTTAWA, Ontario.

DH
chg
May 16

X YOUR ADVERTISEMENT WILL BE READ BY THOUSANDS DAILY

Form 201

1-1-IX-2

PAYMENT OF THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

The Globe and Mail

PLEASE RETURN THIS INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

CANADA'S NATIONAL NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING AUDIT

KING & YORK STS. - TORONTO 1, CANADA

EDUCATION DIVISION 1953 FORWARDED TREASURY

THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING
OTTAWA ONTARIO

ORDER No. ORDER # 3812

INSERTIONS 1 time

SPACE 3 col. 39 ln.

RADIO CONTRACT

ADV. AGENT

FOLIO NO 9814-7

INSERTION DATES MAY 2ND 1953

CLASSIFICATION	LINES BY	WORDS	TIMES	RATE	AMOUNT
TEACHERS WANTED IND	7		1	40	2.80

Public Printing & Stat.

AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL

SEE OVER FOR CONVENIENT PAYMENT ARRANGEMENTS WITHOUT CHARGE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

FORM 37

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

July 9th. 19 53

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

~~PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF~~

PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

VOTE..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO.....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: - Certificated teachers for Indian Schools. Salary schedule in effect. Pension fund available. For details and application forms apply to Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Building, Ottawa.		
	1- Telegram Journal - 23 Canterbury Street, Saint John, N. B. -D- 3 insertions		
	2- Times-Transcript- Moncton, N.B. D. 3 insertions		
	3- Gleaner - Fredericton, N.B. -D- 3 insertions		
	4- Chronicle Herald. Halifax, N.S. -D- 3 insertions		
	5- Ensign. Montreal, P.Q. -W- 3 insertions		
	6- "Star" - 245 St.James Street West, Montreal, P.Q. -D- 3 insertions		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in triplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

G.M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 208/2-32
Also to date of this letter

CANADA

1-1-1 Pt 2 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

AIR MAIL 55108

July 8, 1955.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. R. F. Davey

Re: Teacher Vacancies and Advertisements.

I refer to my letter of April 10th, in which it was recommended that an advertisement for teachers be run in Eastern papers as well as in our Vancouver dailies. Responses from the Prairie and Eastern Provinces have been almost non-existent and because many teachers from those areas have made application in former years, it occurs to me that the Eastern Press may have been overlooked several months ago when advertisements were placed. As it is impossible to staff our B.C. schools without drawing on applicants from the East, I would request that an advertisement for teachers for the Indian schools in this province be inserted in Eastern publications as quickly as possible.

Mr. Parminter is deeply concerned over the poor response he is experiencing and requests that this matter be regarded as urgent.

W. J. McIntyre

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;LM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

File 1-1-1X-2 (-7)

FORM 97

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

July 13th 19 53

To the Depa[illegible]ital Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED, Certificated teachers for Indian Schools in British Columbia. Salary schedule in effect. Pension fund available. Furnished and heated living quarters provided. For details and application form apply Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for Britisch Columbia, [illegible]s, Post Office Box 7[illegible], Vancouver 2, B.C.		
	1. Herald, 7th Ave., and 1st St. W., Calgary, Alberta. - D - 3 insertions		
	2. Journal, 10006-11th St., Edmonton, Alta- D - 3 insertions		
	3. Star-Phoenix, Saskatoon, Sask. - D - 3 insertions		
	4. Western Producer, Saskatoon, Sask. - W. - 3 insertions		
	5. Leader-Post, 1853 Hamilton St., Regina, Sask. - D - 3 insertions		
	6. Free Press, Winnipeg, Man. - D - 3 insertions		
	7. Free Press Prairie Farmer, 300 Carlton St., Winnipeg, Man- W - 3 insertions		
	8. Tribune, Smith & Graham Sts., Winnipeg, Man. - D - 3 insertions		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in triplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2 (R7)

July 13th, 1953.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

Attention: Mr. A.V. Parminter

Re: Teacher Vacancies and Advertisements
Your 208/2-32 of July 8th

An advertisement for teachers has been placed in the following newspapers, in accordance with the request contained in your letter of July8th:

1. Herald,
   7th Ave., and 1st St. W.,
   Calgary, Alberta.

2. Journal,
   10006-111th St., Edmonton, Alberta.

3. Star-Phoenix,
   Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

4. Western Producer,
   Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

5. Leader-Post,
   1853 Hamilton St., Regina, Saskatchewan.

6. Free Press, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

7. Free Press Prairie Farmer,
   300 Carlton St., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

8. Tribune,
   Smith & Graham Sts.,
   Winnipeg, Manitoba.

....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

The department had previously arranged for the placement of an advertisement in newspapers in the Maritime Provinces. However, as there are still a number of vacancies in Ontario and other Eastern Provinces, the replies to this advertisement have been directed to head office. If the reply warrants it, some of these applications will be forwarded to your office.

R. F. Davey

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

AM:ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2 (17)

FORM 57

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

July 17th, 19 53

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To the Dep[illegible]ital Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO ..... PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: Certificated teachers for Indian Schools in Ontario. Salary Schedule in effect. Pension fund available. Furnished and heated living quarters provided. For details and application form apply Mr. H.C.Mingay, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, Room 221, Austin Building, 737 Church Street, Toronto, Ontario.		
	1. "Star", Toronto, Ontario. -D-		3 insertions
	2. "Globe & Mail" 140 King Street W. Toronto -D-		3 insertions
	3. "Star" Sudbury, Ontario. -D-		3 insertions

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in triplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

FORM 57

1-1-1X-2-(27)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No......

Order No......

July 17th. 19 53

To the Dep[illegible]ntal Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE..... ALLOTMENT.. ALLOCATION SYMBOLS....

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED:		
	Certificated teachers for Indian Schools. Salary schedule in effect. Pension fund available. Furnished and heated living quarters provided. For details and application form apply Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa.		
	1- "Citizen" Ottawa. -D- 3 insertions		
	2- "Journal" Journal Bldg. Ottawa. -D- 3 insertions		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— 10

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in triplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 37

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1-1-1X-2.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 7427

Order No.

July 9th. 1953

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

~~PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF~~

PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

VOTE..... ALLOTMENT..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS..

SHIP TO.....

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: - Certificated teachers for Indian Schools. Salary schedule in effect. Pension fund available. For details and application forms apply to Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Building, Ottawa.		
	1- Telegram Journal - 23 Canterbury Street, Saint John, N. B. -D- 3 insertions		
	2- Times-Transcript- Moncton, N.B. D. 3 insertions		
	3- Gleaner - Fredericton, N.B. -D- 3 insertions		
	4- Chronicle Herald. Halifax, N.S. -D- 3 insertions		
	5- Ensign. Montreal, P.Q. -W- 3 insertions		
	6- "Star" - 245 St.James Street West, Montreal, P.Q. -D- 3 insertions		

Pfy E394

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

JUL 13 19..

RECEIVED

APPROVED

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in triplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

FORM 37

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

July 6th, 1953

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Engineering and Construction Service
Indian Affairs Branch

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS Immediately.

SHIP TO .....
Regina. WE. 6245

Purpose for which required Inviting tenders for electrical revisions and alterations, Lejac residential school, Stuart Lake Indian Agency and power plant, Caribou residential school, Williams Lake Indian Agency, B.C.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Please have the attached advertisement inserted as follows:		
	SUN - Vancouver, British Columbia		
	PROVINCE - Vancouver, British Columbia		
	Daily issues - July 17, 18 and 20, 1953.		
	JOURNAL OF COMMERCE - Vancouver, British Columbia		
	Weekly issue - July 18, 1953.		
	TRIBUNE - Williams Lake, British Columbia.		
	Weekly issue - July 16, 1953.		
	NECHAKO CHRONICLE - Vanderhoof, British Columbia.		
	Weekly issue - July 16, 1953.		
	6291		
NOTE:	Public printing should be requested to send immediately twelve (12) copies of the printed advertisement (such as are sent to the newspapers) to the Director of Indian Affairs marked "For transmission to the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration".		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Stanbuck

APPROVED—

acting *Director*

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in triplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1x-2

FORM 37

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

.....19.....

To the [redacted]al Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLE[redacted]INISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE..... ALLOTMENT..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO..... PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED:

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: Teachers for the following Indian Schools in Manitoba: Poplar River U.C., Chemawawin C.E., Oxford House U.C., Split Lake C.E., Cross Lake, R.C., God's Lake U.C., Island Lake, U.C., Sagitawaak (Cross Lake). Salary schedule in effect. Furnished teacherages, fuel and light supplied to all teacherages. Transportation paid from Winnipeg to school. Information and application forms obtainable from Mr. G.H.Marcoux, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 309 Hargrave Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba.		
1-	FREE PRESS, Winnipeg, Manitoba - D-	3 insertions	
2-	TRIBUNE, Smith & Graham Sts. Winnipeg, -D-	3 insertions	
3-	FREE PRESS PRAIRIE FARMER, 300 Carlton St. Winnipeg. -W-	1 insertion	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in triplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

59089

1-1-17-2

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 211-2-32.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Regina, July 13th, 1953.

Mr. Philip Phalen,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

The undermentioned "ad" indicates the schools now without teachers. Would you please authorize same and forward to proper party,-

Openings exist in the following Indian Day Schools of Saskatchewan:

BATTLEFORD AGENCY

Thunderchild, Protestant - Single - to board with second teacher. Near Turtleford.

Thunderchild, Roman Catholic - new school - Turtleford

Mosquito-Stony, Roman Catholic - Red Pheasant

Poundmaker, Roman Catholic, - Paynton

Red Pheasant, Roman Catholic, - Red Pheasant.

CARLTON AGENCY

Sturgeon Lake, Protestant, - Sturgeon Valley P.O.

DUCK LAKE AGENCY

James Smith South, Protestant, - Kinistino

Muskeg Lake, Roman Catholic, - Marcelin.

Witchekan Lake, Any denomination, - Spiritwood. (con'd).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

FILE/HILLS-QU'APPELLE AGENCY

Pasqua, Roman Catholic, - Fort Qu'Appelle

MEADOW LAKE AGENCY

Waterhen, Roman Catholic, - Meadow Lake.

Salary range, First Class $1900 - $3100.
Salary arrangements governed by qualifications and experience. Living quarters provided. Pension benefits, etc. of Civil Servants available. For further information contact J.D.Cairns, Regional Inspector Indian Schools, 304 Post Office Building, Regina, Sask.

John D. Cairns,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
Saskatchewan.

J.D.C/W.

Records of Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

FORM 97

1-1-IX-2 (57)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

July 23rd. 19 53.

To the Depar[illegible]: Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE..... ALLOTMENT..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS...

SHIP TO... PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: Teachers for the following Indian Schools in Saskatchewan: Thunderchild, Mosquito-Grizzy, Pelican Lake, Red Pheasant, Sturgeon Lake, James Smith South, Muskeg Lake, Kinistenau Lake, Vanscoy, Robertson. Salary range, first class certificate, $1900 to $3100. Salary arrangements governed by qualifications and experience. Living quarters provided. Pension benefits available. For further information contact J.D.Cairns, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 304 P.O.Building, Regina, Saskatchewan.		
	1- Star-Phoenix, Saskatoon, Sask. -D- 3 insertions		
	2- Western Producer, Saskatoon, Sask. -W- 3 insertions		
	3- Leader-Post, 1853 Hamilton Street, Regina, Sask. -D- 3 insertions		
	4- Saskatchewan Farmer, 1853 Hamilton Street, Regina, Sask. -S-W- 3 insertions		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in triplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1x-2

FORM 37

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P.A. ..... 19 ....

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 7411

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED:

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: Teachers for the following Indian Schools in Manitoba: Poplar River U.C., Chemawawin C.E., Oxford House U.C., Split Lake C.E., Cross Lake, R.C., God's Lake U.C., Island Lake, U.C., Sagitawak (Cross Lake). Salary schedule in effect. Furnished teacherage, fuel and light supplied to all teacherages. Transportation paid from Winnipeg to school. Information and application forms obtainable from Mr. G.H.Marcoux, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 309 Hargrave Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba.		
	1- FREE PRESS, Winnipeg, Manitoba - D- 3 insertions		
	2- TRIBUNE, Smith & Graham Sts. Winnipeg, -D- 3 insertions		
	3- FREE PRESS PRAIRIE FARMER, 300 Carlton St. Winnipeg. -W- 3 insertions		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

STATIONERY BRANCH
JUL 28 1953
RECEIVED

APPROVED

Director

NOTE:—1. For printing stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in triplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

FORM 57

1-1-1X-2-(E7)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 7484

P/A

July 17th. 19 53

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED:		
	Certificated teachers for Indian Schools. Salary schedule in effect. Pension fund available. Furnished and heated living quarters provided. For details and application form apply Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa.		
	1- "Citizen" Ottawa. -D- 3 insertions		
	2- "Journal" Journal Bldg. Ottawa. -D- 3 insertions		

Ref. (30)

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNATURE

APPROVED F. H. Wilson

Director

STATIONERY BRANCH
JUL 28 1953
RECEIVED

NOTES: 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in triplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 37

1-1-1X-2 (E7)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PA

July 17th, 19 53

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To the [redacted] Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE..... ALLOTMENT..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: Certificated teachers for Indian Schools in Ontario. Salary Schedule in effect. Pension fund available. Furnished and heated living quarters provided. For details and application form apply Mr. H.G.Mingay, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, Room 221, Austin Building, 737 Church Street, Toronto,Ontario.		
	1. "Star", Toronto, Ontario. -D- 3 insertions		
	2. "Globe & Mail" 140 King Street W.Toronto -D- 3 insertions		
	3. "Star" Sudbury,Ontario. -D- 3 insertions		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

STATIONERY BRANCH

JUL 28 1953

RECEIVED

SIGNED

APPROVED A.P. Watson

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in triplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

Teachers wanted by the Indian Affairs Branch for the following schools:

POPLAR RIVER U.C.
CEDAR LAKE C. OF E. demeurent à [illegible]
OXFORD HOUSE U.C.
SPLIT LAKE C. OF E.
CROSS LAKE R.C.
GODS LAKE U.C.
ISLAND LAKE U.C. (2)
SAGITAWACK (CROSS LAKE)

Salary schedule in effect. Furnished teacherage, fuel and light supplied to all teacherages. Transportation paid by Indian Affairs Branch.

For more information and application forms apply to -

Mr. G. H. Marcoux,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
309 Hargrave St.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

C O P Y

April 21, 1953.

Mr. R. R. Robertson.

The following salaries will be paid to permit teachers employed in elementary school positions during the school year 1953-54:

	With Short Course	Without Short Course
Grade XI	$1,300	$1,200
Grade XII	1,600	1,400
2nd Year University	1,700	1,600
3rd Year University	1,800	1,700
4th Year University	1,900	1,800

Grade XII and University students, who are eligible for Second Permits, will be allowed an additional $100 for one year's previous teaching experience.

Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

01891

1-1-1X-2
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 217/2-32

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1953 JUL 20 AM 9:00

E7

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Morlyn Building,
309 Hargrave Street,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba,
July 16, 1953.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. P. Phelan

With reference to your letter of July 2, 1953, your file 1-1-1X-2(E7) and our telephone conversation regarding higher salary for permit teachers, I am sending you a copy of the letter sent by the Minister of Education for the Province of Manitoba, to the Registrar of the Department of Education. This letter means that school districts have to pay their teachers according to their schedule. It means also, that since we still have vacancies in our schools and that the only supply left will be permit teachers, now attending the short course, we should pay according to the schedule as set by the Minister of Education. I quite realize that a revision of our schedule would have to be submitted to the Treasury Branch. If it were at all possible to have this done by the beginning of August, I think we would get enough teachers to fill our schools.

Enclosed you will find the advertisement I would like to have placed in local newspapers; The Free Press, The Winnipeg Tribune and The Prairie Farmer.

I would like to receive some of the letters of application from teachers in the United Kingdom.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

GHM/VS
'nc. G. H. Marcoux.
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools for Manitoba.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1[illegible]-2
(E1)

, July 29, 1953.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Norlyn Building,
309 Hargrave Street,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Your 217/2-32

With reference to your letter of July 16th it would appear from the Minister of Education's letter of April 21st, that our salary schedule is not far out of line, having in mind the living accommodation which we supply at most of our schools. However, in any case, it is impossible to secure an amendment to the existing salary schedule in time to be of any use for the coming academic year. However, I would appreciate very much having a submission from you which would justify as far as your region is concerned, a revision in our salary schedule. When making such a submission, would you please take into consideration the fact that we may be required to make such a deduction from salary for living accommodation. In other words, will you submit suggested salary schedules, one to be on the present basis and the other based on the assumption that living accommodation is not to be provided free of charge. It will be necessary for you to support your submission with sample schedules in effect in rural areas in the Province of Manitoba.

[illegible]VD

Phillip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

Copies sent to: Mr. Mingay
Mr. Marcoux
Mr. Waller
Mr. Cairns
Mr. Parminter
Mr. Doucet

1-1-1-2
(11)

July 29, 1953.

Of recent months we have received several representations that our salary schedule for teachers is not keeping pace with those in force in various provincial rural areas but we have not received any concrete evidence which would support this statement. If you feel that our salaries are not in line with those paid in rural provincial areas, I would appreciate having from you a submission indicating the salary schedule which you think should be in force. Your submission should, of course, be supported by sample provincial schedules.

It may be that the policy of providing free living accommodation will have to be changed. I would, therefore, appreciate your bearing this in mind and including in your submission an alternative schedule which should be effective if living accommodation is not provided free of charge.

If you believe our salary schedule is comparable or better than the schedule in effect in the rural provincial areas of your region, I would appreciate your informing me of this.

H. Lilly Helen,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

1-1-17 2

11614

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 211.m2-32

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1953 AUG 4 AM 9 07

AIR MAIL

Regina, July 31st, 1953.

RECEIVED
AUG 1 1953
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Advertisement

As yet no reply re advertisement request in letter of July 13th. Our acceptance of Mrs. Wells's transfer just adds one more vacancy. The undermentioned ad, almost a repeat of July 13th letter, indicates schools now without teachers. Would you please check as to advisability of ad, and if considered wise, place with proper quarters and advise us.

Teacher prospects are very few. It is possible that Mr. Calver will be taking Onion Lake, but in a phone call to Mr. Ostrander he indicated his disappointment that residence being 2½ miles from school, his two young boys would have a long trek. So vacancy inserted just in case he changes his mind.

Openings exist in the following Indian Day Schools of Saskatchewan,-

BATTLEFORD AGENCY:

(I) Thunderchild, Protestant. To board with second teacher near Turtleford,
(2) Mosquito-Stony, Roman Catholic, Red Pheasant,
(3) Poundmaker, Roman Catholic, Paynton,
(4) Red Pheasant, Roman Catholic, Red Pheasant.

CARLTON AGENCY:

Sturgeon Lake, Protestant, Sturgeon Valley P.O.

(con'd)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

DUCK LAKE AGENCY:

(I) James Smith South, Protestant, Kinistino.

(2) Witchekan Lake, no definite religion, Spiritwood,

FILE HILLS-QuAPPELLE AGENCY:

Pasqua, Roman Catholic, Fort Qu'Appelle.

MEADOW LAKE AGENCY:

(I) Waterhen, Roman Catholic, Meadow Lake

(2) Onion Lake, Protestant, Onion Lake.

TOUCHWOOD AGENCY:

Nut Lake, any religion, Rose Valley.

Salary range, First Class$1900 -$3700.
Salary arrangements governed by qualifications and experience. Living quarters provided. Pension benefits, etc of Civil Servants available.
For further information contact J.D.Cairns, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 304 Post Office Building, Regina.

John D Cairns

John D. Cairns,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
Saskatchewan.

JDC/W.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED / CHOISIR LE GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE / PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER / LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE / DEPECHE DE NUIT	
	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED / INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DESIRE

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS
			Indian Affairs-Education (E7)

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je souscris par les présentes

File: 1-1-1X-2

Ottawa, August 7th, 1953.

Mr.John D. Cairns,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
304 P.O.Building,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

File Copy

Belet July thirty-first Department already arranged placement advertisement Star-Phoenix - Western Producer - Leader-Post and Saskatchewan Farmer -stop- Presume will appear soon -stop- ~~Please advise further re transfer Miss Mollo-as no~~ information from you yet -stop- Also report on Calver as transfer processed see copy letter July twenty-third.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2

F. P.

R-6307

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
INVOICE
THE CALGARY HERALD
DIVISION OF THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED
Calgary, Canada

Department of Citizenship & Immigration, Date July 28, 1953.
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Canada.

DEPT. OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY JUL 29 1953 PRINTING

EDUCATION DIVISION AUG 14 1953

Phone No.

order #4061 9 lines @ 20¢

17864 July 23-1 24-25 $ 5.40

INVOICES ARE PAYABLE WHEN RENDERED - THANK YOU

mail jm

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

FORM 57

1-1-1K-2 (57)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

July 23rd. 1953.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 7405

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED.

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED: Teachers for the following Indian Schools in Saskatchewan: Thunderchild, Mosquito-Stony, Poundmaker, Red Pheasant, Sturgeon Lake, James Smith South, Muskeg Lake, Witchekan Lake, Pasqua, Waterhen. Salary range, first class certificate, $1900 to $3100. Salary arrangements governed by qualifications and experience. Living quarters provided. Pension benefits available. For further information contact J.D.Cairns, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 304 P.O.Building, Regina, Saskatchewan.		
1-	Star-Phoenix, Saskatoon, Sask. -D- 3 insertions		
2-	Western Producer, Saskatoon, Sask. -W- 3 insertions		
3-	Leader-Post, 1853 Hamilton Street, Regina, Sask. -D- 3 insertions		
4-	Saskatchewan Farmer, 1853 Hamilton Street, Regina, Sask. -S-M- 3 insertions		

Pty 6306

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED ~~Stationer~~

RECEIVED

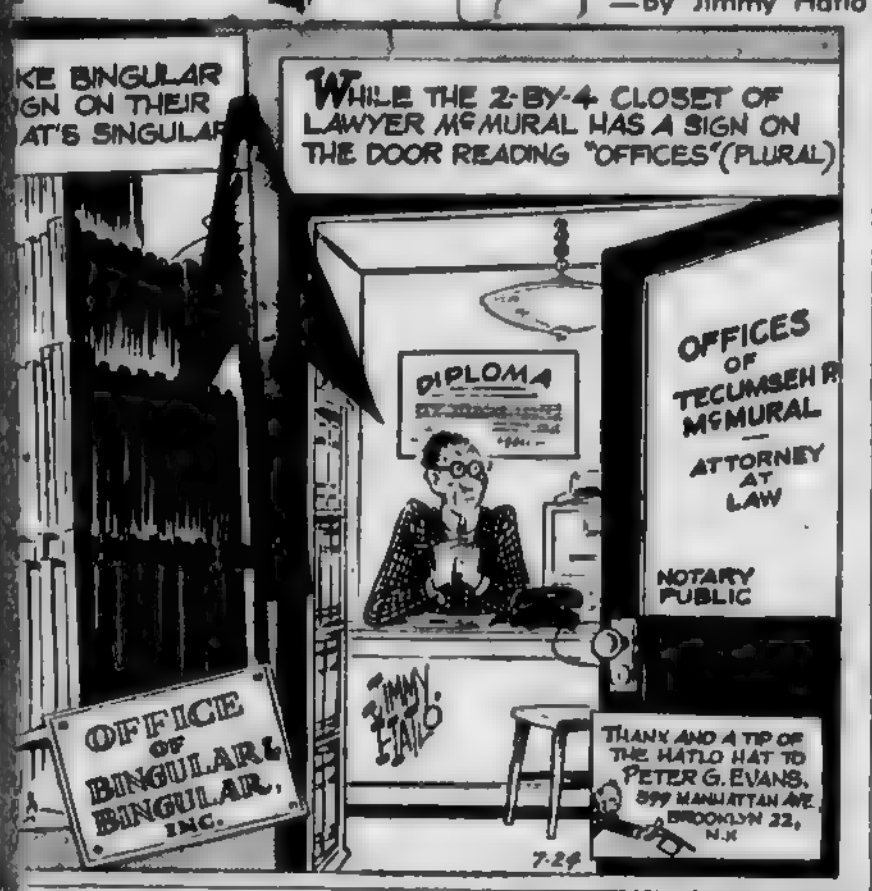
APPROVED

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in triplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1K-2, part 3)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

PA-1-1-1-2



Male Help Wanted (Cont'd)

ASSISTANT TOWN PLANNER
(Planning-Engineer)

Required Immediately by the City of Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

This is an excellent opportunity for a highly qualified Town Planner with Engineering Degree) to practice in this thriving City in a modern Town Planning Office.

QUALIFICATIONS & EXPERIENCE
Must possess a University Degree or diploma in Town Planning or Civil Engineering. Must have had three years administrative and design experience in a recognized Municipal public or private Town Planning office.

AGE
Minimum age, 27 years.

DUTIES
To take charge of the General Engineering-Traffic Section of the Town Planning Dept., along with some administrative duties under the guidance of the Town Planner. There is scope available for public speaking and general education of the public regarding Town Planning matters, presentation on various kinds of committee work including Town Planning to the applicant with initiative, imagination and foresight.

SALARY
Group 18. Commencing $4,680, increasing to $5,800 per annum, increases depending on the Qualifications and efficiency of applicant. Deductions for medical insurance, welfare and pension plan amount to approximately 7% of salary. Successful applicant will enter salary range according to experience and capabilities.

Please reply immediately by Air Mail to the undersigned with copies of testimonials or references indicating if possible your availability when to commence duties. This appointment is open until August 31st, 1953.

Noel Dant, M. Arch, M.R.P., A.R.A., A.M.T.P.I., Town Planner, Civic Block, CITY OF EDMONTON, Alberta, Canada.

RADIO OPERATORS

Required by R.C.M.P. for radiotelephone and CW duties at Edmonton and Red Deer. Applicants must have [illegible]

Male Help Wanted (Cont'd)

GARAGE, mechanic and apprentice, steady yearly wages. Box 1409 Journal.

EXPERIENCED PLANERMAN
and Band Resaw man required for B.C. Top wages. Apply Clearwater Timber Products, 101 Clarke Bldg. Ph. 22191.

YOUNG ambitious man needed in fast expanding business. Must be interested in engineering, willing to study for engineer's papers. Canadian Linen Co., 8631 Stadium Road.

STRONG boy for warehouse. Must be willing and reliable 10450 105 Ave.

WANTED young men to start a career with chartered bank in Edmonton. Box 551 Journal.

WANTED mechanic and service man. Apply Imperial Motor Service after 7, 9950 84 Avenue.

WANTED experienced service station man or mechanics helper. Ph. 35334

WANTED, experienced dump truck driver, steady employment, must be married and over 25 years old. Give last 3 employers and time served, give martial status and wages expected. Box 550 Journal.

SOUTH Side bank requires part-time janitor. Applicants state qualifications and references. Box 51 Journal.

3 EXPERIENCED sheet metal men. 9612 102 Avenue.

WANTED, engineer with 500 h.p. Alberta ticket. Excellent security program, 5-day week. Reply stating age and qualification immediately to Box 542 Journal.

DRUGGIST
Registered druggist for assistant manager, with excellent opportunity for advancement. Apply mornings, Mr. Ferris, Tamblyn (Alberta) Ltd. 10575 114 St

SEISMIC SHOOTER
At least 3 years experience for plains crew. Box 545 Journal.

LIGHT duty mechanic required immediately, Northern project. Burns and Dutton Phone 782011.

EXPERIENCED credit and collection man, age 20-35, for national Automobile Finance Company. Apply Box 540 Journal.

DRAFTSMAN—Experienced in map making and fluent free hand lettering in ink. Excellent salary according to ability. Apply Field Title Service [illegible]

Male Help Wanted (Cont'd)

WANTED experienced mechanic for general garage work Box 470 Journal.

ATTRACTIVE opening to handle existing insurance lines in business office. Mostly fire and motor vehicle No canvassing and no policies written in office. Salary $4,000 plus, depending on experience. Young man of slight experience welcome. If ambitious. Apply Box 506 Journal

MECHANIC wanted, must have experience in case tractors and machinery. Box 1143 Journal

HELP INSTRUCTIONAL (20)

Train For
Better Pay
in
DIESEL

Men with ambition and average education can learn Diesel through our home study course with practical training at the largest shops in Canada. You can train for a better future it's the trained men who get the breaks. Invest in yourself!

CHICAGO
Vocational Training
Corporation Ltd
12520 102 Ave., Edmonton.
Phone 84801
Evenings and Holidays 34774
WE ALSO TEACH WELDING, AUTO MECHANICS, AIR CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATION, SAFETY DRIVING
Downtown Information Office
9922-102 AVE.

LEARN BARBERING
Clean, year-round trade More vacancies than we can fill Write or call
MOLER BARBER SCHOOL
9685 Jasper Ave Ph 41993

JACOBS WELDING
Engineering School
10426 95 St or Ph 26770 - 25336

SALESMEN WANTED (21)

EXPERIENCED SALESMAN
With Car Required for Exclusive City Territory by Major Office Equipment Company

Exceptional Opportunity for Qualified Man to Become Permanently Established in High Income Position.

Reply In Confidence to
Box 566 Journal
Giving Complete Details.

Our Present Staff Members Are Aware of this Ad.

HIGH class position with international company (one man) to sell intangibles. If you can qualify, executive promotions are available. Reference. Box 81 Journal.

WE have an opening for 2 men, sales experience not necessary. If you are willing to work and follow our proven rules, we will teach you how to sell an essential product and bring your earnings up in the $500 to $600 per month bracket car essential. Ph. 30771 for appointment

CAN YOU QUALIFY?
Independent Order of Foresters offering new fast selling Insurance and sick benefits. Our salesmen enjoy better than average income, bonus and pensions. Opening for neat and ambitious salesmen. Ph. 23779.

SALES Manager for office equipment Commission and overide. Car

Teachers Wanted (Cont'd)

Rocky Mountain S.D. No. 15
Applications will be received for the following positions in the Rocky Mountain School Division

1. Rocky Mtn. House - Math & Science teacher in the High School
2. Rocky Mtn. House - French & Optional subjects High School
3. Rocky Mtn. House - Vice Principal. Will be in charge of a grade five classroom
4. Caroline - Junior High School teacher. Music and French required.
5. Condor - teachers for grades 1 to 3 and 7 to 9.
6. Bingley rural school. New teacherage
7. Centreville No. 1 rural school. New teacherage and school. Electricity.
8. Pleasant Vale rural school. Good boarding place.

In application state qualifications and experience and send copies of last inspection report. Salary schedule from $2,000 to $4,300. Phone 12 collect for details. Jack Stronach, Sec.-Treas., Rocky Mountain House.

TEACHERS WANTED
Wanted two teachers for fall term to teach grades 1, 2, and 3; 4, 5, and 6; salary schedule, basic $2,000. Increments 8 x $100 and 2 x $50, degree 1st, $750; 2nd, $100. University courses, $50 per course; special diplomas (if subject taught $75, if not taught, $15.) Travel allowance $75. Housing allowance $150. Address all applications to Secretary Treasurer, [illegible] ray S. D. No. 2855, McMurray, Alberta.

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
METIS COLONY SCHOOL DISTRICTS
require the following:

PADDLE PRAIRIE S.D. situated on the MacKenzie highway 150 miles North of Peace River. 2 male or female teachers, or a married couple for junior and intermediate rooms, salary $2,000 to $2,400.

FISHING LAKE S.D. [illegible] North of Helnsburg, male teacher to also act as local supervisor of the Colony, grades 1 to 9, salary $2,600 to $3,000

Free teacherages and fuel supplied in all districts. Salaries in accordance with experience and qualifications. In replying please state qualifications, experience, age and religion [illegible]

Official Trustee [illegible] Schools,
[illegible]
Administrator, [illegible]
Edmonton, Alberta.

SPIRIT River School Division No. 47 requests applications for the following positions: one Junior High School teacher and one Senior High School teacher for [illegible] schools. Several rural openings yet to be filled. Salary basic $1,[illegible] increments, four years at $150 [illegible] ce $100. Degree $900. Apply to R. [illegible] Nease, Secretary-Treasurer, Spirit River, Alberta.

WANTED — Certified teachers for Indian Schools in British Columbia. Salary schedule in effect. Pension fund available. Furnished and heated living quarters provided. For details and application form apply Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, Post Office Box 70, Vancouver 2, B.C.

BOW VALLEY S.D. NO. 43
Teachers required for following positions:

Hussar—principal and junior high position.

Cluny—one high school, English, Social Studies [illegible] one elementary

[illegible]

Shop Instructor required for small circuit with [illegible] the time spent at Cluny [illegible] High School.

Housing at [illegible]

Salary from [illegible] depending upon [illegible] experience. Apply by [illegible] A. Scaife, Secretary-Treasurer, Bow Valley School Division, Cluny, Alberta

COUNTY OF NEWELL NO. [illegible]
Teachers required for the following positions

Bassano (Town with modern facilities)—one high school (math, and [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

INVOICE 1-1-IX-2

Winnipeg Free Press Company Ltd.
Winnipeg, Canada
PUBLISHERS

Winnipeg (Daily) Free Press — Free Press Weekly, Prairie Farmer

LEDGER NO.		INVOICE NO.
2	Government of Canada Dept of Public Printing & Stationery Citizenship & Imigration Ottawa Ont	C.C.

FIRST INSERTION DATE	CLASSIFICATION	SPACE WORDS	SPACE LINES	TIMES	RATE	AMOUNT
July 23-53 24 21	Teacher Order #4061		8			4.08

EDUCATION Division
AUG 20 1953
FOREIGN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

PA —— [illegible] (I:7)

Ottawa,
August 5th, 1953.

[illegible]

The Superintendent,
Canadian Immigration Services,
42-46 Weymouth Street,
London W.1.,
England.

Dear Sir: RE: Fyaquot Indian Day School
Rocher Deboule Indian Day School
[illegible] Indian Day School
[illegible]

It is regretted that Mr.R.C.Perrett has withdrawn his application for the position of teacher at the Benkinilith Indian Day School and it is noted that he has decided to accept employment as a teacher at St.George's School in Vancouver, B.C.

We presume that Mr.J.H.Casey is no longer interested in employment in an Indian School as he has not replied to your letter of July 14th.

The report on Miss E.W.Swift has been noted, and in view of the comments made it is suggested that no decision concerning Miss Swift's employment be made at present. Could it be ascertained why Miss Swift was refused admission to re-enter Kenya in 1948 and 1950? It is noted that Miss Swift did not remain long in Australia and in Jamaica. Was any reason given for her termination of employment?

From the applications received we have selected a number of Roman Catholic applicants whom we would like you to have interviewed as prospective teachers for the following three schools for which Roman Catholic teachers are required:

1- Benkinilith Indian Day School
2- Rocher Deboule Indian Day School
3- Fyaquot Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

If you will refer to our letter of June 25th, 1953, file 1-1-K,you will find outlined details of the Kyuquot Indian Day School which was offered to Mr. Casey and the Roocher DeHoulo Indian Day School which was offered to Miss Swift. In our letter dated June 22nd,1953, file Perrott R.C. "r., you will find details of the Kenkainlith Indian Day School which was offered to Mr. Perrott.

Listed below in order of preference are the names of applicants who may be considered for appointment to one of the three schools listed:

1- [redacted]
20 Paxton Road,
Wellingborough,
Northants,
England.

Age - 33 years
Marital Status: Single, with no dependents.
Certificated teacher with over five years' teaching experience with pupils between the ages of five and sixteen.
Her salary would be $2650 an academic year.

2- [redacted]
1 Melbourne Avenue,
Temple Fortune,
London N.W., England.

Age - 26 years
Marital Status: Single, with no dependents.
Certificated teacher with seven years' teaching experience at Junior level.
She would receive a salary of $2650 an academic year.

3- [redacted]
35 Globe Road,
Bedlington,
Northumberland, England

Age: 46 years
Marital Status: Single, with no dependents.
Certificated teacher with M.A.degree and seventeen years' teaching experience including the teaching of primary school children. He would be entitled to a salary of $2770.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

an academic year which includes a bonus of $120 for a University degree. In his letter of application, Mr. John Keith has stated he would prefer to be interviewed at Glasgow. It is presumed that you will be able to arrange an interview for him there.

4- Mr. Peter Alphonsus Mulhall
Flat 5, The Solarn,
Bromley Road,
Brighton, Sussex, England.

Age: 39 years
Marital Status: Married with dependent wife and ten year old son.
Certificated teacher with B.A. degree and six years' teaching experience. His experience has included the instruction of pupils in backward classes in which he achieved outstanding results.
His salary would be $2770 an academic year which includes a bonus of $120 for a University degree.

5- Mr. Lawrence Lloyd
6, College Lane,
Maidenhead,
Berks. England.

Age: 29 years.
Marital Status: Mr Lloyd stated that he intended to be married in the month of July.
Certificated teacher with ten years' experience in Infant, Primary, Modern and High Schools.
His salary would be at the rate of $2650 an academic year.
You may advise Mr.Lloyd that the Department does endeavour the services of husband and wife when both are qualified teachers in two-room schools. It is possible that such a position might be available for Mr.and Mrs.Lloyd at a later date.

6- Mr. Peter L.Woking
[illegible]
Welling, Kent.
England.

Age: 28 years
Marital Status: Single, but engaged to be married.
Certificated teacher with one and one-half year's teaching experience in a Primary School. He holds an M.A. degree.
He would be entitled to receive a salary of $2320 an academic year which includes a bonus of $120 for a University degree.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

7- Mr. Norman Peter Keith Wilson
11 Dawlish Road,
Long Lane, Bexley Heath,
Kent, England.

Age - 31 years
Marital Status: Married with one child
Certificated teacher with four years teaching experience in charge of children from age nine to sixteen.
His salary would be $2500 an academic year.

8- Mr. John Whelligan
53 Costa Street,
Middlesborough,
Yorkshire, England.

Age - 30 years
Marital Status: Married with one child
Certificated teacher with ten years' teaching experience and holds a B.A. degree.
His salary would be $2770 an academic year which includes a bonus of $120 for a University degree.
Mr. Whelligan would prefer to be interviewed in Liverpool or Glasgow. It is presumed that you will be able to arrange an interview with him at either place.

9- Mr. William McDermott
4 Norton Street,
Middlesborough,
Yorkshire, England.

Age : 25 years
Marital Status: Married with no children.
Certificated teacher with two years' teaching experience in a Junior Mixed School.
His salary would be $2200 an academic year.

10- Mr. Brendan Tonkin
76 Boothan,
York, England.

Age: 28 years
Marital Status: Married with one child three years old.
Certificated teacher with five years' teaching experience in the Sudan and three years' experience in Ireland. His salary would be $2770 an academic year which includes a bonus of $120 for a University degree.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

11- Mr. James Smith
c/o Mr. L. Graham
Glasgow N.1.,
Scotland.

Age - 29 years
Marital Status: Married with one child
Certificated teacher with B.Sc., degree and two years' teaching experience.
He would receive a salary of $2320 an academic year which includes a bonus of $120 for a university degree. It is presumed that you will be able to arrange an interview for Mr. Smith in Glasgow.

12- Mr. Guy Hall-Patterson
Grange Lodge,
Allston,
Cumberland, England.

Age : 46 years
Marital Status: Married with two sons.
Certificated teacher with twenty-three years' teaching experience and an M.A.degree. Mr. Patterson has relatives in Victoria, B.C., and in 1947-48 he applied to the Provincial Department of Education for the Province of British Columbia for recognition of his teaching certificate. He was informed he would qualify for an academic certificate in British Columbia.
He would be entitled to receive a salary of $2770 an academic year which includes a bonus of $120 for a University degree.

13- Mr. Howard Carlton
36 Waplecliffe Drive,
Gosforth Park,
Newcastle Upon Tyne,7.
England.

Age - 40
Marital status: Married with two children, a boy aged 12, and a girl aged 6.
Certificated teacher with six years' teaching experience in Secondary Schools.
His salary would be $2650 an academic year.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files
POOR COPY

14- [illegible]
Llandshen,
Cardiff, Wales.

Age : 40 years
Marital Status: Married with two children,aged 9 (boy) and a girl aged 6.
Certificated teacher with five years' teaching experience in Junior and Senior schools.
His salary would be $2600 an academic year.

15- [illegible]
Rothwell Road,
Kettering,
Northants, England.

Age: 22 years
Marital Status: Single.
Certificated teacher trained for Secondary school,teaching experience not listed but presumably two years. She is British and her husband is single. Both would like to emigrate to Canada.
With two years' experience she would be entitled to receive a salary of $2200 an academic year.

Your recommendation concerning each of these applicants will be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

FIELD SER[illegible]

1170

CANADA

1-1-1 f

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 211-2-32.

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Regina, August 11th, 1953.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Regina, Sask.

Re: Advertisement for Teachers
for Indian Day Schools

You will be in a position to judge whether undue delays have caused the tardiness of the appearance of the Teacher Advertisement. Since this continued not to appear, the Regina Leader Post was contacted this morning, and odly enough the order to print had just arrived and would not appear till tomorrow. In short, this means that it took from July 13th at this end to August 12th to get an advertisement placed.

I think you will agree that such a delay diminishes value of such an advertisement and some other system of approval would mean a great deal to us in future needs.

John D. Cairns,
Regional Inspector of Indian Shhools,
Saskatchewan.

JDC/W.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

R. WHITE, GENERAL MANAGER

STANDARD TIME

(38)

1-1-1X 2

MOA 171 10=VANCOUVER BC 24 824A=

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH. DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIG=

255 OTTAWA=

REQUEST AUTHORITY TO INSERT ADVERTISEMENT FOR TEACHERS IN VANCOUVER PAPERS=

W S ARNEIL INDIA COMMISSIONER FOR BC=

REGISTERED AUG 24 1953 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

No. 37A

1-1-[illegible](57)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

AUGUST 24 19 53

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED IMMEDIATELY

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	WANTED - Teachers for Indian Schools in British Columbia. Salary schedule in effect. Pension fund available. Furnished and heated living quarters provided. For details and application form apply to Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver 2, B.C.		
	1 - Province, Vancouver, B.C. - D - 3 insertions - commencing August 31, 1953.		
	2- Sun, 500 Beatty St. West, Vancouver, B.C. - D - 3 insertions - commencing August 31, 1953.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

No. 37A

1-1-1X(17)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

AUGUST 24 19 53

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 7307-4

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE NEWSPAPERS LISTED FOR THE NUMBER OF INSERTIONS INDICATED IMMEDIATELY

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	ANTED - Teachers for Indian schools in British Columbia. Salary schedule in effect. Pension fund available. Furnished and heated living quarters provided. For details and application form apply to Mr. A.G. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver 2, B.C.		132
	1 - Province, Vancouver, B.C. - D - 3 insertions - commencing August 31, 1953.		
	2- Sun, 200 Beatty St. West, Vancouver, B.C. - D - 3 insertions - commencing August 31, 1953.		

PATRONAGE BRANCH

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

RECEIVED

APPROVED—

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX-2

(E7)

August 31st, 1953.

Attention: Mr. A.V.Parminter

Mr. W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

Reference your telegram of August 24th.1953

Regulations require that all advertisements be routed through the office of the Queen's Printer in Ottawa.

As soon as your telegram was received a requisition for the placement of an advertisement in the Province and the Sun was typed and forwarded to the Departmental Purchasing Agent. We have requested that the placement of this advertisement be expedited so that it may appear in Vancouver newspapers commencing August 31st, 1953. We have been assured of the cooperation of our Departmental Purchasing Agent as well as officials of the Queens's Printers in meeting this deadline.

Would you please inform us of the dates the advertisement appears?

To offset the delay caused by routing all advertisements through the Queen's Printers, we recommend that in future you submit to the Department your request for advertisements at least two week in advance of the date you wish them to appear in local newspapers.

R. F. Davey

R. F. Davey
Acting Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

(E7)

August 31st, 1953.

Attention: Mr. John D.Cairns

Mr. J.P.B.Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
304 P.O.Building,
Regina,
Saskatchewan.

RE/ Advertisement for Teachers for Indian Day Schools,
Your file No.211/2-32 of August 11,1953

In view of the information contained in your letter of August 11th, the Department has contacted the offices of the Departmental Purchasing Agent and officials of the Queen's Printer. It has been ascertained that there was an undue delay after the requisition for the placement of the advertisement left the Education Division.

Following a discussion with the Departmental Purchasing Agent and officials of the Queen's Printer, a procedure is being established which, it is hoped, will result in the possibility of an advertisement being placed in a western newspaper one week from the date the requisition leaves the office of the Education Division. As this procedure involves other offices than that of the Education Division, we cannot make a definite assurance that this time limit will be maintained. However, we will do all possible to expedite the procedure.

All advertisements sponsored by the Dominion Government must be routed through the office of the Queen's Printer. To offset the necessary delay entailed by this procedure, we recommend that you submit to the Department requests for placement of advertisements at least two weeks in advance of the date you wish the advertisement to appear.

R. F. Davey

R. F. Davey
Acting Superintendent of Education

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 208/2-32 ..
Also to date of this letter

P.A. → 1-1-1X 2.

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

AIR MAIL

September 4, 1953.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Advertisements for Teachers.

I refer to the Department's letter of August 31st, in which information as to the date of insertion of the recent advertisement for teachers is requested.

The advertisement appeared in Vancouver papers on August 31st, as requested, and I believe was inserted in the editions of the following two days. Although last minute changes of plans by teacher applicants often presents problems in anticipation, in the future we will endeavour to request advertisements at least two weeks in advance of the date we wish them to appear in the papers, as per your instructions.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:LM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 5068

Agency File No. 208/8-28 HQ File No. .....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

P.A.

Pay to The Western Producer,

Address Second Ave. North,

Saskatoon, Sask.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1955		
July 30	To advertisement for Teachers in Indian Schools in B. C., inserted in the "Western Producer" on July 30, Aug. 6 And Aug. 13, 1955, as per attached acct.	$10 00

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. ..... Date .....

P.O. 1023 E.R. August 14, 1955

Charge to Vote ..... Allot .....

Band Funds 528 10-928

Emergency Expenditure .....

Dept'l Letter File No. .....

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

Certificate

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. .....

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount .....

Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 14 1955 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files -

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE PACIFIC 4211

1-1-1 Vol 2

DO NOT DETACH

THE VANCOUVER DAILY PROVINCE

A Division of
The Southam Company Limited

1-A

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA ONTARIO

Vancouver, B.C.
JUL 27 1953

INSERTIONS
RADIO CONTRACT
ADV. AGENCY

PLEASE NOTE THE ... TERMS ... WITH READERS PROMPT SETTLEMENT ...
TRIAL ACCOUNTS ARE ... INCONVENIENCE CAUSED BY MAIL.

ACCOUNT RENDERED	DATE	TO ADVERTISING	AD. NO	TIMES	LINES	RATE	CHARGES	CASH	REBATES	BALANCE
	JUL 14	TEACHERS	696	3	12	38	13 68	ORDER NO 4019 RE TEACHERS FOR INDIAN SCHOOLS		13 68

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 14 1953
FORWARD TO REGISTRY

PLEASE BRING THIS BILL WHEN MAKING PAYMENT.

ANY AMOUNT THIS ... AND NOT ...

Indian Affairs. ... Volume 9 ... File 1-1-X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ROUTE SLIP

PASS TO: C McBrady

1. .....
2. .....
3. .....
4. .....

Date.....

Initials.....

Accounts Due When Rendered

226-30 20th Street East,

Saskatoon,..... 19.....

In Account With

The Saskatoon Star-Phoenix
LIMITED
ESTABLISHED 1902

Mr.

.....

.....

Date | DAILY-EVENING

1 Aug 12 / 13 / 14 /

Advertising Month of 19

ADVERTISING AUDIT

ORDER No. 4238 INITIAL A.R. 21 ..... lines at

INSERTIONS 3 ..... lines at

SPACE 64 M

RADIO CONTRACT .....

ADV AGENCY .....

ADV RATE 1 2½

AUTHORIZ. SIGNATURE

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 4 1953
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

E. & O.E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 506B

1-1-17.

Agency File No. 209/2-22 HQ File No. .....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Winnipeg Free Press Co. Ltd.

Address Winnipeg,

Man.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To advertisement for teachers in Indian Schools in B. C., inserted in the "Free Press Weekly Prairie Farmer" on July 19, August 9 and August 16, 1933, as per attached account	19 10

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. ..... Date .....

P.O. 1060 E.R. August 18, 1933

Charge to Vote ..... Allot .....

Band Funds 588 10-922

Emergency Expenditure .....

Dept'l Letter File No. .....

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

Certificate

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. .....

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount .....

Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 11 1933
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IMPORTANT ▶ PLEASE RETURN THIS WITH YOUR PAYMENT ◀ DUPLICATE INVOICE

WINNIPEG FREE PRESS COMPANY LTD.

PUBLISHERS - WINNIPEG, CANADA

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

Invoice No. PF 7989

F. A.

FREE PRESS WEEKLY PRAIRIE FARMER

LEDGER 2A

W S Arnell
P.O. Box 70
Vancouver 1 B C

SETTLEMENT DUE UPON RECEIPT OF THIS BILL

FIRST INSERTION DATE	CLASSIFICATION	SPACE WORDS	SPACE LINES	TIMES	RATE	AMOUNT
July 29-52	Teacher		8	3		9.15

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

THE LEADER-POST LTD.

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING INVOICE #03371

P A

Classification		Lines	Words	Time	Rate
Ad Started	Teachers		43	3	

Cost of this Advertisement $ 3 | 22 c

July 23/53
24
15

Order # 4061

Dominion Government
Deptment Of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa Ontario

vg Jul 24 Chg

X YOUR ADVERTISEMENT WILL BE READ BY THOUSANDS DAILY

Form 201

THE LEADER-POST LTD.

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING INVOICE #03371

Classification		Lines	Words	Time	Rate
Ad Started	Teachers		43	3	

Cost of this Advertisement $ 3 | 22 c

July 23/53
24
25

Order # 4061

Dominion Government
Deptment Of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa Ontario

vg Ju 24
Chg

X YOUR ADVERTISEMENT WILL BE READ BY THOUSANDS DAILY

Form 201

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

Phone 92-8101

STATEMENT 1-1-1X-2

THE WINNIPEG TRIBUNE

A Division of
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

WINNIPEG. August, 1953 19

Dominion Government,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Date	Particulars	Debit	Credit	Balance
May 2	Class. Advtg. Re: Teachers. Order #3817 Wtd. Teachers for Indian Schools.	$3.90		

NOTE: Credits since 1st inst. not shown on this statement.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2

1 A

THE LEADER-POST LTD.

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING INVOICE #01452

Classification	Lines	Words	Time	Rate
Ad Started: Teachers Wt	62			

Cost of this Advertisement $ 4 | 64

Aug 12/53
13
14

Order # 4238

Dept. Of Public Printing & Stationery
Advertising & Audit Section
Ottawa Ontario

X YOUR ADVERTISEMENT WILL BE READ BY THOUSANDS DAILY

Form 201

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFE

1-1-1x 2

The Gleaner Limited

FREDERICTON, N.B.

TELEPHONE 6671

July 24 53 195

TO

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Dept. Public Printing and Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Order No. 4045

Date	Particulars	Lines	Words	Insertions	Rate	TOTAL
	Teachers for Indian Schools Classified July 20, 21, 22					$2.70

ADVERTISING AUDIT
ORDER No. 4045
INSERTIONS 3
SPACE 30w
RATE CONTRACT
ADV. ACCT.
ADV. RATES

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 1953
FOR ADJUSTMENT TO TREASURY

TOTALS $2.70

DAILY STATEMENT

DAY	LINES	
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
Indian Affairs.
School Files

POOR COPY

Y ▲ FILM +●

1-1-1x-2

MONCTON PUBLISHING COMPANY, LIMITED

PUBLISHERS OF

The Moncton Daily Times - The Moncton Transcript

COMMERCIAL PRINTING — LOOSE LEAF SUPPLIES

MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK

CANADA

ROP—Run of Paper
B—Back Page
A—Amusement Page
L—Local Page
N—National Rates
C—Classified Page

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ontario.

ADVERTISING BILL FOR MONTH OF July 1953

DATE		SPACE	RATE	CHARGES	
July 20	Times & Trans B. 304	~~275~~	~~.10~~ .105	~~3.04~~	Adv. Order No. 4045
~~21~~	Times & Trans B.	~~275~~	~~.10~~	~~2.70~~	" "
~~22~~	Times & Trans B.	~~271~~	~~.10~~	~~2.71~~	

4045
3
304

EDUCATION DIVISION 1953 SURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

THE TELEGRAPH-JOURNAL

"The Maritimes' Greatest Newspaper"

AND

THE EVENING TIMES-GLOBE

"Saint John's Home Newspaper"

MEMBERS OF AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

NEW BRUNSWICK PUBLISHING CO., LIMITED, Proprietors

SAINT JOHN, N.B., CANADA July 19 62

TO. Department of Indian Affairs
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ont.

4045

DATE	PARTICULARS	LINES	WORDS	INSERTIONS	RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	ACCOUNTS RENDERED						
	TO ADVERTISING						
11	Call for tenders for painting Hospital at Indian Island		30	3	.04	360	
	Bill						

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 1953
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

ADVERTISING AUDIT
ORDER No. 4045 (A-18)
INSERTIONS 3
SPACE 30 W
RADIO (A-18)
ABC
DAILY
SUNDAY
26
27 RC

IMPORTANT

IF WE DO NOT HEAR FROM YOU WITHIN 20 DAYS FROM DATE OF THIS INVOICE WE WILL UNDERSTAND THAT ALL CHECKING PROOFS FOR ADVERTISING CHARGED ON THIS INVOICE HAVE BEEN RECEIVED

DAILY STATEMENT

DAY	TELEGRAPH JOURNAL		TIMES GLOBE	
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING 1-1-1X-2

INVOICE

Winnipeg Free Press Company Ltd.
Winnipeg, Canada
PUBLISHERS

Winnipeg Free Press (Daily) — Free Press Weekly Prairie Farmer

2	Government of Canada Dept of Public Printin & Stationery Advertising & Addit Section Ottawa Ontario	INVOICE NO. C.C.

FIRST INSERTION DATE	CLASSIFICATION	NUMBER OF LINES	RATE	AMOUNT
Aug 5 6 7	Teacher Order #427			6.63

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 1 3 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-- / x - 2

KLM-4-55 -Meggary

Accounts Due When Rendered

Date

DAILY-EVENING

226-30 20th Street East,

Saskatoon,..... 19.....

In Account With

The Saskatoon Star-Phoenix LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1902

Mr.

.....

.....

ADVERTISING

ORDER No. 4061

INSERTIONS 3

SIZE 42 W

RADIO

ADV. AGENCY

ADV. RATES

Advertising Month of 19

..... lines at

..... lines at

.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 1 1953
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

E. & O.E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

The Ottawa Citizen

A DIVISION OF THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

CITIZEN BUILDING
OTTAWA, CANADA
TELEPHONE
2-2441

INSERTION IN BOTH MORNING AND EVENING CITIZEN FOR ONE CHARGE

NUMBER	DATE OF FIRST INSERTION	ADVERTISING	WORDS	TIMES	NET
AU768	AUG 5 '53	TEACHERS WANTED	40	3	6.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 1953
FORWARDED TO REGISTRY

DEPT. OF PUBLIC PRINTING
& STATIONERY
OTTAWA
ONT.

#4210

THIS ACCOUNT IS RENDERED AT OUR MINIMUM CASH RATE IN ANTICIPATION OF PROMPT SETTLEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO COLLECTION CHARGES

REFUNDS ON CLASSIFIED ADS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 30 DAYS OF CANCELLATION

PLEASE BRING OR SEND THIS INVOICE WHEN MAKING PAYMENTS.

THE CITIZEN DOES NOT ACCEPT RESPONSIBILITY FOR MORE THAN ONE INCORRECT INSERTION. ANY INCORRECTNESS IN AN AD SHOULD BE REPORTED IMMEDIATELY.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 f-2

CLASSIFIED INVOICE

THE WINNIPEG TRIBUNE

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ont.

August, 1953.

Order # 4211

DATE	LINES	NO. OF DAYS	TOTAL LINES	DESCRIPTION	RATE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE PREVIOUS	BALANCE PRESENT
				BALANCE FORWARD					
8 55	16	3	48	TEACHERS.	14	672		00	672

ADVERTISING AUDIT
ORDER No. 4211 INITIAL 21
INSERTIONS 3
SPACE 64 W.
A.A. 21

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 21 1953
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

15M-2-53-S.A

THE LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS YOUR BALANCE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

[redacted] CURRENT VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-IX-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



1-1-1X2

THE HALIFAX HERALD, LIMITED

HALIFAX, CANADA July 29,1953

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Department of Print & Stationery,
Ottawa,
Ontario

the HALIFAX CHRONICLE - HERALD
the HALIFAX MAIL - STAR

"ALL THE NEWS ALL THE TIME

"THEY COVER NOVA SCOTIA"

TERMS CASH

DATE	4045 ADVERTISING	STUB. No.	SPACE	INSERTIONS	TOTAL
Order # [illegible]					
July 21,22,23		9374	7L	3CHMS	$ 6 25

ADVERTISING AUDIT

	INITIAL
ORDER No. 4043	
INSERTIONS 3	
SPACE 30	
RADIO CONTRACT	
ADV. AGENCY	
ADV. MAT'S	

[illegible] AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL

IMPORTANT

All transient advertising is inserted on a CASH basis, and to avoid opening of account, remittance is requested BY RETURN MAIL.

Please quote "Stub No." when sending remittance.

Fifteen cents exchange must be added on out-of-town cheques.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files.

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2 VOL.3

TO	DATE	BY	TO	DATE	BY
67	1 4 [illegible]	[illegible]			
E7	24/10/72	Y			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X-2, part 3)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X-2 VOL.3
FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 1-1-1X-2 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT TEACHERS

ADVERTISING ACCOUNTS

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAY 1952

TO AUG.1953

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 1/2-32-10 VOLUME 1

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

Indian Affairs
School Files

RG 10, Volume 6006

File 1-1-3, part 1	Headquarters - Payments of Day School Teachers Salaries. 1923 - 1942
File 1-1-3, part 2	Headquarters - Payments of Day School Teachers Salaries. 1942 - 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6706, File 1-1-3, part 1)
Central Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Department of Indian Affairs
19 23

vol 1

General

Re Payments of Salaries of Day School Teachers.

E 14

1923

1-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1923
RECORDED
SEP 24 1928
ALBERTA

.....19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 7
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

File

Sir,—

R

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your [illegible] of the 17th instant, No. 1-1-3, relative to the basis upon which the Department will levy to pay Day School Teachers' salaries.

A copy of the Department's letter has been forwarded to each Day School in this Agency.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]
Indian Agent.

The
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kamloops, B.C.,

Sept. 24, 1923. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. . .
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to acknowled e receipt of Department Circular No. 1-1-3, of the 17th inst., with reference to the salaries of day school teachers.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. C. Dallin

(Wm. C. Dallin)
Indian Agent.

WCD/S.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Depart ent of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 3/25
ALSO
THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sept. 24, 1943.

Sir,—

I have the honour to acknowledge your circular letter of September 17th, with reference to the salaries of Indian Day School Teachers, and in reply beg to say that a copy of your letter has been sent to the Indian Day School teachers of this Agency, as requested.

Your obedient servant,

C.C.Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

Russell T.Ferrier, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Lytton, B. C.,

September 22nd,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 1-0
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

File

R

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of departmental circular letter number 1-1-3 dated September 17th. This way of paying will be borne in mind at the end of each quarter.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(H. Graham)

Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,

Supt. of Indian Education,

Ottawa.

HG/MD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

/-1-

Indian Office, Man...
September 20th, 1...

U-53,

Sir;-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Official Letter No. I-I-3 dated the I7th, ultimo, relative to salaries of day school teachers, in the future, being paid quar... on the basis of ten teaching months in the school year.

Copies of communication received from the Department regarding this matter have been mailed to the teachers in the different schools in this agency, as requested.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-I-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN OFFICE,

402 Holden Building,

Vancouver, B.C.,

Oct. 2, 1923.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,

Superintendent of Indian Education,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

I have your letter of September 17th in which you inform me that the teachers of our Day Schools will be paid their salaries on the basis of ten teaching school months in the school year.

It appears to me that in order to work out this plan there will need be an adjustment of all salaries to August 31st, 1923. Then your plan will work out allright and I am convinced that it will be a very decided improvement.

Herewith I enclose an example of how the matter would work out without the adjustment.

Yours sincerely,

R. H. Cairns.

Inspector of Indian Schools.

P.S. I am leaving this A.M. for Prince Rupert and the Nass River. I expect to return in about a month.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Salary, From April 1st, 1923-Mar.31st, 1924.....$900.00

Payments: June Quarter.....$225.00

September "..... .... 90.00

December "..... 270.00

March Quarter..... 270.00

$855.00

Deficit.....$ 45.00

Salary, from Jan. 1st, 1923. - Dec.31st.192_.....$700.00

Payments: March quarter.....$175.00

June Quarter.....$175.00

September " .....$ 70.00

December " $210.00

$630.00

Deficit..... .... 70.00

W. H. Cairns,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 9, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, with reference to the payment of the salaries of teachers in Indian day schools.

In reply I beg to say that, as far as the Department is aware, the salaries of all teachers have been adjusted to June 30, 1923. If any have been overlooked in this regard, adjustment will be made later. It is therefore considered that the new plan will work out satisfactorily.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
402 Holden Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Pas, Manitoba

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1923
REGISTRY

October 3rd 1923. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2312-108
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of letter 1-1-3 of September 17th, giving the new rates of payment for day school teachers.

The Shoal Lake teacher began school on August 20th last and the Chemawawin teacher on the 27th August. Under the new arrangement these men will not be paid for August work, and I beg to recommend that they be given an allowance for this work, as the new circular was received after the work was done. A bonus for August might be considered sufficient.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3.

R

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Dept. No. I-1-3.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 4.M23.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B.C., September 27th, 1923.

DEPT OF IND AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1923

Sir,—

I beg to report the receipt of the following communication, from Russell T. Perrier Esq., Superintendent of Indian Education, Ottawa, dated September 17th inst:-

(Copy.)

Department of Indian Affairs,
Canada.
Ottawa, September 17, 1923.

To Indian Agents and
Teachers of Indian Day Schools.

"Salaries of day school teachers, in the future, as in the past, will be paid at the end of September, December, March and June on receipt of the Quarterly School Returns. It has been decided, however, to pay these salaries on the basis of ten teaching months in the school year.

"For example, a teacher who is being paid salary at the rate of $600.00 a year will receive $60.00 at the end of September , and $180.00 at the end of each of the three other quarters, provided the school is open. Bonus will be paid, as in the past, at the rate of $15.00 a teaching month, as long as it is provided by law.

"Please inform all the day school teachers in your Agency. Copies of this communication are being enclosed for that purpose. (Sd.) Russell T. Perrier, Superintendent of Indian Education.

With reference to the above, I would be pleased to know whether it affects the teaching staff at Masset Indian Reserve?

Mr. W. J. K. Pamplin has been engaged, at a yearly salary of $800.00. The Indian School Teachers Messrs. Peter Hill and Alfred Adams, were engaged at the rate of $75.00 per month, while the school is open. It has been customary, to send in Pay Lists, for these teachers, monthly.

Miss Ethel MacKay, of Skidegate Indian Day School, receives her salary throught the Methodist Missionary Society, and will, no doubt, continue to receive her salary, through said society.

If Mr. Pamplin is paid, at the rate of $800.00 per annum, will I forward monthly vouchers, in his favour, for $66.66 per month? Also Vouchers for the Indian Teachers, when engaged, at the rate of $75.00 per month, when on duty?

I understand the letter, from Mr. Perrier, applies to schools, where the Missionary Society submits the Pay List, which is paid, on the production of the Quarterly Reports.

Your Obedient Servant,
Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa, October 16, 1923.

4.M21

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, with reference to the payment of salaries of the teachers of the Indian day schools on the Queen Charlotte agency.

In reply I beg to say that the salary of Peter Hill and Alfred Adams, when engaged in the school, will be paid as formerly, namely, on receipt of a pay-list from you. I would point out, however, that at the end of each quarter, the usual quarterly return, showing the names of the pupils, days taught, etc., must be forwarded. This should be signed by the teacher. The September quarter return has not yet been received and, consequently, the salary of Peter Hill, for the month of September, cannot be paid.

As you have already been advised, Mr. Pamplin will be allowed salary at the rate of $800.00 per annum for the ten teaching months. It will not be necessary for you to forward monthly vouchers in his favour, as his salary will be paid quarterly on receipt of a return from the school.

The salary of Miss MacKay, teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School, will be forwarded in the future as in the past, to the Treasurer of the Methodist Missionary Society.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Thos. Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Nanaimo, B. C.

R.T.F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 16 [redacted]
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 19 [illegible]

Ottawa, May 14, 1925.

MAY 1925

The Schools Branch,-

We have recently received some revised salary schedules from the Civil Service Commission, and, included in the positions, are the following : -

TEACHER (INDIAN SCHOOL)

Revised Compensation:

During the portion of the year school is in session:
$720 780 840 900 960 1020 1080
The school year varies from 18 weeks to 52 weeks; the usual year, however, is from 39 weeks to 43 weeks. When the school year is less than six months, the starting salary shall be $70 a month.

PRINCIPAL (INDIAN SCHOOL)

Revised Compensation:

Annual: $1140 1200 1260 1320 1380.

D. S. G. I. A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1

Ottawa, May 11, 1925.

The information regarding the teachers in Indian Day Schools furnished to the Dominion Bureau of Statistics for the month of April was obtained in the following manner:-

		Monthly Salary
12	Teachers paid partly from Band and partly from Vote.....	$555.
211	Teachers paid wholly from Vote	13,434.
	Increase in lieu of bonus (223 teachers @ $15 each) ..	3,345
6	Teachers-(Combined white & Indian Schools)	220
Total - 229 Teachers at monthly salary		$17,554

In addition to the above there are the following teachers who are paid wholly from Band Funds:-

(a) 13 Teachers in the Six Nations Schools.
(b) 27 Teachers in other Indian Day Schools.

To the 7th claim

223 teachers for 10 months

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1

Ottawa, May 11, 1925.

Before preparing the April report for the Bureau of Statistics, I went over the accounts of the different Indian day schools and obtained the following information:-

55	Janitors at monthly salary	$342.74
19	Truant Officers	
13	Truant Officers & Caretakers (Combined position) ..	203.50
Total 87	Part time employees.....	$546.24

In addition to the above, there are 25 teachers who also act as caretakers. These are paid at the rate of $88.58 a month.

All the above amounts are calculated on the basis of twelve months in the year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

June 22, 1925.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

For the past six fiscal years, the Department of Indian Affairs has paid bonus at a flat rate of $150 each to Indian day school teachers. This practice was confirmed by Orders in Council dated 11th November, 1922, (P.C. 2341) and 21st June, 1924, (P.C. 1036).

Order in Council dated 6th May, 1925,(P.C. 1/712) provided new ranges of compensation with a view to the discontinuance of the cost of living bonus. Section B. of Section 11 of Civil Service Regulations re bonus and salary, approved by this Order in Council, appears to be sufficient authority for adding $150 to the salary of each teacher and I propose, with your approval, to make payments for the June quarter at the new rate.

I understand that Miscellaneous Vote No. 492 (which provides, subject to the approval of the Treasury Board, for salaries, reclassification, revision, promotions and increases) includes the item which was placed in our Supplementary Estimates to care for this increase to Indian day school teachers. At the end of the fiscal year, arrangements will have to be made for a transfer from this Vote to Indian Education of the funds necessary to pay such increase.

Russell J. Jones

Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS
1924 - 25.

PROVINCE	NO. OF TEACHERS	TOTAL SALARY	AVERAGE SALARY
NOVA SCOTIA	12	$ 6,350	$ 529.16
NEW BRUNSWICK	11	5,850	531.82
P. E. ISLAND	1	450	450.00
QUEBEC	45	22,300	495.55
ONTARIO	76	50,800	668.42
MANITOBA	38	25,700	676.32
SASKATCHEWAN	25	16,050	642.00
ALBERTA	7	4,850	692.86
N. W. T.	5	2,400	480.00
YUKON	2	1,420	720.00
BRITISH COLUMBIA	46	35,280	766.95
Totals	268	$171,450	$ 639.74

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PAYMENTS OF GRATUITIES OR RETIRING ALLOWANCES TO INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHERS.

Also 3 Cases under old Calder Act see under

DATE	SCHOOL	TEACHER	REASON	SERVICE	PAYMENT	FILE
1907-June	Wanisaki	Annie O'Connor	Ill health	11 Years	2 months salary	152316-3
1909-June	Oneida No. 3	Mrs. C.A.Vellick	" "	17 "	4 " "	7-7-1
1915-May	Goulais Bay	Annie Kehoe	" "	8 "	5 " "	13-4-1 & 3
1919-Jany.	Garden River C.E.	L. F. Hardyman	Old age	30 "	6 " "	13-2-1
1920-Dec.	Six Nations No. 5	John Lickers	Inefficiency	35 "	6 " "	32-5-1
1921-Mar.	Garden River W.C.	Jean McDermott	Ill health	13 "	3 " "	13-3-1
1921-July	Maria	Josephine Audet	" "	11 "	3 " "	17-1-1
1921-Dec.	Hillbrook	Jessie Scott	" "	20 "	6 " "	47-1-1
1925-Aug.	Oneida No. 2	Levi Dextator	Inefficiency	27 "	4 " "	7-6-1
1925-Nov	Akwesasne (Caughnawaga)	W. H Jamieson (Id = widow)	ill-health	11 "	4 " "	153-3-1 → O.C
1926 Dec	Bird Island	Lyman Fisher	Inefficiency	19 "	6 " "	7-2-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Calder Act

PAYMENTS OF TWO MONTHS GRATUITIES PLUS ANNUITIES TO TEACHERS IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS BY ORDER-IN-COUNCIL.

DATE	SCHOOL	TEACHER	REASON	SERVICE	FILE
1922- Aug.	Sidney Bay	Isabella McIver	Age	44 Years	37559-2
1922- Dec.	St. Clair	Alice Mathews	"	22 "	29-1-1
1923- May	French Bay	T. J. Wallace	"	23 "	35779-3
1928 May -	Hollow water River -	Peter Harper	"	28 "	125-1-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-3

10

September 5th, 1925.

MEMO. FOR FILE.

I have made a study of payments that have been made to teachers of Indian day schools upon retirement. The Department has decided that, whereas they appear to be in the class known as 'temporary Civil Servants', they are not eligible for superannuation under the 1924 Act. (See file #129-18).

I have learned that in the past there have been payments of a gratuity or retiring allowance in the case of 9 teachers. (See list attached). The amounts of the payments varied from 2 to 6 months' salary. Vouchers were prepared showing that the payments were retiring allowances or gratuities. No authority was secured other than that of the Deputy Superintendent General, and on one or two occasions that of the Hon. the Minister. The Auditor General to my knowledge - and I have carefully examined the files - has never questioned these payments.

It was the Department's wish to give a gratuity in the case of the teacher of the Skwah Indian School, who suffered from ill-health, during the last few months of his incumbency, and died during the summer months. Mr. Paget and Mr. MacKenzie are of the opinion that authority is necessary before any payment of more than 2 months' salary can be given. I 'phoned Mr. Douglas, of the Auditor General's Department, and he concurs in this opinion.

On at least three occasions (see list attached), teachers of Indian day schools, who have given long service, have been granted not only two months' gratuity but an annuity. Authority of His Excellency in Council was secured for each of these actions.

Russell Y. Garrier

Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Copy

December 28, 1925.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

Lyman W. Fisher was teacher at the Beek Settlement Day School up to June 30th, last. He was replaced by a professionally qualified worker. Mr. Fisher has been employed by this Department continuously since January 1, 1906 - a period of 19½ years. His service might be characterized as faithful. He is now 45 years of age.

Mr. Fisher has applied for a gratuity and he wishes it applied on a Soldier Settlement loan of $1600 which he took over in 1922. He has made payments on this loan to the amount of $554.89. There was due and payable in November an instalment balance of $57.66 and when this is paid there will be a total owing of $1041.04.

I wish to recommend that a gratuity of $260, which is equivalent to four months' salary, be allowed. Precedent for such a payment is established by eight gratuities, equivalent to more than two months' salary, in the case of retiring teachers of Indian day schools since 1907 - which payments have not been questioned.

Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

SUMMARY (Fiscal Year 1925-1926)

	No. of Teachers	Total No. of Months
Prince Edward Island	1	10
Nova Scotia	12	120
New Brunswick	15	146
Quebec	45	449 1/3
Ontario	44	432 ½
Manitoba	40	382 ½
Saskatchewan	26	256
Alberta	3	23
Northwest Territories	3	30
British Columbia	43	415
Yukon	2	20
Grand Totals -	234	2284 7/12

NOTE - (total 246)

The following schools are not included in the above statement.

(a) Schools - Where salary is paid wholly from Band Funds.

(b) Schools - Where salary is paid at a per diem rate.

(c) Combined- Indian and white schools.

$235\frac{5}{12} \times \$15 = \$3503\text{1}\cdot25$

P. D. Phelan
21/1/26

2284
50
2335 5/12

Abitibi	1	2 months	2
English River	1	3½ "	3½
Temogami	1	5 "	5
Grand Lake Victoria	2	4 1/3 "	8-2/3
Lake Simon	2	5 5/6 "	11-2/3
Long Point	1	4 "	4
Obedjiwan	2	4 "	8
Weymontaching	2	4 "	8
	12	Grand total of months	50 5/6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
POOR COPY

NOVA SCOTIA

School	No. of Teachers	Months Open	Total No. of months
Afton	1	10	10
Bear River	1	10	10
Eskasoni	1	10	10
Indian Cove	1	10	10
Malajawatch	1	10	10
Middle River	1	10	10
Millbrook	1	10	10
New Germany	1	10	10
Salmon River	1	10	10
Shubenacadie	1	10	10
Sydney	1	10	10
Whycocomagh	1	10	10
Grand totals for N.S.	12	120	120

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NEW BRUNSWICK

School	No. of Teachers	Months Open	Total No. of months
Big Cove	2	10	20
Burnt Church	1	10	10
	1	6	6
El Grouard	1	10	10
Eel River	1	10	10
Kingsclear	1	10	10
Oromocto	1	10	10
Red Bank	1	10	10
St. Marys	1	10	10
Tobique	3	10	30
Woodstock	2	10	20
Grand totals for N.B.	15	106	146

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

School	No. of Teachers	Months Open	Total No. of months
Lennox Island	1	10	10
Grand totals for P.E.I.	1	10	10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

QUEBEC

School	No. of Teachers	Months Open	Total No. of Months
Brennan Lake	1	10	10
Bersinis	2	10	20
Caughnawaga R.C.	15	10	150
Caughnawaga (Bush)	1	10	10
Caughnawaga (Prot)	1	10	10
Caughnawaga (St. Isidore)	1	10	10
Congo Bridge	1	10	10
Chenail	1	9 2/3	9 2/3
Chetlain	1	9 2/3	9 2/3
Cornwall Island	1	10	10
Hunter's Point R.C.	1	10	10
Lorette	2	10	20
Maria	1	10	10
Oka Country	1	10	10
Oka Village	1	10	10
Pointe Bleue	2	10	20
Restigouche	3	10	30
St. Francis (Prot)	1	10	10
St. Francis (R. C.)	3	10	30
St. Regis Island	1	10	10
St. Regis Village	2	10	20
Temiskaming	1	10	10
Waswampi	1	10	10
Grand Totals for Quebec	45	229 1/3	449 1/3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

ONTARIO (1925-1926)

School	No. of Teachers	Months Open	Total No. of Months
Back Settlement	1	10	10
Bear Creek	1	10	10
Buzwah	1	10	10
Fort Hope	1	10	10
Garden River	2	10	20
Georgina Island	1	10	10
Gibson	1	10	10
Golden Lake	1	10	10
Goulais Bay	1	10	10
Kettle Pond	1	10	10
Lake Helen	1	10	10
Lower French River	1	10	10
Manitou Rapids	1	10	10
Mission Bay	1	10	10
Mississauga River	1	10	10
Moose Deer Pond	1	10	10
French Post	1	10	10
Moose Fort	1	10	10
Albany	1	10	10
Ruperts House	1	10	10
Fort George	1	10	10
Mud Lake	1	10	10
Muncey	1	10	10
Oneida No. 2	1	10	10
Oneida No. 3	1	10	10
Rama	1	10	10
River Settlement	1	10	10
Ryerson	1	10	10
Saganook	1	10	10
Serpent River	1	10	10
Sheshegwaning (Prot)	1	10	10
Maganetawan	1	10	10
Tyendinaga (Eastern)	1	10	10
" (Western)	1	10	10
Walpole Island (No. 2)	1	10	10
" " No. 1)	2	10	10
Sheguiandah	1	10	10
Wikwemikong	2	7½	7½
Whitefish Bay	1	5	5
Birch Island	1	3	3
	44	392¾	432¾

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

MANITOBA (1925-1926).

School	No. of Teachers	Months Open	Total No. of Months.
Berens River (Meth.)	1	10	10
" " (R.C.)	1	10	10
Big Eddy	1	10	10
Black River	1	10	10
Bloodvein River R.C.	1	10	10
Brokenhead	1	10	10
Chemawawin	1	10	10
Cross Lake (Prot.)	1	10	10
Ebb & Flow	1	10	10
Fairford	2	10	20
Fisher River	2	10	20
Fort Alexander Upper	1	10	10
Grand Rapids	1	6	6
Hollowwater River	1	10	10
Island Lake	1	8	8
Jackhead	1	10	10
Jack River (Prot.)	1	10	10
" " (R.C.)	1	7	7
Lake Manitoba	1	10	10
Lake St. Martin	1	10	10
[illegible]			
Little Saskatchewan	1	10	10
Nelson House (Prot.)	1	10	10
" " (R.C.)	1	6	6
Oak River	1	10	10
Oxford House	1	10	10
Pas	1	5½	5½
Peguis Centre	1	10	10
Peguis North	1	10	10
Peguis South	1	10	10
Pine Bluff	1	10	10
Poplar River	1	10	10
Red Earth	1	10	10
Rossville	1	10	10
Shoal Lake	1	10	10
Shoal River	1	10	10
Swan Lake	1	10	10
Waterhen River	1	10	10
York Factory	1	10	10
Totals - MANITOBA -	40	362½	382½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SASKATCHEWAN (1925-1926)

School	No. of Teachers	Months Open	Total No. of Months
Alitakhakoops	1	10	10
Assiniboine	1	10	10
Big River	1	10	10
Cold Lake	2	10	20
Cotes	2	10	20
Day Stars	1	10	10
Fishing Lake	1	10	10
Frog Lake	1	10	10
James Smith	1	10	10
John Smith	1	10	10
Keys	1	10	10
Keeseekouse	1	10	10
Little Pine's	2	10	20
Long Lake	1	10	10
Mistawasis	1	10	10
Montreal Lake	1	10	10
Red Pheasant	1	10	10
Sturgeon Lake	1	10	10
Thunderchilds	1	10	10
White Bears	1	10	10
Whitecap Sioux	2	10	20
It a la Corne South	1	6	6
		216	256
Grand Totals for Sask.	26	~~226~~	~~256~~

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

ALBERTA

School	No. of Teachers	Months Open	Total No. of months
Goodfish Lake	1	3	3
Samsons	1	10	10
Saroee	1	10	10
Grand totals for Alta.	3	23	23

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

School	No. of Teachers	Months Open	Total No. of months.
Fort Simpson	1	10	10
St. David's Mission	1	10	10
Fort Smith	1	10	10
Grand Totals for N.W.T.	3	30	30

YUKON

School	No. of Teachers	Months Open	Total No. of months.
Moosehide	1	10	10
Selkirk	1	10	10
Grand Totals for Yukon	2	20	20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

BRITISH COLUMBIA (1925-1926).

School	No. of Teachers	Months Open	Total No. of Months
Alert Bay	1	10	10
Bella Bella	1	10	10
Bella Coola	1	10	10
Boothroyd	1	10	10
Cape Mudge	1	10	10
Chehalis	1	10	10
Klemtu	1	10	10
Cowichan	1	10	10
Fort Babine	1	10	10
Gitwangak	1	10	10
Gitladamiks	1	10	10
Glen Vowell	1	10	10
Hartley Bay	1	10	10
Hazelton	1	10	10
Homaloo	1	7	7
Katzie	1	10	10
Kincolith	1	10	10
Kispiox	1	10	10
Kitamaat	1	10	10
Kitkatla	1	6	6
Kitsegukla	1	10	10
Kitselas	1	10	10
Kokeilah	1	10	10
Lakalsap	1	10	10
Massett	1	10	10
Metlakatla	1	10	10
Nanaimo	1	10	10
Okanagan	1	10	10
Osoyoos	1	10	10
Penticton	1	10	10
Port Essington	1	10	10
Port Simpson	1	10	10
Rocher Deboule	1	10	10
Seabird Island	1	10	10
Seton Lake	1	10	10
Sholus	1	10	10
Skidegate	1	10	10
Skwah	1	10	10
Sliammon	1	10	10
Songhees	1	10	10
Squamish	1	10	10
Ucluelet	1	3	3
	43	415	415

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

# ~~teachers~~		~~months~~		Total Teaching months
218	—	10 months	—	2180
2	—	9 3/3 "	—	19 m'l
1	—	9 "	—	9
1	—	8 "	—	8
1	—	7 1/4 "	—	7 4'
2	—	7	—	14
5'	—	6	—	30
2	—	5' 5 1/2'	—	11 m'n
2	—	5' 1/2'	—	11
1	—	5'	—	5
2	—	4 1/3	—	8 2/3
5'	—	4	—	20
1	—	3 1/2	—	3 1/2
2	—	3	—	6
1	—	2	—	2
246				2335' 5'/12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM:

For the information of

The Treasury Board

Regarding Salary Adjustments, Teachers, Indian Day Schools,

Department of Indian Affairs.

It is desired that funds to cover increased pay for the current year be released by the Treasury Board from Vote No. 492.

1925-26

Flat increases in lieu of bonus

Teachers, Indian Day Schools

Teachers	Service	Total Teaching Months
218	10 months	2180
2	9½ "	19
1	9 "	9
1	8 "	=
1	7½ "	7½
2	7 "	14
5	6 "	30
2	5½ "	11
2	5 "	10
1	4½ "	4½
2	4 "	8
5	3½ "	17½
1	2 "	2
2	1 "	2
246		2335-5/12

2335 5/12 times flat increase of $15 for teaching month equals $35031.25

Not included — Band fund payments
Per diem rate "
Combined Schools where grant is allowed.

(RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1) Indian Affairs. Indian Day School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Orig on 339996-11.

Copy

February 5, 1926.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

In June, last, the Department decided to add $15 per teaching month to the salary of each teacher at Indian day schools. The authority was P. C. 1/718, dated May 6, 1925, which provided new ranges of compensation with a view to the discontinuance of the Cost of Living Bonus. Miscellaneous Vote No. 492 provides, subject to the approval of the Treasury Board, for such increases. The Treasury Board advised you at that time that the item need not be placed in our Supplementary Estimates, Indian Education, but that at the end of the fiscal year arrangements should be made for the transfer from Vote 492 to Indian Education of the funds necessary to pay such increases.

Mr. MacInnes and I have discussed the matter and I suggest that the Treasury Board be approached as follows: -

> The undersigned has the honour to request that authority be granted for the expenditure of $35,031.25 for the payment of salary and bonus increases and adjustments for teachers of Indian day schools in the employ of the Department of Indian Affairs, as provided by Parliamentary Appropriation, Vote No. 492, 1925, and pursuant to the provisions and requirements of an Order of His Excellency in Council of May 6, 1925, respecting the regrading of certain classes of civil servants and regulations made under authority thereof by the Civil Service Commission. The said increases and adjustments are shown in detail in a statement which is appended hereto.

H.B.M.

Supt. of Indian Education.

N. B. - Minute of the Treasury Board, dated 11th September, 1925, states that $83,950 was included in Vote No. 492, 1925, for the use of the Department of Indian Affairs - salary adjustments outside service - see File 339996-11.

Accts audited $45,974.03 in this vote: Schools share $39000 nearly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Copy

Original 3D996-11.

February 18, 1926.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

During the fiscal years 1918-19 to 1924-25 teachers of Indian day schools were paid bonus at a flat rate of $150 each. This practice was approved by P. C. 2241, of November 11th, 1922, and re-affirmed for the fiscal year 1924-25 by P. C. 1056, dated June 21st, 1924. Copies of these Minutes are attached hereto.

P. C. 1/712, dated May 6th, 1925, provided new ranges of compensation with a view to the discontinuance of the bonus. Section 3 of Section 11 of Civil Service Regulations re Bonus and Salary, approved by this last mentioned Order in Council, was considered authority for adding $150 to the salary of each teacher for the fiscal year 1925-26.

I understand that Miscellaneous Vote No. 498 includes an item of $65,950 for salary adjustments in the Outside Service of Indian Affairs. Arrangements should now be made for a transfer from this Vote to Indian Education of the funds necessary to pay the increase in salaries of teachers of Indian day schools. The amount required is $56,051.25, as shown on the attached list.

The Treasury Board will give favourable consideration to our application provided it is approved by the Civil Service Commission. I wish to recommend that steps be taken to secure such approval.

Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

Poor
Copy

1-1-3.

C O P Y

Original on 1-1-1.

Ottawa, February 19, 1924.

Dear Sir:

Pursuant to my recent conversation with Dr. Roche and Mr. Putnam, I have now to request that you will arrange for a general change in the Classification of "Teacher (Indian School)". It is extremely desirable that the compensation read "From $300 to $1200 for the academic year, the exact amount to be decided by the Department and the Civil Service Commission in each case."

I should be grateful if you would secure approval to adjust as from April first, last, the salaries of teachers of Indian day schools, who, during the year 1924-25 were in receipt of special bonus. It is desired to add the amount of bonus paid during the said year to their salaries for 1925-26.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 6 1926
RECORDS

L'AUDITEUR GÉNÉRAL
CANADA

Ottawa, February 4th.,1926.

Sir,

Re: Retiring allowance Levi Doxtator

Your cheque No.2346 for $300. charged against Vote No.274, Indian Education was issued in favour of Levi Doxtator in payment of a retiring allowance equivalent to four months' salary.

Retiring leave with pay may be granted only by the Civil Service Commission and for a period not exceeding sixty days.

I shall be obliged if you will let me know the authority under which this payment to Levi Doxtator has been made.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Auditor General.

The Deputy Supt. General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

February 26, 1926.

Dear Mr. Gonthier:

Re: Retiring Allowance Levi Doxtator.

I have your letter of the 4th instant, concerning payment of a retiring allowance to Levi Doxtator, Teacher (Indian School). I regret that I can find no authority in this connection.

During the past twenty years there have been nine payments to teachers of Indian schools who have served this Department faithfully. These payments to this class of workers have not been questioned before as far as I can learn. Teachers have not been brought under superannuation, so, I presume, the only adequate authority for such payments would be a special vote of Parliament.

Yours very truly,

Duncan [illegible]

Deputy Superintendent General.

Georges Gonthier, Esq.,
Auditor General,
Ottawa, Ont.

Further Memo to follow Mar 24th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P. C. 124/442

1-1-3.

Original on 339996-11.

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 23rd March, 1926.

INDIAN AFFAIRS.

The Board had under consideration the following memorandum from the Civil Service Commission, submitted by the Honourable the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs:-

"As provided in Sub-Section 1 of Section 45B of the Civil Service Act of 1918, as amended, the Civil Service Commission, on the recommendation of the Department of Indian Affairs, submits the following report for approval:

TEACHER (INDIAN SCHOOL)

The compensation for this class which is at present:

Annual: $720 780 840 900 960 1020 1080
(during the portion of the year school is in session).
The school year varies from 16 weeks to 52 weeks; the usual year, however, is from 39 to 43 weeks. When the school year is less than six months, the starting salary shall be $70 a month.

is to be revised to read as follows:

The compensation for this class shall be from $600 to $1200 for the academic year, the amount in each case to be determined by the Department and the Civil Service Commission.

. . . . . .

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

(Sgd.) J. Lemaire.
Clerk of the Privy Council

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs.

This original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.
19 1
Signature

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
POOR COPY

1-1-3

July 8, 1926.

MEMO FOR XXXX:

On July 4th the Department requested the Governor General's warrant to cover:

1.	Day school teachers' and matrons' salaries for three months	$63,000.	
2.	Administration expenses, tuition, assistance, fuel, janitors, hot lunch, transportation, class equipment and minor repairs	26066. 56,100.	
3.	Liabilities incurred under contracts:		
	Guy Residential School	60,000.	less
	Pelgan R. C. Residential	48,000.	"
	Pelgan C. E. "	48,000.	"
	General, residential (past year's accounts)	95,000.	"
4.	Other urgent works, additions, outbuildings, equipment at residential and day schools already authorized,		
	Day Schools	4,200.	
	Residential Schools	21,000.	

All the above figures are additional to the Interim Supply Vote of 5/12 and are for absolutely necessary expenses of the months of July, August and September, 1926.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-3.

C O P Y

Original on
Private File

October 19, 1926.

[redacted]:

Dr. Scott.

With reference to the attached communication, concerning Mr. L. F. Hardyman, I have to report that he completed 30 years' service as a teacher in Indian schools on March 31, 1919, when he resigned his position at Garden River O. E. At that time, favourable consideration was given in his case and a retiring allowance equal to 6 months' salary was allowed, with the approval of the Superintendent General. The Auditor General has lately pointed out that retiring leave with pay must not exceed 60 days. At the time, there was no superannuation scheme in effect for any class of civil servants appointed after 1898. Mr. Hardyman, of course, could not come under the present superannuation scheme, for, not only has he not been in our employ of late years, but teachers of Indian day schools are considered ineligible. I believe that the only adequate authority for the payment that was made or for a further payment would be a special Vote of Parliament.

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa Citizen
Jan 7, 1926

E.W. Hurdle

RURAL SCHOOL SALARIES.

To those not familiar with such matters, it will sound almost incredible that teachers in the rural schools of the Gatineau region are paid a maximum "salary" of $600 a year, as was stated by Professor Clouthier of Hull County on Wednesday at a meeting of lay teachers of Montreal.

Of all public servants, none is more essential than the school teacher. Next to parents, teachers have more directly to do with shaping the lives of the young people than any other persons they come in contact with. The least that can be expected is that teachers be paid a living wage. The salary mentioned is not that; it is a mere pittance and alone will not ensure a decent standard of living.

How do these responsible for such conditions expect young women to take up such a calling? The teaching profession under such circumstances is not a career but a martyrdom. And what of the children? Is it to be expected that they will receive the instruction they need to fit them for after-life when their teachers are offered such beggarly remuneration? It can only be assumed that those responsible look upon the education of children as an irksome subjection to the frivolous belief shared by members of most communities that schooling is the right of every young person. Conditions, however, are not a great deal better in other parts of the country, for in Ontario and the West the salaries of rural teachers range from $468 to only $650 a year. One can only express admiration for the self-sacrifice of the teachers who serve under these conditions and hope that any move to better their lot will be crowned with success.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

June 30, 1925

P.E.I.	3 cl Elem Sch	as sal lowest class	M. + F.	405
N.S.	4 cl " " "	" "	M + F	509
N.B.	4 cl " " "	" "	M + F	541
Que Provincial Rc Dep	" "	" "	M.	836
	" "	" "	F.	277
	" "		M	507
	" "		F	536
Ont Rural Rc 3 cl	" "	" "	M	895
			F	829
" Sep 3 cl	" "	0 classes	M	1011
			F	807
Man Rural 3 cl	not incl Jr Rural		221 less M&F	900
			1362 more M&F	
Sask Rural 3 cl	as sal lowest class		M + F	1001
Alta " "	" "	" "	" " "	1002
BC " "	3 cl Forest	indiv sal	780	
			2550	ave 1063

if very few classes ck.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, January 11th, 1927.

Dear Mr. Harrold,-

Pursuant to our telephone conversation, I am writing to indicate the average salaries paid to the lowest grade of certificated teachers of rural schools in the different provinces of Canada. Your editorial in "The Citizen" of January 7th stated that, in Ontario and the West, the salaries of rural teachers ranged from $400.00 to only $600.00 a year. I hope you will be able to correct the impression left by these figures, which should be nearly doubled to be in harmony with the facts.

The information in this writing has been secured from the latest "Annual Survey of Education in Canada", a publication of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Trade and Commerce. The period covered in this publication is the academic year ended June 30, 1925, except in the case of Quebec, Ontario and Manitoba. The period for Quebec and Ontario is one year earlier and for Manitoba, the academic year ended June 30, 1926. Of course, my remarks concerning teachers and their classification referred to those in elementary schools only.

The Maritimes.

In Prince Edward Island, there are three classes of teachers and the average salary of all (male and female) in the lowest class was $406.00. In Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, there are four classes and the average salary of the lowest was $509.00 and $541.00 in these provinces respectively. It can be stated that the average salary for rural schools in the Maritimes would be higher than these figures indicate, for many better qualified teachers are employed in these schools and, in this present study, their salaries are not taken into account.

four

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Quebec.

In Quebec, there are three classes of teachers and the average salary of female lay teachers of the lowest class in Roman Catholic rural schools was $277.00. In Protestant schools, the average for this class of teacher was $556.00.

Ontario.

There are three classes of certificate in Ontario and the average salary of female teachers in rural Public Schools was $539.00. For Separate Schools this figure for the lowest grade of teachers is not available, but the average salary of all female teachers in Separate rural schools was $507.00.

Prairie Provinces.

In these provinces, there are three classes of teachers, and in Manitoba, excluding consolidated schools where higher salaries are paid, there were 251 teachers (male and female) in rural schools receiving less, and 1562 receiving more, than $900.00. In Saskatchewan and Alberta, the average salary of the lowest class of teachers (male and female), in rural schools, was $1001.00 and $1008.00, respectively. I wish to point out here that, in Alberta, there are very few of the lowest class of teachers employed, so that the average salary of rural school teachers in this province would be much higher than the figure given.

British Columbia.

The lowest individual salary paid to a teacher in rural and Assisted schools in British Columbia was $780.00 -- the highest, $2550.00, and the average salary for the teachers of this class of schools was $1065.00. I might add here that the average salary of teachers in organized rural municipalities was $1500.00.

I regret that the foregoing could not be placed in the form of a tabular statement so that a moment's attention would enable the cursory reader to grasp the significance of the figures. The different methods of the Provincial Statisticians make this impossible.

Yours very truly,

L.W. Harrold, Esq.,
The Citizen,
Ottawa.

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Sliammon Indian Reserve,
Powell River, B.C.
May 6,1926.

Dear Sir:-

May I bring to your attention some of the difficulties which teachers of day schools have to face under the present system of paying salaries. The school year begins on the first of September and in many cases my own included the salary for the month of September is not received until the end of October. The teacher does not receive another cheque until the end of January when the salary for December quarter arrives. He has therefor had to worry along for five months including the Christmas season on a months salary. Christmas when teachers like most people have additional outlays sees them without funds and a quarters salary due. The school term closes on the thirtieth of June and the salary for the June quarter is not received until the end of July, when half of the vacation period has expired and the teacher cannot get away, if he wishes to do so from the reserveuntil receipt of the salary cheque. The present system compels the obtaining of long credit for which the teacher has to pay.

Could something be done to have salaries paid monthly as in the case of other officials? Perhaps you would be kind enough to take the matter under advisement with a view to an improvement in the system.

I hope you will the/situation appreciate and that you will not take exception to me troubling you .

I am sure other teachers as well as myself will be very grateful for your assistance .

Your obedient servant,

Basil Nicholson

Teacher.
Sliammon Day School.

Russell T.Ferrier,Esq.,
Supt. Of Indian Education,
Ottawa,Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa, May 12th, 1927.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, in which you suggest that the salaries of teachers of Indian day schools be paid monthly. In reply I beg to say that the Department has given very careful consideration to this question and, for different reasons, it has been found inadvisable to make any change in the present system of quarterly payments. I may say, however, that the Department is prepared to allow an advance on the quarterly salary on receipt of a request from the teacher. Such request should, of course, be forwarded through the office of the local Indian Agent.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Basil Nicholson, Esq.,
Teacher,
Sliammon Indian Day School,
Powell River, B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Joseph R. English
Barrister, Solicitor, Notary, Etc.
Morse, Sask.

December 24th, 1927.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Re: G. Smithers.

Dear Sirs:

The above party, I am informed, is employed by you in the Greenlake Indian School, north of Prince Albert. I have a claim outstanding against Mr. Smithers for some time, and which he avoids making settlement. Would you be good enough to advise me through whom he receives payment of his salary, and whether or not the same might be garnisheed? I hope I am not asking too much of a favour from you at this time, but usually the Government Departments employ men who are prepared to pay their honest debts.

Yours truly,

JRE English.

JRE/ID.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr Finch

Fraserbanks is situated
about half way
between Meadow Lake
& Montreal Lake I.R
and Mr Fairchild believes
that this school referred
to in this letter is a
half breed R.C. School

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa, December 29th, 1927.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 24th instant, enquiring re a Mr. G. Smithers of a school at Greenlake, north of Prince Albert. There is no Indian school at this point and I believe you would be well advised to get in touch with the Provincial Department of Education, who will be in a position to inform you under whose auspices the school is conducted. You can then write to the local management.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

J. R. English, Esq.,
Barrister, Etc.,
Morse, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File No. 1-6.

New Westminster, B.C.
March 2nd, 1926.

SIR:-

I have been requested to bring to your attention the manner in which Day School Teachers' Salaries are paid, and to ask if it would not be possible to have them carried upon the monthly pay-list, instead of receiving their cheques quarterly in arrears upon submission of the usual School Report.

As these officials receive a fixed salary, which is not dependent upon the number of pupils shown upon the report, it would appear that it would be quite possible to do this and to remove the hardship under which they are at present suffering being so long between payments of salaries.

I would recommend that if at all possible this change be brought into effect, as the present system undoubtedly is very awkward for the teachers, and does not appear to have any corresponding reason or advantage.

Your obedient servant,

A.O'N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa, March 8th, 1928.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 2nd instant, I beg to say that the advisability of paying salaries of Indian day school teachers monthly has been given careful consideration at different times and the Department is not prepared to adopt this system.

If, however, any of the teachers in the day schools in your agency are in need of funds before the end of the quarter, I will be prepared to consider granting an advance on their quarterly salaries on receipt of a request from you.

Your obedient servant,

Russell J. Ferrier

Russell J. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa, March 9th, 1929.

Gentlemen,-

With reference to the enclosed card, I beg to say that the Department has been unable to trace the name of Elizabeth MacKinnon, nee Johnson, who is stated to have been in our employ from April, 1920, to December, 1928. Please request her to state where she was employed and in what capacity. On receipt of this information, it may be possible to report definitely regarding her services.

The stamped envelope which you forwarded is returned.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Enc. 2.

The J. L. Hudson Co.,
1206 Woodward Avenue,
Detroit, Mich.,
U. S. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Copy for 1-1-3 orig in 129-15

July 9, 1931.

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

Mrs. A. Beauvais, who has taught for the Department continuously from September, 1895, has been retired as from the 30th ultimo. It is desired to deal as generously as possible in her case.

Prior to 1924, three teachers of Indian day schools, who had given long service, were superannuated under the Calder Act. The provisions of this Act are no longer effective. In addition, seven teachers were given from three to six months' retiring leave, and, as far as I am aware, these payments were not questioned.

The Superannuation Act of 1924 evidently changed the situation. You will remember that the Department decided it was not proper to admit our teachers to the privileges enjoyed by a permanent Civil Servant. This action was taken for good and sufficient reasons, which still obtain. In 1925, however, when we granted four months' retiring leave to Levi Dextater, the Auditor General wrote: "Retiring leave with pay may be granted only by the Civil Service Commission and for a period not exceeding 60 days. I shall be obliged if you will let me know the authority under which this payment to Levi Dextater has been made." The Department replied in part: "I regret that I can find no authority in this connection". I believe the only adequate authority would have been a special vote.

From 1924 to 1927, several teachers of Indian day schools, who had served the Department faithfully, received two months' retiring leave. These payments were not questioned. I now believe, however, that these payments of two months' gratuity from 1924 to 1927 were really without adequate authority. Section 73 of the Civil Service Regulations makes no provision for retiring leave in the case of those who have not been given permanent status.

Pursuant to an Order in Council in June, 1927, concerning superannuation regulations, I find that there was an additional Order passed on July 4th of that year (P. C. 5/1516). This gives authority for retiring leave to "temporary employees who have been employed in permanent positions under departmental authority since prior to the 24th of May, 1918, but whose permanent status has never been confirmed". The retiring leave mentioned is as provided by Section 73 of the Civil Service Regulations as extended by the Order in Council. Section 73 allows 2 months retiring

when employee is retired, not when he resigns.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

leave, and, in the case of persons who are being retired under the provisions of the Superannuation and Retirement Act, 1906, or under the provisions of Section 5, Subsection a I and a II, of the C. S. S. A., 1927, retiring leave as follows:

10 to 15	years	continuously	-	3	months.
15 " 20	"	"	-	4	"
20 " 25	"	"	-	5	"
25	years or over	"	-	6	"

I believe it is quite in order, under authority of this Order in Council, to give retiring leave of from one to six months to teachers of Indian day schools who have been in our employ prior to May 24, 1918. With your concurrence, I propose to allow Mrs. Beauvais six months' gratuity. She has taught continuously for 26 years.

In the case of those teachers who were not employed before May 24, 1918, but who now or in the future have given 8, 10 or 12 years' service, there appears to be no authority for even 2 months' retiring leave, but, as we have always granted such without official criticism from any source, I think we can safely continue the practice for worthy teachers.

Russell Y. Ferrier

Supt. of Indian Education.

Form 710
allow } 75.00
Price }
Crowder 75.00.
81-659

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DUNCAN C SCOTT
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

January 12th. 1932.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Vernier -

The Minister of Finance desires a statement of all Day School teachers and other persons employed on educational work showing name, rank and salary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

LIST OF EMPLOYEES AT INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS.

	Name	Rank	Yearly Salary
P. E. I.	John J. Sark	Teacher	$650.00
	Mrs. J. Sark	Janitor	50.00
	Jacob Sark	Truant Officer	25.00
L. S.	Miss C. M. Kennedy	Teacher	750.00
	Mrs. E. L. Ford	"	700.00
	Miss A. MacNeill	"	800.00
	Miss C. McGirr	"	800.00
	Mr. Colin Kennedy	"	700.00
	Mr. A. Burns	"	650.00
	Mrs. E. Smith	"	650.00
	Miss T. McDonald	"	650.00
	Miss C. Gallagher	"	650.00
	Alexander Macdonald	"	750.00
	John Prosper	Janitor & Truant Officer	75.00
	J. J. Paul	" " "	70.00
	William Stevens	" " "	84.00
	Miss M. Harlow	Janitor	30.00
	L. Denny	"	30.00
	C. W. Francis	"	72.00
	Michael Joe	"	100.00
	P. J. Francis	"	45.00
	J. C. Marshall	"	60.00
	Andrew Bernard	"	40.00
	F. Gould	Truant Officer	25.00
	James Basque	"	25.00
	John Gould	"	25.00
	Levi Poulet	"	40.00
M. B.	Rev. F. C. Ryan	Inspector of Schools	600.00
	A. L. Fraser	Teacher	800.00
	Mrs. A. L. Fraser	"	600.00
	Miss E. Cahoon	"	700.00
	Miss A. Fitzpatrick	"	800.00
	Miss C. J. Hogan	"	750.00
	Miss A. Tremblay	"	700.00
	Mrs. C. E. Savage	"	700.00
	Miss E M. O'Brien	"	700.00
	Miss E. Delaney	"	750.00
	Mrs. S. M. Kehoe	"	700.00
	Miss M. T. Hughes	"	750.00
	Sister Mary Agnes	"	700.00
	Sister M. Dolorosa	"	700.00
	Sister M. Electa	"	700.00
	Sister M. Mercia	"	800.00
	Sister Catherine	"	750.00
	Frank Sapier	Janitor & Truant Officer	80.00
	C. J. Bernard	" " "	350.00
	Thos. Cloud	Janitor	75.00
	Wm. Sinish	"	175.00
	Mrs. W. Labillois	"	35.00
	John Brooks	"	50.00
	Mrs. Louis Copeland	"	50.00
	Joe Agnin	"	50.00
	Miss A. Pelchis	"	50.00
	M. Cahoon	Truant Officer	50.00

(54)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
POOR COPY

LIST OF EMPLOYEES AT INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS. (Cont'd.)

	Name	Rank	Yearly Salary.
N. B.	James Pictou	Tenant Officer	$ 25.00
	G. Saccbis	" "	30.00
	Lee Hayes	" "	30.00
Quebec	Sister Marie du Carmel	Teacher	600.00
	Sister St. Jean	"	500.00
	Miss C. Hephin	"	750.00
	Mrs. Mary Phillips	"	700.00
	Miss Jean Cullen	"	900.00
	Miss Vera Simons	"	900.00
	Sister Mary Francis	Supervising Principal	1,000.00
	Sister M. Anita	Teacher	650.00
	Sister M. Sebastia	"	1,000.00
	Sister M. Gertrude	"	750.00
	Sister M. John	"	700.00
	Sister M. Agapit	"	700.00
	Sister M. Oswald	"	500.00
	Sister M. Alfreda	"	650.00
	Sister M. Mediatrix	"	650.00
	Sister M. Rose	"	600.00
	Sister M. Ann	"	550.00
	Miss Mary Stacey	"	750.00
	Sister M. Jean	"	650.00
	Sister M. Rose Esther	"	600.00
	Sister M. Jeanne	"	550.00
	Miss Annie Snow	"	650.00
	Capt. A. Champagne	Physical Director	400.00
	Miss M. Regis	Teacher	750.00
	Miss H. Fitzpatrick	"	700.00
	Miss G. Legarde	"	650.00
	Miss Florence McCauley	"	700.00
	Mr. Colin Chisholm	"	900.00
	Mr. J. T. Griffin	"	800.00
	Miss A. Marcotte	"	800.00
	Miss K. Melaren	"	900.00
	Sister St. Cay	"	650.00
	Sister M. de l'Euchariste	"	650.00
	Miss E. McGregor	"	700.00
	Miss D. Gideon	"	600.00
	Albert E. Smith	"	1,000.00
	Mrs. B. Tapper	"	950.00
	Sister Henri-Suzo	"	500.00
	Sister St. Louis	"	600.00
	Sister Mary of St. Joseph	"	600.00
	Sister Mary of St. Ine	"	550.00
	Sister Mary of St. Viateur	"	550.00
	George Morrow	"	450.00
	Miss Edna Cox	"	750.00
	Miss Frances Morris	"	1,050.00
	Miss Mary McDonald	"	900.00
	Miss Catherine Homan	"	650.00
	Mrs. J. D. McLaren	"	900.00
	Sister Mary Josephine	"	600.00
	Sister Rose de la Croix	"	600.00
	Sister Ste. Georgine	"	600.00
	John Phillips	Janitor	75.00
	Frank K. Diabo	"	75.00
	Albany Robert	"	1,200.00
	Joseph Gatien	"	720.00
	Mrs. Joseph Gatien	"	300.00
	John Jacobs	"	50.00
	Miss O. Chalifoux	"	15.00

(61)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

LIST OF EMPLOYEES AT INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS. (Cont'd.)

	Name	Rank	Yearly Salary.
Oneben	Chas. Greelonis	Janitor	$ 50.00
	Narcisse Jerome	"	50.00
	Mrs. Fred Dumont	"	12.00
	Chas. Tupper	"	75.00
	Joseph Robert	"	120.00
	Mary Jane Simpson	"	60.00
	John K. Jocks	Truant Officer	300.00
Ontario	Rev. P. A. Northam	Teacher	450.00
	Miss D. Atkinson	"	1,000.00
	Miss H. M. Howe	"	950.00
	Miss E. M. Robichaud	"	800.00
	Miss M. Stiltz	"	900.00
	Miss P. Lavallee	"	850.00
	Miss Stella M. King	"	800.00
	Miss S. A. Fox	"	950.00
	F. J. Joblin	"	950.00
	Mrs. J. Jalbert	"	900.00
	Rev. J. T. Walker	"	650.00
	Rev. D. Macdonald	"	450.00
	P. M. Gentleman	"	1,000.00
	Miss I. S. Casaly	"	900.00
	Miss M. Hickey	"	850.00
	Miss C. O'Driscoll	"	900.00
	Miss L. Addey	"	850.00
	R. A. Gibson	"	850.00
	Rev. J. A. Ward	"	850.00
	Miss J. Currier	"	900.00
	Miss M. Duff	"	800.00
	C. W. Vesey	"	900.00
	J. F. Johnston	"	550.00
	Miss C. McGuire	"	850.00
	H. D. Watts	"	850.00
	Miss E. Lensch	"	1,000.00
	Mrs. D. Munson	"	850.00
	Miss G. O'Meara	"	900.00
	Miss F. E. Elford	"	900.00
	Sister St. Evode	"	550.00
	Miss G. Moreau	"	700.00
	Miss M. A. McDermott	"	750.00
	Miss Cassie Troy	"	1,000.00
	Miss E. St. Louis	"	900.00
	Miss F. Donald	"	850.00
	A. G. Boas	"	500.00
	Rev. H. Wilding	"	850.00
	Bertha V. Long	"	850.00
	Miss M. Gardiner	"	950.00
	Miss B. Comfort	"	850.00
	Miss W. Bacher	"	900.00
	Miss E. Hammond	"	900.00
	Miss V. M. Cast	"	950.00
	Miss E. V. McDonnell	"	850.00
	Mrs. S. Bell	"	900.00
	Miss G. Swartfeger	"	1,000.00
	Miss Mary Smith	"	850.00
	Miss E. Muldrew	"	900.00
	D. Bolton	"	850.00
	W. E. Windover	"	1,050.00
	Miss V. Hamer	"	850.00
	W. M. Knechtel	"	1,000.00
	M. J. McIver	"	900.00
	Miss A. Bush	"	850.00
	Mrs. E. English	"	850.00

(62)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LIST OF EMPLOYEES AT INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS. (Cont'd.)

	Name	Rank	Yearly Salary
Ontario	Miss A. Hare	Teacher	$600.00
	Mrs. A. J. Abbott	"	600.00
	Miss Z. St. James	"	650.00
	Miss G. Edington	"	650.00
	Miss E. Thornton	"	600.00
	Miss M.E. Anderson	"	650.00
	O. F. Dill	"	900.00
	Miss J. L. Jamieson	"	1,200.00
	Miss V. Davis	"	1,200.00
	Miss N. Jamieson	"	1,200.00
	Miss S. Jamieson	"	1,000.00
	Miss E. Miller	"	1,200.00
	Miss M. Frohman	"	1,150.00
	Mr. W. Left	"	1,200.00
	M. Johnston	"	1,000.00
	O. Smith	"	1,000.00
	Miss H. Miller	"	900.00
	Miss M. Hill	"	1,000.00
	Miss V. Hill	"	1,100.00
	Miss Mina Hill	"	1,100.00
	Miss L. Bell	"	900.00
	Miss E. M. Stoddart	"	950.00
	Thos. E. Simons	"	950.00
	Leslie Clans	"	900.00
	James W. Daley	"	950.00
	Mrs. J. W. Daley	"	850.00
	Mrs. E. E. George	"	950.00
	Miss M. Wrinn	"	900.00
	D. Lecourciere	"	700.00
	Mrs. I. Barnett	"	800.00
	Mrs. M. J. Stump	"	600.00
	Miss A. McGuire	"	600.00
	Miss S. J. Burke	"	950.00
	Miss A. Manitowabi	"	800.00
	Thomas Big Canoe	Janitor & Truant Officer	90.00
	Mathew Bernard	" " "	80.00
	Michael Contin	" " "	130.00
	Joseph Solomon	" " "	75.00
	Mrs. Henry Sims	" " "	80.00
	Mrs. John Taylor	Janitor	50.00
	Albert Assance	"	50.00
	Isaiah News	"	50.00
	Michael Meganosh	"	70.00
	Wilfred Henry	"	100.00
	Russell Jacobs	"	80.00
	Murdock Smoke	"	100.00
	Joe Partridge	"	20.00
	Joe Powis	"	36.00
	Andrew McCahey	"	80.00
	Frank Wesconsh	"	50.00
	Theodore Albert	"	50.00
	Mrs. D. Logan	"	75.00
	Mary Elm	"	60.00
	Enoch Hill	"	75.00
	A. Wiskemakis	"	20.00
	William Smith	"	40.00
	Isaac Marcelo	"	40.00
	Robert Hill	"	40.00
	William McFarlane	"	40.00
	James Ritchie	"	40.00
	William B. John	"	50.00
	Levi James	"	75.00
	Dave Benito	"	50.00

(63)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

LIST OF EMPLOYEES AT INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS (Cont'd.)

	Name	Rank	Yearly Salary
Ontario	A. G. Smith	Janitor	$ 24.00
	John W. Hill	"	48.00
	Murray Smith	"	24.00
	J. C. Elliott	"	24.00
	Mrs. Chas. White	"	24.00
	Mrs. H. Martin	"	24.00
	Matthew Hill	"	24.00
	William Carlow	"	24.00
	J. C. Anderson	"	24.00
	Walter Reed	"	45.00
	Mrs. S. Sands	"	45.00
	H. Shipman	"	45.00
	Thos. Marsden	Truant Officer	25.00
	John R. Liekers	"	600.00
	Peter Akwenzie	"	15.00
	E. Marsden	"	50.00
	Frank King	"	20.00
	Samuel Taylor	"	25.00
	Kenneth Smoke	"	50.00
	Matthew King	"	75.00
	John Riley	"	50.00
	Louis Logan	"	10.00
	Washington Dextator	"	50.00
	John Nahmabin	"	40.00
	Dan Bressette	"	50.00
	James Pamajewong	"	20.00
	Herman Clans	"	150.00
	Sidney Mandaweub	"	100.00
	Walter Wright	"	100.00
Man.	Rev. F. Leach	Teacher	800.00
	C. D. Street	"	1,100.00
	R. B. Horsefield	"	850.00
	Geo. Slater	"	650.00
	B. Caimond	"	800.00
	C. R. Harbord	"	950.00
	H. P. Barrett	"	900.00
	Miss M. Farrie	"	950.00
	A. G. Taggart	"	900.00
	Miss N. Shaftfold	"	900.00
	Miss I. G. Fairservice	"	950.00
	W. G. Tong	"	1,050.00
	Mrs. W. G. Tong	"	850.00
	Mrs. C. R. Harbord	"	950.00
	R. C. Marsh	"	750.00
	J. R. Bilodeau	"	800.00
	Miss F. L. Patterson	"	1,000.00
	J. Everett	"	800.00
	Miss I. Finlayson	"	650.00
	Sister St. Eugenie	"	800.00
	Antoinette Derion	"	450.00
	Miss K. Weber	"	1,000.00
	Sam Waller	"	850.00
	Luther Schmeltz	"	900.00
	A. Caimont	"	800.00
	A. Wheadon	"	950.00
	R. Lanza	"	850.00
	E. S. Cazalin	"	950.00
	Miss W. Stapleton	"	800.00
	Fred Stevens	"	950.00
	J. P. Humberstone	"	1,000.00
	Miss E. Lee	"	900.00
	Miss E. Cullen	"	900.00

(62)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

LIST OF EMPLOYEES AT INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS (Cont'd.)

	Name	Rank	Yearly Salary
Man.	Miss J. Wright	Teacher	$1,000.00
	Jas. Kirkness	"	650.00
	Paul Diecette	"	850.00
	Rev. J. Brachet	"	180.00
	Mrs. C. M. Caldwell	"	950.00
	D. C. Wickenden	"	850.00
	Miss V. Blackford	"	950.00
	F. J. Daniels	"	650.00
	Rev. C. E. Cooke	"	800.00
	Mrs. C. E. Cooke	"	300.00
	Rev. G. G. Cowley	"	850.00
	Rev. J. E. Cooper	"	1,100.00
	Mrs. J. E. Cooper	"	150.00
	Sister P. Fuller	"	900.00
	Rev. T.J.C. Lake	"	800.00
	Mrs. Adam Budd	Janitor	50.00
	A. Letendre	"	480.00
	Gordon Kirkness	"	60.00
	Miss L. Wilkins	"	50.00
	Mrs. Jas. Keel	"	50.00
	William Morrison	"	50.00
	Michael Stephenson	"	50.00
	M. Sinclair	"	50.00
	Alex. Everett	Truant Officer	60.00
	Joe Franklin	"	60.00
Sask.	E. B. Goodman	Teacher	900.00
	Miss F.M. Hodgson	"	1,000.00
	D. E. Eastwood	"	1,000.00
	Chas. P. Hebert	"	950.00
	Mrs. C. P. Hebert	"	500.00
	Mrs. D. R. Fraser	"	950.00
	Mrs. R. F. Roy	"	750.00
	Rev. H.G.L. Watts	"	850.00
	Rev. A. J. Lawes	"	900.00
	Mrs. A. J. Siddons	"	950.00
	A. E. Peterson	"	1,050.00
	Rev. E. V. Bird	"	800.00
	Rev. G. J. Waite	"	800.00
	W. J. D. Korley	"	900.00
	Miss I. M. Faithfull	"	600.00
	Miss A. L. Cunningham	"	900.00
	Henry W. Shaw	"	800.00
	Mrs. Viola Risdorf	"	250.00
	J. F. Dion	"	650.00
	Mrs. J. F. Dion	"	200.00
	J. Chamberlain	"	700.00
	Rev. W. W. Moore	"	750.00
	J. L. Lowe	"	850.00
	H. Reynolds	"	850.00
	Rev. J. G. Meek	"	600.00
	Thos. M. Gilmore	"	950.00
	Rev. F. J. Fife	"	950.00
	W. Shawman	"	900.00
	Miss R. Nelson	"	900.00
	Miss H. J. Ehre	"	900.00
	Mrs. D. Soulteaux	Janitor	30.00
	Mrs. H. Roy	"	100.00
Alta.	Miss M.H. Leppard	Teacher	750.00
	Rev. F.M.R. Gibney	"	1,000.00

(59)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

LIST OF EMPLOYEES AT INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS (Cont'd.)

	Name	Rank	Yearly Salary
M.W.T.	Sister A. Camsohe	Teacher	$ 650.00
	Sister Bourlai	"	650.00
B. C.	Capt. C.H. Barry	Inspector of Schools	2,100.00
	G. M. Luther	Teacher	900.00
	Miss M. E. Green	"	950.00
	Miss I. Snodgrass	"	1,050.00
	Miss L. Blackford	"	950.00
	Miss D. A. McKay	"	900.00
	J. W. Burns	"	950.00
	Mrs. C. Roy	"	850.00
	C. O. Daly	"	1,100.00
	Miss V.A. Cadwallader	"	650.00
	Rev. S. Kinley	"	850.00
	A. F. Parkinson	"	850.00
	Miss A. E. Kenny	"	600.00
	Mrs. E. Dungate	"	950.00
	Jas. Oliver	"	950.00
	A. E. Beeber	"	950.00
	Miss M. Winter	"	1,050.00
	Miss A. H. Martin	"	1,000.00
	Miss E. H. Adams	"	750.00
	Miss H. Earl	"	900.00
	Mrs. E. O. Bertram	"	750.00
	Bert Sherman	"	900.00
	R. H. Goodridge	"	950.00
	C. M. McKinnon	"	950.00
	Rev. H. Flores	"	850.00
	Miss L. Morrice	"	950.00
	Miss E. Creighton	"	950.00
	J. M. Weaver	"	900.00
	Mrs. J. M. Weaver	"	300.00
	Miss M. E. Nixon	"	750.00
	Miss Roode	"	1,000.00
	Mrs. I. Smiley	"	1,000.00
	T. A. Bryant	"	1,050.00
	Miss E. S. Klippert	"	1,150.00
	Anthony Walsh	"	900.00
	F.O.M. Grist	"	900.00
	Miss C.M. MacLennan	"	1,000.00
	Mrs. E. Pogson	"	1,000.00
	Miss R. Young	"	950.00
	Miss J. Galbraith	"	950.00
	Sydney Browning	"	1,050.00
	Mrs. S. Browning	"	140.00
	Miss C. MacLennan	"	900.00
	D. Durieu-Murphy	"	900.00
	A. E. Tyall	"	900.00
	Miss Jean Wark	"	1,000.00
	Mrs. Elsie Wark	"	1,000.00
(60)	J. J. Maroney	"	1,050.00
	Miss Mary Wadel	"	950.00
	Miss W. Potter	"	600.00
	Miss J. Hindle	"	800.00
	Sister Hieronymie	"	750.00
(421)	D. C. McDevitt	"	800.00
	Miss C. B. Morry	"	900.00
	Miss E. B. Ryckman	"	900.00
	John Belton	Truant Officer	25.00
Yukon	Mrs. R. Bentley	Teacher	1,100.00
	O.W.D. Hughes	"	1,100.00

Total $262,924.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

A 6

1-1-3.

January 20, 1932.

MEMO FOR FILE:

A subsequent return for the Department of Finance gives the following information:-

Salaries and Wages:

Permanent	2	2,700.
Temporary	419	260,224.

Also total for seasonal and casual employees, estimated at 9,000.

This return had reference to employees of the Department and includes the teachers, janitors, etc. at Day Schools. It also gave the information that $14,000 was required for Stationery and Printing. Our school books are additional to this, approximately $24,000.

(38 000 item must be increased ... 1000 more spent)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-3.

February 3, 1932.

SICK LEAVE FOR TEACHERS, INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS.

Memorandum:

I have had conversations with both the Civil Service Commission and the Auditor General, with reference to sick leave for long term temporary employees. I find that Section 65 of the Civil Service Regulations indicates that permanent and temporary employees are subject to the same regulations in this matter. Sick leave is at the rate of 1½ days per month of continuous service and is cumulative.

The undetermined status of "Teacher - Indian Day School", of course, makes it impossible for the Civil Service Commission or the Auditor General to rule in the matter, but it is understood that the Deputy Minister may give this leave, up to six months, in any fiscal year, on the production of satisfactory evidence of disability (Sec. 67).

R.A.H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

	Qualification	Salaries
Garden River	Baker — 3rd class	800
4 teachers	G.B. — 2 yrs high sch. (Dr. H)	800
	G.R.C.C. —	900
	G.R.R.C. — 2nd class cert	900
	N.Y. State cert (Mackay)	550
Gore Bay	West Bay — 2nd class cert.	900
3 teachers	Shesley — No prof. cert.	550
Ft Wm	Gull Bay — 2nd class	900
7 teachers	Lake Helen —	1000
	Mission Bay —	1000
	Mission —	550
	Pic —	550
	Sand Point —	550
	Whitefish —	600
Walpole Island		900
2 teachers		500

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Midland. Ontario March 10/32.

Mr. Ferrier
Supt. Indian Education - Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

I note that in the Annual Report of Dept. of Indian Affairs that the qualifications and salaries of teachers teaching in Indian schools are not given.

I would like, if possible to get this information about certain schools, in which I am interested. As this information is always given in the "Blue Book" of Toronto Education Department about Ontario schools. I feel that this is not "forbidden information".

Could you give me this information about the schools in Garden River Agency (5 teachers); Gore Bay Agency (3 teachers); Fort Williams agency (7 teachers); Walpole Island Agency School No 1. Mr. J N Daley, Mrs J N. Daley.

The above schools are all in Ontario

Trusting you may not be to greatly inconvenienced I am

Yours Truly
Very Truly yours
Miss L. Harrison
Box 531. Midland.
Ont.

Give X
2.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa, March 15th, 1932.

Dear Madam,-

I have your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to qualifications and salaries of the teachers in certain Ontario Indian day schools.

The information regarding qualifications is not contained in any of our printed reports but, if there is any special reason why you require the details, I shall be glad to give your request consideration. As you may be aware, Indian schools do not come under the provincial departments. They are controlled solely by this Department. In nearly every case, they were started many years ago by one or other of the missionary societies or orders who are associated with us in Indian work. Some of the teachers have no professional certificates but have a special training in institutions conducted by their orders or societies and have long experience in our work.

With reference to salaries, they vary from $800 to $1,000 for the ten teaching months.

If the Department can be of any further help, please let me know.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss S. Harrison,
Box 531,
Midland, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-1-3
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER
PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, April 1st, 1932.

To Teachers of Indian Day Schools:-

Owing to the decrease in the Appropriation to be voted for Indian Education, the Department regrets that, for the current fiscal year, it will be necessary to reduce by 10% the salaries of all teachers of Indian day schools.

This reduction will be effective from today's date and will result in a decrease in the June quarter payments.

Copy sent to all Teachers - Agencies Indian Inspectors. and Principals. 4/4/32

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Cranbrook, B.C.,
April 11, 1932.

11/1479.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 1, 1932, file No. 1-1-3, with reference to the 10 % reduction of the salaries of all teachers of Indian day schools as from April 1st.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman

F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY 160-1.

April 5, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Re: PER CAPITA GRANTS AT
Indian Residential Schools.

There was a quickening of interest in the education of the Indians of Canada in the eighties, and, in 1892, the Government had to give serious consideration to a system of financing the residential schools. The number of boarding and industrial schools had become greatly increased, particularly in western Canada. Order in Council of October 22, 1892, authorized the per capita grant method of financing the industrial schools. For some time, grants had been given to boarding schools. At this time, the grants varied from $60 to $145, the average grant for the next 20 years being $84.00.

In 1911, in answer to the pressure from the Churches for larger grants for the boarding schools, there was prepared a schedule by geographical divisions and types of buildings, and a formal agreement was made between the Department and the management of the boarding schools. This was in effect from April first, 1911, to April first, 1916. The average grant, including that paid to industrial schools for this period, was $118.00.

In 1919, there was a bonus or a flat increase of $10 in the rate and in 1921, an additional $10 - a total bonus of $20, making the average grant for all schools $138.00. In 1924, this bonus was incorporated in the regular scale of grants.

Pursuant to a church delegation in January, 1926, there was an upward revision and an effort to deal more fairly with the small school, the one remote from markets and the institution where farming and other facilities were poor. This revision was continued for five years, and, last year (1931) the average per capita grant paid to Indian residential schools in Canada amounted to $172.00.

It might be noted that, when the largest increases were made in the per capita grants, it was at a time of inflation and prosperity (1911, 1920 and 1926). During the present period of depression, it has been found necessary, in the interests of economy, to make a flat decrease in the per capita grants, of 10%, which will make the average $155. However, the dollar today purchases more than it has done any time since the War and there should be no real hardship. Of course, any lowering of the grants means poorer food, and clothing and less efficient academic and vocational and academic training. It will also have effect on minor repairs and painting to our buildings.

(Sgd.)
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

010

P OVIDENCE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORT PROVIDENCE, N. W. T.

June 4th, 1932

Mr. RUSSELL T. FERLIER, Superintendent of Indian Education

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA.

Dear and kind Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter dated March 29th, 1932, No. 1-1-3, informing me that owing to the reduction in the Appropriation to be voted for Indian Education, it has been necessary to reduce by 10% all per capita grant payments made to Indian residential schools during the fiscal year 1932-33, also of the letter (circular), No. 150-14, dated May 14th, 1932, with respect to discharges of pupils from Indian residential schools .

You may trust that, as much as possible, your recommendations will be faithfully observed.

I remain,

Your obedient servant

Sister Sarrasin
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 16th, 1932.

MR. PTELAN;-

It would be a distinct advantage under the present accounting system if vouchers for teachers' salaries were sent in to the Treasury Branch in groups. Vouchers for per capita allowances could also be sent in groups; each group clipped together. in each case.

Russell L Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy for 1-1-3

June 20, 1932.

Memorandum:

MR. WILLIAMS.

Frank J. Joblin, at present teacher of the Christian Island Indian Day School, is retiring from our service, after teaching continuously at the Alnwick, McraviantOwn and Gibson Indian Day Schools from September 1, 1905, to October 21, 1927 - a continuous service of over 22 years; and then, after a break of three years, at the Christian Island Indian Day School from September 1, 1930, to June 30, 1932. I wish to recommend retiring leave equivalent to 5 months' salary because of his 22 years of continuous service, which ended in 1927 but which was not paid at that time because he was not finally leaving our employ. Such retiring leave is provided by Section 73 of the Civil Service Regulations, as extended to temporary employees who have been employed since prior to the 24th of May, 1918, by P. C. 5/1516, of July 4, 1927. You will note that this Order in Council had been passed prior to his leaving our service, temporarily, in October of that year.

As 5 years have elapsed, I believe it advisable to secure an Order in Council authorizing the payment. On the 30th instant, Mr. Joblin is finally leaving our service.

He was retired did not resign. R.A.

Russell Y. Ferrier

Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Algonquin	1	1	1
A.F.	1	1	—
Anglican	2	2	2
Catholic	1	1	—
[illegible]	1	1	—
[illegible]	2	2	—
[illegible]	1	1	—
[illegible]	1	1	1
[illegible]	3	1	1
[illegible]	8	5	5
[illegible]	5	1	3
[illegible]	2		
[illegible]	21	5	(Montagnais @ 1200)
[illegible]	2	1	—
[illegible]	2	2	—
[illegible]	1	1	—
[illegible]	2	2	—
[illegible]	1	1	—
[illegible]	2		—
Presbyterian	3		
[illegible]	7	5	—
[illegible]	1	—	—
[illegible]	1	1	—
[illegible]		—	—
[illegible]		—	—
[illegible]	6		—
[illegible]	1	—	1
Salvation Army	2	3	1
Canadian	6	6	
Pentecostal	1	1	1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

	Teacher			
Fort Frances	1			
Georgina Island	1	1	–	
Golden Lake	1	1	–	
Hagersville	2		–	
Kenora	1			
Manitowaning	9	1		
Moravian	1	1		
New Credit	1	1	1	
Parry Sound	6	5		
Port Arthur	7	4		
Rama	2	1	–	
Rice Lake	2	1	–	
[illegible]	4	3	–	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Sandy Lake	1	1	–	
Sarnia	1	–	–	
Shawanaga	4	4	–	
Shoal Lake	6	2	–	
Walpole Island	5	1	2	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	6	4	–	
Wabasca	1	1	–	
Wabigoon	9			
Wahnapitae	7	2	–	
Watrous	13	1	–	
Whitefish Lake	1	–	–	
Whitefish River	4	–	–	
Carlton	7	–	–	
Duck Lake	3	–	–	
Moose Mountain	1	–		
" Woods	1	–		
Onion Lake	6	–		
Pelly	3	–		
Southwood	2	–		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

	Teachers	Classes	T. O
Isle a la Crosse	1	–	–
Fort Simpson	1		–
Lac la Biche	1	–	–
St. Henry	1	–	–
Pakisimo	9	–	–
Bella Coola	4	–	1
Comiakan	5	–	–
Kamloops	6	–	–
Lytton	3	–	–
New Westminster	3	–	–
Nicola	1	–	–
Okanagan	3	–	–
Lac la Hache	4	1	–
St. Eugene	12	–	–
Williams Lake	1	–	–
Kamloops	3	–	–
St. Joseph	1	–	–
Fort Simpson	1	–	–
St. [illegible]	21	–	–
Metlakatla	5	–	–

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa, October 26th, 1932.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of an account from the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, covering freight and express charges.

The transport requisitions enclosed with the account are not sufficiently detailed to indicate to what school the supplies were being shipped. I refer particularly in this regard to the following:-

Transport Reqn. No.	1988 -	from Regina for Norway House	-	$ 5.48
" " "	1989 -	from Regina for Norway House	-	92.19
" " "	1994 -	from Regina for Blackfoot	-	9.73
" " "	1995 -	from Regina for Blackfoot	-	9.59
" " "	1996 -	from Regina for Blood	-	11.03
" " "	1997 -	from Regina for Blood	-	9.24
" " "	1998 -	from Regina for Peigan	-	10.29
" " "	1999 -	from Regina for Peigan	-	9.11
" " "	2000 -	from Regina for Hobbema	-	11.78
" " "	2001 -	from Regina for Stony	-	11.99
" " "	1986 -	from Regina for Clandebeye	-	88.85

It appears from the requisitions mentioned that the amounts quoted above should be paid from the Appropriation for Indian Education. If the supplies covered by these requisitions were being furnished free of cost to Indian residential schools, it is considered that the transportation costs, at least, should have been paid by the schools receiving the supplies. Please let me have full details regarding each of the shipments covered by the above requisitions.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. Morison, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 300-7D
TO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 10th December, 1932.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Department letter No. 1-1-3, dated the 26th ultimo, with reference to an account received from the Canadian Pacific Railway Company covering freight and express charges on supplies sent to Indian Residential Schools in Manitoba and Alberta. Requisitions Nos. 1988, 1989, and 1986 cover the regular contract supplies of biscuits, beans, and tea for the Day Schools in the Clandeboye and Norway House Agencies. Requisitions Nos. 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, and 2001 cover charges on clothing and dry goods from the supplies taken over from the S. C. R. and in stock in the Warehouse here. I may say that when in Ottawa, the Minister gave instructions that the army supplies in the Warehouse here were to be distributed throughout the three Provinces according to the need for them. Upon our return from Ottawa I handed over the inventory of clothing to Inspectors Christianson and Hamilton. They made a selection and furnished me with lists setting out the articles and the points to which shipment was to be made. I received no instructions regarding the manner in which payment of freight charges were to be made so simply followed the procedure in use before I took over this office. Requisition No. 1994 covers charges on supplies for the Old Sun's School; 1995 - Crowfoot School; 1996 - St. Paul's School; 1997 - St. Mary's School; 1998 - Sacred Heart Res. School; 1999 - St. Cyprian Res. School; 2000 - Ermineskin's School; and 2001 - Morley Res. School.

Your obedient servant,

W. Murison

W. Murison,
Inspector,
Saskatchewan Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

LIST OF INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS for which Teacher's Salary Cheques have been paid, in the past, to the UNITED CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

- - - - - - -

Ontario:-

Christian Island
Georgina Island
Gibson
Moravianstown

Alberta:-

Morley Day

Manitoba:-

Berens River U. C.
Cross Lake U. C.
Fisher River
Island Lake U.C.
Little Grand Rapids U.C.
Oxford House
Poplar River
Roseville
Swan Lake
Nelson House U.C.

British Columbia:-

Bella Bella
Bella Coola
Cape Mudge
Hartley Bay
Kispiox
Kitsegukla
Kitselas
Klemtu
Nanaimo
Port Essington
Port Simpson
Skidegate
Velmelet

Saskatchewan:-

Assiniboine
Round Plain
Whitecap Sioux

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3.

Ottawa, April 9, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

As Mr. Phelan told you when he called on you last week, it is the intention of the Department to pay the salaries of teachers of Indian day schools monthly. This new system will commence at the end of the present month.

The salaries of the teachers of the Indian Day Schools mentioned on the attached list have in the past been forwarded to the Treasurer of the United Church of Canada. This new procedure will involve issuing a separate cheque to each teacher and forwarding the same from here to the teacher's address. The Regulations now require that all salary cheques should be paid direct to the teacher concerned, unless Power of Attorney has been received from the teacher, authorizing payment to some other party.

As the present system of issuing cheques to the United Church Missionary Society has been in operation for so many years, the Department did not wish to make any change without advising you. I trust that your Society will have no objection to the new procedure, which is being adopted for the sole reason of facilitating our work.

You will note that I am not including on the enclosed list the seasonal schools. Payment of the amount due for teaching services at this class of schools, conducted under the auspices of the United Church, will be paid in the future, as in the past, to your Treasurer. Possibly, there are one or two schools on the attached list, for which you would also prefer having the cheques issued to your Treasurer, and, if so, you should advise me, and the Department will comply with your wishes.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
230 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

April 16, 1934.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGILL

During the calendar year 1933, the undermentioned Indian Residential Schools were allowed per capita allowance in excess of the pupilage provided in the Estimates:-

	Pupil-age	March Qr., 1933	June Qr., 1933	September Qr., 1933	December Qr., 1933
ONTARIO:-					
Kenora	73	73	75.74	72.81	70.69
Mt. Elgin	150	152	152	150	150
Spanish	230	246.54	245.79	204.67	237.28
MANITOBA:					
Elkhorn	125	105.65	148.76	133.5	136.45
Fort Alexander	90	90	100	100	100
ALBERTA:-					
St. Bernard's	75	75	75	75.94	87.25
Morley	65	65	65	70	68.49
BRITISH COLUMBIA:-					
St. Mary's Mission	107	107 plus 1 super.	107 plus 1 super.	107 plus 3 super.	107 plus 3 super.

In the case of the Elkhorn School, you will remember that we had to send a number of the children from the MacKay School, when the latter was destroyed by fire. In each of the other cases, agents had reported that institutional care was necessary for certain children and, consequently, their admission was approved, thus bringing the number in residence above the authorized pupilage. The Treasury Branch requires your approval and I would appreciate if you would concur in the action that has been taken.

Signed by Mr. Scott during his absence in Geneva. J.D.M. 17/4/34

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

R E S I D E N T I A L S C H O O L S.

	Pupil-age	March Qr., 1933.	June Qr., 1933.	September Qr., 1933.	December Qr., 1933.
ONTARIO:-					
Kenora	73	73	75.74	73.81	79.69
Mount Elgin	150	152	152	150	150
Spanish	230	246.54	245.79	204.67	237.28
MANITOBA:-					
Elkhorn	125	105.65	148.76	133.5	136.45
Fort Alexander	90	90	100	100	100
ALBERTA:-					
St. Bernard's	75	75	75	75.94	87.25
Morley	65	65	65	70	68.49
BRITISH COLUMBIA:-					
St. Mary's Mission	107	107 plus 1 super.	107 plus 1 super.	107 plus 3 super.	107 plus 3 super.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-3.

Ottawa, April 17, 1934.

Right Rev. Sir:

It is the intention of the Department to commence, at the end of this month, to pay salaries of teachers of Indian day schools monthly.

The regulations now require that all salaries be paid direct to the persons concerned, unless a Power of Attorney has been received authorizing payment to some other party.

In the past, salary cheques of teachers at the Jack River, Split Lake and Hollowwater River Indian Day Schools have been forwarded to you. The Department did not wish to make any change in this procedure without advising you.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Right Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

April 27th, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:-

Mr. Allen.

The Indian Day Schools mentioned on List 1 attached are situated in remote districts and the Department is not always certain that they are in operation until the quarterly returns are received. Consequently, they are not being placed on the Monthly Paylist. The salaries of the teachers at these schools can be paid quarterly as in the past on receipt of the quarterly returns.

List 2 gives the names of the Seasonal Schools. These are usually in operation from June to September, inclusive. It is inadvisable to place them on the regular monthly paylist.

List 3 gives the names of the Combined White and Indian Day Schools at which the Department of Indian Affairs pays part of the teacher's salary. As we are not always certain that these are in operation until the quarterly returns have been received, the teachers of these schools have not been placed on the Monthly Paylist. Cheques for them can be issued quarterly on receipt of the quarterly returns.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LIST 1.

Province	School	Teacher	Salary
Quebec	Fort George	Miss E. A. Nesbitt	$500
	Long Point	Mrs. J. D. McLaren	900
	Rupert's House	Geo. Morrow	450
Ontario	Albany River	Rev. R. A. Jeselyn	450
	Fort Hope	Rev. D. Macdonald	450
	Moose Fort	Miss V. B. Orme	500
Manitoba	Hollowwater River	Mr. R. C. Marsh	750
	Split Lake	Rev. C. C. Cowley	850
Saskatchewan	Stanley	Cora Morrett	950
British Columbia	Kingcome Inlet	Miss L. K. Solomon	750
	Nemalilillulla	Dora White	900

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR
COPY

LIST 2.

SEASONAL SCHOOLS

Province	School	Salary
Quebec	Mansuan (2 teachers)	$90 a month 65 " "
	Obedjiwan (2 teachers)	$90 " " 65 " "
	Waswanipi	$75 " "
	Weymontaching (2 teachers)	$90 " " 65 " "
Ontario	English River Trout Lake	$65 " " $5 " day
Manitoba	God's Lake York Factory	$4 " " $70 a month
British Columbia	[illegible] Smith's Inlet	$120 a month $4 a day
Yukon	Champagne Landing Rampart House (Rose River) Teslin Lake Whitehorse	$3 " " $2 " " $3 " " $200

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LIST 3.

CONSOLIDATED WHITE AND INDIAN SCHOOLS

Province	School	Salary
Ontario	Hiawatha	$300
	Honey Harbour	350
	Mattawa	350
	Michipicoten Harbour	700
	Whitefish River	600
Manitoba	Jack River C. M.	650
	Moose Lake	350
	Pekangekum	650
Saskatchewan	Round Plain	600
British Columbia	Anderson Lake (Darey)	450
	Telegraph Creek	500

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Diocese of Keewatin

Rt Rev A. D DEWDNEY, D D
Bishop

P. O. BOX 422,

KENORA, ONT.

April 23rd, 1934.

My dear Mr.Sutherland,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th inst, re direct payment of Salaries of teachers in Indian Day schools and that monthly.

Where the Department 's grant constitutes the entire salary of the teacher as in the case of the teacher at the Jack River School, the teacher will, no doubt, welcome the change and it will not affect the Church one way or other, as in the case of Anglican Missions the Bishop will continue in the case of vacancies to make the nomination of a suitable person to the Department.

In the case of schools, such as Split Lake and Hollow-water River, the change will somewhat complicate the payment of salaries due the teachers since they receive stipend at a specific rate from our headquarters of which the salary given by the Department forms a part, they could of course give me the power of attorney and direct payment to be made as formerly. If the method you advise becomes operative at the end of this month cheques from your office would hardly reach either teacher as the spring break-up is due and mails will be interrupted for at least a month.

One advantage of the former method of paying through the Church authorities is the fact that the payments of the department in support of Indian Education in the Day Schools of the Missions are published in the annual financial statements of the Church and credit is thus given the Indian Department of the Dominion Government for the valuable help thus given.

Kindly let me know the course you finally decide upon and keep me informed as to your payments if made direct so that I may adjust our payments accordingly.

Yours faithfully,

A. D. Keewatin

J.D.Sutherland, Esq.
Acting Supt. Ind. Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

C O P Y

BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS

The United Church
of Canada

Toronto, April 24, 1934

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Re Method of Payment - Salaries of
Day School Teachers.

I did not reply immediately to your communication of April 9th concerning this matter, because I wanted to discuss it with the Indian and Oriental Committee of the Board of Home Mission, which held a long session in connection with our recent annual meeting.

Rightly or wrongly, there is a growing feeling on the part of our missionaries and their representatives on the Board that the Government plans to take away from the Missionary Societies of the Churches the right to nominate teachers for Indian Day Schools. This feeling is very pronounced and exceedingly vocal over our whole British Columbia Conference. We had before us a very strong resolution which was passed by the British Columbia Conference last May. After due consideration, the Committee recommended a resolution which is copied herewith, and it was unanimously adopted by the Board :

" That we re-affirm our conviction that it is in the interests of both the educational and missionary work on Indian Missions that the Church should retain the right to nominate teachers for Indian Day Schools, and that the Secretaries be asked to call a Conference with other Churches engaged in Indian work, with a view to making representations to the Department of Indian Affairs asking for assurance that no infringement of this right is contemplated."

" We further recommend that the teachers nominated shou d possess the following qualifications :

1) Must be missionary minded.
2) Must have adequate professional qualifications.
3) Must be old enough to appreciate the problems involved in living on an Indian reserve.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

(4) Must be able to work harmoniously with others.
(5) Must, preferably, be members of the United Church of Canada."

There are some difficulties, so far as our method of administration is concerned, in acceding to the request of the Department. The fact that you have decided to pay day school teachers monthly will be no advantage to our teachers, because it has been our custom to pay them monthly no matter how long we had to wait for the Department's cheque. It takes out of our hands entirely the determination of the salary which is to be paid. For example, when I raised with you a year ago the question of the salary of Miss Frances Patterson, who was being appointed to Fort Simpson, I was told that it was impossible for the Government to increase it because of a certain Order in Council. By re-arranging salaries at two or three places in British Columbia, we were able to pay Miss Patterson on a basis commensurate with her experience and teaching ability. That she has already completely transformed the Fort Simpson school is proof of the wisdom of her appointment.

In addition, a good many of the teachers in the list which you enclosed are missionary-teachers. For some strange reason, which I have never been able to understand, the Department of Indian Affairs discriminates against a missionary-teacher in the setting of his salary - no matter how well qualified he may be otherwise. In spite of the fact that in the last four years we have changed the status and qualifications of more than two-thirds of our teachers, and in spite of the fact that these missionary-teachers today are either experienced teachers in middle life or university graduates with technical educational training, the Department still continues to set the salaries on a lower scale, and the Board of Home Missions has to give a very considerable additional amount in most cases, in order to obtain their services.

If it is merely a matter of getting a statement from each of our teachers that they prefer to be paid through this office, that will be comparatively easy to obtain. If the Treasury Board insists that the cheques must be made out henceforth in the name of the individual, then I do not see why our office should not be the post office address of these teachers, and we could add the additional amount which we find it necessary to pay them in order to secure workers of their calibre.

I hope to be in Ottawa on Thursday and will be glad to discuss this matter with you at length. We have no desire to be obstinate, but the situation so far as we are concerned is decidedly awkward.

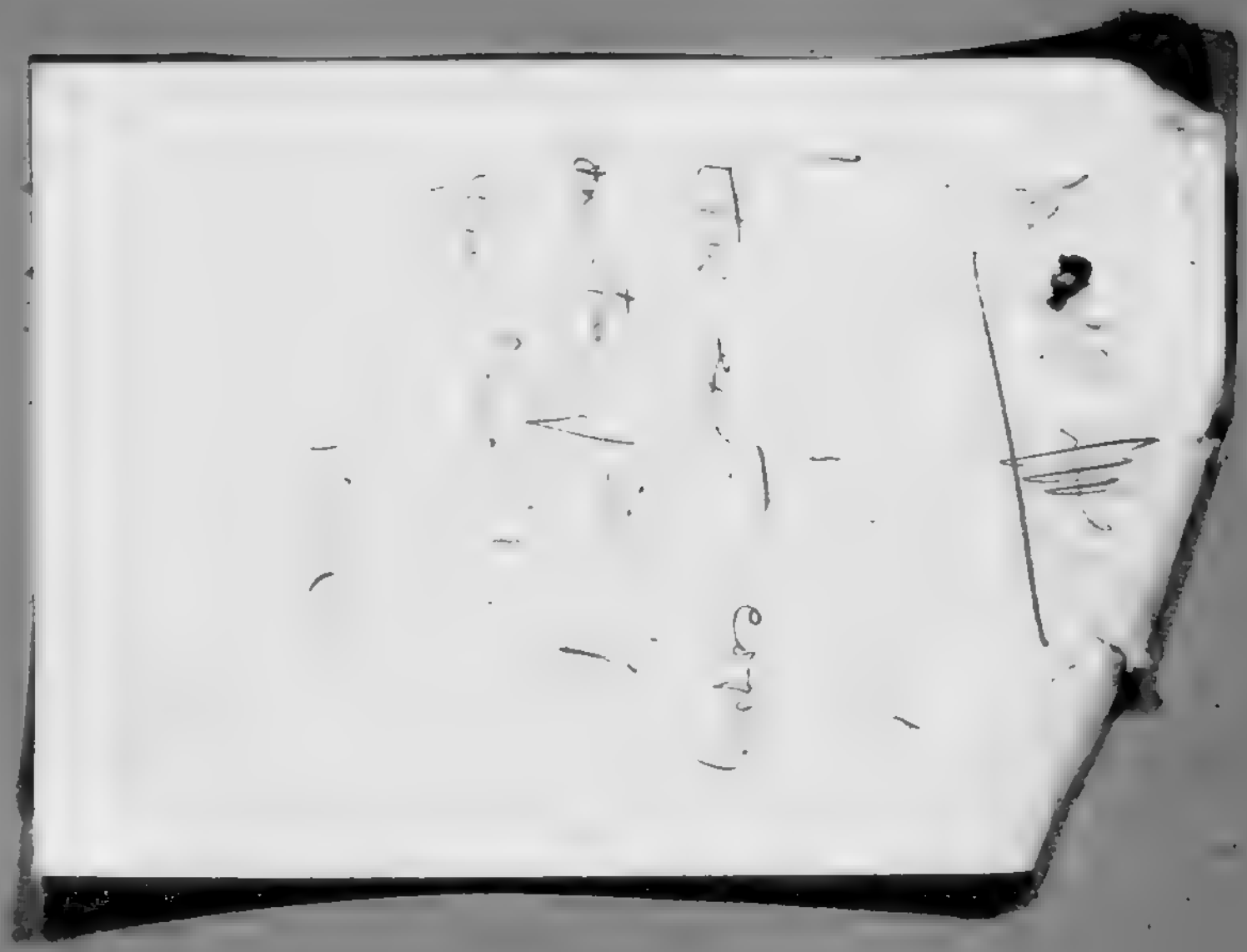
Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-3

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 ONTARIO

Your File
#1-1-5

April 24th,
1 9 3 4.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ont.

APR 25 1934

Dear Sir: Re: Method of Payment - Salaries of Day School Teachers.

I did not reply immediately to your communication of April 9th concerning this matter, because I wanted to discuss it with the Indian and Oriental Committee of the Board of Home Missions, which held a long session in connection with our recent annual meeting.

Rightly or wrongly, there is a growing feeling on the part of our missionaries and their representatives on the Board that the Government plans to take away from the Missionary Societies of the Churches the right to nominate teachers for Indian Day Schools. This feeling is very pronounced and exceedingly vocal over our whole British Columbia Conference. We had before us a very strong resolution which was passed by the British Columbia Conference last May. After due consideration, the Committee recommended a resolution which is copied herewith, and it was unanimously adopted by the Board:-

"That we re-affirm our conviction that it is in the interests of both the educational and missionary work on Indian Missions that the Church should retain the right to nominate teachers for Indian Day Schools, and that the Secretaries be asked to call a Conference with other Churches engaged in Indian work, with a view to making representations to the Department of Indian Affairs asking for assurance that no infringement of this right is contemplated.

"We further recommend that the teachers nominated should possess the following qualifications:

(1) Must be missionary minded.
(2) Must have adequate professional qualifications.
(3) Must be old enough to appreciate the problems involved in living on an Indian Reserve.
(4) Must be able to work harmoniously with others.
(5) Must, preferably, be members of the United Church of Canada."

There are some difficulties, so far as our method of administration is concerned, in acceding to the request of the Department. The fact that you have decided to pay day school teachers monthly will be no advantage to our teachers, because it has been our

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

custom to pay them monthly no matter how long we had to wait for the Department's cheque. It takes out of our hands entirely the determination of the salary which is to be paid. For example, when I raised with you a year ago the question of the salary of Miss Frances Patterson, who was being appointed to Port Simpson, I was told that it was impossible for the Government to increase it because of a certain Order-in-Council. By re-arranging salaries in two or three places in British Columbia, we were able to pay Miss Patterson on a basis commensurate with her experience and teaching ability. That she has already completely transformed the Port Simpson Day School is proof of the wisdom of her appointment.

In addition, a good many of the teachers in the list which you enclosed are missionary-teachers. For some strange reason, which I have never been able to understand, the Department of Indian Affairs discriminates against a missionary-teacher in the setting of his salary - no matter how well qualified he may be otherwise. In spite of the fact that in the last four years we have changed the status and qualifications of more than two-thirds of our teachers, and in spite of the fact that these missionary-teachers to-day are either experienced teachers in middle life or university graduates, with technical educational training, the Department still continues to set the salaries on a lower scale, and the Board of Home Missions has to give a very considerable additional amount in most cases, in order to obtain their services.

If it is merely a matter of getting a statement from each of our teachers that they prefer to be paid through this office, that will be comparatively easy to obtain. If the Treasury Board insists that the cheques must be made out henceforth in the name of the individual, then I do not see why our office should not be the post office address of these teachers, and we could add the additional amount which we find it necessary to pay them in order to secure workers of their calibre.

I hope to be in Ottawa on Thursday and will be glad to discuss this matter with you at length. We have no desire to be obstinate, but the situation so far as we are concerned is decidedly awkward.

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-3

April 27th. 1934.

MEMORANDUM

The Honourable the Superintendent General -

I am forwarding herewith for your information a copy of letter received recently from Reverend Kenneth J. Beaton, Secretary, Board of Home Missions of The United Church of Canada.

In his letter Mr. Beaton submits two objections to Departmental policy :

First. He insists very strongly, as you will note upon the alleged right of the various Church organizations to nominate teachers for Indian Day Schools. In the appointment of Day School teachers the Department has been guided very largely by nominations made by the Church missionary organizations. However, this has always been conceded rather a privilege than a right.

Second. Reverend Mr. Beaton objects to the various Day School teachers employed by the Department being paid directly by cheque through the Comptroller of the Treasury Department. The practice has been in the past to make a cheque in favour of the missionary society in payment of all the teachers affiliated with that particular body. With this practice, which Mr. Beaton wishes to continue, I am entirely in disagreement and feel that the position taken by the Comptroller of the Treasury, that cheques should be sent to individual teachers, is perfectly sound and one that should be adhered to.

Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

May 8th, 1924.

Dear Mr. Beaton:

I have given careful consideration to your letter of the 24th ultimo, and it has been decided to forward the salaries of teachers of Indian Day Schools direct. As you were previously informed, all salaries will be paid monthly in future.

As I intimated to you when you were in my office recently, the question of the method of appointment of teachers is the subject of correspondence between this Department and the Civil Service Commission. A definite decision in this regard has not yet been reached.

I have noted particularly the paragraph in your letter in which you complain of a discrimination against missionary teachers in the matter of salary. I agree with you that the salaries of qualified missionary teachers should not be on a lower scale. Unfortunately, present conditions and regulations do not permit the Department to make any re-adjustment in salaries. The matter, however, will be kept in mind, and as soon as financial conditions warrant, the necessary adjustments will be made in the salaries of this class of teachers.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

1-1-3

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON E. S. SOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTUNIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
104 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
S. G. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
S. S. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. May 9, 1934.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Re salary - Rev. F. M. R. Gibney.

I have the honour to request in connection with the above matter that if not inconvenient to your Department, Mr. Gibney's salary cheques may continue to be forwarded direct to the Indian Residential School Commission M.S.C.C. Mr. Gibney has just forwarded to the Commission your cheque #300750 for $100.00 dated the 1st inst.

As you are probably aware, Mr. Gibney's stipend is paid partly by the Department, and partly by the Commission. Hitherto it has been the custom for the Commission to pay Mr. Gibney's salary monthly, and receive from the Department a quarterly cheque.

In the event of it being inconvenient for your Department to continue under the existing arrangements, the Commission's books can, of course, be altered to meet the case.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. Wismayer,

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian Residential School Commission, M.S.C.

EWM:BGS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3.

Ottawa, May 15, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, I beg to say present regulations require that salary cheques of teachers of Indian Day Schools be paid direct to the teacher concerned.

Beginning the first of April this year, it has been decided to pay the salaries of Indian Day School teachers monthly, and consequently, Rev. Mr. Gibney's salary as teacher of the Sarcee Indian Day School will be forwarded to him at the end of each month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Hartley Bay B.C.
June 1st, 1934.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

Enclosed you will find a cheque for ninety-five dollars ($95) made out in my favour as my salary for the month of April. As previously I have received my salary from the United Church of Canada I have assumed that this cheque was sent to me by mistake and I am returning it to you.

If there has been a change in the way my salary is to be paid please notify me.

I have already received cheques from the United Church for my April and May salaries.

Yours sincerely,
Robt. F. Davey.
Missionary-Teacher

Dep. Chq. No. S.764
G.M.M.

RECEIVED JUN 1934

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, June 19th, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated 1st instant, together with cheque for $95.00 being your salary for the month of April 1934.

I note that your salary heretofore was paid direct to you by the United Church of Canada, but I would advise you that commencing with April of this year the policy of this Department with regard to the payment of teachers' salaries has been changed and these salaries are to be paid direct by the Department to the respective teachers each month.

The authorities of the United Church of Canada were advised to this effect some two months ago and, therefore, if you receive any further salary cheques from them, you should take the question up with that organization and retain the cheque sent you by this Department.

I am returning your April salary cheque to the Assistant Secretary of the Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, in view of the fact that you retained the cheque which they sent you covering your salary for April.

Yours faithfully,

N.C. Allen
Representative of the Treasury.

Robt. F. Davey, Esq.,
Hartley Bay,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BANK RECEIPT No. 3033

Amt. 95.00 cl. 764

Date June 15 1934

Entered Journal No. Folio 16

Acct

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, June 19th, 1934.

(Encl.) Dear Sir,-

I enclose herewith cheque for $95.00 being the salary for the month of April for Mr. Robt. F. Davey, Hartley Bay, B.C.

Under date of 1st instant, this gentleman returned his April salary cheque saying that he had received salary for that month from the United Church of Canada.

I understand that you were advised about two months ago of the change in policy regarding the payment of day school teachers' salaries and it is presumed you advised the teachers involved.

I have advised Mr. Davey that, since he retained the April salary cheque which you sent him, we are returning through you a cheque to replace the original cheque issued by this Department which he returned to us, and in future he should not return any salary cheques issued to him by this Department.

Yours faithfully,

N.C.Allen
Representative of the Treasury.

Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St., W.,
Toronto, 2, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 7 19..
RECORDS

BISHOP:
RIGHT REV. W. A. GEDDES, D.D.

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

Whitehorse, Y.T.
23rd June 1934.

Mr. A. F. Mc.Kenzie,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Mc.Kenzie:

I understand that a change has been made by your Department in the manner of paying the salaries to the teachers for our Day Schools at Selkirk and Moosehide.

Formerly a cheque was sent each quarter to the Diocese but I understand the arrangement now is that at the end of each month a cheque is sent to the teacher at these two places. I am writing to ask if it would be possible to have the cheque made out to the Diocese as formerly. The Missionaries at these two points, who are also the teachers of the day schools, receive a salary considerably larger than that provided by the Dept. and this salary is guaranteed to them irrespective of whether the Dept. makes any payment or not, and it would be much easier for us if the cheques could be made out to the Diocese. If, however, the Dept. feels the proper procedure to be that of sending the cheque direct to the individual teacher we shall, of course, be quite satisfied to have that method carried out.

With regard to the day schools at Carmacks, Champagne and Teslin, is it your intention to follow a similar procedure here?

I shall be glad to hear from you regarding this matter.

Yours sincerely,

W. A. Geddes
Bishop of Yukon.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 9, 1934.

Right Reverend Sir:

With reference to Your Lordship's letter of the 23rd ultimo, it is regretted that you were not previously advised regarding the monthly payment of the salaries of the teachers of the Selkirk and Moosehide Indian Day Schools.

Present regulations require that salaries of teachers of Indian day schools that are in regular operation should be paid direct to the teachers, and since April of this year salaries are being paid monthly. In view of the regulations mentioned, the Department desires to continue monthly payment of salaries to the teachers of the Selkirk and Moosehide Schools.

The amounts due for the seasonal schools which have been authorized will be paid in the same manner as in the past, viz., the cheques will be issued in favour of the Diocese of Yukon and send to the Financial Secretary, Mr. A. Goldrick, Dawson, Yukon.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Philip Phelan,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

Right Rev. W. A. Geddes,
Bishop of Yukon,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO.....

Office of the Auditor General
CANADA

Ottawa,.....Dec...26th,..1934.....

Dear Sir,-

The following September quarter returns of the residential schools appear to contain the following errors:-

Birtle: Page 1 adds to 2305 instead of 2306 resulting in an overpayment of 36 cents.
Cowessess: Average attendance should be 78.17 instead of 78.16. Underpayment of 35 cents.
Thunderchild: Page 5 adds to 10039, average attendance is therefore 109.11. Underpayment of $37.23.
St. Paul's Hostel: Average attendance should be 18.13. Overpaid 53 cents.
Alert Bay: Page 8 adds to 14046 instead of 13956 resulting in an underpayment of $37.49.
Port Simpson: The payment would appear to be $992.53 instead of $986.86. Underpaid $5.67.
St. Mary's: Page 1 adds to 2138 ins tead of 2188. No overpayment however as per capita at 125 only.
Fort Resolution: Adds to 5718 instead of 3717. Apparently underpaid $924.38.

O.K.

It would appear that many of these errors in the first instance were made by the school authorities resulting in a loss of revenue to themselves. I would suggest that you impress on them the desirability of correct returns from their standpoint as well as from that of the Department.

Yours truly,

A.F. Mullin

J.D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Acting Superintendant of
Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Department.

Enc. 9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3.

Ottawa, January 3, 1935.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, with reference to certain errors in the September quarter returns of certain Indian residential schools.

The underpayment of $924.38 to the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School is being rectified at once by issuing a supplementary voucher.

The mistakes made in the case of the Birtle, Cowessess, Thunderchild, St. Paul's Hostel, Alert Bay and Port Simpson Indian Residential Schools will be rectified when we are issuing the vouchers for the quarter ended December 31st, last.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

C. J. Allan, Esq.,
Auditor General's Department,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY 1-1-3.

Orig. on.... 183-2-1.

File.

Ottawa, January 6, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Lordship the Bishop of Caledonia has nominated the services of Mr. W. Thorman as teacher of the summer school which it is proposed to open during the coming summer for the benefit of the Indian children at Tahltan. The appointment of Mr. Thorman is approved, with salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month. It is understood that this school will be opened as early as possible in May next, and will continue for a period of approximately five months.

The Department understands that suitable classroom accommodation will be provided by the church authorities. The classroom supplies considered necessary will be forwarded in due time.

I would request that you give Mr. Thorman every possible assistance in his work and in encouraging a regular attendance of the Indian children of school age.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek,
B. C.

See Memo to Minister's Office, dated Dec. 26, 1934, approved, and received by Dept. Jan. 4, 1935.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa, April 2, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

DR. McGILL.

The Indian day schools close for the Easter holidays on the 16th instant and reopen on April 29th.

As many of our teachers will wish to go home for the Easter holidays, I would appreciate your concurrence in requesting the Representative of the Treasury to issue salary cheques for teachers of Indian day schools in order that these cheques may reach the respective teachers by the 15th instant.

J. D. Sutherland

APPROVED:

D.S.G.I.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Covering Per Cap. Grants to Indian Res Schools

SCHOOL	1915-16	1926-27	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34-35	1935-36	1936-37
				Same Rate	Reg in Fo	Same Rate	Same 10% on Basic Rate
Nova Scotia							
Shubenacadie (R.C.)	—	—	180 pc	180	162	180 - 153	162
Quebec							
St. Jean (C. of E.)	—	—	—	—	200	170	180
Ontario							
Albany Mis (C.E.)	125. pc.	165.	200	200	180	200 - 170	180
Cap Jeff (Pres.)	125.	140.	165	165	149	165 - 140	149
Chapleau C. of E.	80.	140.	160	160	144	160 - 136	144
St. Francis R.C.	100.	140.	160	165	149	165 - 140	149
St. William R.C.	100.	140.	150	150	135	150 - 127	135
Kenora R.C.	125.	140.	165	165	149	165 - 140	149
McIntosh R.C.	—	140.	160	165	149	165 - 140	149
Mohawk C.E.	100 pc.	160.	160.	160	144	160 - 136	144
Mount St. C.E.	125.	165.	200	200	180	200 - 170	180
Mt. Elgin U.C.	80.	140.	150	150	135	150 - 127	135
Shingwauk C.E.	100.	140.	160	160	144	160 - 136	144
Sioux Lookout C.E.	—	140.	165	165	149	165 - 140	149
Spanish R.C.	100.	140.	160	160	144	160 - 136	144
Manitoba							
Birtle Pres.	125.	165.	170	170	153	170 - 144	153
Brandon U.C.	130.	170.	170	170	153	170 - 144	153
Cross Lake R.C.	125.	165.	175	175	158	175 - 144	158
Elkhorn C.E.	120	170.	170	170	153	170 - 144	153
St. Alexander R.C.	100.	140.	160	165	149	165 - 140	149
Norway House U.C.	125.	165.	175	175	158	175 - 149	158
Pine Creek R.C.	125.	140.	165	165	149	165 - 140	149
Portage U.C.	100.	140.	165	165	149	165 - 140	149
Sandy Bay R.C.	100.	140	160	165	149	165 - 140	149
Sask.							
Beauval R.C.	125.	165.	180.	180	162	180 - 153	162
Cowessess R.C.	125.	140	155	160	144	165 - 140	149
Duck Lake R.C.	125.	170	170	170	153	170 - 144	153
File Hills U.C.	100.	140	155	160	144	160 - 136	144
Gordons C.E.	100.	140	160	160	144	160 - 136	144
Guy R.C.	—	—	175	175	158	175 - 149	158
Lac la Ronge C.E.	125.	165.	200	200	180	200 - 170	180
Muscowpetung R.C.	125.	140.	155	160	144	165 - 140	149
Onion Lake R.C.	100	140	170	170	153	170 - 144	153
" C.E.	100	140.	170	170	153	170 - 144	153
Qu'Appelle R.C.	131	170.	170	170	153	170 - 144	153
Round Lake U.C.	100	140.	155	160	144	160 - 136	149
St. Paul R.C.	—	—	160	160	144	165 - 140	149
Edmonton R.C.	125.	165.	170	170	153	170 - 144	153

	1915-16	1926-27	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36
				Base Rate	Base 10%	Add 10% on Base Rate	Base 10% on Base Rate
Alta.							
Blood. R.C.	100.	140.	165	165 - 149	165 - 140	149	
Bow Isle R.C.	100	165.	170	170 - 153	170 - 144	153	
Crowfoot R.C.	100.	140.	165	165 - 149	165 - 140	149	
Edmon U.C.	130.	170.	170	170 - 153	170 - 144	153	
Ermineskin R.C.	125.	165.	170	170 - 153	170 - 144	153.	
Holyberg R.C.	125.	165.	175	175 - 158	175 - 149	158	
Morley U.B.	—	140.	165	165 - 149	165 - 140	149	
Old Lon C.E.	100.	140.	165	165 - 149	165 - 140	149	
St. Albert R.C.	125.	165.	180	180 - 162	180 - 153	162	
St Bern R.C.	125	165.	170	175 - 158	175 - 149	158	
St Bruno R.C.	125.	165.	170	175 - 158	175 - 149	158	
St. Cyprien C.E.	100	140.	165.	165 - 149	165 - 140	149	
St Paul's C.E.	100.	165.	165.	165 - 149	165 - 140	149	
Sacred H. R.C.	100	140.	165.	165 - 149	165 - 140	149	
Stoney Sal. R.C.	125.	165.	180.	180 - 162	180 - 153	162	
Vermilion R.C.	125	165	180	180 - 162	180 - 153	162	
Wabasca R.C.	125	165	180	180 - 162	180 - 153	162	
" C.E.	125.	165	180	180 - 162	180 - 153	162	
Whitefish L. (C.E.)	125.	165	180.	180 - 162	180 - 153	162	
N. W. T.							
Aklavik R.C.	—	—	200	200 - 180	200 - 170	180	
Ft Resolution R.C.	125	165	180	200 - 180	200 - 170	180	
Prov. Mis R.C.	125	165	180	200 - 180	200 - 170	180	
Hay River C.E.	125.	165	200	200 - 180	200 170	180	
B. Columbia							
Ahousaht U.C.	100.	140.	170	170 - 153	180 - 153	162	
Alberni U.C.	100	140.	170	170 - 153	180 - 153	162	
Alert Bay C.E.	130	170.	180	180 - 162	180 - 153	162	
Cariboo R.C.	130	170.	170	170 - 153	170 - 144	153	
Comox "	130.	170.	180	180 - 162	180 - 153	162	
Cowichan U.C.	130	170.	170	170 - 153	170 - 144	153	
Kamloops R.C.	130	170	170	170 - 153	170 - 144	153	
Kitamaat U.C.	125	165	175	175 - 158	175 - 149	158	
Kootenay R.C.	130	170	170	170 - 153	170 - 144	153	
Kuper Is. R.C.	130	170.	170	170 - 153	170 - 144	153	
Lejac R.C.	—	170.	170	170 - 153	170 - 144	153	
Pt Simpson U.C.	100	165.	175	175 - 158	175 - 149	158	
St George C.E.	130	180	180	180 - 162	180 - 153	162	
St Marys R.C.	100	165	170	170 - 153	170 - 144	153	
Sechelt R.C.	100	170.	170	170 - 153	170 - 144	153	
Squam R.C.	100	140.	170	170 - 153	170 - 144	153	
Yukon							
Carcross C.E.	200	240.	250	250 - 225	250 - 212	225	
St Pauls H. C.E.	—	240.	250	250 - 225	250 - 212	225	

SUMMARIZED STATEMENT SHOWING PER CAPITA GRANTS, RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS,

FOR FISCAL YEARS INDICATED

SCHOOL	1915-16	1926-27	1931-32	1932-33 Basic Rate	1932-33 Less 10%	1933-34-35 Less 15% on Basic Rate	1935-36 Less 10% on Basic Rate
Nova Scotia:							
Shubenacadie (R.C.)	-	-	$180 p.c.	$180.	$162 p.c.	$153 p.c.	$162.p.c.
Quebec:							
Fort George (C.E.)	-	-	-	-	-	170. "	180. "
Ontario:							
Albany (C.E.)	$125.p.c.	$165. p.c.	200 p.c.	200.	180.p.c.	170. "	180. "
Cecilia Jeffrey (Presby.)	125 "	140. "	165. "	165.	149. "	140 "	149. "
Chapleau (C.E.)	80 "	140. "	160. "	160.	144. "	136. "	144. "
Fort Frances (R.C.)	100. "	140. "	160. "	165.	149. "	140. "	149. "
Ft. William (R.C.)	100. "	140. "	150. "	150.	135. "	127. "	135. "
Kenora (R.C.)	125. "	140. "	165. "	165.	149. "	140. "	149. "
McIntosh (R.C.)	-	140. "	160. "	165.	149. "	140. "	149. "
Mohawk (C.E.)	100. "	160. "	160. "	160.	144. "	136. "	144. "
Moose Fort (C.E.)	125. "	165. "	200. "	200.	180. "	170. "	180. "
Mount Elgin (U.C.)	80. "	140. "	150. "	150.	135. "	127. "	135. "
Shingwauk (C.E.)	100. "	140. "	160. "	160.	144. "	136. "	144. "
Sioux Lookout (C.E.)	-	140. "	165. "	165.	149. "	140. "	149. "
Spanish (R.C.)	100. "	140. "	160. "	160.	144. "	136. "	144. "
Manitoba:							
Birtle (Presby.)	125. "	165. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
Brandon (U.C.)	130. "	170. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
Cross Lake (R.C.)	125. "	165. "	175. "	175.	158. "	149. "	158. "
Elkhorn (C.E.)	120. "	170. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
Ft. Alexander (R.C.)	100. "	140. "	160. "	165.	149. "	140. "	149. "
Norway House (U.C.)	125. "	165. "	175. "	175.	158. "	149. "	158. "
Pine Creek (R.C.)	125. "	140. "	165. "	165.	149. "	140. "	149. "
Portage (U.C.)	100. "	140. "	165. "	165.	149. "	140. "	149. "
Sandy Bay (R.C.)	100. "	140. "	160. "	165.	149. "	140. "	149. "
Saskatchewan:							
Beauval (R.C.)	125. "	165. "	180. "	180.	162. "	153. "	162. "
Cowessess (R.C.)	125. "	140. "	155. "	160.	144. "	140. "	149. "
Duck Lake (R.C.)	125. "	170. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
File Hills (U.C.)	100. "	140. "	155. "	160.	144. "	136. "	144. "
Gordon's (C.E.)	100. "	140. "	160. "	160.	144. "	136. "	149. "
Guy (R.C.)	-	-	175. "	175.	158. "	149. "	158. "
Lac La Ronge (C.E.)	125. "	165. "	200. "	200.	180. "	170. "	180. "
Muscowequan (R.C.)	125. "	140. "	155. "	160.	144. "	140. "	149. "
Onion Lake (R.C.)	100. "	140. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
Onion Lake (C.E.)	100. "	140. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
Qu'Appelle (R.C.)	130. "	170. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
Round Lake (U.C.)	100. "	140. "	155. "	160.	144. "	136. "	149. "
St. Philips (R.C.	-	-	160. "	160.	144. "	140. "	149. "
Thunderchild (R.C.)	125. "	165. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
Alberta - Blood (R.C.)							

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

SUMMARIZED STATEMENT SHOWING PER CAPITA GRANTS, RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS,
FOR FISCAL YEARS INDICATED.

SCHOOL	1915-16	1926-27	1931-32	1932-33 Basic Rate	1932-33 Less 10%	1933-34-35 Less 15% on Basic Rate	1935-36 Less 10% on Basic Rate
Alberta:							
Blood R.C. (R.C.) -	$100. p.c.	$140. p.c.	$165. p.c.	$165.	$149. p.c.	$140. p.c.	$149. p.c.
Blue Quills (R.C.) -	100. "	165. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
Crowfoot (R.C.) -	100. "	140. "	165. "	165.	149. "	140. "	149. "
Edmonton (U.C.) -	130. "	170. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
Ermineskin (R.C.) -	125. "	165. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
Holy Angels (R.C.) -	125. "	165. "	175. "	175.	158. "	149. "	158. "
Morley (U.C.) -	-	140. "	165. "	165.	149. "	140. "	149. "
Old Sun (C.E.) -	100. "	140. "	165. "	165.	149. "	140. "	149. "
St. Albert (R.C.) -	125. "	165. "	180. "	180.	162. "	153. "	162. "
St. Bernard's (R.C.)-	125. "	165. "	170. "	175.	158. "	149. "	158. "
St. Bruno's (R.C.) -	125. "	165. "	170. "	175.	158. "	149. "	158. "
St. Cyprien (C.E.) -	100. "	140. "	165. "	165.	149. "	140. "	149. "
St. Paul's (C.E.) -	100. "	165. "	165. "	165.	149. "	140. "	149. "
Sacred Heart (R.C.) -	100. "	140. "	165. "	165.	149. "	140. "	149. "
Sturgeon Lake (R.C.)-	125. "	165. "	180. "	180.	162. "	153. "	162. "
Vermilion (R.C.) -	125. "	165. "	180. "	180.	162. "	153. "	162. "
Wabasca (R.C.) -	125. "	165. "	180. "	180.	162. "	153. "	162. "
Wabasca (C.E.) -	125. "	165. "	180. "	180.	162. "	153. "	162. "
Whitefish Lake (C.E.)	125. "	165. "	180. "	180.	162. "	153. "	162. "
North West Territories:							
Aklavik (R.C.) -	-	-	200. "	200.	180. "	170. "	180. "
Ft. Resolution (R.C.)	125. "	165. "	180. "	200.	180. "	170 "	180. "
Providence Miss. (R.C.)	125. "	165. "	180. "	200.	180. "	170. "	180. "
Hay River (C.E.) -	125. "	165. "	200. "	200.	180. "	170. "	180. "
British Columbia:							
Ahousaht (U.C.) -	100. "	140. "	170. "	170.	153. "	153. "	162. "
Alberni (U.C.) -	100. "	140. "	170. "	170.	153. "	153. "	162. "
Alert Bay (C.E.) -	130. "	170. "	180. "	180.	162. "	153. "	162. "
Cariboo (R.C.) -	130. "	170. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
Christie (R.C.) -	130. "	170. "	180. "	180.	162. "	153. "	162. "
Coqualeetsa (U.C.) -	130. "	170. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
Kamloops (R.C.) -	130. "	170. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
Kitamaat (U.C.) -	125. "	165. "	175. "	175.	158. "	149. "	158. "
Kootenay (R.C.) -	130. "	170. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
Kuper Island (R.C.) -	130. "	170. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
L e j a s (R.C.) -	-	170. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
Port Simpson (U.C.) -	100. "	165. "	175. "	175.	158. "	149. "	158. "
St. George's (C.E.) -	130. "	180. "	180. "	180.	162. "	153. "	162. "
St. Mary's (R.C.) -	100. "	165. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
Sechelt (R.C.) -	100. "	170. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
Squamish (R.C.) -	100. "	140. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
Yukon:							
Carcross (C.E.) -	200. "	240. "	250. "	250.	225. "	212. "	225. "
St. Paul's Hostel (C.E.)	-	240. "	250. "	250.	225. "	212. "	225. "

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

SUMMARIZED STATEMENT SHOWING PER CAPITA GRANTS, RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS,

FOR FISCAL YEARS INDICATED

SCHOOL	1915-16	1926-27	1931-32	1932-33 Basic Rate	1932-33 Less 10%	1933-34-35 Less 15% on Basic Rate	1935-36 Less 10% on Basic Rate
Nova Scotia:							
Shubenacadie (R.C.)	-	-	$180 p.c.	$180.	$162 p.c.	$153 p.c.	$162.p.c.
Quebec:							
Fort George (C.E.)	-	-	-	-	-	170. "	180. "
Ontario:							
Albany (C.E.)	$125.p.c.	$165. p.c.	200 p.c.	200.	180.p.c.	170. "	180. "
Cecilia Jeffrey (Presby.)	125 "	140. "	165. "	165.	149. "	140 "	149. "
Chapleau (C.E.)	80 "	140. "	160. "	160.	144. "	136. "	144. "
Fort Frances (R.C.)	100. "	140. "	160. "	165.	149. "	140. "	149. "
Ft. William (R.C.)	100. "	140. "	150. "	150.	135. "	127. "	135. "
Kenora (R.C.)	125. "	140. "	165. "	165.	149. "	140. "	149. "
McIntosh (R.C.)	-	140. "	160. "	165.	149. "	140. "	149. "
Mohawk (C.E.)	100. "	160. "	160. "	160.	144. "	136. "	144. "
Moose Fort (C.E.)	125. "	165. "	200. "	200.	180. "	170. "	180. "
Mount Elgin (U.C.)	80. "	140. "	150. "	150.	135. "	127. "	135. "
Shingwauk (C.E.)	100. "	140. "	160. "	160.	144. "	136. "	144. "
Sioux Lookout (C.E.)	-	140. "	165. "	165.	149. "	140. "	149. "
Spanish (R.C.)	100. "	140. "	160. "	160.	144. "	136. "	144. "
Manitoba:							
Birtle (Presby.)	125. "	165. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
Brandon (U.C.)	130. "	170. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
Cross Lake (R.C.)	125. "	165. "	175. "	175.	158. "	149. "	158. "
Elkhorn (C.E.)	120. "	170. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
Ft. Alexander (R.C.)	100. "	140. "	160. "	165.	149. "	140. "	149. "
Norway House (U.C.)	125. "	165. "	175. "	175.	158. "	149. "	158. "
Pine Creek (R.C.)	125. "	140. "	165. "	165.	149. "	140. "	149. "
Portage (U.C.)	100. "	140. "	165. "	165.	149. "	140. "	149. "
Sandy Bay (R.C.)	100. "	140. "	160. "	165.	149. "	140. "	149. "
Saskatchewan:							
Beauval (R.C.)	125. "	165. "	180. "	180.	162. "	153. "	162. "
Cowessess (R.C.)	125. "	140. "	165. "	160.	144. "	140. "	149. "
Duck Lake (R.C.)	125. "	170. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
File Hills (U.C.)	100. "	140. "	155. "	160.	144. "	136. "	144. "
Gordon's (C.E.)	100. "	140. "	160. "	160.	144. "	136. "	149. "
Guy (R.C.)	-	-	175. "	175.	158. "	149. "	158. "
Lac la Ronge (C.E.)	125. "	165. "	200. "	200.	180. "	170. "	180. "
Muscowequan (R.C.)	125. "	140. "	155. "	160.	144. "	140. "	149. "
Onion Lake (R.C.)	100. "	140. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
Onion Lake (C.E.)	100. "	140. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
Qu'Appelle (R.C.)	130. "	170. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
Round Lake (U.C.)	100. "	140. "	155. "	160.	144. "	136. "	149. "
St. Philips (R.C.	-	-	160. "	160.	144. "	140. "	149. "
Thunderchild (R.C.)	125. "	165. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "

- **Alberta** - Blood (R.C.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

SUMMARIZED STATEMENT SHOWING PER CAPITA GRANTS, RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS,
FOR FISCAL YEARS INDICATED.

SCHOOL	1915-16	1926-27	1931-32	1932-33 Basic Rate	1932-33 Less 10%	1933-34-35 Less 15% on Basic Rate	1935-36 Less 10% on Basic Rate
Alberta:							
Blood R.C. (R.C.) -	$100. p.c.	$140. p.c.	$165. p.c.	$165.	$149. p.c.	$140. p.c.	$149. p.c.
Blue Quills (R.C.) -	100. "	165. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
Crowfoot (R.C.) -	100. "	140. "	165. "	165.	149. "	140. "	149. "
Edmonton (U.C.) -	130. "	170. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
Ermineskin (R.C.) -	125. "	165. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
Holy Angels (R.C.) -	125. "	165. "	175. "	175.	158. "	149. "	158. "
Morley (U.C.) -	-	140. "	165. "	165.	149. "	140. "	149. "
Old Sun (C.E.) -	100. "	140. "	165. "	165.	149. "	140. "	149. "
St. Albert (R.C.) -	125. "	165. "	180. "	180.	162. "	153. "	162. "
St. Bernard's (R.C.)-	125. "	165. "	170. "	175.	158. "	149. "	158. "
St. Bruno's (R.C.) -	125. "	165. "	170. "	175.	158. "	149. "	158. "
St. Cyprian (C.E.) -	100. "	140. "	165. "	165.	149. "	140. "	149. "
St. Paul's (C.E.) -	100. "	165. "	165. "	165.	149. "	140. "	149. "
Sacred Heart (R.C.) -	100. "	140. "	165. "	165.	149. "	140. "	149. "
Sturgeon Lake (R.C.)-	125. "	165. "	180. "	180.	162. "	153. "	162. "
Vermilion (R.C.) -	125. "	165. "	180. "	180.	162. "	153. "	162. "
Wabasca (R.C.) -	125. "	165. "	180. "	180.	162. "	153. "	162. "
Wabasca (C.E.) -	125. "	165. "	180. "	180.	162. "	153. "	162. "
Whitefish Lake (C.E.)	125. "	165. "	180. "	180.	162. "	153. "	162. "
North West Territories:							
Aklavik (R.C.) -	-	-	200. "	200.	180. "	170. "	180. "
Ft. Resolution (R.C.)	125. "	165. "	180. "	200.	180. "	170. "	180. "
Providence Miss. (R.C.)	125. "	165. "	180. "	200.	180. "	170. "	180. "
Hay River (C.E.) -	125. "	165. "	200. "	200.	180. "	170. "	180. "
British Columbia:							
Ahousaht (U.C.) -	100. "	140. "	170. "	170.	153. "	153. "	162. "
Alberni (U.C.) -	100. "	140. "	170. "	170.	153. "	153. "	162. "
Alert Bay (C.E.) -	130. "	170. "	180. "	180.	162. "	153. "	162. "
Cariboo (R.C.) -	130. "	170. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
Christie (R.C.) -	130. "	170. "	180. "	180.	162. "	153. "	162. "
Coqualeetza (U.C.) -	130. "	170. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
Kamloops (R.C.) -	130. "	170. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
Kitamaat (U.C.) -	125. "	165. "	175. "	175.	158. "	149. "	158. "
Kootenay (R.C.) -	130. "	170. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
Kuper Island (R.C.) -	130. "	170. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
L e j a c (R.C.) -	-	170. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
Port Simpson (U.C.) -	100. "	165. "	175. "	175.	158. "	149. "	158. "
St. George's (C.E.) -	130. "	180. "	180. "	180.	162. "	153. "	162. "
St. Mary's (R.C.) -	100. "	165. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
Sechelt (R.C.) -	100. "	170. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
Squamish (R.C.) -	100. "	140. "	170. "	170.	153. "	144. "	153. "
Y u k o n:							
Carcross (C.E.) -	200. "	240. "	250. "	250.	225. "	212. "	225. "
St. Paul's Hostel (C.E.)	-	240. "	250. "	250.	225. "	212. "	225. "

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

April 24th. 1925.

MEMORANDUM

The Honourable the Superintendent General -

I enclose herewith a statement giving the information you requested regarding per capita grants to Indian residential schools.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

229 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN O. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

May 13th, 1935.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir;

I have received from the Department of Indian Affairs a cheque for $14,395.39 with memo attached stating the amount covers grant for five schools for the March quarter.

Would you be good enough to let me know the distribution of this amount among each of the five schools in order to an accurate keeping of their accounts.

Yours respectfully,

J. B. Beaton

JNS

JNS:NEF

Brandon
Norway House
Rocky Narrows
Morley
Coqualeetza
14395.39

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Ottawa, May 15, 1935.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, I beg to say that the cheque for $14,395.39 recently forwarded to your Treasurer was in payment of the/per capita allowance for the quarter ended March 31, 1935, for the following Indian residential schools: -

balance of

Brandon	$3,411.25
Norway House ...	1,838.61
Edmonton	2,994.89
Morley	1,398.75
Coqualeetza	4,751.89.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. K. J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

160-1

Ottawa, July 13th, 1935.

To Inspectors of Indian Agencies,
Indian Agents, Church Officers
and Principals of Indian
Residential Schools:

I wish to refer to circular letter dated April 15th, 1935, informing you of a restoration of 5% in the per capita allowance to Indian Residential Schools during the fiscal year 1935-36. I am now pleased to inform you that the Supplementary Estimates for the current fiscal year have provided a restoration of a further 5% in the per capita allowances. This will make a total restoration in the per capita allowances of 10%, dating from the first of January, 1935.

Payment for the quarter ended March 31st, last, of the 5% provided by the Supplementary Estimates, will be included in the cheques issued in payment of the grant for the quarter ended June 30th.

Yours very truly,

D. C. Williams.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

C. 160-1-2.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Alert Bay, B. C.,
October 3, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 11 1935
RECORDS

Sir,-

Recently some of our teachers in the Day Schools have requested to know if it could be arranged for them to receive their salary cheque at the end of each month instead of quarterly. They have pointed out it makes it difficult for them to carry on when they have to wait until after the quarterly return is sent in at the end of each quarter.

This matter has not come up before and I was not able to advise them but I am aware the Department's only knowledge of the attendance of the teacher is through the quarterly returns, and I presume this is the reason that their salaries are paid on receipt of these returns.

If the Department felt the salaries of the Day School teachers could be forwarded monthly, I would undertake to advise you of any necessary deductions as I am in regular touch with the schools.

Would you kindly advise me whether this could be so arranged.

Your obedient servant,

(A. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 12, 1936.

Sir:

I have your letter of the third instant, with reference to payment of the salaries of the day school teachers in your agency.

In this connection I may say that, for some time past, the salaries of the teachers of the Alert Bay and the Cape Mudge Day Schools have been paid monthly.

With reference to Kingcome Inlet, Mamalillikulla and Smith's Inlet Day Schools, the Department is not certain that these schools are regularly conducted. As a result, if cheques were issued monthly and it was later found that the school had not been open, a refund would have to be made, and this would cause a great deal of unnecessary inconvenience to all parties concerned, owing to the present regulations of the Treasury Board. For this reason, the Department has not issued the salary cheques for these teachers until the returns were received, showing whether or not the schools had been open. If you can guarantee that any or all of these schools are in regular operation and that there will be no occasion for refunds, the Department is prepared to add them to the regular monthly paylist.

In the case of the Quatsino and Campbell River Schools, the Department is prepared to place them, also, on the monthly plan of payment, if you can assure us that these schools will be in continuous operation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
ALBERT BAY, B. C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 1 1935
RECORDS

Alert Bay, B. C.,
October 26, 1935.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter No. 1-1-3 dated October 12th, in reference to the operation of Day Schools in this Agency, I have to advise as follows:-

The Alert Bay and Cape Mudge Day Schools are long-established schools which open and close on the regulation dates and I am pleased that the Department sends monthly cheques to these teachers.

The Kingcome Inlet School is now operated for the regulation term, and although the teacher has not made a request to be paid monthly, nevertheless the school is in constant operation and no doubt this would be appreciated.

The two new schools established this year, the Quatsino and Campbell River Day Schools, will have continuous operation, the former having opened on September 3rd and we hope the latter will start on November 1st. We would request the Department that the teachers of these schools be paid monthly, as we have already had a request from the teacher of the Quatsino Day School to this effect.

While the Mamalillikulla Day School has not as long a term as the other schools, yet it is continuous once it starts, which is usually in November. If the Department could pay the teacher monthly we would undertake to advise the opening and closing date of this school, which is usually not in accordance with the regulation dates.

Under existing conditions, I think the present arrangements for the Smith Inlet School are satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa, November 5th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation, the Kingcome Inlet and Quatsino Indian Day Schools will be placed on the paylist and the salaries of the teachers will be paid monthly beginning with the month of November.

As soon as you inform me regarding the exact date on which the teacher of the Campbell River Indian Day School begins duties, her name will also be placed on the monthly paylist.

The paylist has to be prepared early in the month. For instance, officers of the Schools Branch have to give authority about the 7th of November in order to have the name of a teacher included on the November paylist. It is, therefore, necessary for us to know definitely early in the month whether or not any school will be in operation for that month. From the information contained in your letter, it is doubtful if you can give us such assurance regarding the Mamalilikulla Indian Day School and, consequently, the Department is not prepared to place this school on the regular monthly paylist. I feel that it would be preferable to only pay this teacher when returns are received. By this method, all chances of making a mistake will be avoided. The same applies to the Smith's Inlet School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

PP/O'M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
Indian Affairs.
School Files

POOR COPY

- C O P Y -

P. C. 60/1948.

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 1st AUGUST, 1936.

JUSTICE:

The Board, under the provisions of "An Act respecting debts due to the Crown", 1932, recommend that the Minister of Finance be authorized to retain the sum of $3.41 together with additional interest at the rate of ten per centum per annum on the sum of $3.00 from the 15th day of August, 1936, to date of payment, by way of deduction from any sum or sums of money which may be due or payable by His Majesty to George F. Dill, who is said to be employed by the Department of Indian Affairs, Forest, Ont., being amount he is indebted to the Crown in respect of arrears of income tax computed as follows:-

1933 - Tax		$3.00	
Interest to Aug., 15, 1936.		.41	$3.41

(Sgd.) E. J. Lemaire,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.
Signature
9 6 19 7

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
Poor Copy

1-1-3

- C O P Y -

Original on.... 29-2-1.

Ottawa, August 10, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of P.C. 60/1948, directing that $3.41 be obtained from any amount due Mr. George F. Dill, owing to non-payment of income tax for the year 1933.

Mr. Dill is employed as a teacher of the Kettle Point Indian Day School. This school is now closed for holidays and the Department will not be making any further payment to him until the end of September. The amount mentioned in the Order in Council will be deducted when paying his September salary.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

The Commissioner of Income Tax,
Bate Building,
Slater St.,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

FILE No.....

Office of the Auditor General
CANADA

Ottawa, January 5, 1938.

R

Dear Sir,-

I am returning under separate cover the quarterly returns of the Indian Residential Schools. I wish however to direct your attention to the fact that no September returns have been received for the following schools:- Grouard, Joussard, Sturgeon Lake, Vermilion, Wabasca, Aklavik C.E. & R.C.

Your attention is also directed to the fact that there appears to be an error in the Sioux Lookout return which causes an overpayment of $2.35.

I would also be pleased to learn whether Orders in Council are being obtained for the new schools at Alberni, Old Crow Village, and Dease Lake.

Yours truly,

C. J. Allan,
Chief Examiner,
"C" Branch.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1/1/3

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 7 1938
RECORDS

Ottawa, January 7, 1938.

R

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of January 5th, you are being forwarded the September quarter returns of the Grouard, Joussard, Sturgeon Lake and Vermilion Residential Schools.

The September quarter returns of the Wabasca R.C., Aklavik C.E., and Aklavik R.C. Schools, have not yet been received. The Church authorities have been written and requested to expedite the forwarding of these returns.

It was found that there was an overpayment of $2.35 in connection with the September quarter of the per capita allowance for the Sioux Lookout School and this amount will be deducted when paying the December quarter per capita allowance.

Arrangements are being made to secure Orders-in-Council for the establishment of the Alberni, Old Crow Village and Dease Lake Schools.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C.J. Allan, Esq.,
Chief Examiner, "C" Branch,
Office of the Auditor General,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1/1 13

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE

CANADA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
R. H. COATS
DOMINION STATISTICIAN
OTTAWA

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA,

CANADA

March 21, 1938.

Hon. R. A. Hoey,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

We have been consulting the Auditor General's Report to see what the trend has been in the salaries of Indian day school teachers in recent years, and have run into a difficulty.

In the last couple of years most of the salaries are indicated as for ten months, whereas back in 1930 they were mainly for nine months, and in 1926 mainly for twelve months. The significance of this different number of months in different years puzzles us. We wonder if it just means that the annual salary in some years was paid in ten instalments, while in others it was paid in nine or twelve instalments. Our particular concern is whether the stated salary, regardless of the number of months involved, represents the amount earned in a year.

If you could help us out on this point we would aporeciate it. It would help us in a calculation we are making on the trend of earnings in the teaching profession as a whole.

Yours faithfully,

J E Robbins

EDUCATION BRANCH.

MB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF SALARIES OF TEACHERS OF INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

TEACHERS	1925-1926	1936-1937
P. E. I.	1 at $ 650.00	1 at $ 650.00
Nova Scotia	9 at $ 650.00 1 " 700.00 2 " 750.00	2 at $ 650.00 1 " 700.00 1 " 750.00 1 " 800.00 1 " 850.00
New Brunswick	9 at $ 650.00 4 " 700.00 1 " 750.00	6 at $ 700.00 4 " 750.00 1 " 775.00
Quebec	2 at $ 450.00 2 " 500.00 12 " 550.00 4 " 600.00 16 " 650.00 6 " 700.00 3 " 750.00 2 " 850.00 1 " 950.00	1 at $ 300.00 1 " 450.00 3 " 500.00 5 " 550.00 8 " 600.00 19 " 650.00 14 " 700.00 8 " 750.00 4 " 800.00 2 " 850.00 1 " 900.00 1 " 925.00 1 " 950.00 1 " 975.00 1 " 1000.00
Ontario	1 at $ 300.00 2 " 350.00 12 " 400.00 6 " 450.00 13 " 500.00 4 " 550.00 1 " 600.00 2 " 650.00 2 " 700.00 2 " 750.00 2 " 800.00 2 " 850.00 2 " 900.00	1 at $ 300.00 2 " 350.00 12 " 450.00 1 " 500.00 1 " 600.00 1 " 700.00 1 " 750.00 17 " 800.00 2 " 825.00 19 " 850.00 6 " 875.00 22 " 900.00 2 " 925.00 7 " 950.00 7 " 1000.00 1 " 1050.00 3 " 1200.00
Manitoba	1 at $ 250.00 1 " 330.00 1 " 350.00 7 " 650.00 8 " 750.00 6 " 800.00 3 " 850.00 1 " 900.00 16 " 950.00 2 " 1000.00 1 " 1100.00	1 at $ 350.00 2 " 550.00 2 " 650.00 1 " 700.00 2 " 725.00 2 " 750.00 4 " 800.00 7 " 850.00 13 " 900.00 2 " 925.00 10 " 950.00 1 " 1000.00 2 " 1100.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

TEACHERS	1925-1926	1936-1937
Saskatchewan	2 at $ 450.00	1 at $ 600.00
	1 " 600.00	1 " 700.00
	3 " 650.00	3 " 750.00
	2 " 700.00	1 " 800.00
	4 " 750.00	7 " 850.00
	12 " 800.00	8 " 900.00
	2 " 850.00	2 " 950.00
	2 " 875.00	2 " 1000.00
	2 " 900.00	1 " 1050.00
	5 " 950.00	
	1 " 1000.00	
	1 " 1050.00	
	1 " 1150.00	
Alberta	1 at $ 750.00	1 at $ 750.00
	2 " 800.00	1 " 1000.00
	1 " 900.00	
	1 " 950.00	
N. W. T.	2 at $ 650.00	3 at $ 650.00
	4 " 750.00	
British Columbia	1 at $ 250.00	3 at $ 500.00
	1 " 290.00	3 " 600.00
	1 " 300.00	1 " 750.00
	2 " 600.00	1 " 800.00
	1 " 630.00	1 " 850.00
	1 " 650.00	2 " 900.00
	1 " 750.00	12 " 950.00
	1 " 800.00	6 " 1000.00
	3 " 850.00	2 " 1050.00
	9 " 900.00	1 " 1100.00
	1 " 925.00	1 " 1150.00
	8 " 950.00	
	10 " 1000.00	
	2 " 1050.00	
	2 " 1100.00	
	2 " 1150.00	
Yukon	2 at $ 550.00	1 at $ 200.00
	3 " 870.00	1 " 400.00
		1 " 600.00
		1 " 1000.00
		1 " 1100.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
March 24, 1936.

Dear Doctor Robbins:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant I enclose a comparative statement showing the salaries of teachers of Indian Day Schools during the fiscal year 1925-26, also during the year 1936-37. I understand from Mr. Phelan that this information will meet your requirements.

Yours truly,

D. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. J. E. Robbins,
Education Branch,
Dominion Bureau of Statistics,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

FILE No.....

Office of the Auditor General
CANADA

Ottawa, March 7, 1938.

Dear Sir,-

I am returning herewith the following residential school returns for further information:-

Sioux Lookout Residential School. It would appear that the average attendance of pupils during the December quarter works out at 122.35 instead of 122.25 as listed. Is there an underpayment of $3.92? Yes

Blood R.C. return. Please inform me how the figure 12880 days was arrived at.

St. Martin's Wabasca Residential School. The average attendance during the September quarter was 101.78 and during the December quarter 92.73. However the figure is raised to 109.4 in September and 101.21 in December with the notation "To Balance 5 Schools". Please give me further information regarding this matter.

Sept. ans. Will answer later

I enclose herewith the four returns mentioned above and I am returning under separate cover the other returns. I also wish to point out that I have not received returns for Hay River. (Closed)

Yours truly,

C. J. Allan,
Chief Examiner,
"C" Branch.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
March 24, 1938..

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant regarding certain returns for the quarters ending September 1 and December 31, 1937 I trust the following explanations will be satisfactory:

1. Sioux Lookout Residential School

On checking this return it is found that a mistake was made in computing the amount of the grant and the underpayment of $3.92 will be allowed when paying the March quarter grant.

2. Blood Residential School

The aggregate attendance as shown by this return for the quarter ended December 31, 1937 was 13,286 days. This was more than the authorized pupilage which is 140 pupils. 140 pupils at 92 days gives an aggregate attendance of 12,880 days. Deducting the period taken for Christmas holidays; namely, 375 days, left a balance of 12,505 days and gives an average attendance of 135.92 for which grant should have been allowed. The grant due on the basis of average attendance of 135.92 would be $5,326.36.

However, at the time the grant was actually paid a mistake was made in computing the aggregate attendance. You will note that in the pencil entry on the return 140 x 92 is shown as 12,600 which is incorrect.

The average was computed on this incorrect aggregate and as a result the school was only paid $5,207.23. There is a balance due of $119.13 which will be allowed on the March quarter grant.

C. J. Allan, Esq.,
Chief Examiner, "O" Branch,
Office of the Auditor General,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3. With reference to the payment made to the Wabasca R. C. Residential School a statement was recently supplied to Mr. Crowley. The total authorized pupilage at the 5 schools; namely, Grouard, Joussard, Wabasca, Vermilion and Sturgeon Lake is 475. With the approval of the Director it was decided some time ago to allow the full pupilage at the 5 schools provided the average attendance as shown on the returns warranted this procedure. The increased number allowed at Wabasca should really have been allowed at some other school which showed a higher average but the total grant allowed the 5 schools for the September quarter did not exceed 475 and, therefore, no overpayment was made for this quarter.

I find, however, that an overpayment was made for the December quarter. The following is a brief statement:

	AVERAGE SHOWN BY RETURN		PAID AT
Sturgeon Lake	87.88		87.88
Joussard	118.51		118.51
Grouard	101.04		101.04
Wabasca	92.73		101.21
Vermilion	66.36		66.36
	Total 466.52	Total	475

In this particular quarter we should only have allowed for the total average at the 5 schools; namely, 466.52. There was an overpayment made of 8.48 at the Wabasca R. C. School and this amounts to $400.52 (8.48 x $45.00 equals $421.60 less 5%). This amount will be deducted when paying the March quarter return.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
PUBLIQUES ARCHIVES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
POOR COPY

4. The Hay River Residential School was closed on September 1, 1937 and the pupilage allowed there; namely, 15 was transferred to the Aklavik C. E. Residential School where a pupilage of 50 has been authorized since October 1, 1937.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

4/1/3

FILE No. 5/2/17

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, May 5, 1938.

MEMORANDUM - MR. PHELAN

Expenditure
Church-owned Residential Schools

We wish to bring to your attention the fact that three Purchase Orders which were not paid out of 1937-38 funds must now be paid from 1938-39 funds. These are as follows,-

P.O.No. 2535,	Ermineskin Res. School	- $162.50
P.O.No. 3296,	Spanish Res. School	- 35.00
P.O.No. 3596,	" " "	20.90

These Purchase Orders have been charged against the amount provided under vote 169-77, Grants to Residential Schools, for the year 1938-39. "Acquisition of Equipment".

Chief Treasury Officer.

ADW/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa, November 4, 1938.

[redacted]

DR. McGILL:

You are, no doubt, aware that in recent years certain deductions were made by the Department in the annual per capita allowances to residential schools.

The records indicate that in the fiscal year 1932-33 the deduction was 10%. In the years 1933-34 and 1934-35 this was increased to 15%. In the year 1935-36 a 10% restoration took place so that during the years 1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38 and 1938-39 the actual net deduction has amounted to 5%.

The church authorities have been vigorously opposed to these reductions. Last year a deputation representing these churches interviewed the Minister, with the object of having the per capita allowances restored to the original figure. It is my understanding that arrangements are now under way to have a similar delegation interview the Minister and other members of the Government toward the end of this month. In view of this fact, I considered it advisable to submit a summary of the actual cost to the Department of maintaining residential schools and also a comparison of this cost with the cost of maintaining somewhat similar institutions by provincial governments and by private organizations. The following figures indicate the actual cost to the Government of residential schools for a six year period, less interest and depreciation charges. The figures include the ordinary per capita grants less 5%; $20,000 per year medical costs, dental care, etc.; approximately $20,000 for text books, stationery supplies, etc., and the cost of repairs, equipment, etc., is also included: -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Fiscal year ended	Average Attendance	Residential School Expenditure	Average
March 31, 1932	7400	$ 1,545,513.49 + 20,000.00 + 19,045.00	214 p.c.
March 31, 1933	7613	1,520,399.59 + 20,000.00 + 20,000.00	180 p.c.
March 31, 1934	7760	1,354,018.65 + 20,000.00 + 18,295.00	162 p.c.
March 31, 1935	7882	1,360,823.79 + 20,000.00 + 19,941.00	165 p.c.
March 31, 1936	8061	1,492,209.00 + 20,000.00 + 20,973.00	190 p.c.
March 31, 1937	8170	1,414,705.20 + 20,000.00 + 20,000.00	180 p.c.

It will be noted that only in one year - the year ended March 31, 1932, did the cost per pupil per annum at residential schools exceed $200. This cost may appear somewhat high when compared with the cost of instruction at Indian day schools but is exceptionally low when compared with the per capita costs, less interest charges and depreciation, at other institutions. I am in receipt of a statement dated October 29, 1938 from the Manitoba Department of Education, in which figures are submitted with respect to the cost of operating the Manitoba School for the Deaf, Tuxedo, Man., and the Manitoba School for Boys, Portage la Prairie, Man. These statistics indicate that the cost per pupil per annum at the Manitoba School for the Deaf during the last calendar year amounted to $642.40. The Manitoba School for Boys, Portage la Prairie, operated in conjunction with a large farm, shows a cost per pupil per annum of $550. This is a correct[illegible] school. The boys in attendance range in age from 12 to 18. The pupils in attendance at the Manitoba School for the Deaf range in age between 6 and 17 years. Depreciation charges or interest charges on capital outlay are not included in the figures submitted by the Manitoba officials.

The Knowles School for Boys, North Kildonan, Man., is a privately operated institution for boys but is subject to supervision under the Community Chest Advisory Board of the city of Winnipeg. The age range of the boys in

attendance -

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

Poor Copy

attendance at this school is between 6 and 17 years. The per capita cost at this institution - depreciation charges included - for the year 1937 amounted to $362.44.

The St. Norbert Children's Aid Society (infancy to 5 years only) is a Roman Catholic institution, established for the care of Roman Catholic orphans. The per capita costs at this institution for the year 1937 amounted to $294.84.

The St. Joseph's Orphanage, Manitoba, also a Catholic institution (boys 5 years and up) shows for the year 1937 per capita cost of $320.10.

In the Child Welfare Act (province of Alberta) the minimum rate for the maintenance of a child committed to either the Provincial Superintendent of Neglected Children or to the Children's Aid Society is $1.00 per day; in the province of Ontario the rate is 75¢ a day; in the province of Saskatchewan 50¢; and in the province of British Columbia $4.00 per week. While there is no minimum rate set in the Manitoba Child Welfare Act, the following are the rates of maintenance granted by the Juvenile Court Judge of Winnipeg: "In view of all the submissions presented, the Court hereby fixes the following rates for the maintenance of children committed by this Court under Part IV of the Child Welfare Act of Manitoba:

To the Children's Aid Society of Winnipeg ..	72¢
" " " " " " St. Adelard	63¢
To the Jewish Orphanage and Children's Aid of Western Canada	63¢
To the Director of Child Welfare	63¢"

Mr. Phelan, Chief of the Training Division, visited the Chilocco Indian Residential School, Oklahoma, during his holiday period of last year. This is an Indian residential school, established for the education of Indian pupils by the United States Government and operated solely as a government institution. There was at the time of Mr. Phelan's visit an enrolment of 650 pupils. Special provision has been made at this school for vocational instruction, farming, auto mechanics, printing, tailoring, domestic science, etc. The cost per pupil (less depreciation and interest charges) is $350.

The Child Welfare League of America, in one of its recent publications, states:

> "More inquiries are made to this office regarding per capita costs for children in Child Welfare institutions than any other single subject. The most common inquiry is one that asks us to make a comparison between the cost of child care in a foster family home and the cost in a foster institution.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
PUBLIQUES ARCHIVES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
POOR COPY

The following costs may be noted:

A well equipped institution in an Eastern State (U. S.) with an adequate institutional staff as well as case work and physhiatric service - $841. per child per annum.

A small foster home agency with good standards in a city of nearly one million inhabitants - $513.

A well equipped and standardized children's agency in a city of more than one million inhabitants - $508.

A good sized foster home agency of many years standing and with good standards in one of the largest cities in the U. S. - $405.

You will observe that the cost of maintaining pupils in our Indian residential schools is substantially lower than the cost of maintaining children in the institutions referred to in the preceding paragraphs. A number of factors are accountable, in my judgment, for these lower costs:-

(1) The existing agreement or understanding with the church authorities, whereby our residential schools are operated by the churches;

(2) Members of religious Orders, men and women imbued with missionary zeal, are prepared to serve in these institutions for salaries that would not be acceptable to the average social service worker or public school teacher;

(3) Fully equipped farms are operated in conjunction with practically all our residential schools. The revenue from these farms, particularly when crops are good, tend to keep down maintenance costs;

(4) It is my understanding that a number of Women's Missionary Societies and other such auxiliary church organizations supply a number of residential schools with clothing and other articles for the comfort of the pupils, without cost. In the case of the Church of England Schools, the freight charges on these supplies are paid by the Department;

(5) Substantial grants are made by the Home Mission Boards of certain churches for the upkeep of residential schools. The last audit report, dated March 1, 1958, on the Birtle Residential School (Presbyterian) shows that the church grants made to this school for the year under review amounted to $1,945.75, plus a grant of $5,800 paid in cheques for the salaries of the Principal and teaching staff.

A fixed -

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

Poor Copy

A fixed per capita grant is in no sense a satisfactory method of financing residential schools. This method lacks the elasticity and resiliency necessary to meet the wide variation that takes place from time to time in the cost of essential supplies. The Provinces in their desire to be fair to Child Welfare institutions have in a number of cases extended to Juvenile Court Judges the right to fix the maintenance costs from year to year. I have secured the following figures from the Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission of the Anglican Church in Canada:-

Variation in price of food supplies

	1935	1936	1937	1938
Flour per bbl.	$4.90	$4.70	$6.60) 7.50)	$7.00
Rolled Oats, 80's	6.10	5.60	7.40	6.60
Tea, per lb.	.38	.41	.47	.47
Sugar, per 100 lbs.	5.35	5.85	6.40	6.30

You will note particularly the increase in the cost of flour during the year 1938 when compared with the cost of the same commodity during the year 1935.

It is my personal opinion that provision should be made this year for the restoration of the 5% reduction in per capita allowances. I think this restoration might take place on the understanding that the schools would assume responsibility for the payment of certain charges now borne by the Government, which do not amount to much in the aggregate but the payment of which is somewhat annoying in that it involves us in a great deal of correspondence, checking of vouchers, etc. I have in mind the payment of night watchmen at certain schools where the fire hazard is considered great. This amounts to $10,000. annually. I might mention also the payment of the freight charges on clothing and supplies purchased by missionary bodies and sent forward to the residential schools. I should like to include also the transportation costs of children to and from residential schools. In as much, however, as provision is made for the payment of these charges in the Act, I do not know that the churches would be prepared to assume this cost for the time being at least.

It is of the utmost importance, also, that the restoration should be made on the understanding that the Churches will provide greater facilities for manual training, instruction in handicraft, auto mechanics, weaving, etc. A great many of our residential schools have not the

equipment -

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

equipment necessary to undertake a worthwhile course in vocational instruction.

A number of years ago (1911) the Government and the Churches entered into an agreement with respect to the operation of residential schools. This agreement expired in 1916 and was not renewed. I am not of the opinion that it is necessary to enter into a formal agreement with the Churches at this time, but I do suggest that an understanding be reached with the Church Authorities whereby steadily increasing emphasis will be placed on the importance of vocational instruction at residential schools. An understanding should also be reached with respect to recruiting on Indian reserves. Our inspectors and a number of our Indian agents feel that they should be consulted before recruiting is undertaken on a reserve, and it seems to me that this request is a reasonable one. Our School Inspector in British Columbia informs me that a large number of pupils are taken from year to year from districts or reserves where Indian day schools are in operation and enrolled at residential schools hundred of miles from their homes. We have attempted to restrict this practice during the last year or two, but the practice itself is wholly unjustifiable and should cease.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa, February 18, 1939.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER:

In response to your request, I am submitting herewith statement indicating the amount of money necessary to provide the return of the 5% that has been deducted from per capita grants to residential schools in recent years:-

Nova Scotia	.....	1,440.00
Quebec	.....	700.00
Ontario	.....	13,412.50
Manitoba	.....	8,267.50
Saskatchewan	.....	14,116.25
Alberta	.....	15,937.50
North West Territories	.....	2,350.00
British Columbia	.....	16,641.75
Yukon	.....	875.00
Total	.....	$ 73,840.50

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

1-1-3.

Ottawa, March 17th, 1939.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury.

Re Supplementary Estimates, 1939-40.

Amount required to restore deduction of 5% on the per capita allowances paid to residential schools ..... $76,000.00.

Owing to economic conditions, the Department found it necessary to reduce the per capita allowances to residential schools by 10% during the fiscal year 1932-33. This was increased to 15% in the fiscal years 1933-34 and 1934-35.

A restoration of 10% took place in the fiscal year 1935-36 and for that year, as well as for the years 1936-37; 1937-38 and 1938-39, there has been a deduction of 5% in the per capita allowances.

The Churches associated with us in Indian educational work have, on several occasions, protested vigorously about the reduction in the per capita allowances. Recently they again interviewed the Minister and pointed out that it was necessary for the proper management of the schools to restore the regular per capita rates.

In preparing our Main Estimates for the fiscal year 1939-40 a deduction of 5% was made in the per capita allowances, and, in order to restore this deduction, the above amount is required.

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Ottawa,
May 4, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I am today requesting the Representative of the Treasury to arrange for the transfer of the following amounts to your Branch:

Cross Lake	Indian	Residential	School	#308	...	$ 65,000.
Sandy Bay	"	"	"	#304	...	40,000.
Alberni	"	"	"	#977	...	150,000.
					Total ...	$255,000.

The above were provided in the special supplementary estimates for 1939-40. Of this amount one sixth will be forwarded to you at this time and the balance will be sent when further funds are voted by Parliament.

It would be appreciated if, during the present fiscal year, you would let me have a monthly statement showing the progress that is being made in the erection of the above buildings. This should, of course, include a statement showing the amount expended and the amount still available.

H. Jones
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
May 4, 1939.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please arrange for the transfer of the following amounts to the Surveys & Engineering Branch:

Cross Lake Indian	residential	school	#508 ...	$	65,000.
Sandy Bay	"	"	#564 ...		40,000.
Alberni	"	"	#877 ...		150,000.
			Total ...	$	255,000.

(over)

Director.

Representative of the Treasury
MAY 5
INDIAN AFFAIRS

for $85.00 to
for this one
3 supply
released

May 16, 1939

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

File 1-1-3

Ottawa,
May 4, 1939.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please arrange for the transfer of the following amounts to the Surveys & Engineering Branch:

Cross Lake	Indian	residential	school	#508 ...$ 65,000.
Sandy Bay	"	"	"	#584 ... 40,000.
Alberni	"	"	"	#877 ... 150,000.
				Total ...$255,000.

I.D. 10 May 16/39 E.T.3

3 L 85,000.

D. Scott
Director.

J.D. Gth

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1939-E-1

OF THE
RECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

June 10, 1939.

Department of Indian Affairs Library
JUN 12 ...
RECEIVED

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

It would be greatly appreciated if you could facilitate the transfer of funds to us covering certain work that is to be undertaken for you by this Branch. So far, no funds whatever have been transferred for projects provided for under Vote 162, Indian Schools, or Vote 165, B.C. Irrigation (Special).

The details of funds to be transferred from these Votes are as follows:-

Vote 162, Indian Schools -

Travelling	$1,000.00
Schools	60,225.00
Brandon School water supply	337.00
Completion of payments - Bella Bella, Pemberton & Port Simpson Schools	317.50
Total -	$61,879.50

Vote 165, B.C. Irrigation (Special) - $20,000.00

The lack of funds on the above projects has prevented us from undertaking work or making inspections relative to the schools concerned, nor have we been able to finally wind up the Bella Bella School contract. Also, Mr. Webb has been unable to undertake work on Indian irrigation projects in British Columbia and as we have now reached the time of year when Indian labour is difficult to secure, it will be necessary to postpone certain irrigation projects until the Fall.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

I would also be glad if you could facilitate the transferring of the balance of funds under the following Votes, from which only one-third has been secured to date:-

Vote 157 (Regular) and Votes 524 and 526, Special Supplementary Estimates.

J. D. Soddle

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. . . . . .

Office of the Auditor General
CANADA

Ottawa, June 13, 1939.

Dear Sir,-

I am returning herewith the following residential school returns for further information:-

Albany Mission School. In calculating the per capita grant due for March quarter 5% usually deducted was not deducted. Voucher shows 5% was ded.

Cecilia Jeffrey School. It would appear that the average attendance of pupils during the March quarter works out at 132.4 instead of 132.33 as listed. Is there an underpayment of $2.75? Correct. will be allowed Sept.

St. Paul's Anglican School. It would seem that the average attendance of pupils during the March quarter works out at 137.66 instead of 137.75 as listed. Is there an overpayment of $3.59?

Wabasca Anglican School. There appears to be a 50¢ overpayment in arriving at the quarterly grant.

St. Paul's Hostel, Yukon. It would seem that the average attendance of pupils during the March quarter works out at 25.48 instead of 25.5 as listed. There also is an error in figuring the 5% deduction. Is there an overpayment of $6.19?

Fort George .....

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Fort George Anglican School. It would appear that the average attendance of pupils during the September quarter works out at 35.43 instead of 36.22 as listed. Is there an overpayment of $37.52? For the December and March quarters 50 pupils at $50.00 per quarter less 5% works out to $2,375.00 not $1,900.00. Does this result in an underpayment of $950.00 to this school?

Brandon School. It would appear that the average attendance of pupils during the March quarter works out at 168.85 instead of 168.86. Is there an overpayment of 41¢?

I enclose herewith the school returns referred to above and I am returning under separate cover the other returns.

Yours truly,

C. J. Allan,
Chief Examiner,
"C" Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Should

Babasca-C.F.

(Return shows 1496.75) which

St. Paul's Hostel Paid at 1514.04

Should have 1512.88

1.16

(Overpaid = 1.16

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
POOR COPY

Ft. George [illegible]

Sept. Ch. Shown as
1811.00
hosp s/o 40.55
1720.45
Hdn. .800
1420.45

[illegible]
1771.50
hosp s/o 88.57
1682.93
Hdn. 800
[illegible]

Overpaid 37.00
No Sept

Dec. Pr. [illegible] Comm. [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
June 17, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant I supply the following information:

1. Albany School

On the quarterly return the 5% deduction was not shown but it does appear on the voucher covering the issuance of the grant.

2. Cecilia Jeffrey

On rechecking this return it is found that there was an overpayment of $2.75. This will be allowed when paying the June quarter grant.

3. St. Paul's Anglican

On rechecking this return it is found that the average of 137.75 is correct. However, a slight mistake was made in paying the grant. At the average mentioned the total grant due was $5682.18 less 5% which leaves a net balance due of $5398.08. We actually paid the school $5398.17. The overpayment of 9¢ will be deducted from the June quarter grant.

4. Wabasca

While the return shows the per capita allowance as $1496.75 the amount actually paid the school was $1496.85 which was correct.

C.J. Allan, Esq.,
Chief Examiner, "C" Branch,
Office of the Auditor General,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

5. St. Paul's Hostel

On reviewing the return for the March quarter it is found that the correct average attendance is 85.45. This would make the earnings $1512.86. As we have paid $1514.07 there was an over-payment of $1.19 which will be deducted from the June quarter.

6. Fort George C.E.

In reviewing the September quarter return of the above school it is found that there was an over-payment of $37.52 which amount will be deducted from the June quarter. As shown by the voucher the actual amount paid this school for the December and March quarters was $2375.00 which amount is correct.

7. Brandon

On reviewing this return it is found that there was an overpayment of 41¢ which amount will be deducted from the June quarter grant.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

D

Ottawa,
June 22, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I wish to advise you that in the supplementary estimates recently passed by Parliament provision was made for the return of the 5% which has been deducted from the per capita allowances of Indian residential schools.

The restoration of the deduction will be made from January 1, 1939. Consequently when issuing the per capita allowance cheques for the quarter ended June 30 the 5% deducted from the March quarter payments will be included. I should appreciate your advising the Principals of the residential schools under your supervision.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Sent to:

~~Major MacKay~~
~~Inspector Hamilton~~
~~" Robertson~~
~~" Schmidt~~
Rev. O.J. Plourde
" T.B.R. Westgate
" L.A. Dixon
" R.B. Cochrane
" Geo. Dorey
" J. Scannell
Miss Lang
Rev. J. Howitt
" J.F. Mackey
" H.W. Snell
" A.R. Lett

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-8

Ottawa, June 29, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I wish to advise you that in the supplementary estimates recently passed by Parliament provision was made for the return of the 5% which has been deducted from the per capita allowances of Indian residential schools.

The restoration of the deduction will be made from January 1, 1939. Consequently when issuing the per capita allowance cheques for the quarter ended June 30 the 5% deducted from the March quarter payments will be included. The Principals of the residential schools have been so advised.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Sent to:

Major MacKay
Inspector Hamilton
" Robertson
" Schmidt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

1/1/3

JUN 27 1939

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

June 24th,
1 9 3 9.

My dear Mr. Hoey:

We are very glad to have the information, contained in your letter of June 22nd, that in the supplementary estimates recently passed by Parliament provision has been made for the restoration of the 5% which had been deducted from the per capita allowances to Indian Residential Schools. I note that restoration will be made as from January 1st, 1939, and shall pass on this welcome news to the Principals of our various residential schools.

We greatly appreciate the action of the Government in restoring this 5 per cent. and would express the thanks, not only of the Board of Home Missions, but of the Principals of our schools.

Believe me,
Very sincerely yours,

MLT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1/1/3

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M S C C

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE
THE BIBLE HOUSE WINNIPEG, MAN.

FIELD SECRETARY, M S C C
REV. J. W. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

GENERAL TREASURER, M S C C
J. J. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. V. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M S C C.
THE PRIMATE EX OFFICIO CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
P. G. VENABLES
MAJOR E. A. HETHERINGTON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG, M.A.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

WINNIPEG, MAN. June 26, 1939.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Your letter of the 22nd inst. #1-1-3, advising me of the provision made by Parliament for the return from January 1st of the current year, of the 5% in the Per Capita Grants, was the most welcome of any letter I have received from any source for quite a long time, and I desire, on behalf of our Commission, as well as on my own behalf, to thank you for this information, and for the valuable help you yourself have given in securing the action taken by Parliament.

In keeping with your request, I am notifying the Principals of our Society's Schools of the restoration of the Grant, and I feel confident that this information will bring to them as much comfort and encouragement as it has brought to me.

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW:BGS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa, January 30, 1940.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Per Capita Grants,
Indian Residential Schools

Provision was made in the 1939-40 estimates for the payment of per capita grants to Indian residential schools. The actual appropriation for the year amounted to $1,995,651. It now appears that this sum is insufficient to pay in full the per capita grants for the quarter ended December 31, 1939. It is estimated that an additional amount of $80,000 will be necessary to meet these payments.

The records indicate that until the fiscal year 1932-33 the amount necessary to pay per capita grants to residential schools, based on 100% attendance at these institutions, was voted by Parliament from year to year. A review of departmental appropriations was undertaken by the Government at that time, in an attempt to discover ways and means of effecting economies. The average attendance at that time was 94.61 and the appropriation for the succeeding year was based on the assumption that the average attendance in that year would not exceed this figure. The appropriation for the year 1939-40 was based on an average attendance of 92.24%. While actual figures are not available, the officials feel that there has been a substantial improvement in the average attendance during the year. In addition to this, we have been called upon to make greater provision than was made in former years for supernumerary pupils. These pupils are usually orphans or children deserted by their parents, for whom institutional

care -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

care has to be provided. The practice for some years has been to send them to a residential school, on the understanding that this school will be paid a grant for their care until the end of the academic year, when such pupils must be absorbed into the regular enrolment of the institution. We have at this date an attendance at residential schools of 403 pupils more than those for whom provision was made in the regular per capita grant of this year. A substantial majority of these pupils are cared for by the churches without cost to the Department. A certain number, however, are receiving supernumerary grants.

I should like to discuss with you at your convenience ways and means of securing the amount necessary to meet our full obligation of this year to residential schools. It is in my judgment highly desirable that these grants should be paid at the earliest possible date.

Director.

RAH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

FISCAL YEAR	AUTHORIZED POPULACE	PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE			REMARKS
		Amount Required	Amount Voted	Amount Spent	
19[redacted]	7,982	1,229,499	1,229,499	1,166,298	There was a 10% deduction in effect and this was considered in computing the "Amount Required".
1933-34	8,158	1,189,774	1,125,780	1,133,286	There was a 15% deduction in effect and this was considered in computing the "Amount Required". For the first time per capita was voted at a percentage of the amount required. In this year the percentage was 94.61%. $7,550.00 was transferred from other sub-allotments to per capita grants.
1934-35	8,193	1,195,911	1,124,250	1,118,914	There was a 15% deduction in effect and this was considered in computing the "Amount Required". Per Capita was again voted at a percentage of the amount required. The percentage this year was 94.61%.
1935-36	8,297	1,298,958	1,226,928	1,254,780	There was a 10% deduction in effect and this was considered in computing the "Amount Required". Per capita was again voted at a percentage of the amount required. The percentage this year was 94%.
1936-37	8,480	1,378,711	1,296,968	1,363,027	There was a deduction of 5% only in effect and this was considered in computing the "Amount Required". Per capita was again voted at a percentage of the amount required. The percentage this year was 94%.
1937-38	8,495	1,366,058	1,295,968	1,298,965	There was a deduction of 5% in effect and this was considered in computing the "Amount Required". Per capita was again voted at a percentage of the amount required. This year the percentage was 94.14%. $2,976.00 was transferred to per capita allowances from other allotments.
1938-39	8,615	1,389,977	1,296,968	1,303,958	There was a deduction of 5% in effect and this was considered in computing the "Amount Required". The per capita allowances were voted at 93.58% this year in order that the actual amount voted would not exceed the preceding fiscal [redacted].
1939-40	8,508	1,398,188	1,371,361	1,369,252	There were no deductions in this year from per capita rates. The per capita allowances were again voted at a percentage of the amount required. The percentage this year was 98.58%.

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

FILE NO. 5/2/17

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, February 8, 1940.

MEMORANDUM: MR. PHELAN,-

Below is a statement showing the amount paid out each fiscal year since 1932-33 on Per Capita Grants,-

1932-33	-	$ 1,166,295.11
1933-34	-	1,133,285.33
1934-35	-	1,115,914.86
1935-36	-	1,254,780.95
1936-37	-	1,263,027.89
1937-38	-	1,298,963.27
1938-39	-	1,303,958.39
1939-40) to Jan.31/40)	-	1,369,232.79

L. M. Gordon

Chief Treasury Officer.

AfM/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INCREASES IN PER CAPITA ALLOWANCES

FISCAL YEAR 1937-38

					Increase	Decrease
QUEBEC	Fort George's R.C.	10	@	$20.	$ 2,000.	
ONTARIO	McINTOSH	30	@	165.	4,950.	
MANITOBA	Pine Creek	5	@	165.	825.	
SASKATCHEWAN						
	Muscowequan	15	@	165.		2,475.
	St. Philip's	5	@	165.	825.	
BRITISH COLUMBIA						
	St. Mary's Mission	10	@	170	1,700.	
	Squamish	5	@	170.	850.	

FISCAL YEAR 1938-39

ONTARIO						
	Moose Fort	60	@	200	12,000.	
	Mount Elgin	150	@	10	1,500.	
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES						
	Aklavik C. E.	15	@	200	3,000.	
BRITISH COLUMBIA						
	Cariboo	12	@	170		2,040.
	St. Mary's Mission	12	@	170.	2,040.	

FISCAL YEAR 1939-40

QUEBEC						
	Ft. George C.E.	15	@	200.	3,000.	
	Ft. George R.C.	10	@	200	2,000.	
ONTARIO	Shingwauk	5	@	160	800.	
MANITOBA	Pine Creek	15	@	165	2,475.	
	Portage la Prairie	5	@	165	825.	
SASKATCHEWAN	[illegible]	5	@	165	825.	
	Duck Lake	15	@	170	2,550.	
	Qu'Appelle	15	@	170	2,550.	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

INCREASES IN PER CAPITA ALLOWANCES

FISCAL YEAR 1939-40

ALBERTA				
	Grouard	5 @ 175	875.	
		90 @ 25	2,250.	
	Morley	100 @ 5	500.	
BRITISH COLUMBIA				
	Ahousaht	5 @ 180.	900.	
	St. Mary's Mission	3 @ 170	510.	
			49,750.	4,515.

FISCAL YEAR 1940-41

MANITOBA			
	Cross Lake	60 @ 175	10,500.
	Sandy Bay	20 @ 165	3,300.
			13,800.

Total Increases	$63,550.
* Decreases	4,515.
Net Increase	59,035.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa, February 9, 1940.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

In response to your request, I am sending forward herewith statement indicating the increases that have taken place in per capita grant payments to Indian residential schools during the fiscal years 1937-38, 1938-39, 1939-40 and the proposed increases for the fiscal year 1940-41.

The records here indicate that practically all of these increases were made in conformity with instructions received by this Division from the office of the Minister. There were, however, certain adjustments made by this Division. These adjustments were made to correct conditions at certain residential schools, the principals of which were experiencing difficulty in securing their full quota of pupils, and in the interests of certain other schools that were making provision for a larger number of pupils than those for which the per capita grant was being paid.

In the year 1937-38 the number eligible for per capita grant payments at the Muscowequan school (R.C.), Sask., was reduced by 15 and increases were allowed at Pine Creek, Sask., (5); St. Philips (5); and Squamish (5). In the year 1938-39 the number eligible for per capita grant payments at the Cariboo school (R.C.), British Columbia, was reduced by 12 and the number allowed at St. Mary's Mission (R.C.), B.C., increased by 15 during the same year. In that year the grant paid at the Mount Elgin school (U.C.), Ontario, was increased from 150 to $160. This increase was made in response to a request received from the United Church, the officials of which pointed out that the Mohawk Institute was receiving per capita grant of $160, and that conditions and costs at both institutions were practically identical. In the fiscal year 1939-40 an increase of 5 was allowed at the Shingwauk school (C.E.), Ontario. The school at this point is a new building and the Principal at that time had an enrolment exceeding the number for which per capita grant was being allowed. In the fiscal year 1939-40 an adjustment took place at the Grouard (R.C.) school, Alberta. This adjustment was necessary to repay the church authorities for the construction of the new fireproof wing built by them at Grouard. The adjustment covers a 10 year period, specified in an agreement between the Minister and the church authorities. The increase of 5 at Ahousaht was due to the destruction of the Alberni school by fire and the transfer of these pupils to the Ahousaht school.

The proposed increase of 60 at Cross Lake (R.C.),

Manitoba -

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Manitoba, is due to the rebuilding of the school at that point and the increase of 20 at Sandy Bay is due to the reconstruction of the Sandy Bay school and the additional provision made for pupils in the two fire-proof wings constructed during the summer of 1939.

The total increases for the period under review, you will note, amount to $63,550. and the decreases to $4,515, leaving a net increase of $59,035.

I am sending forward also statement indicating the authorized pupilage, the amount voted for this purpose and the amount actually spent, for the years 1932-33 to 1939-40, inclusive. Both these statements should be studied and compared with the statement on the authorized enrolment at residential schools, recently prepared and now in your possession.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa, February 13, 1940.

Memorandum:

DOCTOR McGILL

I am attaching hereto statement showing the number of supernumerary pupils enrolled at residential schools and for which departmental grant was allowed for the quarter ended December 31, 1939.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Residential Schools for which per capita grants have not been paid

QUEBEC	Fort George C. E.	5,000.00 est	(no returns received for September or
	Fort George R. C.	2,000.00 "	December quarters, 1938)
ONTARIO	Albany	$ 5,506.50	(December quarter)
	Fort William	(est.) 3,200.00	(no return for December
	Sioux Lookout	5,494.50	(December quarter)
MANITOBA	Cross Lake (est.)	1,400.00	(no return for December
SASKATCHEWAN	Round Lake	3,071.00	(December quarter)
ALBERTA	Crouard	1,103.50	" "
	Holy Angels	6,615.00	" "
	Joussard	1,068.75	" "
	Old Sun	5,589.57	" "
	Sturgeon Lake	1,562.60	" "
	Vermilion	1,015.00	" "
	Wabasca C. E.	1,875.00	" "
	Wabasca R. C.	1,987.40	" "
	Whitefish Lake	1,350.00	" "
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	Aklavik C. E. (est.)	3,200.00	(no return for Sept. & Dec.)
	Aklavik R. C.	1,218.00	(December quarter)
	Providence Mission	750.00	(September quarter)
		3,250.00	(December quarter)
	Resolution	2,041.50	(December quarter
BRITISH COLUMBIA	Kitamaat	1,812.50	(December quarter)
YUKON	Carcross	2,500.00	(December quarter)
	Total -	$ 62,662.82	

NOTE:- The figures in red are estimated.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY MINISTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, February 15, 1940.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FEB 15 1940
RECEIVED

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Dir. of Indian Affairs Branch.

When the Estimates for next fiscal year were under consideration in your absence shortly after the new year, the Minister at one time considered the possibility of making a general cut in the salaries of all Day School teachers. The reason for this was that he thought the Indian Day School teachers were paid on the whole a much higher salary than teachers in rural white schools. The suggestion was not put into effect as the reductions were made in other places. The Minister, however, suggested that the question of the salaries of Day School teachers should be given further consideration for the purpose of seeing whether it might not be possible to effect economies, and at the same time make them more in line with similar salaries paid elsewhere.

I am returning herewith the report of the Research Committee of the Manitoba Teachers' Federation for the academic year 1938-39. You will notice that the average salary for the year 1938-39 was $539.60 and that the for year 1937-38 the average was only $513.26. These are certainly much lower than the average salaries of the Indian Day School teachers, although it is possible that the latter's period of service each year is longer.

The Minister thought it might be wise to consider establishing different classes for our teachers based, among other things, on the average number of pupils, the location of the school, the grades taught therein and the period of teaching, taking into consideration at the same time whether they are provided with living accommodation.

Will you please give the above consideration and let me have a full report for the information of the Minister.

C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Re 1-6-4

MANITOBA TEACHERS' FEDERATION

Research Committee

Report for the year 1938-39

To the President
and Members of Conference:-

During the year the Research Committee met at intervals as a whole or in sub-committees to consider matters which we deemed of interest to the teachers of Manitoba. Some of these we now present to you.

Questionnaires were sent to rural and graded schools. We sincerely thank those who sent the required information. Particularly do we wish to thank the Principals of the graded schools for the return of their staff reports which showed fine co-operation with almost one hundred per cent (100%) of them being returned.

A great amount of time and energy has been spent on compiling information obtained from these reports and it is indeed unfortunate that we have no filing system in our office for the information on graded schools. One could be obtained for a very moderate outlay and would I am sure prove valuable.

The work this year has been done by a committee of Misses M. Larter, N. Thompson, C. Ormond, F. Cheshire and Messrs. Jas. Holmes, R.C. Paris, C.G. Cooke, L.J. Crocker, assisting this committee were Mr. Newfield, Mr. Chadwick and others. I would like to take this opportunity to thank them all.

Respectfully submitted,

April 11, 1939. Inez L. McCallum.

DETAILS OF STUDIES

Cost of Teacher-training

During the past nine years the cost of attending Normal School has varied as follows:-

1929-30 -----	$444.	1933-34 ----	$369.
1930-31 ------	450.	1934-35 ----	378.
1931-32 -----	359.	1935-36 ----	375.
1932-33 -----	361.	1936-37 ----	381.
		1937-38 ----	373.

The cost to those attending the Faculty of Education is greater.

For 1935-36 -- $468. 1936-37 -- $492. 1937-38 ---- $512.

MANITOBA TEACHERS.

Public Schools - one room		1600	
Public Schools - graded			
Principals	358		
Assistants	1606	1964	3564
High School Principals - 1 room	132		
" " " - 2 "	39		
Collegiate Department Principals	23		
Collegiate Institute "	31		
Assistants Secondary	315		
Junior High School Principals	22		
Junior High School Assistants	133		695
Manual Training, Domestic Science, etc.	99		
Non-teaching Principals, Supervisors, etc.	104		203
			4462

(These figures are only approximate)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

LIBRARIES IN ONE-ROOM RURAL SCHOOL

Taking 413 returns, we found the following:

Condition of Books:

Books in good condition	206	
Books in fair condition	166	
Books in poor condition	33	
Books good and bad	8	413

NUMBER OF BOOKS IN SCHOOL LIBRARIES:

Less than 100	43		300 - 324	59	
100 - 124	39		325 - 349	9	
125 - 149	12		350 - 374	24	
150 - 174	30		375 - 399	1	
175 - 199	12		400 - 424	17	
200 - 224	50		425 - 449	2	
225 - 249	16		450 - 474	2	
250 - 274	33		500	2	
275 - 299	12	247	600	1	
			700	1	118

48 returns failed to give the number of books.

Only one comment was made by any teacher: In our library there are only 20 books and they have all been given by the teachers.

Of those having less than 100 books, ten have 50 or less, and one has only 6 books.

EXPERIENCE OF TEACHERS TO JUNE, 1939.

No. of Years	PRESENT SCHOOL		ELSEWHERE IN MAN.		OUTSIDE OF MAN.		TOTAL EXPER.	
	TEACHERS	% TOTAL	TEACHERS	% TOTAL	TEACHERS	% TOTAL	TEACHERS	% TOTAL
0	-	-	126	31.5	360	90.0	-	-
1	163	40.8	48	12.0	8	2.0	47	11.8
2	109	27.2	40	10.0	6	1.5	52	13.0
3	41	10.2	34	8.5	4	1.0	46	11.5
4	29	7.3	32	8.0	3	0.7	37	9.2
5	20	5.0	15	3.8	-	-	35	8.7
6	10	2.5	24	6.0	5	1.2	16	4.0
7	6	1.5	21	5.2	3	0.8	37	9.2
8	6	1.5	12	3.0	1	0.3	21	5.3
9	5	1.2	15	3.8	1	0.3	19	4.8
10	2	0.5	10	2.5	2	0.5	16	4.0
11-15	6	1.5	14	3.5	5	1.2	42	10.5
over 15	3	0.8	9	2.2	2	0.5	32	8.0
TOTALS	400	100.0	400	100.0	400	100.0	400	100.0

The above Table reads as follows:

163 teachers, or 40.8 per cent of the total reporting, viz., 400, have been in their present school, one year only.

Again, 360 teachers, or 90% of the total, have had no teaching experience outside of the Province of Manitoba, 126 teachers had no experience elsewhere in Manitoba.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

NUMBER OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED IN THE SCHOOL DURING THE PAST FIVE YEARS.

No. TEACHERS EMPLOYED DURING 5-YEAR PERIOD.	No. of SCHOOLS	% of TOTAL
1	55	14.2
2	137	35.5
3	119	30.9
4	55	14.2
5	17	4.4
6	3	0.8
	386	100.0
No report	14	-
Totals	400	100.0

The above Table reads as follows:
55 schools, or 14.2 per cent of the total reporting, viz., 386, employed but one teacher during the 5-year period ending June, 1939, etc.

A comparison with a similar report compiled from returns on last year's Rural Questionnaire (1937 - '38) reveals but little change. Whereas, in last year's report 45.3 per cent of teachers had been but one year in their present school, this year's report shows that figure as 40.8 - a slight betterment in the situation.

Again, this year's report also shows a slight betterment in years of total experience; 11.8 per cent of teachers having a total of one year's experience compared with 18.0 per cent last year.

With regard to the number of teachers employed during the 5-year period this year's report indicates a very slight improvement in the situation.

It should be pointed out, however, that in all cases mentioned, the figures indicating differences are so small that they are barely significant.

SALARIES

There is nothing very startling about my findings. However, I do believe that a study of 400 rural school questionnaires taken at random gives a fairly accurate picture of the situation in Manitoba. To enable you to check this statement I took the privilege of tabulating two other items on the questionnaire for the sampling that I studied. I refer to questions 2d-(a) and 4a. Incidentally, I made some use of the information in arriving at my findings which I list herewith:

SALARY:	Average 1938-38 contract - - - - - - - - -	$539.60
	Average 1937-38 contract - - - - - - - - -	513.26
	Average increase - - - - - - - - - - -	26.34
BOARD:	Average cost of board per month - - - - -	16.26
	The average rural teacher spends more than 30% of her income for board in the district where she teaches. Several board around in the district to enable ratepayers to pay off their taxes.	
TEACHERAGES:	Teacherages are available in 24% of these rural school districts. In one district, however, the school residence is not available to the teacher because the teacher happens to have two small children.	
ARREARS:	Out of 400 cases studied, 46 rural school teachers gave $4377.10 as salary arrears at Nov.1, 1938. Thirty of these teachers were under contract at $500. per annum or less. It is deplorable that 11.5% of these rural teachers must wait from June 30th to November 1st and longer for their first cheque often for no other reason but that it is convenient for the school board.	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

TENURE: The teachers in these rural schools have an average of 2.66 years experience in their PRESENT schools.

CLASS/SIZE: The average rural school has an enrolment 24 - 26 pupils.

TEACHERS: 64% of these rural school teachers are women.

P.S.: Length of experience, school enrolment, sex of teacher, academic or professional qualifications of teachers do not seem to influence the salaries of rural school teachers in Manitoba. Women teachers in school districts having an enrolment of 7 or 8 pupils receive, in a number of cases, higher salaries than men in districts where 40-50 pupils attend school.

(The committee was unable to complete the study for graded schools, high schools, etc. In many of these schools restorations on a moderate scale were made.)

PROFESSIONAL JOURNALS

All, of course, get the Manitoba School Journal. Taking 400 returns from one-room rural schools as a good sampling, we found the following in order of popularity:

The Grade Teacher
The Western Teacher
The Canadian Teacher
Modern Instructor
Geographic Magazine
The School (Toronto)
Child Education
Red Cross
Primary Service
The Eductor
School Arts
Health Bulletin
Master Seatwork
Dents Teacher's Aids
Pictorial Education
Progressive Teacher
Forest and Outdoors

A very few (less than a dozen) say they cannot afford to take any professional journals at present salary. A number of teachers say they are using ones subscribed to in former years. Other teachers say that the radio educational features and Western School Journal supply all the material along that line that they have time for.

Note One teacher receiving $575. per year subscribed to three professional journals.

Of indirect benefit to the teacher professionally in supplying up-to-date information on present day topics, for enlarging viewpoints, or in providing a means of escape from uncongenial surroundings were listed.- Readers Digest, Literary Digest, Macleans, World Affairs, The Forum, The Chatelaine, Current Events.

SALARIES AND BOARD IN RURAL ONE-ROOM SCHOOLS

	Salary	Board
1930-31	$856.	$230.
1931-32	728.	205.
1932-33	619.	176.
1933-34	492.	158.
1934-35	478.	136.
1935-36	485.	153.
1936-37	492.	154.
1937-38	522.	169.
1938-39	540.	163.

Note

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN RURAL DISTRICTS

56	schools report	1-5	families	represented
162	" "	6-10	"	"
120	" "	11-15	"	"
62	" "	16-20	"	"
19	" "	21-25	"	"
4	" "	over 25	"	"

One district in an old settled community has 4 pupils from 2 families but there are over a dozen families in that district. There are 62 schools reporting 16 to 20 families with pupils in school but there are 115 districts with 16 to 20 families.

RADIOS IN RURAL DISTRICTS

A study of the rural returns indicates that there is an improvement in connection with radio during the past year. From these returns we estimate that there are over 10,000 radio sets in the one-room school districts. There should therefore be at least forty thousand rural listeners.

Out of 400 rural districts, one reports a radio in the school; 100 teachers are boarding where there is no radio; 300 have the privilege of listening to broadcasts.

7	school districts	have	not a single	set
4	" "	"	1	set
25	" "	"	2	sets
30	" "	"	3	"
24	" "	"	4	"
28	" "	"	5	"
42	" "	"	6	"
26	" "	"	7	"
24	" "	"	8	"
25	" "	"	9	"
40	" "	"	10	"
29	" "	"	11	"
32	" "	"	12	"
55	" "	"	more than 12	

A few did not report the number.

SPECIAL STUDIES

The Federation office gets many papers, magazines and reports. From time to time some of these are of educational value and members of the Research Committee read these, report on them, and in some cases give extensive reviews.

Among these were:

Size Factor in one-room schools reviewed by James F. Holmes, of St. James.
Reports from Quebec, by R.C. Paris, of St. James.
Quebec Survey (Hepburn), by Miss Cheshire, of Winnipeg.
Suggestions for helps, by A.C. Chadwick, of Ewart.
Tenure problems and legislation, by J.H. Hall.
Homework problems in conjunction with a study being made by R.E. Shaw, of Alberta.
School organization and city administration, by Geo. M. Newfield.

The Committee thinks this type of work should be extended and would recommend that the next Research Committee investigate the matter and try to make use of the personal readings and study of a host of teachers.

Winnipeg, Man.,
April 6th, 1939.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
(RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
Indian Affairs.
School Files
POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa, February 14, 1940.

Memorandum:

DOCTOR McGILL

In response to your request, I am sending forward herewith statement indicating the residential schools at which per capita payments for the quarter ending December 31, 1939, have not yet been made.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 16, 1940.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Salaries of Indian Day School Teachers

I have for acknowledgment Mr. Jackson's memorandum of February 13 and also report of the Research Committee of the Manitoba Teachers' Federation for the academic year 1938-39, attached thereto.

I may state that immediately following a discussion of the 1940-41 estimates, which took place at your office a few weeks ago, a very thorough survey and investigation of the salaries paid Indian day school teachers was undertaken by the officials of the Welfare and Training Division. I am attaching hereto, for your information, a statement prepared by these officials. In this statement you will find the number of teachers in white rural schools for the year 1938 and the salaries paid to the teachers. You will note also the number of Indian day school teachers employed in each of the provinces. These teachers are classified and placed in the salary brackets allowed by this Department. I regret to say that in the case of the province of Quebec we have been unable at this date to secure a statement of the salaries paid to public school teachers.

In a discussion relating to the salaries that should be paid Indian day school teachers, one cannot be too careful to keep in mind a number of factors that have a direct bearing on the matter. The location of our Indian day schools is important. The officials of the United Church have on more than one occasion protested vigorously against the refusal of the Department to pay the transportation costs of the teachers nominated by

the United -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

the United Church for service at Indian day schools in outlying districts. These officials have pointed out that transportation costs to a number of these schools amount to $200. It is my understanding that in many cases this amount is advanced by the Missionary Societies and later refunded at the rate of so much per month by the teachers. Indian day school teachers, unlike public school teachers, do not qualify for superannuation allowances and are subject to dismissal at 65. Our school teachers and the Teachers' Federation of the province of Saskatchewan have recently petitioned the Department to make provision for a teachers' superannuation fund. The obstacles, however, standing in the way of the creation of such a fund are in my judgment almost insurmountable.

In discussing Indian administration on a number of reserves with Indian agents who have visited Ottawa during the last two or three years, I have been deeply impressed by the assistance our Indian agents are able to secure from our school teachers. Where an Indian agent lives 50 or 60 or 100 miles away from a reserve, he invariably communicates with the teacher in respect to relief allowances, complaints that have reached him from the Indians, the receipt of medical and other supplies, the best date or dates for the payment of treaty allowances, etc. We are not now making, nor have we at any time made, an allowance to teachers to cover the cost even of postage and other incidental expenses inseparable from these services. The emphasis that we are now placing on vocational instruction, carpentry work, elementary agriculture and hand-loom weaving, etc., is imposing additional burdens upon our teachers. Dr. Robertson has been insisting for a couple of years that only married teachers be employed and employed on the understanding that the man will assist in the promotion of agriculture on the reserve and that his wife will engage in the organization of women's clubs, etc. One of the most encouraging features of Indian administration at this date is in my judgment in evidence at Indian day schools where an increasingly large number of teachers have with very little encouragement or direction from the Department organized extra curricular activities on the reserve. References to these activities

and their -

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

and their success appeared from time to time in the monthly reports of the Superintendent of Welfare and Training.

It should be borne in mind also that Indian day schools are not subject to the same inspection as public schools, for the simple reason that many of them are almost inaccessible. This means that we are almost wholly dependent on the ability and willingness of the teacher in charge of the school to give of his or her best without direction or without the oversight ordinarily exercised by the trustees and inspectors in the case of public schools.

Drastic reductions have taken place in the salaries paid public school teachers during the period of the depression. The salaries paid in the case of a number of the provinces went far below the statutory minimum existing in such provinces with respect to waitresses, dish washers and the lowest classes of unskilled labour. At the same time the provincial educational authorities have been steadily elevating academic and professional standing, with the result that in a great many of the provinces now a teacher must have completed first year Arts or its equivalent, plus one year in normal school, plus three summer courses at a recognized summer school, before he or she can qualify for a permanent certificate. The result is exactly what one might expect: Canada is now confronted with a shortage of fully qualified teachers and in two of the provinces - Alberta and British Columbia - this shortage has become quite acute. We are not vitally concerned with the province of Alberta, as we have only one day school in that province, but we are unable at this date to secure the teachers necessary to conduct our schools in the province of British Columbia. Commissioner MacKay, in a letter to the Department dated January 10, 1940, states: "The second teacher has not been thus far secured for Gitladamix, and Bishop Rix informed me yesterday that he is continuing to make inquiries for a suitable teacher but at the moment had no one whom he could nominate. I may say that every effort is being made to secure qualified teachers for the existing vacancies in our Indian schools, all of which happen to be in the diocese of Caledonia. The Provincial Department of Education has been asked to assist, but owing to the scarcity of fully qualified teachers, the province is faced with a similar problem to our own and is

not -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
POOR COPY

not at present in a position to help."

The Minister of Education for the province of Alberta, in his 1938 report, on page 8, states: "For the first time in years, a distinct shortage of teachers was experienced during the summer and fall of 1938. With an increase in registrations at our normal schools, however, it is our hope that supply and demand will come into balance again." My prediction is that unless there is a substantial increase in the salaries now paid to public school teachers throughout the Dominion, we shall during the next two or three years revert to the same conditions that existed in Canada during the last war and during the early twenties. In these times, provincial departments of education were compelled by forceof circumstances to issue permits to at least 25% of the teachers, thus enabling them to take charge of schools, despite the fact that they had neither the academic standing nor the professional qualifications to undertake such work.

We have no seasonal schools at this date in operation in the provinces of Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Saskatchewan or Alberta. We have a few in operation in the other provinces. The desirability of abandoning these schools where the enrolment is 10 or less is now under consideration.

The suggestion made by the Minister and referred to by Mr. Jackson in the penultimate paragraph of his memorandum was adopted insofar as it was at all practicable to adopt it in fixing the salaries of teachers at the start of the 1939-40 academic year. There are certain difficulties, however, that confront the officials when they attempt to adopt the suggestion in the case of certain schools. For example, Indian Agent Hudson recommends the retirement of the present teacher at the Indian Island Day School in New Brunswick, who has reached the age of 65, and the employment of a married man, who would be prepared to give direction to agricultural operations on the reserve and whose wife might be charged with the responsibility of organizing the women into a worthwhile women's group. Mr. Hudson assured us that only in this way can we hope to get a number of the Indians in his agency off relief. Ninety-nine per cent. of his Indians are now in receipt of relief

allowances -

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

allowances from the Department. Should it be decided to adopt Mr. Hudson's suggestion, although the enrolment at this school is comparatively small, it would not be possible to secure a married man, trained in the sense that Mr. Hudson thinks he should be trained, for the salary paid the present teacher. The present salary amounts to $700 a year.

Director.

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

February 23, 1940.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE ADMINISTRATOR IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT Vote 163, the main estimates 1939-40, Department of Mines and Resources, provided an amount of $1,295,351.00 for per capita grants to Indian residential schools and that supplementary estimate No. 620 provided an amount of $76,000.00 for the same purpose, or a total amount of $1,371,351.00;

THAT the above amount was provided on the assumption that the average attendance at all Indian residential schools would not exceed 98.58% of the total authorized pupilage;

THAT owing to gradual increase of school population and the necessity of providing residential school maintenance for several children in destitute circumstances, the average enrolment exceeded the percentage mentioned above and, therefore, an additional amount of $62,662.86 is required to complete the payments of per capita grants for the quarter ended December 31, 1939;

THAT unless the above amount is paid immediately to the Churches responsible for the operation of the schools it will not be possible for the Churches to provide the services -- food, clothing etc. -- essential for the Indian pupils in attendance.

The undersigned accordingly recommends, the necessity being urgent, that in pursuance of the provisions of Section 25, Cap. 27, the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act 1931, a Governor General's Warrant be issued for the sum of $62,662.86 for the purpose above noted.

Minister of Mines and Resources.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

February 23, 1940.

PRECIS:

To secure Governor General's warrant for payment of $62,662.86 for per capita grants to Indian residential schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

1-1-3

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 2 19
R...

Ottawa, February 29, 1940.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Dir. of Indian Affairs Branch.

Re - Salaries of Indian Day School Teachers
(file 1-1-3).

I have your memorandum of the 16th instant in reference to the above. The Minister will I am sure be interested in reading your comments.

The statement setting forth the salaries paid by all the Provinces to teachers in white rural schools would seem to indicate very clearly that our average salary is much higher, for example,

Province of Nova Scotia - Only 8 teachers out of 1416 receive salary of $800 or over, whereas the 11 teachers employed by the Department are all paid this sum or more.

Province of New Brunswick - Only 17 teachers out of 1426 receive salary of $800 or over, whereas 14 out of 15 of those employed by the Department receive this sum.

Province of Ontario - Only 1990 teachers out of 5284 receive salary of $800 or over, whereas 86 teachers out of a total of 103 employed by the Department receive this sum or more.

Province of Manitoba - Only 26 teachers out of a total of 1325 receive $800 or over, whereas 45 out of a total of 55 employed by the Department receive this sum or more.

Province of Saskatchewan - Only 67 teachers out of a total of 4255 receive $800 or more, whereas 24 out of a total of 31 employed by the Department receive this sum or more.

Province of British Columbia - The salaries appear to be more in line with those of the Department.

.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

The statement does not show whether any allowance was made for the living accommodation provided to many of our teachers. It is assumed the comparison was based on the actual cash salary paid. If so, the difference would be greater.

You have set forth some good reasons why teachers at Indian Day Schools should be paid at a higher rate. It is not clear, however, that in fixing the salaries whether the special considerations you mention were kept in mind. Is it not a fact that only a small proportion of the teachers interest themselves actively in the welfare of the Indians and devote a good part of their time in doing the kind of work, for instance, that Dr. Robertson expects of them. If this should be true, is it not possible to compensate them for this extra service and at the same time reduce the salaries of other teachers who either because of their lack of interest or because the school is so situated that they are unable to, or it is not necessary for them to perform such services.

It is appreciated that it may be difficult to arrive at a definite scale but there would appear to be no good reason for paying all of our teachers on a scale higher than the average paid by the Provinces, unless they are all performing services not performed by the teachers in white rural schools. It is suggested that further consideration might be given to exploring the possibility of adjusting the salaries of those teachers who are not performing such services. Perhaps it might be possible to fix basic rates and when extra duties are placed upon any of the teachers, a special allowance made for the work involved.

C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE

R. P. J. SERRUROT, O.M.I.
PROCUREUR — BURSAR

EDMONTON, 9916-110 ST.
FORT McMURRAY, ALTA.

Fort Smith, N.W.T.,
February 29, 1940.

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

The last scheduled airmail trip down the Mackenzie for the winter season is ordinarily arranged in such a way that it is impossible for our schools and hospitals located north of Fort-Smith to have their quarterly or monthly reports mailed before the month of June, thus causing inconvenience to your Branch for the closing of the fiscal year and postponing payment of the grants at a very late date. The same thing occurs also in the fall, when reports for september quarter or september month cannot reach your office before or even after Xmas.

When discussing lately various affairs with His Excellency Archbishop Breynat, he has suggested me to write you in connection with this unfortunate situation, and he has asked me to inquire whether or not you would object to our schools and hospitals located north of Fort Smith making their quarterly or monthly reports so that the last fall and spring scheduled mail might be able to take them out. This would mean that reports from schools and hospitals would close as at the 23rd or 25th, as may be the case, of March and of September, instead of closing as at the end of month or quarter. The next reports would of course include these few supplementary days which were omitted in the previous returns.

This arrangement would favor the R.C. Indian Residential Schools of Fort Resolution, Fort Providence, Aklavik, also the R.C. Hospitals located at Aklavik, Fort Simpson and Fort Resolution. Your decision and the kind consideration you will undoubtedly give to our request will be greatly and gratefully appreciated.

Yours respectfully,

Father J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
Bursar.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
March 7, 1940.

Memorandum:

DR. MCGILL

In view of the information contained in Father Perrurot's letter of February 29 regarding the mail service I consider we could advise him that he can forward the March quarter returns of the residential schools on March 23 and the September quarter returns on September 23 but they should be prepared as if they had been completed on March 31 and September 30 respectively. That is, for all pupils in residence on March 23 and September 23 he should ask grant for the full quarter.

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
March 8, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to that portion of your letter of the 29th ultimo which refers to quarterly returns from the residential schools in the Diocese of Mackenzie I may say that there will be no objection to your forwarding the March quarter return about March 23 and the September quarter return about September 25.

However, in doing so you should prepare the returns as if they had been completed on March 31 and September 30 respectively. If there are any adjustments between those dates and the end of the quarters the necessary deductions can be made from the return for the following quarter.

I am referring your letter to the Superintendent of Medical Services, Dr. Stone, in order that he might write to you regarding the hospital returns.

Yours truly,

Rev. R.P.J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
Bursar,
R.C. Missions of Mackenzie,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3.

March 12, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to that part of your letter of February 29, which deals with accounts from hospitals in the Mackenzie River area, I may say that accounts will be quite acceptable if closed at the last date before mail from that district is interrupted for the spring.

Yours truly,

For Secretary.

Reverend R. P. J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
Bursar,
Roman Catholic Missions of Mackenzie,
FORT SMITH, N.W.T.

".".

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

F THE
TOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, April 4, 1940.

MEMORANDUM:

Superintendent
of
[illegible]

It is necessary to ensure against over expenditure for Parliamentary School Grants. Therefore, in making per capita payments shall not exceed the amount voted; i.e., 92.74% of sum earned by 100% attendance.

H. McGill

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 4, 1940.

MEMORANDUM:

Superintendent
of
Welfare and Training.

It is necessary to insure against over expenditure for Residential School grants. Therefore, in making per capita payments kindly do not exceed the amount voted; i.e., 92.24% of a sum earned by 100% attendance.

H.W. McGill

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

AVERAGES ON WHICH PER CAPITA GRANT PAID AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

FROM JANUARY 1 - DECEMBER 31, 1939

		March	June	Sept.	Dec.
NOVA SCOTIA					
Shubenacadie	(160)	160	160	160	160
QUEBEC					
Fort George C.E.	(50)	50	50	50	50
Fort George R.C.	(20)	20	20	20	20
ONTARIO					
Albany Mission	(80)	78	78	53.17	57
Cecilia Jeffrey	(145)	131.4	131.85	133.08	142.82
Chapleau	(100)	98.06	100	100	100
x X Fort Frances	(85)	89	88.89	88.81	88
Fort William	(95)	91.08	88.85	83.16	95
x X Kenora	(85)	88.82	87.54	87.8	85.96
Mohawk	(150)	145.61	148.6	147.9	149.91
Moose Fort	(100)	100	100	100	101
x X Mount Elgin	(150)	154	154	150.85	152
Shingwauk	(135)	135	133.01	129.91	136
Sioux Lookout	(135)	131.62	129.27	127.61	135.2
x X Spanish	(250)	253.66	250	249.66	253.02
McIntosh	(110)	110	110	110	108.86
MANITOBA					
Birtle	(115)	115	114.95	108.64	104.80
x X Brandon	(170)	167.86	170	170.69	175
Cross Lake	(40)	30	30	31	30
Elkhorn	(155)	154	153.86	148.95	152.86
Fort Alexander	(105)	105	105	105	105
Norway House	(105)	105	103	103.03	103.32
Pine Creek	(120)	113.6	113.64	117.5	120
Portage la Prairie	(95)	90	25	95	95
Sandy Bay	(75)	75	75	75	75
SASKATCHEWAN					
Beauval	(100)	88.36	90.92	90.15	87.36
Cowessess	(90)	85	90	90	90
Duck Lake	(175)	175	173	165.36	172.02
File Hills	(100)	95.56	96	88.09	91.64
Gordons	(120)	113.8	118.47	114.63	116.45
Guy	(125)	110.22	110	112.5	116.34
Lac la Ronge	(100)	100	100	100	100
x X Muscowequan	(105)	106	106	106	102.16
Onion Lake C.E.	(100)	100	100	100	100
Onion Lake R.C.	(120)	120	120	120	120
Qu'Appelle	(250)	247	250	250	250
Round Lake	(75)	75	75	75	74.45
St. Philips	(70)	74	74	74	74
Thunderchild	(120)	120	119.78	103.89	106.82
ALBERTA					
Blood R.C.	(140)	140	140	140	140
Blue Quills	(140)	140	140	140	140
Crowfoot	(75)	75	75	75	75
Edmonton	(150)	125.66	129.79	120.13	111.69
Ermineskins	(140)	140	140	140	140
Holy Angels	(40)	36.81	35.68	36.94	35.97
Morley	(100)	90.35	90	95.30	94.32

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

AVERAGES ON WHICH PER CAPITA GRANT PAID AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

FROM JANUARY 1 - DECEMBER 31, 1939

		March	June	Sept.	Dec.
ALBERTA (Cont'd)					
Old Suns	(100)	91.9	92.27	88.38	87.02
Sacred Heart	(50)	50	50	50	50
Youville	(160)	150.7	159.74	150.25	156.53
Grouard	(90)	90	90	90	82.07
x Jousard	(125)	125	127.88	125.42	125
St. Cyprian	(50)	49.57	49.93	46.63	50
St. Pauls	(140)	137.75	140	135.50	131.31
Sturgeon Lake	(90)	87.66	87.42	90	90.26
Vermilion	(65)	67	67	67	67
Wabasca C.E.	(35)	35	35	35	35
x Wabasca R.C.	(110)	110.32	110	109.58	109.72
Whitefish Lake	(30)	30	30	30	30
BRITISH COLUMBIA					
Alert Bay	(200)	200	200	200	200
Ahousaht	(70)	70	70	70	70
Alberni	-	-	-	-	-
Cariboo	(123)	123	123	123	123
Christie	(110)	91.83	91.7	89.59	96.86
Coqualeetza	(225)	225	223	214.13	225
x Lejac	(160)	163	163	163	153
Kamloops	(285)	285	286	285	285
Kitamaat	(30)	30	30	25.04	30
Kootenay	(90)	90	90	90	90
Kuper Island	(100)	85.06	84.27	76.46	97.54
Port Simpson	(35)	27.33	33	25.95	29.41
Sechelt	(80)	80	80	70.38	77.67
St. Georges	(180)	149.63	151.61	153.44	154
Squamish	(80)	80	80	80	80
St. Mary	(175)	172	175	175	177
MACKENZIE RIVER DISTRICT					
Aklavik R.C.	(40)	26.14	26.08	21.09	24.3
Aklavik C.E.	(50)	33.43	31.24	27.53	38.35
Fort Resolution	(80)	67.77	65.5	66.82	70.83
Providence Mission	(65)	65	65	65	65
YUKON					
Carcross	(40)	40	40	40	40
St. Paul's Hostel	(30)	25.5	23	23.85	26.38

	Total authorized pupilage at all residential schools	Total average attendance at all residential schools	Per cent of average to authorized pupilage
March, 1939 -	8538	8250.05	96.63
June, 1939 -	8538	8309.48	97.32
Sept., 1939 -	8538	8150.26	95.46
Dec., 1939 -	8538	8278.44	96.96

x This indicates a school where it was necessary to provide accommodation for orphan or neglected children above the authorized pupilage.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-3

Ottawa, April 11, 1940.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Per Capita Grant Payments to Indian Residential Schools.

I desire to refer to my memorandum to you of January 30, 1940, with respect to obtaining additional funds to pay the per capita grants to Indian residential schools for the period ended December 31, 1939.

For the fiscal year 1939-40 an amount of $1,295,351.00 was voted for the payment of per capita grants. When the complete returns for the period were received, however, it was discovered that an additional amount of $69,662.86 was required to pay the grants in full to December 31, 1939. This additional amount has now been provided by Governor General's Warrant.

You are no doubt aware that there is a recognized pupilage at each of our residential schools. It was the practice of the Department until the fiscal year 1932-33 to provide in the estimates the total amount required to pay per capita grants in full and such amounts were based on the assumption that each school would have its authorized enrolment of pupils and that the attendance would average approximately 100%. For example, the total authorized pupilage at all residential schools for the fiscal year 1932-33 was 7,992 and the amount required to pay the per capita grant in full, $1,229,439.00. This was the amount voted. The amount actually disbursed, however, in that fiscal year was only $1,166,895.00. I should state that it was the practice in those years to make advances to a number of residential schools from the surplus funds available.

The Government, in an attempt to economize,

decided -

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
Poor Copy

decided in the fiscal year 1933-34 to vote only the amount sufficient to pay per capita grants on the assumption that the average attendance at residential schools would not exceed approximately 92%. For the fiscal year 1933-34, while the amount required to pay the per capita grants in full was $1,189,774.00, the amount actually voted was $1,125,750.00. In other words, for the first time in the history of the Department, the amount voted was insufficient to meet our financial obligations to the churches charged with the responsibility of operating our residential schools. However, inasmuch as payments had been made to certain residential schools in advance, it was not found necessary that year, or for a number of years, to ask for a supplementary estimate.

No attempt has been made in recent years to correct this condition or to revert to the policy in force prior to the fiscal year 1933-34. I have never been able to convince myself that the policy in effect since 1933-34 is sound. The Government has a large investment in Indian residential schools and the principals in charge of these institutions should be encouraged to operate them efficiently and to aim not at a low average attendance but at the highest average attendance possible.

I feel that the time has now arrived when we should provide from year to year the total amount required to operate our residential schools on the assumption that these schools will have an average attendance of pupils of approximately 98%. I am sending forward, for your information, memorandum submitted to me by the Superintendent of Welfare and Training, dated February 8, 1940. I am sending forward also a statement showing the authorized pupilage at each residential school during the year 1939 and the actual average pupilage during the same year. I should like to direct your attention particularly to the summary of this statement which reads as follows:

	Total authorised pupilage at all residential schools	Total average attendance at all residential schools	Per cent of average to authorised pupilage
March 1939 -	8538	8250.05	96.63
June 1939 -	8538	8309.48	97.32
Sept. 1939 -	8538	8150.26	95.46
Dec. 1939 -	8538	8278.44	96.96

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
(RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
Indian Affairs.
School Files
POOR COPY

In preparing the estimates for the present fiscal year (1940-41) the amount requested for per capita grants was $1,271,243.00. This sum represents 99.24% of the amount that would be required to make our per capita grant payments for the present fiscal year if our schools operated with their full quota of pupils and with an average attendance of approximately 100%.

From our experience in 1939 you will note that an additional amount will be necessary for the fiscal year 1940-41 as it is now apparent that the total average attendance will exceed by a substantial margin an average of 99.24%. In fact, for the year 1939 it averaged 96.89% and there is every reason to believe that it will be as much, if not more, during the current year. The Indian school population is increasing at the rate of approximately 300 per annum. This fact in itself must tend toward a higher enrolment at residential schools. The number of orphan and neglected children for whom provision must be made at these institutions appears to have increased steadily during the depression years.

In view of the fact that the payments for the quarter ended March 31, 1940, are now due, I am anxious that a decision should be reached at an early date with respect to the amounts that should be paid. The officials of the Treasury feel that they should have specific instructions with respect to the policy of the Government in this regard before any payments for the March quarter are actually made.

Director.

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
PUBLIQUES ARCHIVES
POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 15, 1940.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Minister.

With respect to my attached memorandum to you of April 11, I think it well to point out that when the estimates for the coming fiscal year were being prepared some six months ago the figures presented in the attached memorandum were not available.

The estimates were based on the average attendance for the previous fiscal year, 92.24%. Even had these figures been available it would have made no difference as we were under instruction not to increase the vote.

Director.

Enclosure.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
POOR COPY

1-1-3

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats

Oblate Catholic Indian Missions

COMITE—COMMITTEE
Prés. S E Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O M I.
Vice-Prés. R P G MARCHAND, O.M I.
Provincial, Montreal
Secrétaire Trésorier
S E Mgr J GUY, O M I.
Secretary Treasurer
Surintendant Général
R. P. J.-O. FLOURDE, O.M I.
General Superintendent
619, McDermot Avenue, Winnipeg, Man.
and
Université d'Ottawa—University of Ottawa
Ont.

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES-MEMBERS
S E Mgr G BREYNAT, O M I
S E Mgr E BUNOZ, O M I
S. E Mgr M LAJEUNESSE, O M.I.
S E Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O M.I.
S E Mgr J L COUDERT, O M I.
S E Mgr A CLABAUT, O M I.
S E Mgr H BELLEAU, O M I
Baie James, Ont.
R P J SCANNELL, O M I.
Provincial, New Westminster
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O M.I.
Provincial Manitoba
R P H ROUTHIER, O M I
Provincial, Alberta Saskatchewan

WINNIPEG, April 2 1940
MANITOBA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 5 1940
REGISTERED

Mr. R.A. Hoey
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

Rumour has it that the Department of Indian Affairs is considering reduction either in the grant or in the pupilage of our Indian Residential Schools. If this rumour is founded it is to be hoped that the Department will bear in mind that there has been a considerable increase in the cost of living since the beginning of the War. The Canadian Press, under date of February 28th, carried the following news:

> "The dominion bureau of statistics reports its general commodity prices index rose to 82.9 in the week ended Feb 23 from 82.5 in the previous week and 73.3 in the corresponding week last year.

It will be seen from the above that if the Department puts into effect a 10% reduction either in the grant or in the pupilage, our Residential Schools will be operating under a 20% reduction as between this year and last year, the rise in commodity prices amounts in itself to more than 10%.

It is sincerely to be hoped, therefore, that the Department will not put into effect any reduction either in grant or pupilage without consulting the representatives of the Church organisations engaged in Indian work.

Yours very truly,

J.O. Flourde
OMI

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
Poor Copy

C.T. 17A
JM 8-39

1-1-3

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT NO. ....
FYLE NO. .....
TREAS. NO. ...

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE May 2, 1940.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
1940-41	Receiver General	2,025 00

Cr. Education Vote 162 (1939-40)

76087	808-76-01-815	$220.00
79790	449-76-01-102	300.00
82187	621	340.00
82188	928	300.00
82242	621	40.00
3	515	225.00
4	519	195.00
5	543	255.00
6	412	150.00
		2,025.00

MAY 3

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Refund to year 1939-40 Teachers' Salaries

CHARGE TO { VOTE..... as above ENC. No. ... ALLOTMENT... SUB-ALLOTMENT....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

A. F. Mackenzie
HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL
MAY 3

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Received 1-1-3
Refund to year 1939-40

BANK RECEIPT No. Teacher's salaries,
Ch. Education Vote 162,
(1939-40)

Amt $1620.00 — Dept'l Ch 11661

305	76-01-115	= 220.00	✓
409	76-01-102	= 300.00	✓
621		= 300.00	✓
725		= 300.00	✓
621		= 300.00	✓
515		= 40.00	✓
519		= 225.00	✓
		= 135.00	✓

Date MAR [illegible] 19

Entered Journal No. 1620.00 Folio 35[illegible]

Treasury

Dept. Receipt N[illegible]

[illegible] 13 REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1-1-3

Ottawa,
May 22, 1940.

To Principals of Indian Residential Schools:

For some years past the Department has only included in the annual estimates a percentage of the amount that would be required if all Indian residential schools in Canada had their full enrolment throughout the academic year. This policy was first adopted in the fiscal year 1933-34 at which time the average attendance at all Indian residential schools was only 92% of the authorized enrolment and, therefore, the amount voted was sufficient to meet per capita grant payments.

However, in the last two or three years practically all Indian residential schools have enrolled their full authorized number of pupils and in many cases have been carrying several pupils more than their authorized pupilage. As a result the average attendance at all Indian residential schools for the past year has greatly increased. On the other hand, despite the return last year of the 5% deduction, the percentage of the actual appropriation provided by Parliament remains the same. Consequently the amount provided for per capita grants will not permit our paying more than 92.24% of the authorized pupilage at any Indian residential school. I regret that this contingency has arisen but due to present conditions it is impossible to remedy it.

As the March quarter per capita grants are paid from the current year's appropriation it will be necessary to pay this on the basis of 92.24% of the authorized pupilage. You have already been forwarded approximately 80% of your earnings for the March quarter and a cheque for the balance that can be allowed will go forward within a week.

The Department will have no objection, as a temporary measure, if you can find it convenient, to your reducing your present enrolment to the percentage upon which per capita payments will be based.

Harold Laws-Gill

502-1000

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3 Vol 1

Ottawa,
May 21, 1940.

To Principals of Indian Residential Schools:

For some years past the Department has only included in the annual estimates a percentage of the amount that would be required if all Indian residential schools in Canada had their full enrolment throughout the academic year. This policy was first adopted in the fiscal year 1933-34 at which time the average attendance at all Indian residential schools was only 92% of the authorized enrolment and, therefore, the amount voted was sufficient to meet per capita grant payments.

However, in the last two or three years practically all Indian residential schools have enrolled their full authorized number of pupils and in many cases have been carrying several pupils more than their authorized pupilage. As a result the average attendance at all Indian residential schools for the past year has greatly increased. On the other hand, despite the return last year of the 5% deduction, the percentage of the actual appropriation provided by Parliament remains the same. Consequently the amount provided for per capita grants will not permit our paying more than 92.24% of the authorized pupilage at any Indian residential school. I regret that this contingency has arisen but due to present conditions it is impossible to remedy it.

As the March quarter per capita grants are paid from the current year's appropriation it will be necessary to pay this on the basis of 92.24% of the authorized pupilage. You have already been forwarded approximately 80% of your earnings for the March quarter and a cheque for the balance that can be allowed will go forward within a week.

The Department will have no objection as a temporary measure, if you can find it convenient, to your reducing your present enrolment to the percentage upon which per capita payments will be based.

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

Poor Copy

1-1-3

Ottawa,
May 25, 1940.

Right Reverend Sir:

I enclose copy of circular letter of May 22 which is being forwarded to all Principals of Indian residential schools in connection with the method of payment of per capita grants for the current fiscal year.

Yours truly,

H.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. U. Langlois, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Grouard,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
May 25, 1940.

Most Reverend Sir:

I enclose copy of circular letter of May 22 which is being forwarded to all Principals of Indian residential schools in connection with the method of payment of per capita grants for the current fiscal year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Most Rev. J. G. Breynat, O.M.I.,
Archbishop of Carella,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
May 25, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I enclose copy of circular letter of May 22 which is being forwarded to all Principals of Indian residential schools in connection with the method of payment of per capita grants for the current fiscal year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. Scannell, O.M.I.,
Provincial, Oblate Order,
St. Augustine's Church,
2015 West 8th Ave.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
May 22, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I enclose copy of circular letter of May 22 which is being forwarded to all Principals of Indian residential schools in connection with the method of payment of per capita grants for the current fiscal year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
May 25, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I enclose copy of circular letter of May 22 which is being forwarded to all Principals of Indian residential schools in connection with the method of payment of per capita grants for the current fiscal year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. L. A. Dixon,
Acting Secretary,
W. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
POOR COPY

1-1-3

2

Ottawa,
May 25, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I enclose copy of circular letter of May 22 which is being forwarded to all Principals of Indian residential schools in connection with the method of payment of per capita grants for the current fiscal year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
May 25, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I enclose copy of circular letter of May 22 which is being forwarded to all Principals of Indian residential schools in connection with the method of payment of per capita grants for the current fiscal year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R. B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
May 25, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I enclose copy of circular letter of May 22 which is being forwarded to all Principals of Indian residential schools in connection with the method of payment of per capita grants for the current fiscal year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
May 25, 1940.

Dear Miss Lang:

I enclose copy of circular letter of May 22 which is being forwarded to all Principals of Indian residential schools in connection with the method of payment of per capita grants for the current fiscal year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss J. Florence Lang,
Women's Missionary Society,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
279 Lytton Blvd.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-3

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1-1-3

Ottawa,
May 22, 1940.

To Principals of Indian Residential Schools:

For some years past the Department has only included in the annual estimates a percentage of the amount that would be required if all Indian residential schools in Canada had their full enrolment throughout the academic year. This policy was first adopted in the fiscal year 1933-34 at which time the average attendance at all Indian residential schools was only 92% of the authorized enrolment and, therefore, the amount voted was sufficient to meet per capita grant payments.

However, in the last two or three years practically all Indian residential schools have enrolled their full authorized number of pupils and in many cases have been carrying several pupils more than their authorized pupilage. As a result the average attendance at all Indian residential schools for the past year has greatly increased. On the other hand, despite the return last year of the 5% deduction, the percentage of the actual appropriation provided by Parliament remains the same. Consequently the amount provided for per capita grants will not permit our paying more than 92.24% of the authorized pupilage at any Indian residential school. I regret that this contingency has arisen but due to present conditions it is impossible to remedy it.

As the March quarter per capita grants are paid from the current year's appropriation it will be necessary to pay this on the basis of 92.24% of the authorized pupilage. You have already been forwarded approximately 80% of your earnings for the March quarter and a cheque for the balance that can be allowed will go forward within a week.

The Department will have no objection, as a temporary measure, if you can find it convenient, to your reducing your present enrolment to the percentage upon which per capita payments will be based.

502-1000

Harold W. McGill
Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

C1-1-3

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1-1-3

Ottawa,
May 28, 1940.

To Principals of Indian Residential Schools:

For some years past the Department has only included in the annual estimates a percentage of the amount that would be required if all Indian residential schools in Canada had their full enrolment throughout the academic year. This policy was first adopted in the fiscal year 1933-34 at which time the average attendance at all Indian residential schools was only 92% of the authorized enrolment and, therefore, the amount voted was sufficient to meet per capita grant payments.

However, in the last two or three years practically all Indian residential schools have had their full authorized number of pupils in attendance or have been carrying several pupils over their authorized pupilage. As a result the per capita cost at all Indian residential schools during the last year has greatly increased. On the other hand, during the current last year of the 5% deduction, the amount of the actual appropriation provided by Parliament remains the same. Consequently the amount provided for per capita grants will not permit our paying more than 95% of the authorized pupilage of any Indian residential school. I regret that this condition may necessitate a reduction of present conditions at the Industrial Schools.

As the March quarter per capita grants are paid from the current year's appropriation it will be necessary to pay this on the basis of 95% of authorized pupilage. You have already received approximately 80% of your earned per capita grant to March 31st and a cheque for the balance that may be allowed will be forward within a week.

The Department will be glad to consider, as a temporary measure, if you can find it practicable to your reducing your present enrolment to the number upon which per capita payments will be made.

H. McGill
Director.

502-1000

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

Poor Copy

1-1-3

Ottawa,
May 30, 1940.

Right Reverend Sir:

I enclose copy of circular letter of May 22 which is being forwarded to all Principals of Indian residential schools in connection with the method of payment of per capita grants for the current fiscal year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. E.H. Knowles, LL.B., D.D.,
Bishop of Qu'Appelle,
Bishop's Court,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY M S C C.
REV L A DIXON, M A.

FIELD SECRETARY, M S.C.C

GENERAL TREASURER M S C C
J M McWHINNEY ESQ

ACCOUNTANT M S C C
R A WILLIAMS ESQ

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV T B R WESTGATE D D
THE BIBLE HOUSE WINNIPEG MAN

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 98 8 2

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE EAST

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 10 1940
REGD

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M S.C C
THE PRIMATE EX OFFICIO CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON J M SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON W F WALLACE
REV CANON C G LAWRENCE
THE HON AND REV H J CODY
F G VENABLES ESQ
MAJOR E A HETHRINGTON
PROF H F ARMSTRONG
DR PERCY LOWE
MRS R E WODEHOUSE
MRS D B DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. June 7, 1940

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Dr. McGill:-

The copy of your circular letter of the 22nd ulto. No. 1-1-3, addressed to Principals of Indian Residential Schools, reached me some days ago, and I have been endeavouring ever since to find some way of averting the very serious consequences to our Society which the decision of the Government set forth therein, will inevitably bring.

Speaking for myself personally, although I am convinced that the same view is held by every member of our Society, I realize that the extreme gravity of the European situation makes it impossible for the Church Societies cooperating with your Department of Government in Indian educational work, to ask for a reconsideration of the latter's decision to reduce the per capita grants.

The reduction of the pupilage to 92.24 per cent, as suggested by you, would not make an appreciable difference in the operating cost of any School, and when I point out that our Society has now a bank overdraft of $35,586.00, on which 4½% must be paid, and that the reduction in the per capita grant will mean a yearly loss in revenue of at least $21,000.00, you will understand my profourd concern in the matter.

In my position as Secretary and Executive officer of our Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission, I am expected to suggest some way whereby our Indian Schools

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

may be kept in operation, and I now write for the specific purpose of ascertaining if your Department of Government would arrange for a certain number of the refugee children who are, I understand, to be brought to Canada in the near future, to be accommodated at some of our Schools on a per capita grant earning basis. If our Commission limited the Indian pupilage to the number you suggested in your circular, we would distribute among the Schools located near to the railway lines a total of one hundred of the refugees. The Schools I have in mind are as follows:-

Chapleau	10
Shingwauk	20
Sioux Lookout...	20
Elkhorn	10
Blackfoot	20
Blood	15
Peigan	5
	100

I am assuming that the Government will be obliged to allocate a certain sum of money for the care of the refugees, and that the grant for any accommodated at our Schools would be provided from that special source and not from the approved estimates for your Department.

As the above suggestion is intended to help the Government as well as our Society, I will be interested to learn at your earliest convenience if there is any possibility of its being accepted.

Yours very truly,

T B R Wadsworth

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW/KH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
Indian Affairs.
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, June 19, 1941.

Dear Doctor Westgate:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of June 7, in which you submit, for departmental consideration, a suggestion that provision be made at a number of residential schools operated by the Government, in co-operation with your Commission, for the care of 100 refugee children.

I am not in a position at this date to state what provision is likely to be made by the Government for the care of refugee children in the Dominion. I am, however, sending forward your suggestion to the Minister for his consideration. Should the Government decide to make provision for the care of refugees at residential schools, I am disposed to think that they would be likely to take over one or two schools for this purpose rather than send small numbers of refugee children to a number of schools throughout the Dominion. However, this is just my personal opinion. I shall be glad to communicate with you again in respect to the matter when I am in a position to supply you with more definite information.

Yours very truly,

Director.

Reverend T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian & Eskimo
Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Avenue,
W i n n i p e g, Manitoba

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Return file to Room 503.

1-1-3

Ottawa, June 17, 1940.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

I am attaching hereto copy of a circular letter sent out to the Principals of our Indian residential schools and dated Ottawa, May 22, 1940, and also copy of a reply received by me from Dr. T. R. R. Westgate, Secretary of the Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada.

I have acknowledged receipt of this letter and intimated to Dr. Westgate that I am sending forward to you for your consideration the suggestion made by him with respect to the care of refugee children at Indian residential schools.

You will note that the Anglican Residential School Commission have a bank overdraft at this date of $65,586. In addition to this, it is just possible that they are no longer able to secure funds from old country sources for missionary effort in this country. I am of the opinion, therefore, that they will experience the utmost difficulty in keeping their Indian residential schools open and in operation during the war period.

Should the Government decide to make provision for a number of refugee children at Indian residential schools, it would be advisable, in my judgment, to take over two or three residential schools and operate them for this purpose rather than send groups of children to a large number of our residential schools throughout the Dominion.

Director.

RAH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
August 6, 1940.

Memorandum:

DOCTOR MCGILL

In the current year's appropriation provision is made on a basis of nine months only for the under-mentioned combined white and Indian day schools at each of which we have allowed, for many years past, a regular amount each year:

NAME OF SCHOOL	AMOUNT REQUIRED FOR TEN-MONTH TERM	VOTED FOR NINE-MONTH TERM	EXTRA AMOUNT REQUIRED FOR ADDITIONAL MONTH
ONTARIO			
Hiawatha	$ 300.00	$ 270.00	$ 30.00
Honey Harbour	350.00	315.00	35.00
Mattawa	350.00	315.00	35.00
Michipicoten Harbour	700.00	630.00	70.00
Whitefish River	1,000.00	900.00	
MANITOBA			
Jack River C.E.	650.00	585.00	
Moose Lake	350.00	315.00	35.00
Sask. Round Plain	600.00	540.00	30.00

Additional amount needed for 5 combined schools in order to pay them on a ten-month basis $365.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

The usual grant for Whitefish River has been paid for the months of April, May and June amounting to $300.00. Owing to small attendance of Indian children at this school the authorities have been advised that no further payments will be made to them. As $900.00 was voted for this school there will be an unexpended balance of $600.00.

Payment of $195.00 has been made to the Jack River C.E. School for the months of April, May and June. Due to the small attendance of Indian children the authorities of this school have also been notified that it was our intention to reduce the grant from $65.00 a month to $17.50 a month from September 1, 1940. We therefore require $122.50 to pay for the remaining seven months of the ten-month term. This amount added to what has already been paid totals $317.50. This will leave an unexpended balance of $267.50 in the case of this school.

You will note from the above that there are sufficient funds in the current year's appropriation to pay for a ten-month term at the Jack River C.E. School due to the decreased allowance.

The amount not required at the Whitefish River Combined School will provide more than the amount required to pay for a ten-month term at the other 6 schools mentioned above.

I should appreciate receiving your concurrence in allowing the grant for a ten-month period during the academic year 1940-41 at the combined white and Indian schools.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
August 6, 1940.

Memorandum:

DOCTOR MCGILL

In the current year's appropriation provision is made on a basis of nine months only for the under-mentioned combined white and Indian day schools at each of which we have allowed, for many years past, a regular amount each year:

NAME OF SCHOOL	AMOUNT REQUIRED FOR TEN-MONTH TERM	VOTED FOR NINE-MONTH TERM	EXTRA AMOUNT REQUIRED FOR ADDITIONAL MONTH
ONTARIO			
Hiawatha	$ 300.00	$ 270.00	$ 30.00
Honey Harbour	350.00	315.00	35.00
Mattawa	350.00	315.00	35.00
Michipicoten Harbour	700.00	630.00	70.00
Whitefish River	1,000.00	900.00	
MANITOBA			
Jack River C.E.	650.00	585.00	
Moose Lake	350.00	315.00	35.00
Saske- Round Plain	600.00	540.00	60.00

Additional amount needed for 6 combined schools in order to pay them on a ten-month basis $265.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

The usual grant for Whitefish River has been paid for the months of April, May and June amounting to $300.00. Owing to small attendance of Indian children at this school the authorities have been advised that no further payments will be made to them. As $900.00 was voted for this school there will be an unexpended balance of $600.00.

Payment of $195.00 has been made to the Jack River C.E. School for the months of April, May and June. Due to the small attendance of Indian children the authorities of this school have also been notified that it was our intention to reduce the grant from $65.00 a month to $17.50 a month from September 1, 1940. We therefore require $122.50 to pay for the remaining seven months of the ten-month term. This amount added to what has already been paid totals $317.50. This will leave an unexpended balance of $267.50 in the case of this school.

You will note from the above that there are sufficient funds in the current year's appropriation to pay for a ten-month term at the Jack River C.E. School due to the decreased allowance.

The amount not required at the Whitefish River Combined School will provide more than the amount required to pay for a ten-month term at the other 6 schools mentioned above.

I should appreciate receiving your concurrence in allowing the grant for a ten-month period during the academic year 1940-41 at the combined white and Indian schools.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1-1-3

Ottawa,
August 6, 1940.

Memorandum:

DOCTOR MCGILL

In the current year's appropriation provision is made on a basis of nine months only for the under-mentioned combined white and Indian day schools at each of which we have allowed, for many years past, a regular amount each year:

NAME OF SCHOOL	AMOUNT REQUIRED FOR TEN-MONTH TERM	VOTED FOR NINE-MONTH TERM	EXTRA AMOUNT REQUIRED FOR ADDITIONAL MONTH
ONTARIO			
Hiawatha	$ 300.00	$ 270.00	$ 30.00
Honey Harbour	350.00	315.00	35.00
Mattawa	350.00	315.00	35.00
Michipicoten Harbour	700.00	630.00	70.00
Whitefish River	1,000.00	900.00	
MANITOBA			
Jack River C.E.	650.00	585.00	
Moose Lake	350.00	315.00	35.00
Sask- Round Plain	600.00	540.00	60.00

Additional amount needed for 6 combined schools in order to pay them on a ten-month basis $265.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

The usual grant for Whitefish River has been paid for the months of April, May and June amounting to $300.00. Owing to small attendance of Indian children at this school the authorities have been advised that no further payments will be made to them. As $900.00 was voted for this school there will be an unexpended balance of $600.00.

Payment of $195.00 has been made to the Jack River C.E. School for the months of April, May and June. Due to the small attendance of Indian children the authorities of this school have also been notified that it was our intention to reduce the grant from $65.00 a month to $17.50 a month from September 1, 1940. We therefore require $122.50 to pay for the remaining seven months of the ten-month term. This amount added to what has already been paid totals $317.50. This will leave an unexpended balance of $267.50 in the case of this school.

You will note from the above that there are sufficient funds in the current year's appropriation to pay for a ten-month term at the Jack River C.E. School due to the decreased allowance.

The amount not required at the Whitefish River Combined School will provide more than the amount required to pay for a ten-month term at the other 6 schools mentioned above.

I should appreciate receiving your concurrence in allowing the grant for a ten-month period during the academic year 1940-41 at the combined white and Indian schools.

Approved
H.McGill

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

END OF REEL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY